

# SANTA MONICA COLLEGE

FALL 2020





# DRIVE THRU POP-UP PANTRY

Santa Monica College started a weekly drive-thru pop-up pantry in April 2020 to serve students who are food insecure. The drive-thru pantry was designed as an alternative to on-campus food resources inaccessible to students due to campus closures during the COVID-19 crisis.

SMC Superintendent/President Dr. Kathryn E. Jeffery (pictured above) said that the college's goal is to ensure that students know, and feel, that SMC is here to support them. "It is hard for students to focus on classes when they are hungry!"

At the first drive-thru pantry, 250 bags of non-perishable food items and groceries from Westside Food Bank and SMC's donor-supported food closets were handed out, along with 500 meals from social enterprise Everytable, and delicious cupcakes from The Butter End Cakery.

*continued on page 138*

***To see the smiles and sometimes tears on our students' faces when they realized how much food they were putting in their cars...it was heartwarming.***

– Dr. Susan Fila, SMC Director of Health & Wellbeing



# SMC FEEDS OUR STUDENTS

## Quenarii Lampkin, SMC Student



South Los Angeles resident and SMC psychology major Quenarii Lampkin, who had headed straight from high school to Hampton University, an HBCU in Virginia, was unable to stay there because of a lack of financial support from family. When she moved back to Los Angeles, she heard from friends who went to SMC that it was “the Ivy League of community colleges, and number one in transfers.”

At the inaugural drive-thru pop-up pantry, she was surprised.

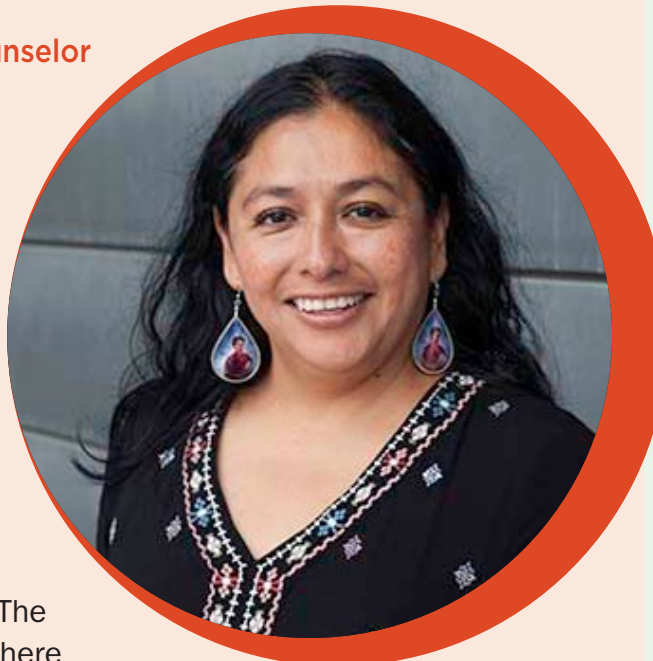
“I was expecting canned goods — but we also got cereal, milk, things to prep a meal with, like spaghetti noodles and tomato sauce, and Everytable meals I can just microwave!” Lampkin said.

Another unexpected highlight of the experience was “driving through and [seeing that] the person I got my food from was the president of the college. She acknowledged me like she knew who I was. She asked me how I was, and [whether I was] adjusting to classes. I didn’t feel rushed — I felt she was genuinely concerned and happy to see me. It was a great feeling, a bit of light in uncertain times.”

## Sara Nieves-Lucas, SMC Counselor

When she was approached by Lizzy Moore to help communicate with students in need, SMC counselor Sara Nieves-Lucas was taken back to her childhood.

“The first thing I remembered when I heard about the Meal Project was not having food growing up, and how we took advantage of provided services,” Sara said. “There was this old man named Michael. He’d go through the streets of our neighborhood. He knew a lot of the parents had gotten laid off and so he’d honk his horn and provide us with quarters, and food.” The conversation “was also a reminder of how we are here not just to keep our students healthy, but to also keep them in



MEAL  
PROJECT  
SANTA MONICA COLLEGE FOUNDATION

The Santa Monica College Foundation started the SMC Foundation Meal Project, a subscription service that provides home delivery of meals to students at risk of hunger and food insecurity, including students who are homeless, military veterans, former foster youth, and older adults.

The SMC Foundation launched a \$2 million fundraising campaign in March 2020 to support the Meal Project.

By the end of the project’s first week in action, 700 at-risk SMC students had received healthy, chef-prepared meals dropped off via a subscription service with Everytable.

The Meal Project received a \$500,000 project starting donation from SMC through grant funds;

# Take-out Tech in a Time of Need

Santa Monica College shifted its classes and student support services to online and other distance learning platforms in early spring to provide continuity while protecting students and employees during the COVID-19 pandemic.

To make sure students and employees have the technology they need, SMC launched a free laptop-lending program.

The college purchased 4,000 11.6-inch Chromebooks that meet the functional requirements for online courses and support services. The laptops can be borrowed on a long-term basis by students who need a computer to continue their education

at home, and by instructors, counselors, and others who need up-to-date technology to teach classes and offer special programs and student support services online.

SMC has provided computer and internet access to students for decades through the SMC library and on-campus computer labs. With the campuses closed, the Chromebooks give students who depended on those facilities a way to continue their studies, communicate with their instructors, and meet with their counselors.



**Nick Mata**

Associate Dean of Special Programs

**“SMC is determined to make the distance education experience as smooth and equitable as possible for everyone involved,” said Nick Mata, Associate Dean of Special Programs. “We consider this part of our mission to support our students as they pursue their education and career goals, and to support our instructors, counselors, and other staff in providing the programs and services our students need and count on receiving from SMC.”**



## WELCOME TO SMC

If you don't currently attend Santa Monica College, fill out an application online at [smc.edu/apply](https://smc.edu/apply) for admission. Then sign up for classes online at your appointed date and time. Our campus is filled with dedicated people who want you to succeed, so if you need help, please ask!

### TAKE A SHORTCUT TO BECOMING AN SMC STUDENT!

Our Welcome Center offers new students assistance with enrollment, orientation, academic counseling, financial aid, and more. No appointment necessary — just walk in the door! The Welcome Center is located in Student Services Center S110.

### FAST TRACK YOUR GENERAL EDUCATION NEEDS

Accelerate meeting your General Education requirements by enrolling in special short-term classes. See page 115 for class listings.

### FREE PARKING AND SHUTTLE SERVICE

You can park for free (with a free virtual parking permit) in the shuttle lot at the Bundy Campus and ride the free shuttle to other campuses. See page 140 or visit [smc.edu/transportation](https://smc.edu/transportation) for the most current parking and transit information.

### STATEMENT OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Santa Monica College is committed to equal opportunity in all of its programs and is in compliance with Equal Opportunity standards as required by Federal and State laws and District policy. Unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, ALL SMC COURSES ARE OPEN TO ENROLLMENT AND PARTICIPATION BY ANY PERSON WHO HAS BEEN ADMITTED TO THE COLLEGE AND MEETS THE COURSE PREREQUISITES.

 Santa Monica College provides a variety of support services to individuals with disabilities. If you require a disability accommodation to attend or participate in a class or event at SMC, please contact Denise Henninger ([henninger\\_denise@smc.edu](mailto:henninger_denise@smc.edu) or 310-434-4497) or Nathalie Laille ([laille\\_nathalie@smc.edu](mailto:laille_nathalie@smc.edu) or 310-434-4299) at least 5 business days in advance.

## STEPS TO BECOME AN SMC STUDENT

Applying to SMC and enrolling in classes is easy. Just follow these steps:

- 1 APPLY**  
[smc.edu/apply](https://smc.edu/apply)
- 2 APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID**  
[smc.edu/financialaid](https://smc.edu/financialaid)
- 3 COMPLETE NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION**  
[smc.edu/orientation](https://smc.edu/orientation)
- 4 REVIEW YOUR PLACEMENT**  
[smc.edu/placement](https://smc.edu/placement)
- 5 DEVELOP AN EDUCATION PLAN / SEE A COUNSELOR**  
[smc.edu/myedplan](https://smc.edu/myedplan)
- 6 ENROLL IN CLASSES**  
[smc.edu/cc](https://smc.edu/cc)

**Distance Education Conversion:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, classes will be converted to distance education in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. A few classes will need to be canceled if distance education is not possible.

**Santa Monica College:  
Changing Lives in the  
Global Community Through  
Excellence in Education**

# FALL 2020

## CONTENTS

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| • Degrees, Certificates, and Transfer Preparation               | 6   |
| • Special Programs and Support Services                         | 7   |
| • Other SMC Programs                                            | 7   |
| • General Information                                           |     |
| – Admission                                                     | 8   |
| – Enrollment                                                    | 9   |
| – Dates and Deadlines                                           | 9   |
| – Fees                                                          | 10  |
| – Payment Policy                                                | 11  |
| – Financial Assistance                                          | 11  |
| • Fall 2020 Schedule of Classes Complete Listing of All Classes | 12  |
| • Planning Guides and Special Programs                          | 107 |
| • Special Programs and Support Services                         | 130 |
| • Academic Policies                                             | 134 |
| • College Policies                                              | 135 |
| • Residency                                                     | 136 |
| • Parking and Transit Guide                                     | 140 |
| • Financial Aid Guide                                           | 142 |
| • Map of Santa Monica College                                   | 144 |



# DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

SMC offers Associate degrees, a specialized Bachelor degree, certificates of achievement, department certificates, and rigorous preparation for transfer in a wide selection of areas of interest. See the “Academic and Career Paths” section of the SMC catalog at [smc.edu/catalog](http://smc.edu/catalog) for complete details.

Choose your area of interest. Learn more at [smc.edu/areasofinterest](http://smc.edu/areasofinterest)



## ARTS, MEDIA, AND ENTERTAINMENT

- |                                                  |                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 2D Animation                                     | Interaction Design                           |
| 3D Animation                                     | Interior Architectural Design                |
| 3D Modeling                                      | Journalism                                   |
| 3D Game Development                              | Journalism – Multimedia Storytelling         |
| Animation                                        | Media Studies                                |
| Art                                              | Music                                        |
| Broadcast Programming and Production             | Nail Care                                    |
| Broadcast Sales and Management                   | Photography                                  |
| Cosmetology                                      | Scenic Design and Construction               |
| Dance                                            | Set Design and Art Direction for Film and TV |
| Dance Teacher (Pre K-Grade 5)                    | Social Media Assistant                       |
| Digital Effects                                  | Stage, Lighting, Sound, and Projection       |
| Digital Media                                    | Studio Arts                                  |
| Digital Production and Design                    | Technical Theatre                            |
| Digital Publishing                               | Theatre                                      |
| Entertainment Promotion and Marketing Production | Theatre Arts                                 |
| Esthetician                                      | User Experience Design                       |
| Fashion Design                                   | Visual Development                           |
| Film Production                                  | Web Design                                   |
| Film Studies                                     | Website Creator                              |
| Game Design                                      | Website Development Management               |
| Graphic Design                                   | Website Software Specialist                  |



## EDUCATION

- |                                   |                                                      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Child and Adolescent Development  | Infant/Toddler Teacher                               |
| Early Childhood Associate Teacher | Introduction to Early Care and Education – Noncredit |
| Early Childhood Education         | Transition to College and Career – Noncredit         |
| Early Childhood Studies           | Transitional Kindergarten                            |
| Early Intervention Assistant      |                                                      |



## HEALTH AND WELLNESS

- |                                                       |                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Athletic Coaching                                     | Medical Coding and Billing Specialist   |
| Electronic Medical Records Clerk                      | Medical Office Clerk                    |
| Hospital Inpatient Coder                              | Medical Records Clerk/Receptionist      |
| Introduction to Working with Older Adults – Noncredit | Medical Transcription                   |
| Kinesiology/Physical Education                        | Nutrition and Dietetics                 |
| Medical Administrative Assistant                      | Nursing – Registered Nurse              |
| Medical Billing/Coding                                | Rehabilitation Therapy Aide – Noncredit |
|                                                       | Respiratory Therapy                     |



## BUSINESS

- |                                         |                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Accounting                              | General Office                        |
| Bicycle Maintenance – Noncredit         | Insurance Professional                |
| Business                                | Insurance Specialist                  |
| Business Administration                 | International Business                |
| Business Bookkeeping                    | Legal Administrative Assistant        |
| Business Essentials Level 1 – Noncredit | Legal Office Clerk                    |
| Business Information Worker 1           | Logistics and Supply Chain Management |
| Clerical/Data Entry                     | Management and Leadership             |
| Computer Business Applications          | Marketing                             |
| CPA Track                               | Sales and Promotion                   |
| Customer Service – Noncredit            | Salon Business                        |
| Entrepreneurship                        | Staff Accountant                      |
| Fashion Merchandising                   |                                       |



## PEOPLE AND SOCIETY

- |                                              |                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Administration of Justice (Criminal Justice) | Liberal Arts – Social and Behavioral Science         |
| Anthropology                                 | Political Science                                    |
| Communication Studies                        | Psychology                                           |
| Cultural Resource Management                 | Public Policy                                        |
| Economics                                    | Social Justice Studies: Women, Gender, and Sexuality |
| Environmental Studies                        | Sociology                                            |
| Geography                                    |                                                      |
| Global Studies                               |                                                      |



## STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math)

- |                                       |                                                |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Astronomy                             | Geology                                        |
| Automotive Technician – Introductory  | Geospatial Technology                          |
| Basic Solar Photovoltaic Installation | Information Systems Management                 |
| Biological Sciences                   | Mathematics                                    |
| Chemistry                             | Mobile Apps Development – Android              |
| Cloud Computing                       | Mobile Apps Development – iPhone               |
| Computer Programming                  | Networking                                     |
| Computer Science                      | Physics                                        |
| Cybersecurity                         | Recycling and Resource Management              |
| Database Applications Developer       | Recycling and Zero Waste                       |
| Energy Efficiency Specialist          | Solar Photovoltaic and Energy Efficiency       |
| Engineering                           | Solar Photovoltaic Installation                |
| Introduction to Engineering           | Sustainability Assistant – Noncredit           |
| Entry Level Programmer                | Sustainability in Organics Aide – Noncredit    |
| Environmental Science                 | Sustainability Services Technician – Noncredit |
| General Science                       | Web Programmer                                 |
| Geographic Information Systems (GIS)  |                                                |



## CULTURE, HISTORY, AND LANGUAGES

- |                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| African and Middle Eastern Studies | Latin American Studies             |
| Art History                        | Liberal Arts – Arts and Humanities |
| Asian Studies                      | Linguistics                        |
| English                            | Modern Languages                   |
| Ethnic Studies                     | Philosophy                         |
| History                            | Spanish                            |

# SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Santa Monica College offers many special programs and support services to assist you in reaching your education goals (see the listings starting on page 130 for more information).

## SPECIAL PROGRAMS INCLUDE:

- Adelante Program
- Black Collegians Program
- CalWORKs
- CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)
- Career Technical Education (CTE)
- Center for Environmental and Urban Studies (CEUS)
- Center for Students with Disabilities (DSPA)
- Corsair Intercollegiate Athletics
- Distance Education/Online Classes
- DREAM Program
- English as a Second Language (ESL)
- EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)
- Guardian Scholars Program (GSP)
- High School Programs
- International Education Center
- Internship Program
- Latino Center
- Mentor Program in the Arts
- Pico Partnership Program
- Santa Monica College Promise Program
- Scholars Program
- SMC Outreach and Recruitment
- STEM Program
- Student Employment Program
- Study Abroad Programs
- Supplemental Instruction Program
- Teacher Academy at SMC
- Undocumented Ally Program
- Veterans Resource Center

## SUPPORT SERVICES INCLUDE:

- Athletics Counseling
- Campus Police and Student/Staff Escort Service
- Campus Store (formerly SMC Bookstore)
- Career Services Center
- Center for Wellness & Wellbeing
- Child Care Services
- Computer Labs and Services
- Corsair Newspaper
- Counseling & Transfer Services
- Education and Early Childhood Counseling
- Financial Aid and Scholarships
- Food Services
- Health Sciences Counseling
- Health Services Center
- Library
- Office of Student Life and the Associated Students (A.S.)
- Ombudsperson
- SMC John Drescher Planetarium
- SMC Pete and Susan Barrett Art Gallery
- SMC Photography Gallery
- Tutoring Services
- Welcome Center



## OTHER SMC PROGRAMS

In addition to its academic and transfer preparation programs, Santa Monica College offers the community a variety of other programs and services that support lifelong learning.

### NONCREDIT (ADULT EDUCATION) PROGRAMS

Free noncredit courses and student support services for adult learners seeking opportunities for career development, college preparation, and/or lifelong learning.

- English as a second language (ESL)
- Short-term vocational and workforce preparation courses and certificates
- Programs and activities for older adults at SMC Emeritus
- Flexible open entry/open exit course offerings

Visit [smc.edu/noncredit](http://smc.edu/noncredit) or call 310-434-3399 for details.

### SMC COMMUNITY EDUCATION AND SMC EXTENSION

- More than 450 low-cost classes, seminars, and workshops each semester
- Classes in everything from watercolor techniques to culinary arts to yoga
- Professional certificate and continuing education programs

See [commed.smc.edu](http://commed.smc.edu) or call 310-434-3400 for information.

### SMC EMERITUS/NONCREDIT OLDER ADULT PROGRAM

**Free** noncredit adult education courses specifically designed to meet the interests of older adults. Check [smc.edu/emeritus](http://smc.edu/emeritus) or call 310-434-4306 for program information.

### WORKFORCE & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

SMC’s Workforce and Economic Development Office (W&ED) helps develop the skilled workforce the region needs to compete successfully in today’s global market.

- Customized training programs and services
- Pre-employment training in basic and job-specific skills
- Post-employment training to upgrade employee skill levels
- Concurrent employment training to update and expand employee professional and managerial skills

For more information, see [smc.edu/workforcedevelopment](http://smc.edu/workforcedevelopment) or call 310-434-4199.

### FINANCIAL AID

Students who need financial help to pursue their education should see the information on page 142 or visit the Financial Aid website at [smc.edu/financialaid](http://smc.edu/financialaid).

### SMC STUDENT EMAIL

Santa Monica College uses Google Gmail to provide each SMC student with a FREE email address. Go to [smc.edu/google](http://smc.edu/google) for more information. CHECK YOUR GMAIL ACCOUNT OFTEN, as this is where SMC will send all official communication from the College to you. SMC email addresses may be restricted at the College’s discretion at anytime.

### PARKING & TRANSPORTATION

For parking, maps, and transportation information, please see page 140 or go to [smc.edu/transportation](http://smc.edu/transportation) for the latest details. Use [corsaircommute.com](http://corsaircommute.com) to find the best way to get to campus.

### ALCOHOL, SMOKING, & DRUGS

California state law prohibits the use, sale, possession, or being on campus under the influence of alcohol or of any controlled substance. (Cal. Ed. Code §§ 76032-76033). Smoking — including the use of e-cigarettes or vaporizers — is also not permitted at Santa Monica College, except in outdoor areas temporarily designated as smoking areas.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Admission

### ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE HOURS

Monday & Thursday: 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Tuesday & Wednesday: 8:30 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Friday: 8:30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

*Hours subject to change without notice. Please go to [smc.edu/admissions](http://smc.edu/admissions) for updates.*

### ENROLLMENT BY WEB

Monday – Sunday: 4 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Web (Corsair Connect): [smc.edu/cc](http://smc.edu/cc)

### WHO MAY ENROLL

You may enroll at Santa Monica College if you:

- Have graduated from high school, or
- Are 18 years of age or older, or
- Are 16 years of age or older and submit an official “Student Score Report” for passing the California High School Proficiency Examination, or
- Are a qualifying younger student who is at least 13 years of age, has completed 8th grade, and is participating in SMC’s Concurrent Enrollment program (see [smc.edu/hsce](http://smc.edu/hsce) for details), and
- You meet the residency requirements (see page 136), and can profit from the program.

#### PLEASE NOTE:

All official communication from Santa Monica College will be sent to students at their SMC student email address (last name\_first name@student.smc.edu). You can check your student email account by logging into Corsair Connect at [smc.edu/cc](http://smc.edu/cc) and clicking on the SMC Mail icon. Be sure to check your SMC student email often!

### APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

**Continuing students** do **NOT** have to reapply for admission. If you have never attended Santa Monica College (**new student**), or have been away for two or more consecutive semesters (**returning student**), or applied to SMC but did not actually enroll in a class, you must first:

- File an application for admission online (go to [smc.edu/apply](http://smc.edu/apply) and click on ‘Apply Now’ to get started);
- At least four weeks before the start of the session, **arrange for transcripts** of previous college work (or high school work, if no college work was completed) **to be sent directly to the Admissions Office**. Copies issued to a student (even if in a sealed envelope) will NOT be accepted.

You will be emailed an admission letter. Please review it for information on resident status for tuition/fee purposes, any outstanding admission issues, orientation, placement, education planning/counseling, and enrollment.

All regularly admitted first-time SMC students are required to complete the math and English placement process (or the ESL placement process), complete the online college orientation, and prepare an education

plan (see [smc.edu/myedplan](http://smc.edu/myedplan) for details). Once done, you will be able to enroll for classes through Corsair Connect at [smc.edu/cc](http://smc.edu/cc) on the date and time of your enrollment.

### International Students

Santa Monica College defines an “international student” as a student attending the College while in F-1 or F-2 visa status. The international student application is available online (go to [smc.edu/iapp](http://smc.edu/iapp)). Please visit [smc.edu/international](http://smc.edu/international) for additional information about the application process and deadline dates, tuition and fees, and support services for F-1 and F-2 students. For the Fall 2020 semester, applications for out-of-country applicants must be submitted by June 15, 2020; and applications for in-country applicants who already have an F-1 or F-2 visa must be submitted by July 15, 2020.

- If you have F-1 status from another school, you may enroll at SMC on a limited basis. Please consult with the International Education Center.
- If you have another type of visa status (not F-1 or F-2), you may enroll through the Admissions Office. However, if you are currently on a B visa, you cannot enroll until you change status to a visa with education privileges. Please contact the International Education Center for details.

### Veterans

Santa Monica College is approved as an institution for higher learning for veterans and veterans’ dependents entitled to education assistance from the Veterans Administration (VA). SMC cooperates with the VA in helping veterans, and offers academic, career, and transfer counseling, as well as priority enrollment, tutoring, and other services to support veterans in achieving their education goals.

If you wish to attend SMC under one of the veterans’ assistance bills, please see the information and instructions at [smc.edu/vet](http://smc.edu/vet) or consult a counselor in the Veterans Resource Center.

### Students with Disabilities

If you wish to use the special counseling services provided through the Center for Students with Disabilities, call 310-434-4265. See page 130 for more information.

*Printed SMC materials are available in alternate media upon request.* To request publications in alternate formats for disability accommodation, send email to [DSCcontact@smc.edu](mailto:DSCcontact@smc.edu) or call 310-434-4265. This Schedule of Classes is also available online (see [smc.edu/schedules](http://smc.edu/schedules)).

### Disqualified Students

If you were disqualified from a previous college, OR were disqualified from Santa Monica College AND have been away from SMC for two consecutive semesters (one year) or longer, you are required take certain steps to qualify for readmission. Go to [smc.edu/apply](http://smc.edu/apply) and click on the “Petition for Reinstatement” link for details.

If you have been disqualified from SMC *more than once*, you will be required to take a break from attending SMC for up to a maximum of one year.

For further information, please see an SMC counselor.

## ENGLISH, ESL, AND MATH PLACEMENT

Assembly Bill 705 requires Santa Monica College and other California community colleges to help students enroll in and complete transfer-level coursework in English and math within one year. You will be placed in **English** and **math** based on either your prior work or a guided self-placement, depending on when and where you completed your prior work, as shown below.

*Please note: The **ESL** placement process remains the same and requires completion of the ESL placement test. However, this will change to a Guided Self-Placement process in spring 2020. Details will be posted at [smc.edu/placement](http://smc.edu/placement) once they become available. Also, Santa Monica College continues to provide testing for **Chemistry 10** and for purposes of demonstrating **math proficiency** for graduation.*

### If you have completed the 12th grade or graduated high school in the U.S. in the last 10 years:

- You will be placed using multiple measures that include your high school GPA, courses, and grades reported on your CCCApply admission application.
- **You may check your placement once you have activated your Corsair Connect account at [smc.edu/cc](http://smc.edu/cc).** Just log in, click the “Placement” tab, and review your placement. If you do not see courses listed, your SMC admission application is missing some necessary information. Follow the instructions on the screen, enter the information requested. Once done, you will see your placement.

### If you graduated high school in the U.S. more than 10 years ago or graduated high school in another country:

- You will be placed using “guided self-placement,” a set of online tools that help evaluate how prepared you are with the skills you are expected to have before starting a particular English or math class. To be guided to the best class for your needs, it is important that you read everything presented to you carefully, and that you answer honestly.
- To access the guided self-placement tools, activate your Corsair Connect at [smc.edu/cc](http://smc.edu/cc). Then log in, click the “Placement” tab, and follow the instructions on the screen.
- Plan on completing your English and math placements together. You may take each guided self-placement only one time.
- Please note: The math self-placement presents six options based on your academic and career path (major) or the course you are interested in taking. If you are not sure which option to choose, check with a counselor. You may take any of the math guided self-placements only one time.

### About Your English and Math Placements

The purpose of Assembly Bill 705 is to help you enroll in and complete transfer-level classes in English and math within one year. For English, depending on your placement, you will start in one of two ways: (a) directly in English 1, a transfer level course; or (b) directly in English 1 paired with English 28, a supporting course. In some instances, you may also be encouraged to take another reading or grammar supporting course. See page 51 for the English Course Sequence.

For math, depending on your placement, you will start in one of three ways: (a) directly in a transfer-level math course; (b) directly in a transfer level math course paired with one supporting course; or (c) one semester of a math course that provides an accelerated path to transfer level math, and then followed by one semester of transfer level math, either as a standalone course or paired with a supporting course. See page 79 for the Mathematics Course Sequence.

Other Assessment Services

Santa Monica College will continue to offer limited assessment services for ESL, the Chemistry 10 challenge exam, and math proficiency for graduation. You must have already applied for SMC admission, and must present a valid government-issued photo identification (e.g., driver license, passport, military ID). Test preparation materials are available online at [smc.edu/assessment](http://smc.edu/assessment).

The Success and Engagement Center (formerly the Assessment Center) is located in Student Services Center S145. The Center offers limited testing services on a walk-in, first-arrival basis. Please check our website ([smc.edu/assessment](http://smc.edu/assessment)) or call 310-434-8040 for up-to-date information on office and testing hours.

Is Placement Required?

Completing the placement process in English or ESL and in math is **mandatory** if you are:

- A first-time college student enrolling in more than six units during your first semester at SMC; or
- A continuing student who has not completed the placement process; or
- Enrolling in an English, ESL, or math course for the first time (even if not a first-time college student); or
- Enrolling in courses with required English or math preparation (prerequisites).

Based upon your placement results, you will receive an English, ESL, or math placement recommendation.

Placement Exemptions & Placement and Prerequisite Waivers

You may be exempt from the placement requirement if you meet certain qualifications. You may also be granted placement and prerequisite waivers — as well as credit — for selected English, ESL, math, and chemistry courses under specific circumstances. Please see our webpage ([smc.edu/waivers](http://smc.edu/waivers)) for an overview, then consult with a counselor in the Counseling Department for details.

Please note: Although you may be exempt from the placement process, you still must successfully complete — or receive waivers for — any prerequisite courses that are required for classes in English (or ESL), math, Anatomy 1, Biology 21/22/23, Chemistry 11/12/21/22/24, Film 31/32, Microbiology 1, Nursing 17, Physics 7/9/22/23/24, and Physiology 3 (among other courses). For further information, please consult with a counselor in the Counseling Department.

ABOUT YOUR TRANSFER UNITS

Many students use Santa Monica College as the freshman and sophomore years of a four-year college plan. SMC is a leader in transferring students to their junior year at four-year colleges and universities, including the UC and CSU systems. Each of these institutions has a list of courses that must be completed to:

- satisfy general education requirements,
- satisfy lower-division pre-major requirements, and
- satisfy elective requirements.

How credit for an SMC course transfers to your future school depends on how that school will accept the course, and how clearly defined your transfer goal is.

To make things easier for SMC students to transfer successfully, Santa Monica College has worked out transfer agreements — called articulation agreements — with most local colleges and universities on how your units of credit transfer or meet graduation or other

requirements. You can look up transfer information yourself (go to [assist.org](http://assist.org) for details), but you will find it much easier to talk to a counselor in the Counseling Department. To schedule an appointment with a counselor, please call 310-434-4210.

STUDENT-ATHLETES PLEASE NOTE: *If you plan to transfer with an athletic scholarship*, please see an athletic counselor for a list of requirements and to arrange for continuous counseling while enrolled at SMC.

ACCESSIBILITY ADVISORY

To the best of our knowledge, SMC does not schedule courses in inaccessible locations. However, some locations may not be accessible to students with specific disability-related access needs. SMC will relocate classes to accommodate individual students. To initiate this process, please contact the Center for Students with Disabilities at 310-434-4265 (voice) or 310-434-4272 (fax).

The path of travel from the public bus stops on Centinela to the Bundy and Airport Arts campuses is a steep grade that may be inaccessible for some with mobility limitations. However, the Sunset Ride — an accessible public bus line — which transfers from Big Blue Bus Line #14, stops inside the Bundy Campus.

In addition, the following rooms have access restrictions:

ESL, Art, and Letters & Science buildings: Accessible restrooms require an access key.\*

Letters & Science: Rooms 201, 203, 205.

Liberal Arts: Rooms 200, 204, 214, 217, 220, 223, 228, 231, 236, 237, 239, 240, 243.

Access keys are required for elevators when classes are not in session in the Business, Art, and Student Activities buildings, as well as for the Gym basement elevator.

\*For restroom access-key copies, go to the Center for Students with Disabilities (Student Services Center S155) or call 310-434-4265.

Enrollment

**IMPORTANT:** All enrollment transactions take place online. You may enroll in any class with space available until the evening **before** the **second** class meeting, if the class is less than 90% full. Beginning the day of the **second** class meeting, you must have an Instructor Authorization Code for each class you wish to enroll in, even if the class has space available. EXCEPTIONS: (1) The enrollment deadline for *online, hybrid, or Arranged Hours classes* is the Sunday evening prior to the week the course begins; (2) for *classes meeting once per week and courses with a lab*, you may enroll until 10 p.m. the night before the first class meeting. If the class is full, you will need an Instructor Authorization Code.

**Please note:** All enrollment takes place on the web via Corsair Connect at [smc.edu/cc](http://smc.edu/cc). If a class is closed, please keep trying, as it will re-open if space becomes available. For more information about the enrollment process, please see [smc.edu/enroll](http://smc.edu/enroll).

ENROLLMENT BY WEB

You may enroll by web on or after the enrollment date and time listed for you. You can enroll from any computer in the Admissions Office lobby. You may also enroll from home if you have Internet access.

1. Go to [smc.edu/cc](http://smc.edu/cc)
2. Enter your Student ID number and your password;
3. Follow the instructions provided.

DATES AND DEADLINES

NEW AND RETURNING STUDENTS

(but NOT Continuing Students) must file an application for admission in order to receive an enrollment date and time. Students who applied for a previous term but did not enroll will need to reapply.

**You may enroll in on-campus, online, and hybrid courses on or after your enrollment appointment date and time by web at [smc.edu/cc](http://smc.edu/cc).**

**To learn more about online classes, visit the SMC Online website ([smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd)).**

**If you enroll in any fall semester course at SMC, you MUST attend all on-campus classes — or actively participate in all online classes — during the first week of the course or risk being dropped by the instructor.**

ENROLLMENT BY WEB

Monday through Sunday: 4 a.m. to 10 p.m.  
Web (Corsair Connect): [smc.edu/cc](http://smc.edu/cc)

FALL ENROLLMENT

|                                                               |                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Continuing Students                                           | Late April 2020                                                                                     |
| Check Corsair Connect for specific date.                      |                                                                                                     |
| New Students                                                  | Early May 2020                                                                                      |
| Check Corsair Connect in early April for specific date.       |                                                                                                     |
| End Web Enrollment (online, hybrid, & Arranged Hours classes) | Sun, Aug 30, 2020                                                                                   |
| End Web Enrollment (on-campus classes)                        | 10 p.m. the night before 1st class meeting for classes meeting once per week and courses with a lab |
|                                                               | Midnight before 2nd class meeting for other classes (if not 90% full)                               |
| Fall Semester Begins                                          | Mon, Aug 31, 2020                                                                                   |
| Last Day to Apply for Pass/No Pass                            |                                                                                                     |
| Check Corsair Connect for specific date.                      |                                                                                                     |
| Last Day to Petition to Graduate                              |                                                                                                     |
| (for Fall Semester)                                           | Tue, Dec 1, 2020                                                                                    |
| Fall Final Exams                                              | Tue, Dec 15 – Tue, Dec 22, 2020                                                                     |
| Fall Semester Ends                                            | Tue, Dec 22, 2020                                                                                   |

WITHDRAWAL, REFUND, & PASS/NO PASS DEADLINES

Deadlines vary for class withdrawals (drop dates), refunds, and requests to enroll in a class on a Pass/No Pass basis. *Check your Corsair Connect account for each class you enroll in to find deadline dates for enrollment fee and tuition refunds, to avoid a W (Withdrawal) on your permanent record, or to receive a guaranteed W.* See page 134 for important details. Refunds and withdrawals will not be granted after the deadline.

IMPORTANT DATES, HOLIDAYS & BREAKS

|                      |                                                 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Labor Day            | Mon, Sep 7, 2020<br>(Campus closed)             |
| Veteran’s Day        | Wed, Nov 11, 2020<br>(Campus closed)            |
| Thanksgiving Holiday | Thu & Fri, Nov 26 & 27, 2020<br>(Campus closed) |

To confirm that the classes you selected have been added, click on “Transaction Receipt” in the menu on the left. If the receipt is correct, print out a copy. **You must have this printout to contest any discrepancies.**

You may also **add** or **drop** classes by web. If you decide NOT to attend a course you have enrolled in, it is YOUR responsibility to officially withdraw from it. See withdrawal information on page 134.

**For payment information, see the PAYMENT POLICY section.**

**ABOUT PRIORITY ENROLLMENT**

You are STRONGLY encouraged to enroll as close to your assigned date and time as possible, since students who come after you in priority will quickly fill the classes you need if you wait too long.

State and local regulations, combined with other factors, determine the order in which your enrollment date and time are assigned. It is important complete the SMC assessment process, online orientation, and education plan requirements as soon as possible — especially if you are pursuing a degree, certificate, or transfer, or you are a first-time college student — because the sooner you do so, the sooner you will receive your enrollment appointment.

**LOSS OF ENROLLMENT PRIORITY**

**You may lose your priority enrollment status if you do not complete SMC’s online orientation (see [smc.edu/orientation](#)), placement process (go to [smc.edu/cc](#) and click the “Placement” tab), or an abbreviated education plan if you are a new or first-time-in-college student, or a comprehensive education plan if you are a student who will have either earned 15 degree-applicable units by the end of the term or will have completed a third semester (whichever comes first; see the information at [smc.edu/myedplan](#)).** You will also lose priority enrollment if you are on academic or progress probation for two consecutive semesters/terms, or you accumulate excessive units, or you are found responsible for violating provisions of the SMC Rules for Student Conduct, such as holding or selling seats in a class. For more information, please refer to [smc.edu/admissions](#) (click on ‘Enrollment Priority’ under the Policies section).

**OPEN SEAT NOTIFICATION**

**If you wish to take a course, but the section you want is already closed, you may sign up for an Open Seat Notification list up to two weeks before the term starts.** You will receive a notification if a seat becomes available. A notification does NOT mean you are enrolled in the course. When you receive a notification, it is YOUR responsibility to go to Corsair Connect at [smc.edu/cc](#) and enroll in the class. You may also unsubscribe from the Open Seat Notification list up to two weeks before the term starts.

**WAITLISTS**

**You may be given the opportunity to join a waitlist for a class section, starting two weeks before the term begins.** You will be able to track your status on the waitlist through Corsair Connect at [smc.edu/cc](#). The waitlist is provided to faculty, who can add students to the class if there are seats available once the class starts. If you are on a waitlist, you will receive a notice by email if a seat has become available, and may enroll in the course on a first-come, first-served basis. Please visit [smc.edu/enroll](#) for more details about the waitlist process.

**SMC STUDENT I.D.**

To obtain your SMC Student I.D. card, go to the Cashier’s Office/Student ID at Student Services Center

S181. Your SMC Student I.D. provides a convenient way to check out materials from the Library and access the campus tutoring labs and learning resource centers. When combined with A.S. Activities and swipe-activated, your SMC Student I.D. allows you to ride free on all Big Blue Bus routes, and to purchase discount tickets for selected student events or activities.

**Fees**

**All fees are subject to change without notice.** See [smc.edu/fees](#) for the latest details.

If you qualify for the SMC Promise Program, you are exempt from paying enrollment, student I.D., Health Services, Student Representation, and A.S. Activities fees. See [smc.edu/freetuition](#) for details.

There are no enrollment, student service, or Health Services fees for Noncredit (Adult Education) classes (designated by section numbers of 7000 or above).

**PLEASE NOTE:** You may be eligible for financial aid. Work Study funds and the California College Promise Grant (CCPG) **are available** for the fall semester. To find out, call the Financial Aid Office at 310-434-4343 as soon as possible. See page 142 for additional information.

| CA Resident Fees for Fall Semester: |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Enrollment Fee                      | \$46/unit  |
| Upper-Division Courses              | \$84/unit  |
| SMC Health Services Fee             | \$21       |
| Student I.D.                        | \$13       |
| Associated Students Activities Fee  | \$19.50    |
| Student Representation Fee          | \$2        |
| Nonresident Fees for Fall Semester: |            |
| Enrollment Fee                      | \$46/unit  |
| Upper-Division Courses              | \$84/unit  |
| Nonresident Tuition                 | \$324/unit |
| AB 947 Exemption                    | \$300/unit |
| SMC Health Services Fee             | \$21       |
| Student I.D.                        | \$13       |
| Associated Students Activities Fee  | \$19.50    |
| Student Representation Fee          | \$2        |

**Enrollment Fee**

All student — resident and nonresident — in graded credit courses must pay an enrollment fee of \$46 per unit.

**Upper-Division Coursework Fee (B.S. in Interaction Design)**

In ADDITION TO the per-unit enrollment fee of \$46, all students — resident and nonresident — *enrolled in graded upper-division credit courses for the Bachelor of Science degree in Interaction Design* must pay an upper-division coursework fee of \$84 per unit. **This fee is NOT covered by the California College Promise Grant (CCPG).** For nonresident students pursuing the degree, this fee is IN ADDITION to the nonresident tuition fee.

**Nonresident Tuition Fee**

In ADDITION TO the per-unit enrollment fee of \$46, all nonresident students must pay tuition of \$324 per semester unit (for a total of \$370 per semester unit), or \$300 per semester unit (for a total of \$346 per semester unit) if eligible for AB 947 exemption. For residency information, visit the SMC website ([smc.edu](#)), or call the residence clerk in the Admissions Office at 310-434-4461 or 310-434-4595.

**Health Services Fee**

The mandatory health services fee of \$21 during the fall semester includes free basic health services, information, and referrals by full-time RN; emergency first aid treatment; and free or reduced-cost immunizations.

**SMC Student Photo I.D. Card Fee**

The cost of the SMC student photo I.D. card is covered by the optional \$13 fee. The SMC student I.D. card offers enhanced access features for the SMC Library and the campus tutoring and course-related labs and learning resource centers, and improved campus security. If you wish to use the Big Blue Bus “Any Line, Any Time” service, you will need to “activate” the I.D. card AND have a current Associated Students sticker. Go to [smc.edu/transportation](#) for details.

**Associated Students Activities Fee**

The optional Associated Students activities fee of \$19.50 supports SMC’s many student clubs, scholarships, the “Any Line, Any Time” program, and other activities that foster academic achievement, social interaction, and community involvement. For details, see the A.S. webpage ([smc.edu/associated\\_students](#)) or stop by the Student Life Office (Room 202 of the Cayton Associated Students Center). Buy your A.S. Activities sticker at the Cashier’s Office.

**Student Representation Fee**

The optional Student Representation fee of \$2, mandated by Assembly Bill (AB) 1504, provides support for student government representatives who may be presenting positions and viewpoints to representatives, offices, and agencies of local, district, and state governments. The fee is divided, with \$1 going to the Associated Students, and \$1 for use by the Student Senate of the California Community Colleges (SSCCC).

**Materials and Supplies Fees**

Some classes require additional fees for materials and supplies. Consult the class listings in this schedule to determine whether any such fees are required. Please note that these fees are NOT refundable.

**ON-CAMPUS AND SATELLITE CAMPUS VIRTUAL PARKING PERMITS**

**A virtual on-campus parking permit does NOT guarantee you a parking space.** What a virtual parking permit does is entitle you to use on-campus student parking areas on a space-available, first-arrival basis. NOTE: Your virtual parking permit is for ON-CAMPUS PARKING ONLY — it is NOT a residential (street) parking permit.

For parking at **SMC’s main campus, SMC Performing Arts Center, or the SMC Center for Media and Design,** you MUST purchase a virtual parking permit for \$93.50 for the fall semester. The permit price includes the City of Santa Monica 10% parking facilities tax. The virtual parking permit provides access to parking lots at ALL SMC campuses. You may purchase virtual parking permits online through Corsair Connect at [smc.edu/cc](#). If you have been awarded a California College Promise Grant for the academic year, you may purchase a virtual parking permit for \$30 at the Cashier’s Office.

Parking at **SMC Airport Arts and Bundy campuses** is FREE, but REQUIRES A VIRTUAL PARKING PERMIT. Satellite campus virtual parking permits may be requested online through Corsair Connect at [smc.edu/cc](#). See [smc.edu/transportation](#) for details.

Parking at the **SMC Bundy Lot** is FREE for ALL SMC students, but REQUIRES A VIRTUAL PARKING PERMIT.

Please see SMC's transportation webpage ([smc.edu/transportation](http://smc.edu/transportation)) for the latest details.

PLEASE NOTE: Student virtual parking permits are NOT valid for faculty/staff parking areas.

**Inter-campus shuttle service** is FREE (SMC I.D. required). Please consult SMC's parking webpage ([smc.edu/transportation](http://smc.edu/transportation)) for routes and operating hours.

**Accessible Parking:** The display of a DMV accessible placard AND registration for an SMC virtual parking permit entitles you to park in any accessible, student, or staff parking space.

**An important caution:** Car alarms are disruptive to other students and our neighbors. Cars with activated alarms in the SMC parking areas will be TOWED IMMEDIATELY at YOUR expense.

### "ANY LINE, ANY TIME" BIG BLUE BUS

SMC students with a current SMC Student I.D. can ride ANY Big Blue Bus ANY time — for FREE! — if they have paid the Associated Students Activities fee AND have swipe-activated their SMC Student I.D. Special thanks go to the SMC Associated Students for funding this major expansion of SMC's transportation initiative — launched in 2007 in partnership with the Big Blue Bus — aimed at improving access to SMC and reducing traffic, noise, and air pollution in the community. See [smc.edu/transportation](http://smc.edu/transportation) for details.

### WITHDRAWAL REFUND SCHEDULE

See "Academic Policies" on page 134 for information on withdrawal refunds. Withdrawal refund deadlines appear next to each enrolled class listed in your Corsair Connect account.

## Payment Policy

### PAYMENT

**PLEASE NOTE:** You may be eligible to receive some form of financial aid. Call the Financial Aid Office at 310-434-4343 as soon as possible. Work Study funds and the California College Promise Grant (CCPG) are available for the fall semester (go to [smc.edu/financialaid](http://smc.edu/financialaid) for details). Please note: The California College Promise Grant and SMC Promise Program do NOT cover upper-division coursework fees.

You can pay your fees by using a MasterCard, Visa, or Discover credit card at the same site where you enroll. For other payment options, see the "How to Pay" information.

Payments of enrollment and related fees for courses you enroll in are due by the deadline dates published on the fees webpage and in your Corsair Connect account. **Please see [smc.edu/fees](http://smc.edu/fees) for payment deadline dates and other related information. It is YOUR responsibility to drop any courses you do not wish to continue. If you do not drop the courses by the refund deadline — even if you never went to class — you will be responsible for paying the fees** and will not be able to enroll in future terms until all fees are paid. A hold will also be placed on your records, which prevents you from receiving enrollment verification, diplomas, etc. See [smc.edu/fees](http://smc.edu/fees) for the latest details.

### How to Pay

SMC offers students several payment options.

- You may pay fees in cash or by check, money order, cashier's check, Visa, MasterCard, or Discover. You may also pay with American Express, but in person ONLY.
- Nonresident tuition may be paid in cash or by money order, cashier's check, or a personal check drawn on a California bank, in person, at the Cashier's Office.

You may pay:

- In person at the Cashier's Office (located in Student Services Center S181);
- By web using a MasterCard, Visa, or Discover card **ONLY (web enrollment takes place on a certified secured site, and all data transactions are encrypted;** to pay fees online, log onto Corsair Connect at [smc.edu/cc](http://smc.edu/cc) and make sure the **correct "school semester"** is selected, then select "Pay Fees Online" from the menu on the left);
- By mailing your check, money order, or cashier's check (no cash) to Santa Monica College, Cashier's Office, 1900 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405.

If you have any credit for any prior transaction(s), the amount will be applied to any owed balance.

## Financial Assistance

Santa Monica College provides a variety of resources to assist and encourage students who need financial assistance.

### FINANCIAL AID

Financial aid is used to pay for mandatory fees, books, transportation, room and board, and other education-related costs. Before starting enrollment procedures, contact the Financial Aid Office. The Financial Aid Office is open Monday and Thursday from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Tuesday and Wednesday from 8:30 a.m. to 6 p.m., and Friday from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Hours are subject to change without notice. For additional information, please see [smc.edu/financialaid](http://smc.edu/financialaid) or call 310-434-4343.

SMC offers various types of financial aid:

- Grants** (Pell Grant, SEOG, Cal Grant B, C, ACG): Need-based assistance that does not need to be repaid.
- California College Promise Grant** (CCPG): Need-based enrollment fee waivers for eligible California residents.
- Santa Monica College Promise:** Free enrollment and fee waivers for high school students who graduate in 2020 and go directly to SMC as full-time students (see [smc.edu/freetuition](http://smc.edu/freetuition) for details).
- Federal Work-Study (FWS) funds:** Federally funded program that provides wages to eligible students for employment.
- Loans:** Federally administered, low-interest funds that must be repaid.
- Scholarships:** Awards from foundations and private endowments or individuals.

### Important Dates

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| FAFSA application available           | October 1   |
| FAFSA and Cal Grant priority deadline | March 2     |
| Extended Cal Grant deadline           | September 2 |

### Who is Eligible?

- You must be a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen
- Possess a Social Security Number (SSN)
- Demonstrate financial need (except for SMC Promise and many scholarships)
- Have a high school diploma, GED, California High School Proficiency Certificate, or demonstrate an ability to benefit from post-secondary education
- Comply with Selective Service registration (if required)

### How to Apply for Federal Financial Aid

You can apply as early as October 1, and you do not need to wait to be admitted to SMC to apply. To be given full consideration, you must apply by March 2.

- Create your FSA ID username and password at [fsaid.ed.gov](http://fsaid.ed.gov). To expedite the financial aid process, have your parent create one also.
- Once you receive your PIN, go to [fafsa.ed.gov](http://fafsa.ed.gov) to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Santa Monica College's Federal School Code is 001286.
- When the FAFSA is sent to the Federal Processor, this information is put through the eligibility-determining formula and an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) is calculated. A Student Aid Report (SAR) on financial aid eligibility will be mailed to you.

## Fall 2020 Schedule of Classes

Go to [smc.edu/searchclasses](http://smc.edu/searchclasses) to find schedule information for all open enrollment semesters, including changes, cancellations, and additions.

**Apply today at [smc.edu/apply](http://smc.edu/apply)**

**Enrollment starts in late April.**

**Fall classes begin August 31, 2020.**



## Meet Pearl! A New Chatbot

Pearl — SMC's new chatbot — helps answer your questions about admission, enrollment, class scheduling, counseling, financial aid, parking, and more! You can also find Pearl on select SMC webpages, through the SMC GO app, by texting your question to 310-807-2262, and on the official SMC Facebook and Twitter feeds.

## A collage of graduates in blue caps and gowns, with an orange banner at the top reading "FALL 2020 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES". The banner is a solid orange color with the text in white, bold, sans-serif font. Below the banner, there is a collage of several graduates. In the foreground, a young man with glasses and a mustache is looking to the left. Next to him is a young woman with glasses and a pink lei, also looking left. In the center, a young woman with glasses and a blue graduation cap with a white flower decoration is looking forward. To her right, a young woman with glasses and a black top is looking to the right. In the bottom right corner, a young woman with red lipstick is smiling. The background shows other graduates in blue gowns and caps, some holding blue booklets.

| ABBREVIATIONS |                                                 | GYM      | = Corsair Gym                                       | ONLINE  | = Distance Education course conducted over the Internet | TH ART   | = Theatre Arts Building                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| A             | = Art Complex                                   | HOSP     | = Hospital                                          |         |                                                         | STUDIO   | = Theatre Arts Studio Stage                       |
| AIR           | = Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Ave.        | HSS      | = Humanities and Social Sciences Building           | PAC     | = Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th St.                 | MAIN STG | = Theatre Arts Main Stage                         |
| BEACH         | = Beach                                         | JA FIELD | = John Adams Middle School Field                    | PALISDS | = Palisades Charter High School, 15777 Bowdoin St.      | TRACK    | = Archie M. Morrison Track                        |
| BUNDY         | = Bundy Campus, 3171 S. Bundy Dr.               | LIB      | = Library                                           |         |                                                         | VENICE   | = Venice High School, 13000 Venice Blvd.          |
| BUS           | = Business Building                             | MALIBU   | = Webster Elementary School, 3602 Winter Canyon Rd. | PCC     | = Pico Classroom Complex                                | WST BLT  | = Westside School of Ballet, 1709 Stewart St.     |
| CMD           | = Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart St. | MC       | = Math Complex                                      | POOL    | = Santa Monica Swim Center                              |          |                                                   |
| CPC           | = Core Performance Center                       | MHS      | = Malibu High School, 30215 Morning View Dr.        | PV      | = Pico Village                                          | WSTCHSTR | = Westchester Golf Course, 6900 W. Manchester Ave |
| DRSCHR        | = Drescher Hall                                 |          |                                                     | SA      | = Student Activities                                    |          |                                                   |
| ECLS          | = (Santa Monica) Early Childhood Lab School     | MEMOR PK | = Memorial Park, 1401 Olympic Blvd.                 | SCI     | = Science Building                                      |          |                                                   |
| ESL           | = ESL Building                                  |          |                                                     | SMHS    | = Santa Monica High School, 601 Pico Blvd.              |          |                                                   |
| FIELD         | = Corsair Field                                 | NEW SCLW | = New School West, 12731 Venice Blvd.               | SSC     | = Student Services Center                               |          |                                                   |

Most classes are held on the main campus unless otherwise noted. See campus map on page 144.

General accountants examine financial records of municipal, county, state, and federal agencies for compliance with laws. They record transactions, such as receivable, payable, payroll, property into a general ledger. Corporate accountants set up and design accounting/bookkeeping systems and procedures, risk management programs, tax law and finance methods, record financial transactions, and analyze and evaluate financial records for businesses. Their duties include interpreting financial information and preparing reports for business executives and government regulatory agencies. Advancement includes senior accountant, controller, treasurer, and chief financial officer positions.

*Some of the courses listed in this section are accompanied by Supplemental Instruction. Supplemental Instruction (SI) is an academic assistance program that utilizes free peer-assisted weekly study sessions to help students learn the most difficult course content. For more information, please see the SI website at [smc.edu/si](http://smc.edu/si).*

**Transfer: UC, CSU**

**C-ID:** Students must take ACCTG 1 and 2 to earn the equivalent of C-ID ACCT 110.

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Math 20.

This course introduces the student to the sole proprietorship, partnership, and corporate forms of ownership. This course

***DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:*** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings.

**IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



 *Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.*

also familiarizes the student with recording, classifying and interpreting financial data for service and merchandising businesses. It includes a study of the journals, ledgers and financial statements used by these entities. Also covered are computerized accounting systems, internal control, ethics, cash, accounts and notes receivable, merchandise inventory, plant assets and intangible assets, liabilities, and equity accounts. Basic managerial accounting topics are also introduced.

|      |                        |         |              |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1001 | 7:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | BUS 251 | Platz W A    |
| 1002 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW  | BUS 119 | Knight R B   |
| 1003 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | BUS 254 | Rubio C      |
| 1004 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | BUS 263 | Brookins G T |
| 1005 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S   | BUS 254 | Staff        |
|      | Arrange-2 Hours        | ONLINE  | Staff        |

Above section 1005 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd)

|                                                                                                                      |                        |         |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1006                                                                                                                 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW  | BUS 119 | Lopez En        |
| 1007                                                                                                                 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW  | CMD 204 | Trippetti V J   |
| <i>Above section 1007 meets at the Center for Media and Design,<br/>1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i> |                        |         |                 |
| 1008                                                                                                                 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh | BUS 251 | Lopez En        |
| 1009                                                                                                                 | 3:30p.m.-5:55p.m. MW   | BUS 254 | Steinberger E K |
| 1010                                                                                                                 | 10:00a.m.-12:20p.m. MW | BUS 251 | Platz W A       |
| 1011                                                                                                                 | Arrange-7.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Brookins G T    |

*Above section 1011 meets for 12 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 20, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|
| 1012                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-7.5 Hours | ONLINE | Andre J M      |
| Above section 1012 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 08 to Nov 25, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                |
| 1014                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-7.5 Hours | ONLINE | Fitzgerald R L |
| Above section 1014 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |        |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|
| 1015                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-7.5 Hours | ONLINE | Fitzgerald R L |
| <i>Above section 1015 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a>.</i> |                   |        |                |

1016 Arrange-7.5 Hours ONLINE Haig J D  
Above section 1016 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1017 Arrange-7.5 Hours ONLINE Steinberger E K  
*Above section 1017 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).*

|      |                       |         |           |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 4001 | 6:45p.m.-9:10p.m. TTh | BUS 254 | Nault W H |
| 4002 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W   | BUS 263 | Hicks L E |
|      | Arrange-2 Hours       | ONLINE  | Hicks L E |

*Above section 4002 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).*

**ACCTG 2, CORPORATE FINANCIAL AND MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING** **5 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU

**C-ID: ACCT 120; Students must take ACCTG 1 and 2 to earn the equivalent of C-ID ACCT 110.**

- *Prerequisite: Accounting 1.*

This course continues the study of introductory financial accounting principles begun in Accounting 1 and also covers introductory managerial accounting. The financial accounting portion of the course (2 units) covers the corporate form of business organization, bond financing, installment notes and other long-term liabilities, investments in debt and equity securities, international operations and the Statement of Cash Flows, corporate financial statement preparation and analysis and other GAAP and IFRS considerations. The managerial portion of the course (3 units) covers accounting concepts relevant to internal users rather than third party users of financial statements. Managerial accounting study includes full absorption and variable costing, cost accounting

for job order and for mass produced goods (process costing), just-in-time, activity-based and total quality management approaches to costing manufacturing operations. Also studied are segment reporting, performance measurement, cost-volume-profit analysis, flexible budgeting, capital expenditure budgeting, standard costing, responsibility accounting, and decision making processes. Ethical issues surrounding these topics are also addressed.

|      |                        |         |                 |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1018 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW  | BUS 254 | Trippetti V J   |
| 1019 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | BUS 119 | Maier L S       |
| 1020 | 11:15a.m.-1:40p.m. MW  | BUS 263 | Brookins G T    |
| 1021 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW  | BUS 254 | Steinberger E K |
| 1022 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh | BUS 254 | Huang Ai M      |
| 1023 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh | BUS 263 | Lu M            |
| 1024 | 1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. S    | BUS 254 | Staff           |
|      | Arrange-2 Hours        | ONLINE  | Staff           |

Above section 1024 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](https://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1026                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-7.5 Hours | ONLINE | Daniel C |
| Above section 1026 meets for 12 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 20, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1027                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-7.5 Hours | ONLINE | Daniel C |
| Above section 1027 meets for 12 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 20, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |        |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1028                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-7.5 Hours | ONLINE | Huang Ai M |
| Above section 1028 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |        |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1029                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-7.5 Hours | ONLINE | Huang Ai M |
| Above section 1029 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| 1030                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-7.5 Hours | ONLINE | Staff |
| Above section 1030 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |       |

ACCTG 6, ACCOUNTING CONSOLIDATIONS

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Accounting 10C.

This course begins with the study of business combinations and covers in depth the preparation of consolidated financial statements. This course also covers accounting for estates and trusts.

ACCTG 6 and ACCTG 7 may be taken in either order, or concurrently. It is not necessary to take ACCTG 6 prior to taking ACCTG 7.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1031                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Hanson M P |
| Above section 1031 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |            |

ACCTG 7, ADVANCED ACCOUNTING: SPECIAL TOPICS

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Accounting 10C.

This course covers special accounting topics including accounting for foreign currency transactions, translation of foreign currency financial statements, accounting for partnerships, state and local governments, not-for-profit entities and accounting research.

ACCTG 6 and ACCTG 7 may be taken in either order, or concurrently. It is not necessary to take ACCTG 6 prior to taking ACCTG 7.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1032                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Hanson M P |
| Above section 1032 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |            |

ACCTG 9, ACCOUNTING ETHICS

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Accounting 1 or 21.

This course surveys professional ethics for the accounting profession in the context of ethical theory, the history of ethical thought, the nature of accounting, tax and auditing fiduciary responsibilities, the rules of accounting codes of conduct, financial statement representations and fraud, and the theoretical and practical application of ethical principles to business situations. Topics include ethical standards specific to the accounting profession, an examination of the balance

between the competing interests of the accountant’s roles as management consultant and reporter of financial information to third parties, and the interests of businesses, government and professional regulatory agencies and the public. Reading, writing, analysis and discussion are core elements of the class.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1033                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Kim J S |
| Above section 1033 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |         |
| 1034                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Kim J S |
| Above section 1034 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |         |

ACCTG 10A, INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING A

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Accounting 2.

Basic pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board and their applications to accounting are covered in this course, along with cash, receivables, temporary investments, the time value of money, income and cash flow statements and estimating procedures.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 1036                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Lu M |
| Above section 1036 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 1037                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Lu M |
| Above section 1037 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 1038                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Lu M |
| Above section 1038 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |      |

ACCTG 10B, INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING B

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Accounting 2.
- Advisory: Accounting 10A.

This course includes study of the basic pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board and their applications to accounting. In this course, the following are covered in detail: inventories, land, buildings, equipment, intangible assets, current and long term liabilities and contingencies and stockholders’ equity (paid-in capital and retained earnings).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 1039                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Lu M |
| Above section 1039 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 1040                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Lu M |
| Above section 1040 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |      |

ACCTG 10C, INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING C

4 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Accounting 2.
- Advisory: Accounting 10A.

This course includes study of the pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board and other primary source GAAP and their applications to accounting for corporations. The following are covered in detail in this course: investments, earnings per share, financial statement analysis, revenue recognition, accounting for income taxes, pensions, leases, and full disclosure in financial reporting.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1041                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-8 Hours | ONLINE | Hanson M P |
| Above section 1041 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                 |        |            |

ACCTG 11, COST ACCOUNTING

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Accounting 2.

This course focuses on cost accounting theory with emphasis on job order and process cost accounting, accounting methods for material, labor, and factory overhead, and preparation of financial statements from cost data. Topics include cost management concepts, activity cost behavior, job order costing, process costing, budgeting, standard costing, cost/volume/profit analysis, and tactical decision-making.

# SMC SPOTLIGHT:

## ERIC BARNARD



## Planning Ahead

“I requested a Chromebook,” said EOPS/CARE academic counselor Eric Barnard, “because I don’t believe I could use my old laptop, now that I am home, to be able to completely help students with the counseling that I usually provide in my office space.”

As a counselor, Eric offers guidance, support, and encouragement to help SMC students on their way to transferring to a four-year college or university, earning an Associate degree, or completing a certificate program. With the borrowed Chromebook, he can live-chat with students, communicate with other counselors, and have access to student records and other information, all while observing COVID-19 safe-distancing recommendations and stay-at-home orders.

“The transition from on-campus to online was easy,” he said. “It took me about two-and-a-half minutes to set up the Chromebook, and it’s been easy to use.”

Eric, who has worked with EOPS for 12 years, is also an SMC alum. He has long been familiar with the college’s efforts to support students in their education, and said he feels a trust in “the leaders in my EOPS program, in all the counselors I work with, and with all the many campus deans and chairs.” The laptop-lending program is just one more example of “the very forward-thinking college we work at.”

1042 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Carballo P S  
Above section 1042 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ACCTG 12, AUDITING 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Accounting 2.

This course covers the role and responsibility of certified public accountants in the audit of financial statements. Emphasis will be placed on verification of balance sheets and internal control of accounting systems and accounting cycles. Topics include AICPA and PCAOB auditing standards, professional ethics, legal liability, internal control, audit sampling and audit reports.

1043 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Staff  
Above section 1043 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ACCTG 15, INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Accounting 1 or 21.

Internal Revenue Service tax laws and regulations and accounting procedures are studied in this course to enable the tax professional to apply the information to completing federal individual income taxes.

1045 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Rubio C  
Above section 1045 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ACCTG 16, TAXATION OF CORPORATIONS, PARTNERSHIPS, ESTATES AND TRUSTS 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Accounting 2.

This course covers tax laws and the reporting requirements of the Internal Revenue Service as applied to corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts.

1046 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Rubio C  
Above section 1046 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ACCTG 17, INCOME TAX PREPARATION (CTEC-APPROVED) 4 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This comprehensive course is intended for individuals to enter the tax profession and enable them to prepare individual tax returns for the general public, including individual taxpayers who operate sole-proprietor businesses. At the completion of the course, students will be able to prepare most individual tax returns and Schedule C for small business returns. This tax course is a qualified course by the California Tax Education Council (CTEC) and fulfills the requirements to become a California Registered Tax Preparer (CRTP).

1047 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh BUS 119 Rubio C  
4003 6:00p.m.-9:50p.m. Th BUS 119 Rubio C

ACCTG 21, BUSINESS BOOKKEEPING 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course surveys basic bookkeeping principles and practices and the use of records to help bookkeepers and business owners/managers better understand common business terms, transactions, and record keeping in small businesses. This course provides the student with the basic accounting concepts and procedures required for all businesses. Through lecture and problem solving, the student will learn to do a full set of books pertaining to a small business enterprise. Topics covered include analyzing and classifying business transac-

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings.

**IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

tions, financial statements, worksheets and adjusting entries, bank reconciliations, payroll, specialized journals, and tax aspects of small businesses.

1048 9:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW BUS 263 Brookins G T  
1049 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J

Above section 1049 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1050 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J

Above section 1050 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1051 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J

Above section 1051 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ACCTG 22, ADVANCED BOOKKEEPING 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Accounting 21.

This course is a continuation of ACCT 21, and this course extends the bookkeeping principles and practices to a merchandising enterprise. Through lecture and problem solving, students will learn how to account, manage and report merchandising activities for a small enterprise. Major topics covered are accruals and deferrals, financial statements and closing procedures, including specific topics in Accounts Receivable and Uncollectible Accounts, Notes Receivable and Payable, Inventory, and Property, Plant and Equipment and Partnership.

1052 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Lopez En  
Above section 1052 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ACCTG 23, PAYROLL ACCOUNTING 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

Students will learn the fundamental skills and basic principles of business payroll. The focus of the course is primarily in payroll and personnel record keeping, calculation of gross pay using various methods, calculation of Social Security and Medicare taxes, calculation of federal and state income taxes, calculation of federal and state unemployment taxes, journalizing and posting payroll entries, and completing various federal and state forms.

1053 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Lopez En  
Above section 1053 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ACCTG 31A, EXCEL FOR ACCOUNTING 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Accounting 1 or 21.

This course entails the detailed application of accounting principles using Excel. Topics include creating professional worksheets, the use of formulas and functions, charts, database, basic macros, and other Excel features with emphasis on accounting as a financial analysis tool.

This course uses Microsoft Excel 2019.

1054 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Valdivia O  
Above section 1054 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ACCTG 31B, ADVANCED EXCEL FOR ACCOUNTING 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Accounting 2 and 31A.

This course includes the advanced application of Excel for accounting features. Topics include the use of complex Excel functions and formulas, advanced Charts, advanced database features, Consolidation, Data Validation, PivotTables and PivotCharts, an introduction to Visual Basic, and other advanced Excel features with emphasis on accounting as a financial analysis tool.

This course uses Excel 2019.

1055 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Valdivia O  
Above section 1055 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ACCTG 45, INDIVIDUAL FINANCIAL PLANNING 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Math 31.

This course provides students with the tools to achieve their personal financial goals. It will help them make informed decisions related to spending, saving, borrowing, and investing by training them to apply quantitative reasoning concepts to solve problems. Topics covered include personal financial planning; money management; tax strategy; consumer credit; purchasing decisions; insurance; investing in stocks, bonds, and mutual funds; retirement; and estate planning.

Accounting 45 is the same class as Business 45. Students may earn credit for one, but not for both.

1056 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh BUS 207 Resnick W J  
1057 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW BUS 254 Staff  
1058 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J

Above section 1058 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1059 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J

Above section 1059 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1060 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Arakelian A

Above section 1060 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1061 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Arakelian A

Above section 1061 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1062 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Arakelian A

Above section 1062 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1063 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S BUS 106 Staff  
Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Staff

Above section 1063 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 31 to Dec 19, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ACCTG 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ACCOUNTING 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

Please see "Independent Studies" section.

1064 Arrange-1 Hour BUS 220D Veas S

ACCTG 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ACCOUNTING 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

Please see "Independent Studies" section.

1065 Arrange-2 Hours BUS 220D Veas S

# Administration of Justice

AD JUS 1, INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: AJ 110.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.

This course provides students with an overview of the characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. An emphasis is placed on examining the structure and functions of the police, courts and corrections. The following additional topics are explored: the origins of criminal law, theories of crime, the adjudication of a criminal case, measurement of crime, the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system, the social impact of crime, sentencing policies and related subject areas.

1066 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh BUS 144 Staff  
1067 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Junghahn L A

Above section 1067 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1068 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW BUS 144 Khalil N  
Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Khalil N

Above section 1068 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

4004 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th BUS 251 Staff

AD JUS 2, CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: AJ 120.

• *Prerequisite: None.*

This course examines the doctrines of criminal liability in the United States. It covers topics which include the sources of law, the elements of a crime, the classification of crime, the nature of credible evidence, the adversary system, criminal defenses and related subjects. The course utilizes case studies to ascertain and analyze the concepts of criminal law. It also provides a foundation for upper division criminal justice courses.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |         |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1069                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | Junghahn L A |
| Above section 1069 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                     |         |              |
| 4005                                                                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T | BUS 144 | Darden C A   |

AD JUS 3, LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

C-ID: AJ 124.

• *Prerequisite: None.*

This course explores types of evidence and legal rules governing its admission and exclusion in a criminal court proceeding. A special emphasis is placed on examining the key rules pertaining to witness competency, privileged communications, confessions, hearsay statements and identification procedures. Case studies and judicial decisions interpreting the evidence rules are also included.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1071                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW | BUS 144 | Smith Deborah R |
| 1072                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Staff           |
| Above section 1072 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                      |         |                 |

AD JUS 5, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

C-ID: AJ 140.

• *Prerequisite: None.*

This course examines the basic principles, procedures and ethical challenges involved in criminal investigation. The topics covered include the organization of the investigative process, scientific analysis of physical evidence, crime scene management, documentation of evidence, interviews and interrogation, sources of information, surveillance, and the role of the investigator in the trial process.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| 1073                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | Khalil N   |
| Above section 1073 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                     |         |            |
| 4006                                                                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | BUS 144 | Darden C A |

AD JUS 8, JUVENILE PROCEDURES

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

C-ID: AJ 220.

• *Prerequisite: None.*

This course provides an overview of the development and organization of the juvenile justice system in the United States. The course explores topics such as the history of this system, the measurement of juvenile delinquency, California laws relating to delinquency and dependency, constitutional protections afforded through case decisions, juvenile court proceedings and related subject areas.

|      |                      |         |                 |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1074 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S | BUS 207 | Smith Deborah R |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|

AD JUS 11, INTRODUCTION TO FORENSICS

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

C-ID: AJ 150.

This course provides students with an overview of the role of forensics in criminal investigations. This course explores topics such as crime scene analysis versus crime scene processing, examination of pattern evidence, principles of fingerprint identification,analysis of firearm and tool mark evidence, collection and preservation of DNA evidence,evaluation of questioned documents, and related subjects.

|      |                        |         |         |
|------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1075 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | BUS 106 | Gau C K |
|------|------------------------|---------|---------|

AD JUS 67, COMMUNITY AND THE JUSTICE SYSTEM

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

C-ID: AJ 160.

This course analyzes the dynamic relationship between the justice system and the community in addressing crime.

Special attention is focused on the challenges and prospects of administering justice within a diverse multicultural population as well as strategies for resolving conflict. Additional topics covered include the evolving nature of multiculturalism, demographics of interest communities, community policing, courts and the community, among others.

|      |                       |         |         |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| 1076 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | BUS 106 | Gau C K |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---------|

American Sign Language

For noncredit American Sign Language courses, please see “Counseling-Adult Education.”

Additional hours to be arranged in the Modern Language Lab for American Sign Language classes. Most sections require the use of a computer with Internet access for class resources and/or to complete assignments.

ASL 1, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1

5 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC Foreign Language (required for UC only)

• *Prerequisite: None.*

This is an introductory course of American Sign Language (ASL) with an emphasis on signing, receptive skills, signing parameters, the glossing system and numbers. This course provides a historical introduction, cultural awareness and cross-cultural adjustment skills. Non-verbal communication is emphasized. Homework assignments will include, but are not limited to, attendance and involvement at community events. Language Lab is required.

|      |                         |            |       |
|------|-------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1236 | 7:45a.m.-9:15a.m. TThF  | DRSCHR 218 | Staff |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |       |
| 1237 | 9:30a.m.-11:00a.m. TThF | DRSCHR 218 | Staff |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |       |

ASL 2, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2

5 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 3B (Arts and Humanities), Foreign Language (required for UC only)

• *Prerequisite: None.*  
• *Advisory: American Sign Language 1\*.*  
*\*The advisory for this course is comparable to two years of high school American Sign Language.*

This course is a continuation of American Sign Language 1. Instruction will include further studies of the elementary skills for the fundamentals of American Sign Language: grammar, receptive, and expressive. There will also be extensive instruction on the Deaf Culture and Community, which will be presented in readings, videos and discussion in American Sign Language. Non-verbal communication is emphasized. Language lab is required.

|      |                         |            |       |
|------|-------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1238 | 12:45p.m.-2:15p.m. TThF | DRSCHR 218 | Staff |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |       |

Anatomy

Please see listing under “Biological Sciences.”

Animation

*The Animation program prepares students for careers in the entertainment industry through comprehensive, hands-on training. The program is designed to meet the industry’s need for creative professionals who excel in developing ideas and have the technical proficiency to execute them. Our instructors are experienced professionals who bring first-hand knowledge of industry practices to the classroom and work in close collaboration with industry advisors to keep up with trends and changing requirements. In addition, participating companies often provide guest speakers and student internships. We offer day, evening and weekend classes to provide educational opportunities to all students. In addition, select courses are offered online through Distance Education.*

*Students who are interested in the Animation program are strongly encouraged to schedule an appointment with one of the counselors at the Center for Media and Design campus to develop an Educational Plan. This is to ensure that you are taking the necessary courses to meet your educational goals. To learn more, please visit smc.edu/designtech.*

ANIM 1, STORYTELLING

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

Formerly Entertainment Technology 2.

This introductory course prepares students to create effective stories for entertainment projects through an understanding of the fundamentals of storytelling and story structure. Covering a broad history of story from cave paintings to video games, the course will explore archetypal figures and motifs as well as the evolution of hero myth narratives. Emphasis will be placed on the social and cultural impact of modern storytelling.

|                                                                                                           |                      |         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1130                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. M | CMD 180 | Keeshen J F |
| Above section 1130 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |             |
| 4015                                                                                                      | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M  | CMD 180 | Keeshen J F |
| Above section 4015 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |             |

ANIM 2, 2D ANIMATION FUNDAMENTALS

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

Formerly Entertainment Technology 19.

This introductory course provides a basic overview of the tools used in the creation of 2D digital animation. Through lectures and hands-on projects, students will learn the core principles of 2D animation and be introduced to 2D animation software. This course serves as a foundation for advanced courses in 2D and 3D animation.

|                                                                                                           |                     |         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1131                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-1:35p.m. W | CMD 125 | Keeshen J F |
|                                                                                                           | Arrange-1 Hour      |         |             |
| Above section 1131 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |             |
| 4016                                                                                                      | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T | CMD 125 | Keeshen J F |
|                                                                                                           | Arrange-1 Hour      |         |             |
| Above section 4016 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |             |

ANIM 3, 3D FUNDAMENTALS

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

Formerly Entertainment Technology 24.

This introductory course provides a basic overview of the tools used in the creation of 3D digital animation. Topics covered include modeling, character rigging, animation, shading, lighting and rendering. This course emphasizes the fundamental concepts of 3D digital animation as well as an understanding of the software. In addition to completing weekly exercises, students will apply the skills they learn to create an individual project.

*This course uses Autodesk Maya.*

|                                                                                                           |                      |         |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| 1132                                                                                                      | 1:00p.m.-5:05p.m. T  | CMD 207 | Fria C T |
|                                                                                                           | Arrange-1 Hour       |         |          |
| Above section 1132 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |          |
| 1133                                                                                                      | 1:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th | CMD 207 | Fria C T |
|                                                                                                           | Arrange-1 Hour       |         |          |
| Above section 1133 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |          |

ANIM 4, DIGITAL STORYBOARDING

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

Formerly Entertainment Technology 18.

This introductory course explores the fundamentals of the storyboarding process used in the entertainment industry. Through the use of computer software and the digital drawing tablet, students will learn the basic principles of visual storytelling including techniques such as staging, composition and camera movement. The class will analyze and discuss the various applications of digital storyboarding for games, web, 2D and 3D animation, and visual effects.

|                                                                                                           |                     |         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1134                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-1:35p.m. F | CMD 125 | Klautky E K |
|                                                                                                           | Arrange-1 Hour      |         |             |
| Above section 1134 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |             |
| 4017                                                                                                      | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. W | CMD 125 | Keeshen J F |
|                                                                                                           | Arrange-1 Hour      |         |             |
| Above section 4017 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |             |

ANIM 18, PERSPECTIVE DRAWING

2 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

Formerly Entertainment Technology 91.

This course focuses on the principles of three-dimensional drawing. Emphasis is placed on fundamental concepts such as diminution, foreshortening, convergence and shading. Concepts such as horizon lines, vanishing points, and picture planes will be covered. Perspective drawing methods will be applied to rendering interiors, exteriors, objects and figures.

1136

9:30a.m.-1:35p.m. F

CMD 128

Messer J H

Above section 1136 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

ANIM 19, COLOR THEORY & APPLICATION

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

Formerly Entertainment Technology 94.

Students in this course will study the development of color perception, harmony, expression, visualization, and the application of color in traditional and digital imagery using a 2D, 3D, or 4D format through a series of problem-solving exercises and projects.

1137

1:00p.m.-5:05p.m. S

CMD 125

Staff

Above section 1137 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

ANIM 21, ADVANCED 2D ANIMATION

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

• Advisory: Animation 20.

Formerly Entertainment Technology 23.

This advanced 2D animation course is an in-depth analysis of emotion and acting principles as applied to a digital character. Emphasis will be placed on creating convincing performance animation in which characters think, feel, and speak.

1138

9:30a.m.-1:35p.m. Th

CMD 125

Davis J A

Arrange-1 Hour

Above section 1138 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

ANIM 22, 2D DIGITAL PRODUCTION

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

• Advisory: Animation 20.

Formerly Entertainment Technology 75.

This course covers the digital production pipeline for producing 2D animated short films, commercials, TV series, and feature-length films. Students will have hands-on experience with the following stages of digital production: scanning, timing, clean-up, ink and paint, background painting, sound design, camera movement and compositing. Asset management of digital files will also be covered.

1139

9:30a.m.-1:35p.m. T

CMD 125

Davis J A

Arrange-1 Hour

ONLINE

Davis J A

Above section 1139 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

ANIM 31, ADVANCED 3D ANIMATION

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

• Advisory: Animation 30.

Formerly Entertainment Technology 24C.

This course focuses on advanced principles of 3D character animation. Students will learn to create effective performance animation using the fundamentals of acting, staging and exaggeration. Advanced topics such as facial animation, lip-synch and motion capture will also be covered.

This course uses Autodesk Maya.

4018

6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M

CMD 207

Williams V J

Arrange-2 Hours

Above section 4018 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](#) and click on the "Labs" link."

Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

ANIM 32, DIGITAL PREVISUALIZATION

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

• Advisory: Animation 30.

Formerly Entertainment Technology 24D.

In this course, digital previsualization will be covered through the process of using virtual cameras, characters and environments to visualize complex shots or sequences before final production begins. Students will use digital tools along with traditional filmmaking techniques to create compelling 3D cinematic sequences for entertainment projects. Topics covered include shot composition, camera rigging and movement, staging, timing, and editing.

1140

9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. S

CMD 207

Staff

Arrange-2 Hours

Above section 1140 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

ANIM 35, 3D MODELING

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

• Advisory: Animation 3.

Formerly Entertainment Technology 25.

This course provides an overview of the production process used to create digital assets for pre-rendered and real-time entertainment projects. Using industry-standard tools and methods, students will learn to create production-ready 3D models. Hard surface modeling and UV mapping workflows will be covered. Students will also learn the basic principles of 3D texture mapping as well as methods for optimizing models for 3D game engines. This course uses Autodesk, Maya, Algorithmic Substance Painter and Unity.

This course uses Autodesk Maya, Algorithmic Substance Painter and Unity.

1141

9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. W

CMD 207

Fria C T

Arrange-2 Hours

Above section 1141 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

ANIM 37, 3D CHARACTER CREATION

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

• Advisory: Animation 35.

Formerly Entertainment Technology 25B.

This course covers digital character creation techniques from basic design principles to advanced digital sculpting techniques. Students will explore the aesthetic and psychological aspects of design in order to create compelling and original character and creature concepts. Students will also learn the technical aspects of creating 3D character assets from basic stylized characters to high-end, realistic digital sculptures.

This course uses Adobe Photoshop, Autodesk Maya, and Pixologic ZBrush.

4019

6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. Th

CMD 125

Staff

Arrange-2 Hours

Above section 4019 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

ANIM 38, 3D CHARACTER RIGGING

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

• Advisory: Animation 35.

Formerly Entertainment Technology 25C.

This course covers the technical aspects of creating effective animation controls for 3D characters. Using industry-standard tools and methods, students will develop intuitive and efficient character rigs. The use of deformers, constraints, expressions, scripts, utility nodes and kinematic controls will be covered. Students will also be introduced to advanced topics such as skinning, deformations, and facial rigging.

This course uses Autodesk Maya.

1142

9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. M

CMD 207

Fria C T

Arrange-2 Hours

Above section 1142 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

ANIM 41, ENVIRONMENT DESIGN

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

• Advisory: Animation 18 and Animation 19.

Formerly Entertainment Technology 21B.

This course explores the process of designing compelling environments for entertainment projects. Students will develop strategies to understand, evaluate and create a variety of environments for 2D and 3D production. Topics covered include visual composition, perspective drawing, digital cin-

ematography, and designing for interactive and virtual environments.

1143

2:00p.m.-6:05p.m. M

CMD 125

Brown S S

Arrange-1 Hour

Above section 1143 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

ANIM 42, PROP AND VEHICLE DESIGN

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

• Advisory: Animation 18 and Animation 19.

Formerly Entertainment Technology 21C.

This course explores the process of designing compelling props and vehicles for entertainment projects. Students will learn how to visually develop concepts from initial sketches to final renderings of objects from the everyday mundane to the fantastic. Emphasis is placed on principles of three-dimensional drawing and the application of design research.

1144

2:00p.m.-6:05p.m. Th

CMD 125

Klautky E K

Arrange-1 Hour

Above section 1144 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

ANIM 75, CAREER DEVELOPMENT

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

Formerly Entertainment Technology 72.

This course provides an overview of the strategies and techniques to develop a career within the entertainment industry, which includes jobs in the production of live action, animation, game, interactive, internet, visual effects, as well as performance and other entertainment fields. Students will learn to identify and research potential career paths in these various industries. They will develop personal marketing tools, such as resume, cover letter and other presentation materials (i.e. demo reels, personal websites, portfolios, etc.), that will help to brand and promote them into the industry. Networking skills and interviewing techniques will prepare them for any entry-level position in the entertainment industry.

1145

Arrange-4.5 Hours

ONLINE

Nagel J G

Above section 1145 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

ANTHRO 1, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, non-lab)

• Prerequisite: None.

• Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

\*Maximum credit allowed for Anthropology 1 and Anthropology 5 is one course (4 units).

A survey of human biology, this course focuses on human origins and evolution by investigating the major aspects of physical anthropology including Mendelian and human genetics, primate and hominid evolutionary processes, contemporary human variability and facets of primate ethology and human behavior that make our species unique in the animal kingdom.

1146

8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW

DRSCHR 207

Haradon C M

Above section 1146 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or [smc.edu/scholars](#) for more information.

1147

9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh

DRSCHR 207

Lewis B S

1148

11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh

DRSCHR 207

Rashidi J S

1149

12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh

DRSCHR 207

Lewis B S

16

Go to [smc.edu/searchclasses](#) to find schedule information for all open enrollment semesters including changes, cancellations, and additions.

|                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |        |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 1150                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Haradon C M |
| Above section 1150 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                 |        |             |
| 1151                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Haradon C M |
| Above section 1151 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                 |        |             |

ANTHRO 2, CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

Cultural Anthropology is the study of human society and culture, analyzing both similarities and differences amongst cultural groups. This course will introduce students to important socio-cultural concepts used by cultural anthropologists including material culture, social organization, religion, kinship, ritual and symbolic systems, race, ethnicity, and language amongst others. Students will examine how cultural anthropologists understand the notion of culture in the study of human behavior in different regions of the world. The ethnographic method as a key methodology will be stressed throughout this course.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |            |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------|
| 1152                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 208 | Minzenberg E G |
| Above section 1152 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="http://smc.edu/scholars">smc.edu/scholars</a> for more information. |                        |            |                |
| 1153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | BUS 203    | Denman J F     |
| 1154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 205 | Grebler G      |
| 1155                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 208 | Denman J F     |
| 1156                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE     | Minzenberg E G |
| Above section 1156 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> .                                                                                |                        |            |                |
| 1157                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE     | Minzenberg E G |
| Above section 1157 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> .                                                                                |                        |            |                |
| 4020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5:15p.m.-8:20p.m. M    | DRSCHR 207 | Denman J F     |
| 4021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W    | DRSCHR 207 | Zane W W       |

ANTHRO 3, WORLD ARCHAEOLOGY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.
- \*Maximum UC credit allowed for Anthropology 3 and Anthropology 4 is one course (3 units).

This course is an introduction to the archaeological record documenting the evolution of human culture from the earliest stone tool makers to the primary civilizations of the Old and New Worlds. Topics include hunter-gatherer adaptations, the invention and spread of agriculture, and the development of civilizations. Archaeological techniques and methods are introduced as the means for understanding these developments.

|      |                       |            |           |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|
| 1158 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 208 | Lewis B S |
| 1159 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | DRSCHR 208 | Lewis B S |

ANTHRO 4, METHODS OF ARCHAEOLOGY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- \*Maximum UC credit allowed for Anthropology 3 and Anthropology 4 is one course (3 units).

This is an introductory lecture class on the field and laboratory methods used by archaeologists to understand our past. Topics include the scientific method, archaeological research design, archaeological reconnaissance, excavation, relative and absolute dating techniques, analyses of archaeological remains, and Cultural Resource Management.

|      |                        |            |           |
|------|------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 1160 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | DRSCHR 208 | Lewis B S |
|------|------------------------|------------|-----------|

ANTHRO 5, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY WITH LAB4 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, + LAB)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.
- \*Maximum credit allowed for Anthropology 1 and Anthropology 5 is one course (4 units).

A survey of human biology, this course focuses on human origins and evolution by investigating the major aspects of physical anthropology including Mendelian and human genet-

ics, population genetics, primate and hominid evolutionary processes, contemporary human variability, and facets of primate ethology and human behavior that make our species unique in the animal kingdom. This course consists of three hours of lecture and three hours of laboratory work weekly. The laboratory projects will parallel the lecture topics hence the lab projects will pertain to genetics, human variation, primate anatomy, human osteology, and analysis of hominid (human) and primate fossils.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |            |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|
| 1161                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 136 | Brewster C P |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. Th  | DRSCHR 136 | Brewster C P |
| Above section 1161 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="http://smc.edu/scholars">smc.edu/scholars</a> for more information. |                        |            |              |
| 1162                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | DRSCHR 136 | Staff        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11:25a.m.-2:30p.m. Th  | DRSCHR 136 | Staff        |
| 1163                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2:45p.m.-5:50p.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 136 | Rashidi J S  |

ANTHRO 7, INTRODUCTION TO LINGUISTIC ANTHROPOLOGY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course introduces the student to the place of language in society and how it varies in different cultures. The course explores how language changes in different segments of society, the relationship between dialects and social hierarchy, and language variations between genders. Students will learn to analyze linguistic expressions such as oral story-telling, poetry, and narratives from a cross-cultural perspective. Also students will discuss the role of language in issues related to nationalism.

|      |                     |            |           |
|------|---------------------|------------|-----------|
| 4022 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T | DRSCHR 207 | Cohen M M |
|------|---------------------|------------|-----------|

ANTHRO 9, PALEOANTHROPOLOGY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Science)

- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course focuses on the evolutionary history of our species, Homo sapiens, through an examination of the paleontological record of primate and human origins. It examines the latest ideas on comparative primate and human paleobiology and places these developments within the conceptual framework of modern evolutionary theory.

|      |                       |            |       |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
| 1164 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | DRSCHR 136 | Staff |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-------|

ANTHRO 10, FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course presents students with an overview of forensic anthropology, an applied subfield of physical anthropology. The focus of the class is on the analysis of human skeletal remains with medicolegal significance. Students are introduced to current techniques used in the analysis of human skeletal remains, medicolegal procedures, and the role of the forensic anthropologist in the investigative process. The topics covered in this course include bone biology, skeletal analysis methods, pathology and trauma recognition, crime scene investigation and individual identification techniques.

|      |                      |            |              |
|------|----------------------|------------|--------------|
| 1165 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW | DRSCHR 136 | Brewster C P |
|------|----------------------|------------|--------------|

ANTHRO 14, SEX, GENDER, AND CULTURE3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course presents a cross-cultural survey of the position of men and women within an anthropological framework. It assesses, in a comparative fashion, the biological basis of sexual differentiation and the cultural interpretation of these differences through “gender roles.” Comparative materials from tribal, non-western, non-industrial, and western cultures will be used to illustrate the variety of gender roles and expectations. The course focuses on cultural institutions as fundamental in creating, defining, and reinforcing gender roles. Economics, politics, the arts, ethnicity, race, religion, kinship, world view, language, and other issues which influ-

ence choices, opportunities and limitations tied to gender will be examined.

|      |                       |         |          |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 1166 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | HSS 251 | Zane W W |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|

ANTHRO 19, THE CULTURE OF FOOD3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

Food nourishes not only our bodies, but also our souls, and plays a critical role in the identity formation of individuals and groups of people in society. This course explores how different cultural systems throughout the world shape the production, distribution and consumption of food. This course utilizes a cross-cultural focus to investigate the social, cultural, and ecological aspects of food, food products, and food resources in a global, historical, and comparative perspective.

|      |                       |            |                |
|------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| 1167 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | DRSCHR 205 | Minzenberg E G |
|      | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | DRSCHR 205 | Grebler G      |

ANTHRO 22, MAGIC, RELIGION, AND WITCHCRAFT3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.

The purpose of this course is to explore in a cross-cultural context the nature of religion and the relationships of individuals and societies to supernatural forces and persons. The course will examine general patterns of religious behavior throughout the world, delineate different theories of religion and see how they apply in various cultures. By the end of the course, the student should be able to identify several definitions and theories of religion and to discuss their merits with regard to specific cases.

|      |                        |            |          |
|------|------------------------|------------|----------|
| 1168 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | DRSCHR 205 | Zane W W |
|------|------------------------|------------|----------|

## Arabic

Additional hours to be arranged in the Modern Language Lab for Arabic 1. Most sections require the use of a computer with Internet access for class resources and/or to complete assignments.

ARABIC 1, ELEMENTARY ARABIC 15 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 6A Foreign Language

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces basic vocabulary and the fundamentals of Modern Standard Arabic grammar, structure, pronunciation as well as reading, writing, and speaking. Using natural and audio-lingual approaches, the course prepares students to understand spoken Arabic, to hold simple conversations, read, and write short descriptive compositions in Arabic. Aspects of contemporary Arabic culture and Arabic history are covered as well. Language lab is required.

|      |                      |            |           |
|------|----------------------|------------|-----------|
| 4023 | 7:30p.m.-9:55p.m. MW | MC 3       | Bezrati S |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour       | DRSCHR 219 |           |

## Art

Artists express their thoughts and feelings by creating fine art works that are primarily intended for aesthetic enjoyment. Related career titles include advertising artist or designer, art administrator, furniture designer, illustrator, courtroom sketcher, medical illustrator, animator and toy designer. Some organizations that typically employ art majors include: studios, museums, auction houses, art councils, educational institutions, hospitals, interior design departments, advertising agencies, and film and media production companies.

ART 10A, DESIGN I3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This is an introductory course in the theory and application of the elements of 2-D design. Assignments will focus on the following design principles: line, value, form, scale, light, logic, space, depth, texture, pattern, composition and color theory. This course is required for all art majors.

|      |                        |       |              |
|------|------------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1170 | 8:00a.m.-1:05p.m. F    | A 220 | Arutian C L  |
| 1171 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW  | A 220 | Wheat N R    |
| 1172 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW  | A 118 | Winsryg M W  |
| 1173 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | A 118 | Mitchell A E |
| 1175 | 11:15a.m.-1:40p.m. MW  | A 118 | Karlsen A M  |

|                                                          |                        |       |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1176                                                     | 11:15a.m.-1:40p.m. MW  | A 220 | Burchman J H |
| 1177                                                     | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh | A 220 | Aarons R R   |
| 1179                                                     | 2:00p.m.-4:25p.m. MW   | A 118 | Karlsen A M  |
| 1180                                                     | 3:20p.m.-5:45p.m. TTh  | A 118 | Karlsen A M  |
| 4024                                                     | 6:30p.m.-8:55p.m. MW   | A 220 | Shibata J M  |
| 4025                                                     | 6:30p.m.-8:55p.m. MW   | A 118 | Miyano E     |
| 4027                                                     | 6:30p.m.-10:00p.m. TTh | A 220 | Huerta R B   |
| Above section 4027 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 10. |                        |       |              |

ART 10B, DESIGN II3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Advisory: Art 10A.*

This course is a continuation of the study of the fundamentals of design with special emphasis on thought and design concepts with portfolio oriented projects and an introduction to 3-D design. Required for art majors.

|      |                        |       |             |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 1181 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | A 220 | Badger C P  |
| 1182 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh | A 118 | Winsryg M W |
| 1183 | 3:15p.m.-5:40p.m. TTh  | A 220 | Miyano E    |

ART 10C, COMPUTER DESIGN3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Advisory: Art 10A.*

This course is a continuation of the theory and application of the principles and elements of fine art and design on the computer. Introducing the basics of computer operation for digital imaging applications, scanner technologies, and learning how to apply visual design concepts with digital media. This course serves as preparation for further study in the computer arts by providing an overview of theoretical issues related to the use of computers in fine art disciplines. Studio projects focus on integrating visual design principles with digital imaging technology and personal expression.

|      |                     |       |            |
|------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 1184 | 8:30a.m.-1:30p.m. M | A 119 | Badger C P |
|------|---------------------|-------|------------|

ART 13, 3D DESIGN3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: ARTS 101.

• *Advisory: Art 10A.*

This course explores the basic problems in 3D design using plastic, metal, wood and other materials. (Recommended for design, gallery installation, ceramic and sculpture majors.)

|      |                        |       |             |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 1185 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh | A 124 | Hartman D G |
| 1186 | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. MW   | A 126 | Hatton C    |
| 4028 | 5:00p.m.-10:05p.m. W   | A 126 | Silver E M  |

ART 17A, 3D JEWELRY DESIGN I3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

• *Advisory: Art 10A and 20A.*

This course explores jewelry design and silversmithing as an art form and includes both fabricating and lost-wax casting techniques.

|      |                        |       |          |
|------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| 1187 | 8:00a.m.-10:25a.m. TTh | A 126 | Joller G |
|------|------------------------|-------|----------|

ART 20A, DRAWING I3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: ARTS 110.

• *Prerequisite: None.*

This fundamental course is focused on representational drawing and composition using various black and white media. Introduction to principles, elements, and practices of drawing, employing a wide range of subject matter and drawing media. Focus on perceptually based drawing, observational skills, technical abilities, and creative responses to materials and subject matter. See counselor regarding transfer credit limitations.

|      |                        |       |               |
|------|------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 1188 | 8:00a.m.-1:10p.m. F    | A 102 | Vicich G M    |
| 1189 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW  | A 102 | Hatton C      |
| 1190 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW  | A 120 | Burchman J H  |
| 1192 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | A 120 | Kompaneyets M |
| 1193 | 11:15a.m.-1:40p.m. MW  | A 102 | Hatton C      |
| 1194 | 11:15a.m.-1:40p.m. MW  | A 120 | Zarcone J     |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings.

**IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](https://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|      |                       |       |                |
|------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1195 | 11:15a.m.-4:25p.m. T  | A 102 | Vicich G M     |
| 4029 | 5:00p.m.-10:05p.m. M  | A 102 | Mammarella C J |
| 4030 | 6:30p.m.-8:55p.m. TTh | A 102 | Ota N T        |

ART 20B, DRAWING II3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Advisory: Art 20A.*

This course is a continuation of Art 20A with emphasis on color, the compositional aspects of drawing, advanced integration of basic drawing principles, and the development of individual expression. Exploration of artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, focusing on complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies. Students in this course will build on fundamental drawing skills to develop personalized approaches to content and materials in exercises covering multiple historical and contemporary approaches to drawing.

|      |                        |       |                |
|------|------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1196 | 8:00a.m.-1:10p.m. F    | A 100 | Mammarella C J |
| 1197 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh | A 120 | Karlsen A M    |
| 1198 | 12:45p.m.-5:50p.m. Th  | A 102 | Silver E M     |

ART 21A, DRAWING III3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: ARTS 200.

• *Advisory: Art 20B.*

This course focuses on study of the human figure through drawing utilizing observation, anatomy, and spatial structure. Beginning with proportions, volumes and gesture, drawing from the live model with class demonstrations the students will learn to identify the main landmarks of the body, the skeletal structure and the muscles of the human body. The lecture portion of the course will focus on Descriptive Anatomy directed toward artistic purposes and connected theoretical concepts, the studio portion of the course is focused toward the practical application of these notions and concepts making them directly relevant to the students that will start immediately applying them toward the practice of drawing the human figure. Various drawing techniques will also be practiced in the Studio portion of the course.

|      |                        |       |               |
|------|------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 1199 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | A 100 | Trujillo M E  |
| 1200 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh | A 100 | Trujillo M E  |
| 4031 | 7:15p.m.-9:40p.m. MW   | A 100 | Kompaneyets M |

ART 21B, DRAWING IV3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Advisory: Art 21A.*

Drawing from the human figure is an enjoyable and powerful exploration into the cultural context of one's own world. This course provides intermediate instruction in drawing the human figure from the live model for students building a portfolio of figure drawings. This course builds on ART 21A, and focuses on more in depth study of the human figure through drawing. A broader range of materials will be introduced, including the use of color with continued emphasis on observation, anatomy, and spatial structure.

|      |                     |       |              |
|------|---------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1201 | 2:00p.m.-7:05p.m. W | A 100 | Trujillo M E |
|------|---------------------|-------|--------------|

ART 30A, BEGINNING WATERCOLOR PAINTING I3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Advisory: Art 10A or 20A.*

This is an introductory course to water media painting with emphasis on watercolor technique, composition, and formal theory. A spectrum of wash, glaze, and gouache techniques are explored using principles of color theory, composition, and space building concepts.

|      |                      |       |              |
|------|----------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1202 | 9:00a.m.-2:05p.m. S  | A 118 | Mitchell A E |
| 1203 | 2:00p.m.-4:25p.m. MW | A 220 | Shibata J M  |

ART 30B, WATERCOLOR PAINTING II3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Advisory: Art 10A or 20A or 30A.*

An advanced course in watercolor media, subjects may include the figure, landscape, and location painting.

|      |                     |       |              |
|------|---------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1204 | 9:00a.m.-2:05p.m. S | A 118 | Mitchell A E |
|------|---------------------|-------|--------------|

ART 30C, ACRYLIC PAINTING TECHNIQUES3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Advisory: Art 10A and 20A.*

This course will focus on the basics of drawing and painting with Acrylics and Mixed Media. Acrylics are a fast drying medium that is ideally suited for the beginning art student

interested in Commercial Arts as well as Fine Arts. Students will develop skills in conceptual and observational painting through still life and assignments geared toward illustration. Assignments are based on typical areas of concentration found in the field, including conceptual, decorative, surreal, editorial, design, narrative, portrait, realistic and on the practical aspect of a career in illustration.

|      |                     |       |         |
|------|---------------------|-------|---------|
| 1205 | 9:00a.m.-2:10p.m. S | A 220 | Ota N T |
|------|---------------------|-------|---------|

ART 31, BEGINNING OIL PAINTING3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Advisory: Art 10A and 20A.*

This an introductory course in oil painting. This course will emphasize building a foundation for executing and understanding paintings with coursework focusing on the use and application of painting materials, composition, and theory.

|      |                        |         |              |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1206 | 8:00a.m.-1:10p.m. W    | A 100   | Trujillo M E |
| 1207 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | AIR 117 | Hatton C     |

Above section 1207 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport.

|      |                     |         |           |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1208 | 3:35p.m.-8:35p.m. M | AIR 117 | Zarcone J |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|

Above section 1208 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport.

ART 32, INTERMEDIATE PAINTING3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Advisory: Art 10A and 20A.*

This course is an intermediate course in painting with a variety of types of subject matter. This course will emphasize the further use of oil paint or acrylic.

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1209 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | AIR 117 | Hatton C |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 1209 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport.

|      |                     |         |           |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1210 | 3:35p.m.-8:35p.m. M | AIR 117 | Zarcone J |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|

Above section 1210 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport.

ART 34A, CONTEMPORARY ART THEORY AND PRACTICE3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is an interdisciplinary studio course that explores art practices and issues underlying contemporary fine art activity with an emphasis on the influence of modern and postmodern perspectives. The nature, origins, methods, and implications of various art movements and genre are examined and the dissolution of traditional boundaries between media categories are explored including installation, appropriation, semiotics, performance art, art and technology, and digital and/or video art. Using traditional and/or alternative media, students develop a personal visual language for the creation of content-oriented art works. Portfolio development for transfer is emphasized.

|      |                     |         |            |
|------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| 1211 | 8:30a.m.-3:00p.m. F | AIR 117 | Badger C P |
|------|---------------------|---------|------------|

Above section 1211 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 25 to Dec 11, at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport.

ART 40A, SCULPTURE I3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Advisory: Art 10A or 20A.*

Formal and spatial problems in sculpture are covered in this course which emphasizes modeling with clay and stone carving.

|      |                       |       |             |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|
| 1212 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW | A 124 | Hartman D G |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|

While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1212 may be cancelled.

|      |                        |       |             |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 1213 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | A 124 | Hartman D G |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|

While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1213 may be cancelled.

|      |                     |         |           |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1214 | 9:00a.m.-2:10p.m. S | AIR 180 | Piturro D |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|

Above section 1214 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1214 may be cancelled.

|      |                       |       |             |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|
| 1215 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW | A 124 | Hartman D G |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|

While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1215 may be cancelled.

**4032 6:30p.m.-8:55p.m. MW A 124 Bromberg T L**  
*While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 4032 may be cancelled.*

**ART 40B, SCULPTURE II 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Art 40A.

This is a continuation of Art 40A with further exploration of sculptural materials and techniques. Emphasis is on individual growth and direction.

1216 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW A 124 Hartman D G  
*While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1216 may be cancelled.*

1217 9:00a.m.-2:10p.m. S AIR 180 Piturro D  
*Above section 1217 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1217 may be cancelled.*

**4033 6:30p.m.-8:55p.m. MW A 124 Bromberg T L**  
*While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 4033 may be cancelled.*

**ART 40C, SCULPTURE III 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Art 40B.

This course offers the advanced sculpture student the opportunity to further explore stone carving using pneumatic tools. Emphasis is on individual interpretation.

1218 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW A 124 Hartman D G  
*While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1218 may be cancelled.*

1219 9:00a.m.-2:10p.m. S AIR 180 Piturro D  
*Above section 1219 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1219 may be cancelled.*

**ART 41A, FIGURE MODELING SCULPTURE I 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Art 21A or 40A.

Sculpting the human figure in clay is studied. Emphasis is on relief and full figure over an armature, using live models.

1220 8:00a.m.-1:05p.m. M CMD 286 Simon D L  
*Above section 1220 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1220 may be cancelled.*

**ART 43A, GLASS SCULPTURE I 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Art 10A or 20A.

This course explores form and function utilizing free blown and poured glass, glass construction and glass in combination with other materials, emphasizing design, construction techniques, and proficiency in the art of off-hand glassblowing.

1221 3:30p.m.-5:55p.m. TTh A 124 Bromberg T L  
*While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1221 may be cancelled.*

**ART 43B, GLASS SCULPTURE II 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Art 43A.

This course further explores form based on techniques acquired in Art 43A. Advanced techniques such as slumping, fusing, molds, surface decoration, and coloring are covered.

1222 3:30p.m.-5:55p.m. TTh A 124 Bromberg T L  
*While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1222 may be cancelled.*

**ART 52A, CERAMICS I 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Art 10A.

This is a ceramic design and construction course using basic hand building methods and wheel throwing. Emphasis is on surface decoration and glazing. See counselor regarding transfer credit limitations.

1223 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW AIR 170 Phillips F  
*Above section 1223 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1223 may be cancelled.*

1224 9:30a.m.-2:35p.m. F AIR 170 Williams F J  
*Above section 1224 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1224 may be cancelled.*

1225 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW AIR 170 Phillips F  
*Above section 1225 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1225 may be cancelled.*

1226 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh AIR 170 Phillips F  
*Above section 1226 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1226 may be cancelled.*

1227 4:00p.m.-9:05p.m. W AIR 170 Gonzales L  
*Above section 1227 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1227 may be cancelled.*

**ART 52B, CERAMICS II 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Art 52A.

Art 52B is a continuation of Art 52A. This is a ceramic design and construction course using basic hand building methods combined with more advanced wheel throwing technique. Emphasis is on surface decoration, glaze formulation, stacking and firing.

1228 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh AIR 170 Phillips F  
*Above section 1228 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1228 may be cancelled.*

**ART 52C, CERAMICS III 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Art 52B.

This course emphasizes advanced concepts in wheel throwing and creating sculptural forms in a variety of methods. Students will gain increased knowledge of glaze and firing technology.

1229 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh AIR 170 Phillips F  
*Above section 1229 meets at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1229 may be cancelled.*

**ART 60, INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Art 20A.

This is an introductory course in printmaking media and techniques including lino-cut, multi-block woodcut, and etching processes.

1230 11:00a.m.-1:30p.m. MW A 126 Thomason M M  
*While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1230 may be cancelled.*

**ART 60B, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PRINTING 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Art 20A.

An introduction to experimental digital print technologies through understanding the digital imaging process from

color management to visual concept to final ink-on-paper. Advances the idea of innovative materials and techniques that explore combining both digital and traditional hands-on methods emphasizing individual creative problems. Class projects will be completed on Epson printers (1280, 2200, &4000), including both dye-based and pigment-based inks with a variety of coated ink jet papers and uncoated fine art papers. Students working in all media are welcome to explore a collaborative and interdisciplinary approach to working in a digital image-making environment. A special emphasis on fine art portfolio development for transfer as well as documentation of art works related to contemporary art practice will be encouraged. Projects, discussions and critiques will focus on issues of intention, process, experimentation, and producing quality digital fine art prints.

1231 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh A 119 Winsryg M W  
*While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1231 may be cancelled.*

**ART 74, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING IN THE ARTS 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

This course provides an introduction to creative coding within the context of the visual arts. Students learn to read and write code for the development of visual, auditory, and interactive projects that employ computation as a medium for creative thinking. Lectures and readings survey the historical precedents and contemporary examples of programmatic approaches to art practice.

1232 2:00p.m.-5:00p.m. M A 119 Badger C P

**ART 75, FORM AND INFORMATION 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

This course introduces fundamental concepts related to the design and fabrication of objects. Students utilize a combination of computational and mechanical tools to design, develop, refine, and construct physical forms. Through a combination of lectures, demonstrations, and hands on lab work, students develop the skills, toolsets, and experimental approaches needed for further study in the fields of sculpture, architecture, industrial design, 3D modeling, and contemporary multimedia studio art practice. In addition to lectures and readings on the historical and contemporary intersections of art and technology, topics of instruction include the safe operation of power tools, digital input and output paths, laser cutting, 3D printing, CNC routing and milling, and a survey of relevant 3D modeling software.

1233 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. W A 119 Badger C P

## Art History

*Art History is the study of art created in the past by individuals from various cultures and parts of the world. It is the study of the historical development of art as social and intellectual phenomenon, the analysis of works of art and art conservation. Students study specific periods, cultures, styles and themes. The art historian seeks to interpret and understand works of art of many types, ranging from the monumental to small scale, by learning about artists' lives and their societies. Students are prepared for a wide range of professional careers - in museums, galleries, auction houses or publishing, including antique dealer, art appraiser, art dealer, art restorer and museum curator.*

**AHIS 1, WESTERN ART HISTORY I 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: ARTH 110.  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.  
Formerly Art 1.

A survey of the chronological development of Western art from the Stone Age to the Gothic Period with emphasis on the cultural, political, and social factors that influenced this evolution. This includes: Near-Eastern, Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Romanesque and Gothic art and architecture.

1077 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh A 214 Meyer W J  
1078 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh A 214 Medvedev N  
*Above section 1078 uses a Zero Cost or Open Educational Resource (OER) textbook.*  
1079 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW A 214 Rodriguez K

|                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |        |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------|
| 1080                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE | Simmons B B    |
| Above section 1080 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.      |                      |        |                |
| 1081                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE | Simmons B B    |
| Above section 1081 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.      |                      |        |                |
| 1082                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE | Majstorovic M  |
| Above section 1082 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                               |                      |        |                |
| 1083                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE | Mendoza B      |
| Above section 1083 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                               |                      |        |                |
| 1084                                                                                                                                                                             | 9:00a.m.-12:00p.m. S | A 214  | Blackwood K    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-1.5 Hours    | ONLINE | Blackwood K    |
| Above section 1084 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 26 to Dec 12, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                      |        |                |
| 1085                                                                                                                                                                             | 12:30p.m.-3:35p.m. F | A 214  | Wacks D E      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-1.5 Hours    | ONLINE | Wacks D E      |
| Above section 1085 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 25 to Dec 11, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                      |        |                |
| 1086                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE | Washington T L |
| Above section 1086 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                      |        |                |
| 1087                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE | Rodriguez K    |
| Above section 1087 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.      |                      |        |                |
| 1088                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE | Meyer W J      |
| Above section 1088 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.      |                      |        |                |
| 4007                                                                                                                                                                             | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T  | A 214  | Staff          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-1 Hour       | ONLINE | Staff          |
| Above section 4007 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 08, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                      |        |                |

AHIS 2, WESTERN ART HISTORY II

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: ARTH 120.

IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1. Formerly Art 2.

This course is a survey of the chronological development of Western art from the Renaissance to the mid 19th Century with emphasis on the cultural, political, and social factors that influenced this evolution. This includes: Renaissance, Baroque, Rococo, Neoclassicism, Romanticism and Realism painting, sculpture and architecture.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |         |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 1089                                                                                                                                                                         | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | HSS 165 | Mendoza B     |
| 1090                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW  | A 214   | Majstorovic M |
| 1091                                                                                                                                                                         | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh | A 214   | Chandler M M  |
| 1092                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Medvedev N    |
| Above section 1092 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                           |                       |         |               |
| Above section 1092 uses a Zero Cost or Open Educational Resource (OER) textbook.                                                                                             |                       |         |               |
| 1093                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Donahue N J   |
| Above section 1093 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                       |         |               |
| 1094                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Leaper L E    |
| Above section 1094 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                       |         |               |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |        |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|
| 1095                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours   | ONLINE | Washington T L |
| Above section 1095 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.      |                     |        |                |
| 4008                                                                                                                                                                             | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | A 214  | Greiner Ka     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-1 Hour      | ONLINE | Greiner Ka     |
| Above section 4008 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 23 to Dec 09, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                     |        |                |

AHIS 3, WESTERN ART HISTORY III

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1. Formerly Art 8.

A focused survey of the chronological development of art and architecture from Impressionism to the present day. This course will cover the major movements of modern and contemporary art while examining their historical, cultural and philosophical context. Specific attention will be given to art theory and its part in shaping conversations about art history and the contemporary.

|                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |         |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1096                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Mihaylovich K W |
| Above section 1096 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                               |                       |         |                 |
| 1097                                                                                                                                                                             | 10:00a.m.-12:00p.m. W | CMD 106 | Donahue N J     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-2.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Donahue N J     |
| Above section 1097 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 23 to Dec 09, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                       |         |                 |

AHIS 5, LATIN AMERICAN ART HISTORY 1

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 3A (Art)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

An introduction to the art, symbolism, and visual culture of Latin America, emphasizing, Mesoamerican and Andean civilizations from prehistory to the Spanish conquest. Using interdisciplinary methods, this course will reconstruct (to the degree that is possible), the meaning and function of the visual arts in multiple, interlocking economic, political and sacred spheres. Subjects include the representation of history, ritual, and cosmology as revealed in sculpture, hieroglyphs, painting, ceramics, and architectural design. The course will also consider the interaction of ancient Latin American art objects with the contemporary world including issues of looting, cultural heritage, and museum display.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |        |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1098                                                                                                                                                                        | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | A 214  | Simmons B B |
| 1099                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE | Simmons B B |
| Above section 1099 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |        |             |

AHIS 6, LATIN AMERICAN ART HISTORY 2

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 3A (Art)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course is an introductory survey of the art, architecture, and visual culture of Latin America from the colonial to the contemporary period. The course examines the introduction and adaption of European artistic models in the Americas as well as the transformation of American art as a result of the conquest, analyzing a variety of materials and media including urban planning, religious and secular architecture, painting, sculpture, manuscript drawings and prints from the colonial period (1492-1820). Students examine the role of Latin American artists in building independent nations in the 19th c. and engaging with issues of race, gender, new technologies, politics, and globalization in the 20th and 21st centuries.

|      |                        |         |             |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1100 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 165 | Rodríguez K |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|

AHIS 11, ART APPRECIATION: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL VISUAL CULTURE

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 3A (Arts and Humanities)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

Formerly Art 79.

An introduction to artistic practices by exploring the myriad manifestations of visual culture in our world through a cross-cultural thematic approach. This course examines themes in art like Religion, Power, Reproduction and Sexuality, and traces them across cultures and time periods. Emphasis will be placed on learning the language of visual culture both in terms of the formal elements of design as well as the content of style and subject matter and finding connections and differences. Students will explore the various media of art from drawing, sculpture, fresco, oil, photography, motion pictures, architecture to contemporary advertising and design and investigate how various cultures have used specific media and themes. This course is designed to introduce Fine Art and Art History simultaneously providing a unique opportunity to explore these fields as well as to prepare students for a course of study in Fine Art and Art History.

|                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |        |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1101                                                                                                                                                                             | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. Th  | A 214  | Meyer W J         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-2 Hours       | ONLINE | Meyer W J         |
| Above section 1101 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                           |                       |        |                   |
| 1102                                                                                                                                                                             | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | A 214  | Rodríguez K       |
| 1103                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE | Thayer J          |
| Above section 1103 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                               |                       |        |                   |
| 1104                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE | Lee O             |
| Above section 1104 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                               |                       |        |                   |
| 1105                                                                                                                                                                             | 9:00a.m.-12:00p.m. F  | A 214  | Senarath Gamage L |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-1.5 Hours     | ONLINE | Senarath Gamage L |
| Above section 1105 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 25 to Dec 11, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                       |        |                   |
| 1106                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE | Staff             |
| Above section 1106 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.      |                       |        |                   |

AHIS 17, ARTS OF ASIA

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: ARTH 130.

IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1. Formerly Art 5.

This course is a survey of the chronological development of Asian art from earliest times to modern times with emphasis on the cultural, political, and social factors which influenced this evolution. The course includes the art of India, China, Japan, Korea, Thailand, Cambodia, and Indonesia.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |        |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1107                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | A 214  | Senarath Gamage L |
| While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1107 may be cancelled. |                      |        |                   |
| 1108                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE | Lezo A L          |
| While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1108 may be cancelled. |                      |        |                   |

AHIS 18, INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN ART HISTORY

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

An introduction to key themes in African art history through an examination of the role and function of African arts within their religious, political, social and economic contexts. The course will cover various art making practices including performance, sculpture, architecture, painting, photography, regalia and arts of the body. Considering the importance of broader art and architectural connections between Africa and other parts of the world, this course examines issues of colonialism, the global economy, Afrofuturism, questions of display, and current concerns with art appropriation and cultural patrimony.

|      |                       |       |             |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|
| 1109 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | A 214 | Simmons B B |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|

AHIS 21, ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY: ANCIENT TO 1850 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.  
Formerly Art 6.

A survey of the chronological development of World architecture from prehistory to the Romanticism of the late 18th and early 19th Centuries. It includes art history and architecture with a worldwide introduction to the history of architecture. The contributions of technology, organizing methodology, intellectual thought, social conditions, and general artistic sensibilities will be addressed. This course will analyze key works to develop an understanding of specific relationships between the organization, configuration, and articulation of buildings and the historical, conceptual, and cultural arguments with which they are associated.

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                   |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1110                                                                                                                                                                            | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours | CMD 103<br>ONLINE | Rocchio M P<br>Rocchio M P |
| Above section 1110 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                           |                   |                            |

AHIS 22, ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY AND THEORY – 1850 TO PRESENT 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.  
Formerly Art 7.

Through the use of lectures, slides, and field trips, architecture will be studied from the mid-19th Century social and industrial conditions to current sensibilities represented by various creative individuals, movements and buildings. Cross references will be made to ideas of other arts, sociopolitical theory, and society in general.

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                   |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1111                                                                                                                                                                            | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours | CMD 103<br>ONLINE | Rocchio M P<br>Rocchio M P |
| Above section 1111 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                           |                   |                            |

AHIS 52, HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts and Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.  
Formerly Art 73.

This is a historical survey of the evolving nature of photography from the early 1800’s to the present digital age.

AHIS 52 is the same course as Photography 52. Students may receive credit for one, but not both.

|                                                                                                                                    |                       |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1112                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE | Dastin E R   |
| Above section 1112 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                       |        |              |
| 4009                                                                                                                               | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. TTh | A 214  | Chandler M M |

AHIS 72, AMERICAN ART HISTORY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Art)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.  
Formerly Art 72.

A survey of the chronological development of painting, sculpture, and architecture in the United States from its pre-colonial past to the end of World War II. The contributions and influences of a variety of ethnic groups to the diversity of art in the United States will be addressed. The artistic contribution of Native American, African Americans, Asian Americans, Chicano/Latino Americans and European Americans will be studied in the larger context of American society, history, and culture.

|                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1113                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 165 | Rodríguez K     |
| 1114                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Mihaylovich K W |
| Above section 1114 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |         |                 |

AHIS 90A, INTERNSHIP IN ART HISTORY 1 UNIT

Transfer: CSU

Please see “Internships” section.

|      |                 |       |           |
|------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| 1115 | Arrange-4 Hours | A 216 | Meyer W J |
|------|-----------------|-------|-----------|

Astronomy

Astronomy is a quest to understand the Universe itself. Astronomers study the Solar System, planets, stars, navae, supernovae, brown dwarfs, black holes, galaxies, and space using principles of physics, chemistry and mathematics. It is an attempt to find out what these entities are made of, how they formed, and how they change. Astronomers measure the light from these entities, throughout the entire electromagnetic spectrum, from radio to gamma rays. Astronomy has provided a basis of improvement in such areas as medical imaging, aircraft navigation, and satellite communications. Some of the many career paths that Astronomy majors may embark upon right here in the Los Angeles Area (one of the leading global hubs of the Aerospace Industry) include NASA Research Scientist, University Professor, Space Systems Engineer, Sci/Space/Tech Journalist/Blogger/Podcaster, Science Teacher, Orbital Mechanic, Science Fiction Film Consultant, Planetarium Director, Educational Outreach Specialist, Curriculum Designer, Space Tourism Agent, Public Relations Person, STEM Coordinator, Rocket Launch Analyst, Data Technician, and Optical Instrumentalist.

ASTRON 1, STELLAR ASTRONOMY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences, non-lab)

- Prerequisite: None.  
\*Maximum credit allowed for Astronomy 1 and Astronomy 3 is one course (4 units).

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the fascinating subject of astronomy with an emphasis on the study of the Sun and other stars. Topics covered include the motions of the sky, a survey of the history of astronomy from Kepler to Einstein, gravity, radiation and matter, astronomical instrumentation, the Sun, stars, star formation, stellar evolution, galaxies and cosmology.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |            |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|
| 1240                                                                                                                                                                        | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | DRSCHR 213 | Sobel H      |
| 1241                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE     | Schwartz M J |
| Above section 1241 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                          |                        |            |              |
| 1242                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE     | Balm S P     |
| Above section 1242 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |            |              |
| 1243                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE     | Balm S P     |
| Above section 1243 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |            |              |
| 4034                                                                                                                                                                        | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 205 | Salama A H   |

ASTRON 2, PLANETARY ASTRONOMY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences, non-lab)

- Prerequisite: None.  
\*Maximum credit allowed for Astronomy 2 and Astronomy 4 is one course (4 units).

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the fascinating subject of astronomy with an emphasis on the study of the Earth and the other planets in the solar system. Topics covered include the motions of the sky, a survey of the history of astronomy from the Greeks to Einstein, phases of the moon, eclipses, gravity, the formation of the solar system, the Earth, Terrestrial and Jovian planets, their moons, asteroids, meteoroids, comets and a discussion of extrasolar planets around other stars.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |            |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|
| 1244                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. M | BUS 250    | Balm S P     |
| Above section 1244 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. |                      |            |              |
| 1245                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE     | Schwartz M J |
| Above section 1245 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                 |                      |            |              |
| 4035                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M  | DRSCHR 128 | Uddin S      |
| 4036                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th | DRSCHR 205 | Salama A H   |

ASTRON 3, STELLAR ASTRONOMY WITH LABORATORY 4 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences, + LAB)

- Prerequisite: None.  
\*Maximum credit allowed for Astronomy 1 and Astronomy 3 is one course (4 units).

This survey course covers the same material as Astronomy 1, but includes a laboratory section covering hands-on astronomical activities. The laboratory portion includes observations of the sky, computer simulations, the construction of

simple astronomical instruments and analyzing publicly available astronomical data from the internet.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |                          |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1246                                                                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. M<br>8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W | DRSCHR 128<br>DRSCHR 205 | Sobel H<br>Sobel H |
| 1247                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-13.5 Hours                           | ONLINE                   | Vanden Heuvel A D  |
| Above section 1247 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                              |                          |                    |
| 1248                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-13.5 Hours                           | ONLINE                   | Balm S P           |
| Above section 1248 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                              |                          |                    |
| 1249                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-13.5 Hours                           | ONLINE                   | Balm S P           |
| Above section 1249 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                              |                          |                    |

ASTRON 4, PLANETARY ASTRONOMY WITH LABORATORY 4 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences, + LAB)

- Prerequisite: None.  
\*Maximum credit allowed for Astronomy 2 and Astronomy 4 is one course (4 units).

This survey course covers the same material as Astronomy 2, but includes a laboratory section covering astronomical observations. The laboratory portion includes the use of star charts, celestial globes, optical benches, and occasional visits to the planetarium, and computers for computer simulations. It is a one semester survey introduction to the origin and evolution of solar systems, including planetary atmospheres, interiors, surface features, moons, and their interaction with comets, asteroids, and the solar wind.

|      |                                             |                          |                              |
|------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1250 | 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. MW                       | DRSCHR 128               | Schwartz M J                 |
| 1251 | 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. TTh                      | DRSCHR 217               | Goldbaum J M                 |
| 1252 | 4:00p.m.-7:05p.m. T<br>4:00p.m.-7:05p.m. Th | DRSCHR 128<br>DRSCHR 207 | Schwartz M J<br>Schwartz M J |

ASTRON 5, LIFE IN THE UNIVERSE 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences, non-lab)

- Prerequisite: None.

This course surveys the latest ideas concerning the origin and evolution of life on earth and discusses how these ideas are influencing our search for life on other planets in our solar system and elsewhere in the Universe. Topics covered include the chemical and biological basis of life, the search for life on Mars, extrasolar planets and the search for extraterrestrial intelligence (SETI).

|      |                     |            |            |
|------|---------------------|------------|------------|
| 4037 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T | DRSCHR 205 | Salama A H |
|------|---------------------|------------|------------|

ASTRON 6, ARCHAEOASTRONOMY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This course will stress naked-eye astronomy and the historical development of astronomical thought, from the stone age to modern times. Students will learn about celestial motions and how these motions have shaped various cultural views, and how cultural beliefs and values shaped interpretations of the phenomena seen. We will see how eclipses of the sun and moon helped mark important epochs of time, and how solar and lunar motions were used to help create calendars. The class will study the development of astronomy in western European cultures, American cultures (North America, Mesoamerica, and South America), and non-western cultures (Asia, Africa).

|                                                                                                                                    |                 |        |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|
| 1253                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Fouts G A      |
| Above section 1253 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                 |        |                |
| 2343                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours |        | Minzenberg E G |

Athletics

Please see listing under “Varsity Intercollegiate Athletics.”

## Automotive Technology

### AUTO 40, AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 3 UNITS

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is an introductory course dealing with the maintenance and operation of the modern automobile. The course familiarizes the student with career opportunities in the automotive industry. Also covered are tools and equipment and safe working practices in the automotive industry.

**4038 5:30p.m.-8:35p.m. MW SMHS Oates S M**  
*Above section 4038 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 09, at the Santa Monica High School, 601 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 4038 may be cancelled.*

### AUTO 45, AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS 3 UNITS

- Prerequisite: None.

This is a theoretical and practical course in automotive braking systems. It includes operating principles, component description, diagnosis, and service.

**4039 5:30p.m.-8:35p.m. TTh SMHS Oates S M**  
*Above section 4039 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 10, at the Santa Monica High School, 601 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 4039 may be cancelled.*

## Bicycle Maintenance – Noncredit

### BICYCLE 901, BICYCLE MAINTENANCE LEVEL 1 0 UNITS

This course provides a basic understanding of bicycle maintenance and adjustments and techniques to fix most common problems. Topics include technical and mechanical skill development, tool selection and use, drive-train systems, wheel and hub systems, brake systems, suspensions, handlebar and stem assemblies. Career pathways in the bicycle industry at the local, national and international levels will be explored.

**7001 6:00p.m.-8:30p.m. MW DRSCHR 109 Roddy M**  
*Above section 7001 meets for 7 weeks, Sep 09 to Oct 21. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 7001 may be cancelled.*

### BICYCLE 902, BICYCLE MAINTENANCE LEVEL 2 0 UNITS

This course provides a foundation for those who wish to pursue a career in the bicycle industry including owning their own shops, working at a local bicycle shop, starting their own bicycle-related business, or finding employment in the bicycle industry. Topics in shop operations include customer service, sales, inventory management, customer segment focus, computer system selection, cash flow projections, establishing and developing vendor relationships, insurance, service ticket writing, pricing, and labor rates.

**7002 6:00p.m.-8:30p.m. MW DRSCHR 109 Roddy M**  
*Above section 7002 meets for 7 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 09. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 7002 may be cancelled.*

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](https://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

## Biological Sciences

Coursework and study in the biological sciences provides a foundation for future employment in many of the fastest growing and emerging STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math) fields today. Students of biology are at the front lines of many of the most critical questions our society is facing in the 21st century and beyond, including addressing climate change, the biodiversity crisis, resource management and population growth, emerging/infectious diseases and public health. Students of biology become lab technicians, nurses, genetic counselors, physicians, environmental scientists, landscape architects, state and national park rangers, researchers in agriculture, pharmaceuticals and biotechnology, teachers and college professors. Logic and critical thinking skills developed as a student of biology are applicable to nearly every field and every discipline and provide a foundation for making informed personal, business and public policy decisions.

Students must be present for the first session of biological science classes to be assured of admission to limited laboratory spaces. Students who wish to enroll in a Life Sciences course must demonstrate that they have met the prerequisites for the course prior to enrollment. Continuing students must complete prerequisite courses with a C or better. If currently enrolled in a prerequisite course at SMC at the time of enrollment, students will be admitted to subsequent courses based upon midterm placement results, but will be dropped if the prerequisite course is not completed with a C or better. Students who have successfully completed one or more prerequisite courses (earning a grade of C- or better in both the lecture and lab courses and an average of C (2.0) or better overall) at another institution may be able to verify having met the prerequisites by submitting a transcript and course description and course syllabus for the prerequisite courses.

### ANATMY 1, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY 4 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: BIOL 110B.

IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, + LAB)

- Prerequisite: English 1.

This course is an intensive study of the gross and microscopic structure of the human body including the four major types of tissue and their subgroups, and the following organ systems: integumentary, skeletal, muscular, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, endocrine, nervous, and sensory. Functions of the organ systems are included at the introductory level to prepare students for a course in Human Physiology. Laboratory assignments develop the skills of observation, investigation, identification, discovery and dissection. The use of actual specimens, including cat dissection and observation of a human cadaver, is emphasized to assure that students learn the relative structure, functions, textures and variations in tissues not incorporated in models. Supplemental materials such as models, photographs, charts, videotapes, and digitized images are also provided. This course is required for students preparing for many Allied Health professions including, but not limited to, Nursing, Respiratory Therapy, Physical Therapy, Physical Education and Kinesiology Training, and Physician’s Assistant and is a prerequisite for Human Physiology 3.

|      |                        |         |                 |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1116 | 7:30a.m.-10:35a.m. MW  | SCI 224 | Kanjanapangka J |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Kanjanapangka J |
| 1117 | 7:45a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | SCI 220 | Hutchinson S C  |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Staff           |
| 1118 | 7:45a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | SCI 224 | Wissmann P B    |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Staff           |
| 1119 | 7:45a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | SCI 220 | Ngo-Hazelett P  |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Ngo-Hazelett P  |
| 1120 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F   | SCI 224 | Olsen B D       |
|      | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. F   | SCI 224 | Olsen B D       |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Olsen B D       |
| 1121 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S   | SCI 220 | Butterworth P R |
|      | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. S   | SCI 220 | Butterworth P R |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Butterworth P R |
| 1122 | 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. MW  | SCI 220 | Hutchinson S C  |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Staff           |
| 1123 | 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. MW  | SCI 224 | Grant C         |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         |         | Staff           |
| 1124 | 12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. TTh | SCI 224 | Wissmann P B    |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Staff           |
| 1125 | 12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. TTh | SCI 220 | Williams R R    |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Williams R R    |
| 1126 | 2:45p.m.-5:50p.m. MW   | SCI 220 | Grant C         |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Grant C         |
| 1127 | 2:45p.m.-5:50p.m. MW   | SCI 224 | Staff           |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         |         | Staff           |

|      |                        |         |              |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 4010 | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. MW   | SCI 220 | Staff        |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Staff        |
| 4012 | 7:10p.m.-10:15p.m. TTh | SCI 224 | Le M K       |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Le M K       |
| 4013 | 7:10p.m.-10:15p.m. T   | SCI 220 | Fickbohm D J |
|      | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Fickbohm D J |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Fickbohm D J |

*Above section 4013 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](https://smc.edu/OnlineEd).*

|      |                       |         |              |
|------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 4014 | 7:10p.m.-10:15p.m. Th | SCI 220 | Fickbohm D J |
|      | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Fickbohm D J |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour        | SCI 245 | Fickbohm D J |

*Above section 4014 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](https://smc.edu/OnlineEd).*

### ANATMY 2, ADVANCED HUMAN ANATOMY 4 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, + LAB)

- Prerequisite: Anatomy 1.

This course emphasizes developmental, comparative, gross anatomy as applied to various disciplines such as clinical medicine, anthropology, art, illustration, kinesiology and pathology in order to demonstrate practical and professional applications of anatomy. The laboratory experience includes individualized instruction in dissection of the human body. Students prepare seminars on specific anatomy topics for presentation to faculty and other students. Guest lecturers and field trips may be included.

|      |                       |         |           |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1129 | 3:45p.m.-6:50p.m. TTh | SCI 220 | Ellis C L |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|

### BIOL 2, HUMAN BIOLOGY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences non-lab)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This survey course explores the principles of biology using humans as examples. It includes introductions to the scientific method, cell biology, heredity, evolution, human ecology, behavior, and the major concepts of structure, function and pathology of most organ systems. The course may serve as an introduction to the future study of biology, including anatomy and physiology, or stand by itself as a non-lab life science course for general education students.

|      |                       |         |              |
|------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1254 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | SCI 159 | Dai Z J      |
| 1255 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F  | SCI 159 | Johnson K    |
| 1257 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | SCI 151 | Jordan E A   |
| 1258 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW  | SCI 151 | Dai Z J      |
| 1259 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | SCI 159 | Fentress M K |
| 1260 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh | SCI 159 | Price W M    |
| 1261 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Sakurai D S  |

*Above section 1261 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](https://smc.edu/OnlineEd).*

|      |                 |        |          |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 1262 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Chen T T |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------|

*Above section 1262 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](https://smc.edu/OnlineEd).*

|      |                 |        |          |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 1263 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Chen T T |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------|

*Above section 1263 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](https://smc.edu/OnlineEd).*

|      |                 |        |                |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------------|
| 1264 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Hutchinson S C |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------------|

*Above section 1264 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](https://smc.edu/OnlineEd).*

|      |                   |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1265 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Sakurai D S |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|

*Above section 1265 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](https://smc.edu/OnlineEd).*

### BIOL 3, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 4 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, + LAB)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

*\*No UC credit given for Biology 3 if taken after Biology 21, 22 or 23.*

This general biology course is for transfer students who are not biology majors. Topics include basic molecular and cellular biology, genetics, the anatomy and physiology of plants, animals and humans, the diversity of life, evolution, and ecology. Current environmental issues and new developments in biological science are discussed. Laboratory experiences are integrated and stress scientific methodology and thinking.

*Credit is allowed for either Biology 3 or Botany 1, but not both.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |                    |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1266                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:00a.m. T<br>12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | SCI 227<br>SCI 145 | Raymer P C<br>Raymer P C         |
| 1267                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. MW                           | SCI 225            | Kim-Rajab O S                    |
| Above section 1267 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. |                                                 |                    |                                  |
| 1268                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. MW                           | SCI 227            | Jordan E A                       |
| 1269                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh                          | SCI 225            | Von Der Ohe C G                  |
| Above section 1269 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. |                                                 |                    |                                  |
| 1270                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. Th<br>12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | SCI 227<br>SCI 145 | Raymer P C<br>Raymer P C         |
| 1271                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F<br>12:00p.m.-3:05p.m. F    | SCI 227<br>SCI 227 | Jayachandran S<br>Jayachandran S |
| 1272                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW<br>12:00p.m.-3:05p.m. M   | SCI 159<br>SCI 227 | Courtney A<br>Courtney A         |
| 1273                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW<br>12:00p.m.-3:05p.m. W   | SCI 159<br>SCI 227 | Courtney A<br>Courtney A         |
| 1274                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh<br>3:30p.m.-6:35p.m. T   | SCI 159<br>SCI 227 | Denmon A P<br>Denmon A P         |
| 1275                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh<br>3:30p.m.-6:35p.m. Th  | SCI 159<br>SCI 227 | Denmon A P<br>Denmon A P         |
| 1276                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW<br>3:20p.m.-6:25p.m. W   | SCI 145<br>SCI 227 | Nichols L B<br>Nichols L B       |
| 1277                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW<br>3:20p.m.-6:25p.m. M   | SCI 145<br>SCI 227 | Nichols L B<br>Baker E H         |
| 1278                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:00p.m.-3:05p.m. M<br>3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW    | SCI 225<br>SCI 145 | Kim-Rajab O S<br>Kim-Rajab O S   |
| 1279                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:00p.m.-3:05p.m. TTh                          | SCI 227            | Moss J L                         |
| 1280                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:00p.m.-3:05p.m. W<br>3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW    | SCI 225<br>SCI 145 | Kim-Rajab O S<br>Kim-Rajab O S   |
| 3604                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh<br>3:30p.m.-6:35p.m. T   | SCI 151<br>SCI 225 | Staff<br>Staff                   |
| 3605                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh<br>3:30p.m.-6:35p.m. Th  | SCI 151<br>SCI 225 | Staff<br>Staff                   |
| 1281                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3:30p.m.-6:35p.m. MW                            | SCI 225            | Wengeler W R                     |
| 1282                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh<br>12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. T   | SCI 145<br>SCI 225 | Fennoy S L<br>Fennoy S L         |
| 1283                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh<br>12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. Th  | SCI 145<br>SCI 225 | Fennoy S L<br>Fennoy S L         |
| 4040                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. MW                            | SCI 227            | Cassano V P                      |
| 4041                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. MW                            | SCI 225            | Romero R                         |
| 4042                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. TTh                           | SCI 227            | Kay B W                          |
| 4043                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:50p.m.-9:55p.m. T<br>Arrange-3 Hours          | SCI 225<br>ONLINE  | Chen T T<br>Chen T T             |
| Above section 4043 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                             |                                                 |                    |                                  |
| 4044                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:50p.m.-9:55p.m. Th<br>Arrange-3 Hours         | SCI 225<br>ONLINE  | Chen T T<br>Chen T T             |
| Above section 4044 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                             |                                                 |                    |                                  |

|                                               |                |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>BIOL 9, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY</b>          | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                             |                |
| IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, non-lab)  |                |
| • Satisfies Global Citizenship                |                |
| • Prerequisite: None.                         |                |
| • Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1. |                |

This survey course covers ecological principles including ecosystem structure and function, population dynamics and the interdependence of living organisms. Current environmental issues and controversies such as global warming, biodiversity and species extinction, habitat destruction, food and energy resources and pollution will be explored. Strategies for sustainable living will be emphasized.

|      |                       |         |              |
|------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1284 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | SCI 151 | Meyer A E    |
| 1285 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW  | SCI 145 | Davis H A    |
| 1287 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | McLaughlin D |

Above section 1287 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|      |                 |        |             |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 1288 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Sakurai D S |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 1288 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1289 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | McLaughlin D |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|

Above section 1289 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|                                                          |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>BIOL 10, APPLIED ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY</b> | <b>4 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                        |                |
| IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, + LAB)               |                |
| • Satisfies Global Citizenship                           |                |
| • Prerequisite: None.                                    |                |

This course introduces students to basic concepts of environmental biology through the study of evolution, ecology, and conservation biology. The course is designed for both major and non-major environmental science students. It is intended both as preparation for upper division Environmental Science classes, but also as general education for all students interested in a more in-depth understanding of current biological and environmental issues. By the end of the course, students should be able to use scientifically sound information to critically analyze complex environmental issues from around the world. Students will gather and analyze basic research data and apply the scientific method to conservation-related projects. Laboratory experiences are integrated and stress scientific methodology and thinking.

|      |                       |         |            |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 1290 | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | SCI 333 | Raymer P C |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|

|                                                |                |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>BIOL 15, MARINE BIOLOGY WITH LABORATORY</b> | <b>4 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC*, CSU                             |                |
| IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, + LAB)     |                |

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.
- \*Total of four units credit for Biology 15 and Biology 15N is transferable.

This survey course of marine organisms and their relationships to their environment emphasizes intertidal and offshore life forms. Included is an investigation of behavior, ecology, morphological and physiological adaptations and environmental relationship to humans. This course is three hours each of lecture and laboratory work.

|      |                        |         |                |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| 1291 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | SCI 134 | Baghdasarian G |
| 3606 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. MW  | SCI 134 | Baghdasarian G |
| 1292 | 12:00p.m.-3:05p.m. MW  | SCI 134 | Baghdasarian G |

|                                                                             |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>BIOL 15N, MARINE BIOLOGY (NON-LABORATORY)</b>                            | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC*, CSU                                                          |                |
| IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, non-lab)                                |                |
| • Prerequisite: None.                                                       |                |
| • Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.                               |                |
| *Total of four units credit for Biology 15 and Biology 15N is transferable. |                |

This survey course of marine organisms and their relationships to their environment emphasizes intertidal and offshore life forms. Included are investigation of behavior, ecology, morphological and physiological adaptations and environmental relationship to humans. This course includes three hours of lecture per week.

|      |                 |        |          |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 1293 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Wall C B |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------|

Above section 1293 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|                                                                                         |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>BIOL 21, CELL BIOLOGY AND EVOLUTION</b>                                              | <b>4 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC*, CSU                                                                      |                |
| IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Science, + Lab)                                               |                |
| • Prerequisite: Chemistry 11.                                                           |                |
| • Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.                                           |                |
| *No UC credit for Biology 3, Botany 1 or Zoology 5 if taken after Biology 21, 22 or 23. |                |

This is the first course of a three-course lecture and laboratory sequence for Biology majors, including Biology 21, 22, and 23. It describes how scientists approach the scientific method to generate scientific knowledge; studies the history, evidence, and mechanisms of evolution; identifies the chemistry of four classes of macromolecules; elucidates the cell principle including cell structure, function, and physiology; describes general energy metabolism; and illustrates the processes of growth and reproduction through mitosis, meiosis, development, and life cycles. Students are required to perform at least two experiments that require data collection, computer-based data management and graphing, and scientific analysis and interpretation of data. The course is designed to meet the needs of students transferring to upper division biology study.

|      |                                               |                    |                          |
|------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1294 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW<br>11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. M | SCI 145<br>SCI 124 | Denmon A P<br>Denmon A P |
| 1295 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW<br>11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. W | SCI 145<br>SCI 124 | Denmon A P<br>Denmon A P |

|      |                       |         |          |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 1296 | 3:45p.m.-6:50p.m. TTh | SCI 124 | Scuric Z |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 1296 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

|                                                                                         |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>BIOL 22, GENETICS AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY</b>                                          | <b>4 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC*, CSU                                                                      |                |
| IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Science, + Lab)                                               |                |
| • Prerequisite: Biology 21 and Chemistry 11.                                            |                |
| • Skills Advisory: Chemistry 21 and Eligibility for English 1.                          |                |
| *No UC credit for Biology 3, Botany 1 or Zoology 5 if taken after Biology 21, 22 or 23. |                |

This is the second course of a three-course lecture and laboratory sequence for Biology Majors, Biology 21, 22 and 23. It focuses on the structure, function and transmission of genes from the perspectives of genetics and molecular biology. A strong foundation in genetics and its relationship to molecular biology is developed through problem solving. Students perform experiments that require data analyses and demonstrate interpretations in laboratory reports. Application of Internet databases for bioinformatics is used to show relationships between DNA and protein sequences. The course is designed to meet the needs of students transferring to upper division biology study.

It is strongly recommended that students also enroll in Chemistry 21 which is required for transfer.

|      |                                                |                    |                          |
|------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1297 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh<br>9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F | SCI 151<br>SCI 225 | Bober M A<br>Bober M A   |
| 1298 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh<br>1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. F  | SCI 151<br>SCI 225 | Bober M A<br>Bober M A   |
| 1299 | 4:15p.m.-7:20p.m. F<br>12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. F    | SCI 225<br>SCI 151 | Scuric Z<br>Fentress M K |

|                                                                                         |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>BIOL 23, ORGANISMAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY</b>                                    | <b>5 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC*, CSU                                                                      |                |
| IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, + LAB)                                              |                |
| • Prerequisite: Biology 22.                                                             |                |
| • Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.                                           |                |
| *No UC credit for Biology 3, Botany 1 or Zoology 5 if taken after Biology 21, 22 or 23. |                |

This is the third of a three-course lecture and laboratory sequence for biology majors. Organisms at and above the cellular level of organization are examined, with plants, invertebrates, and vertebrates receiving equal attention. Topics emphasized include morphology, physiology, systematics, ecology, evolution, and behavior. Additionally, each student must complete a term project which includes lab or fieldwork and library research. Transfer credit is limited if students enroll in other overlapping Biology courses or Zoology 5.

|      |                                                                                                    |                                          |                                                      |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1300 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW<br>12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW<br>8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh<br>8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | SCI 145<br>SCI 145<br>SCI 124<br>SCI 124 | Baker E H<br>Nichols L B<br>Baker E H<br>Nichols L B |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

Above section 1300 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

|      |                                                                                                    |                                          |                                                      |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1301 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW<br>12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW<br>12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. TTh<br>12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. TTh | SCI 145<br>SCI 145<br>SCI 124<br>SCI 124 | Baker E H<br>Nichols L B<br>Baker E H<br>Nichols L B |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                             |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>BIOL 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES</b> | <b>1 UNIT</b>  |
|                                                             | Transfer: CSU  |
| Please see "Independent Studies" section.                   |                |
| 1302                                                        | Arrange-1 Hour |
| SCI 285                                                     | Tower J A      |

|                                                             |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>BIOL 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES</b> | <b>2 UNITS</b>  |
|                                                             | Transfer: CSU   |
| Please see "Independent Studies" section.                   |                 |
| 1303                                                        | Arrange-2 Hours |
| SCI 285                                                     | Tower J A       |

|                                                             |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>BIOL 88C, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES</b> | <b>3 UNITS</b>  |
|                                                             | Transfer: CSU   |
| Please see “Independent Studies” section.                   |                 |
| 1305                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours |
|                                                             | Tower J A       |

**BOTANY 1, GENERAL BOTANY**

**4 UNITS**

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, + LAB)

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Skills Advisory:* Eligibility for English 1.

*\*No UC credit for Botany 1 if taken after Biology 21, 22 or 23 and no credit for Biology 4 if taken after Zoology 5 or Botany 1.*

This course provides an overview of photosynthetic organisms (the Plant Kingdom, photosynthetic Monerans and Protistans) and Fungi. Flowering plants are emphasized. Topics covered include a survey of botanical life forms, taxonomy, the structure, development and function of cells, stems, roots leaves, flowers, and seeds; chemistry, photosynthesis, respiration, plant physiology, Mendelian and molecular genetics, genetic engineering, evolution, and ecology. Scientific thinking skills will be developed in laboratory exercises. One or more labs are field trips to local natural areas or Plant society meetings.

Credit is allowed for either Biology 3 or Botany 1, but not both.

|      |                        |         |             |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1306 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | SCI 159 | Haghighat M |
|      | 2:15p.m.-5:20p.m. M    | SCI 333 | Haghighat M |
| 1307 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | SCI 159 | Haghighat M |
|      | 2:15p.m.-5:20p.m. W    | SCI 333 | Haghighat M |
| 1308 | 1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. TTh  | SCI 333 | Berbeo A E  |

**MCRBIO 1, FUNDAMENTALS OF MICROBIOLOGY**

**5 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, + LAB)

- *Prerequisite:* Chemistry 19 (preferred) or Chemistry 10 or eligibility for Chemistry 11; and Physiology 3 or Biology 3 or 21.
- *Skills Advisory:* Eligibility for English 1.

This course involves study of several types of microorganisms with emphasis on bacteria. Principles of microbiology, metabolism, genetics, immunology, and medical and non-medical applications are considered. The laboratory includes aseptic transfer techniques, cultural characteristics, methods of microscopy, and analytical techniques for identifying microbial organisms. The course content is related to both general and clinical applications including recent molecular biological and serological techniques.

|                                                                                                                                        |                         |         |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2996                                                                                                                                   | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. MWF  | SCI 209 | Narey V      |
| 2997                                                                                                                                   | 12:00p.m.-2:05p.m. MWF  | SCI 209 | Narey V      |
|                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE  | Narey V      |
| Above section 2997 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                         |         |              |
| 2998                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | SCI 159 | Buchanan A G |
|                                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh  | SCI 209 | Buchanan A G |
| 2999                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | SCI 159 | Buchanan A G |
|                                                                                                                                        | 12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. TTh  | SCI 209 | Buchanan A G |
| 4294                                                                                                                                   | 7:00p.m.-10:05p.m. MTTh | SCI 209 | Pepper E D   |

**NUTR 1, INTRODUCTION TO NUTRITION SCIENCE**

**3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: NUTR 110.

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Skills Advisory:* Eligibility for English 1.

Human nutrition, integrating anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, and psychology, is studied in relation to wellness and degenerative disease prevention. Scientific information and principles provide the foundation for evaluating current concepts in nutrition for practical application in daily living.

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |         |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3171                                                                                                                                                                            | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW   | SCI 151 | Novak D S    |
| 3170                                                                                                                                                                            | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | SCI 159 | Ortega Y     |
| 3172                                                                                                                                                                            | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | SCI 151 | Kigozi J     |
| 3173                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | SCI 159 | González C L |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE  | González C L |
| Above section 3173 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                         |         |              |
| 3175                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE  | Novak D S    |
| Above section 3175 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                              |                         |         |              |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the “Labs” link.”

 Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |         |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3176                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | González C L |
| Above section 3176 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                     |         |              |
| 3177                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | González C L |
| Above section 3177 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                     |         |              |
| 3178                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours     | ONLINE  | Richwine D R |
| Above section 3178 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                           |                     |         |              |
| 3179                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours     | ONLINE  | Richwine D R |
| Above section 3179 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                           |                     |         |              |
| 3180                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours     | ONLINE  | Richwine D R |
| Above section 3180 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                           |                     |         |              |
| 3181                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | Ortega Y     |
| Above section 3181 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                     |         |              |
| 3182                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | Ortega Y     |
| Above section 3182 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                     |         |              |
| 3183                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | Ortega Y     |
| Above section 3183 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                     |         |              |
| 3184                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | González C L |
| Above section 3184 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                     |         |              |
| 4328                                                                                                                                                                         | 5:45p.m.-8:50p.m. M | SCI 151 | Mercer J E   |

**NUTR 4, HEALTHY LIFESTYLE: FOOD AND FITNESS**

**3 UNITS**

Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course will help individuals to develop knowledge of how to eat healthy for fitness, health and sport. Nutrition and physical assessments will guide the development of these life style skills. The dangers of disordered eating and body dysmorphia will be discussed. Individuals will learn how to evaluate the latest weight loss, fitness and dietary supplement fads.

|                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 3185                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | SCI 151 | Novak D S  |
| 3186                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Mercer J E |
| Above section 3186 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |         |            |

**NUTR 7, FOOD AND CULTURE IN AMERICA**

**3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Nutrition 1.

The evolution of American food culture is examined from a historical, contemporary, economic, political and scientific survey of ethnic groups in America, including Native Americans, European Americans, African Americans, Asian Americans, and Latinos. Immigration, enculturation, acculturation, religion, food availability, food preference, food behavior, food preparation, food beliefs and food-related gender roles are considered. These factors are compared and contrasted across the ethnic groups and regions in America. The impact of “Americanization” on ethnic cuisines and impact of ethnic cuisines on the American economy are explored. Current research on the health- and nutrition-related implications of ethnic groups’ food choices/practices is reviewed. Engendering cultural sensitivity and competency is at the core of this course.

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |         |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3187                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | SCI 159 | González C L |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | González C L |
| Above section 3187 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |         |              |
| 3188                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | González C L |
| Above section 3188 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                        |         |              |

**PHYS 3, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY**

**4 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: BIOL 120 B.

IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, + LAB)

- *Prerequisite:* Chemistry 19 (preferred) or Chemistry 10 or eligibility for Chemistry 11; and Anatomy 1.
- *Skills Advisory:* Eligibility for English 1.

This rigorous course provides a basic understanding of physiological mechanisms with a focus on the human body. Basic concepts of cellular physiology, including: molecular control; mechanisms of gene expression; ligand-binding site interactions; energy and cellular metabolism; membrane transport; membrane and action potentials; and cellular communication, including signal transduction, will be integrated within the concept of homeostasis involving the following body systems: nervous, sensory, endocrine, muscle, skeletal, cardiovascular, lymphatic, immune, respiratory, renal, digestive, reproductive, and integumentary. The course content includes both general and clinical applications and is intended to prepare students for advanced courses in Allied Health and Medical professions including Nursing, Physical Therapy, Respiratory Therapy, Physician’s Assistant, Pharmacy, and Exercise Science/Kinesiology Training.

|      |                        |         |                 |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 3282 | 7:45a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | SCI 201 | Wissmann P B    |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Wissmann P B    |
| 3283 | 7:45a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | SCI 201 | Grant C         |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Grant C         |
| 3284 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | SCI 151 | Von Der Ohe C G |
|      | 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. M   | SCI 201 | Von Der Ohe C G |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Von Der Ohe C G |
| 3285 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | SCI 151 | Von Der Ohe C G |
|      | 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. W   | SCI 201 | Von Der Ohe C G |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Von Der Ohe C G |
| 3286 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | SCI 145 | Staff           |
|      | 3:20p.m.-6:25p.m. T    | SCI 201 | Staff           |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Staff           |
| 3287 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | SCI 145 | Staff           |
|      | 3:20p.m.-6:25p.m. Th   | SCI 201 | Staff           |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Staff           |
| 3288 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F   | SCI 201 | Johnson Ja J    |
|      | 12:00p.m.-3:05p.m. F   | SCI 201 | Johnson Ja J    |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Johnson Ja J    |
| 4341 | 6:15p.m.-7:35p.m. MW   | SCI 145 | Ellis C L       |
|      | 2:45p.m.-5:50p.m. W    | SCI 201 | Ellis C L       |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Ellis C L       |
| 4342 | 6:15p.m.-7:35p.m. MW   | SCI 145 | Ellis C L       |
|      | 2:45p.m.-5:50p.m. M    | SCI 201 | Ellis C L       |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Ellis C L       |
| 4343 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M    | SCI 201 | Perkins K K     |
|      | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Perkins K K     |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | SCI 245 | Perkins K K     |

Above section 4343 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|      |                       |         |           |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 4344 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. TTh | SCI 201 | Price W M |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour        | SCI 245 | Price W M |

**ZOOL 5, INTRODUCTORY ZOOLOGY**

**4 UNITS**

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 5B (Biological Sciences, + LAB)

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Skills Advisory:* Eligibility for English 1.

*\*No UC credit for Zoology 5 if taken after Biology 21, 22 or 23 and no credit for Biology 4 if taken after Zoology 5 or Botany 1.*

This general zoology course deals with the major animal groups from protists through vertebrates. Consideration is given to animal form, function, natural history, and behavior. Comparisons are made between groups and are used to stress the principles of evolution, classification, morphology, cell biology, organ system function, genetics, and ecology. Critical and scientific thinking skills are illustrated and developed.

|      |                        |         |             |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 3565 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | SCI 145 | Gartner G E |
|      | 12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. T   | SCI 134 | Gartner G E |
| 3566 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | SCI 145 | Gartner G E |
|      | 12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. Th  | SCI 134 | Gartner G E |
| 3567 | 3:45p.m.-6:50p.m. TTh  | SCI 134 | Gartner G E |
| 3568 | 4:00p.m.-7:05p.m. MW   | SCI 134 | Davis H A   |

Botany

Please see listing under “Biological Sciences.”

Broadcasting

Please see listing under “Media Studies.”

Business

Business Managers coordinate business activities in both private industry and public agencies. They are responsible for operations, maintenance, purchasing, planning, organizing, budgeting, and directing the work of the employees. Business executives are the higher-level management staff, directing the activities of the firm. They develop and administer policies to maximize profits. They also direct financial programs and develop policies aimed at maintaining good relations with the public, stockholders, employees, and customers.

BUS 1, INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: BUS 110.

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

An overview of the functional areas of business in a global society. Students will complete the course with knowledge of the general business environment, economic systems, business ethics, operations and project management, and technology and information systems. In addition, students will learn the fundamentals of economics, business ownership, entrepreneurship, finance, management, leadership, and marketing. Key themes woven throughout the course include exploration of career options and development of business problem-solving skills.

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |                   |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1309                                                                                                                                                                            | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours   | BUS 263<br>ONLINE | Paik R<br>Paik R               |
| Above section 1309 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1311                                                                                                                                                                            | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S<br>Arrange-3 Hours     | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff                 |
| Above section 1311 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 05 to Oct 24, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1312                                                                                                                                                                            | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW                       | BUS 207           | Roper-Conley C                 |
| 1313                                                                                                                                                                            | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Rodríguez K P<br>Rodríguez K P |
| Above section 1313 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1314                                                                                                                                                                            | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Everett K M<br>Everett K M     |
| Above section 1314 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1315                                                                                                                                                                            | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW                      | BUS 144           | Kelly Marcella A               |
| 1316                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW                       | BUS 207           | Roper-Conley C                 |
| 1317                                                                                                                                                                            | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW                        | BUS 207           | Roper-Conley C                 |
| 1318                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours                           | ONLINE            | Sedky S M                      |
| Above section 1318 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1319                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours                           | ONLINE            | Sedky S M                      |
| Above section 1319 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1320                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours                           | ONLINE            | Sedky S M                      |
| Above section 1320 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1321                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours                           | ONLINE            | Shishido K M                   |
| Above section 1321 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1322                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours                           | ONLINE            | Shishido K M                   |
| Above section 1322 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1325                                                                                                                                                                            | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW<br>Arrange-3 Hours    | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff                 |
| Above section 1325 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1326                                                                                                                                                                            | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Everett K M<br>Everett K M     |
| Above section 1326 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                             |                   |                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |                   |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1327                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours | BUS 207<br>ONLINE | Rodríguez K P<br>Rodríguez K P |
| Above section 1327 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1328                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours                           | ONLINE            | Veas S                         |
| Above section 1328 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1329                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours                           | ONLINE            | Veas S                         |
| Above section 1329 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                             |                   |                                |
| 1330                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours                           | ONLINE            | Veas S                         |
| Above section 1330 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                             |                   |                                |
| 4046                                                                                                                                                                            | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M                         | BUS 144           | Oliveri J S                    |
| 4047                                                                                                                                                                            | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th                        | BUS 144           | Kelly Marcella A               |
| 4048                                                                                                                                                                            | 5:45p.m.-8:50p.m. T<br>Arrange-3 Hours      | MALIBU<br>ONLINE  | Oliveri J S<br>Oliveri J S     |
| Above section 4048 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 08 to Oct 27, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                             |                   |                                |

BUS 5, BUSINESS LAW AND THE LEGAL ENVIRONMENT 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

C-ID: BUS 120 and BUS 125.

- Prerequisite: None.
- \*Maximum UC credit allowed for ACCTG 26, BUS 5, BUS 6 is one course (3 units).

This course provides students with an overview of the fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions and related topics. It also encompasses introductory subjects concerning the U.S. legal system such as the court structure, sources of law, legal reasoning and case analysis. To give students a broad perspective on the various laws and areas impacting business, the following topics are also explored: criminal law, torts, civil procedure, administrative processes, contract law, ethics, constitutional law, agency and the legal principles pertaining to business entities.

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |                   |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1331                                                                                                                                                                            | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh                      | BUS 251           | Rados-Cloke A        |
| 1332                                                                                                                                                                            | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours | BUS 144<br>ONLINE | Khalil N<br>Khalil N |
| Above section 1332 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                            |                   |                      |
| 1333                                                                                                                                                                            | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh                     | BUS 251           | Rados-Cloke A        |
| 1334                                                                                                                                                                            | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh                    | BUS 251           | Rados-Cloke A        |
| 1335                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW                      | BUS 252           | Staff                |
| 1336                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh                     | BUS 144           | Nasser D M           |
| 1337                                                                                                                                                                            | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh                      | BUS 252           | Klugman E B          |
| 1338                                                                                                                                                                            | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh                      | BUS 252           | Klugman E B          |
| 1339                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-4.5 Hours                          | ONLINE            | Nasser D M           |
| Above section 1339 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                            |                   |                      |
| 1340                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-4.5 Hours                          | ONLINE            | Nasser D M           |
| Above section 1340 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                            |                   |                      |
| 1341                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-4.5 Hours                          | ONLINE            | Halliday-Robert Ca E |
| Above section 1341 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.    |                                            |                   |                      |
| 1342                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-4.5 Hours                          | ONLINE            | Halliday-Robert Ca E |
| Above section 1342 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.    |                                            |                   |                      |
| 1343                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-4.5 Hours                          | ONLINE            | Nasser D M           |
| Above section 1343 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                            |                   |                      |
| 1344                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-4.5 Hours                          | ONLINE            | Nasser D M           |
| Above section 1344 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                            |                   |                      |
| 1345                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours                          | ONLINE            | Sindell S M          |
| Above section 1345 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                                            |                   |                      |
| 4049                                                                                                                                                                            | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T                        | BUS 252           | Klugman E B          |

BUS 6, ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- \*Maximum UC credit allowed for ACCTG 26, BUS 5, BUS 6 is one course (3 units). Formerly same course as ACCTG 26.

This course covers advanced topics in agency, partnerships, corporations, LLCs, torts, legal procedures, and other advanced topics.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------|
| 1346                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Halliday-Robert Ca E |
| Above section 1346 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |                      |

BUS 7, INTRODUCTION TO SUSTAINABILITY IN BUSINESS 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course provides an introduction of the key topics concerning sustainability in business. In particular, an examination of business potential as a significant economic force to provide solutions to global environmental, social and economic challenges in the 21st century. The course will focus on how innovation can drive sustainable business activities.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| 1347                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Staff |
| Above section 1347 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |       |

BUS 8, LAW FOR THE ENTREPRENEUR 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course navigates the current business environment and identifies the key legal challenges that an entrepreneur faces in starting and operating a business. It is ideal for business majors and for students who have an interest in starting their own businesses. A special emphasis is placed on protecting one’s intellectual property and includes an analysis of the laws pertaining to trademark, copyright, patent and trade secrets. The following additional topics are explored: basic legal concepts, dispute resolution, tort liability, contracts, managing risk, employment law, agent liability, choosing a form of business and legal challenges with marketing.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |        |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1348                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Khalil N |
| Above section 1348 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |          |

BUS 9, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY FOR THE ENTREPRENEUR 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course provides students with an overview of the different forms of intellectual property (IP). An emphasis is placed on analyzing the subject matter that patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret protect. In addition to learning about the different IP protections, students will also gain an appreciation of the strategies to guard against infringing upon another’s intellectual property right. Finally, the course will explore the relevance of IP to business, the arts, science, music and other arenas.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |        |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1349                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Khalil N |
| Above section 1349 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |          |

BUS 11, INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course provides students with an introduction to the hospitality industry, explaining the interrelationships and history of key leisure industry segments. An emphasis is placed on the application of technology, sustainability, ethics, leadership, teams, critical thinking, and service standards for the restaurant, hotel, and travel-related businesses. The course examines career opportunities, operations management, human resource management, marketing, and financial considerations for each segment.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1350                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Margolis D L |
| Above section 1350 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |              |

BUS 15, INTRODUCTION TO INSURANCE WITH CODE AND ETHICS 2 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the basic overview of the property/casual insurance system. It is designed for those students who have little or no knowledge of insurance. In addition, this course will enable students to understand and apply the proper ethical behavior and obligations related to the insurance field.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |        |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1351                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Combs G E |
| Above section 1351 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |           |

BUS 16, PERSONAL INSURANCE 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

In this course, students will learn the essentials of personal insurance coverages. Personal property and liability topics will include automobile, homeowners, and other residential insurance, such as earthquake, flood, marine and miscellaneous coverages. The basics of financial planning, life insurance and health insurance will also be covered.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |        |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1353                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Combs G E |
| Above section 1353 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |           |

BUS 20, PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces modern business marketing concepts and strategies and familiarizes the student with standards, procedures, and techniques used in marketing. Topics include marketing research; consumer behavior; target marketing; green marketing; and product, pricing, promotion, and distribution strategies.

|      |                        |         |                  |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 1354 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUS 144 | Sedky S M        |
| 1355 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | BUS 144 | Kelly Marcella A |
| 1356 | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Jung D           |

Above section 1356 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |        |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1357                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Sedky S M |
| Above section 1357 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |           |

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |        |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1358                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Sedky S M |
| Above section 1358 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |           |

|      |                      |         |               |
|------|----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 4050 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th | BUS 106 | Alexander J S |
|------|----------------------|---------|---------------|

BUS 21, MERCHANDISING PRINCIPLES 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course provides an introduction to retailing concepts and strategies used by contemporary merchandisers. Special attention will be given to the theory and practice involved in such merchandising activities as sales transactions, customer services, types of merchandising institutions, store operation and policies, store layout and fixtures, advertising, and display.

|      |                      |         |        |
|------|----------------------|---------|--------|
| 1359 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | BUS 207 | Ivas L |
|------|----------------------|---------|--------|

BUS 22, INTRODUCTION TO ADVERTISING 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

Advertising psychology, strategies, and methods are covered in this introduction to the field. Topics include planning advertising campaigns for all types of media. Class projects give the

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

student practice in creating and communicating ideas using advertising strategy and techniques.

|      |                     |         |           |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 4051 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T | BUS 106 | Adelman A |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|

BUS 23, PRINCIPLES OF SELLING 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course explores the fundamental sales process of analyzing customer needs and satisfying those needs with a relevant product or service. Topics include prospecting and qualifying potential buyers, preparing for sales calls, delivering sales presentations, handling customer objections, negotiating sales transactions, closing sales, and providing effective follow-up.

|                   |                        |         |                 |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1360              | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | BUS 207 | Paccioretti T S |
| Arrange-3.5 Hours |                        |         |                 |
| ONLINE            |                        |         |                 |

Above section 1360 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|                 |                     |         |                 |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 4052            | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | BUS 207 | Paccioretti T S |
| Arrange-3 Hours |                     |         |                 |
| ONLINE          |                     |         |                 |

Above section 4052 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

BUS 26, MARKETING RESEARCH AND CONSUMER BEHAVIOR 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

The marketing research portion of the course includes the allocation and usage of secondary as well as primary data sources, the understanding of basic concepts, the collection of information, the proper analysis of the data acquired, and the screening of sample applications. The consumer behavior section of the course will introduce the student to knowledge, concepts, and models that use consumer behavior to generate explanations for the behavior of individual consumers and groups, the decisions they make, and the culture they live in. The final section of the course focuses on the application of marketing research and consumer behavior. The student will learn how these skills can help them in business, as well as how to build their own research study.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1361                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Coplen J S |
| Above section 1361 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |            |

BUS 27, INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

Formerly same course as CIS 27.

Students will learn the technological and strategic aspects of electronic commerce essential to succeeding in today's internet-based economy. No background in e-commerce is necessary. This is a lecture and theoretical course which covers the key technologies used in e-Commerce, the history of internet and web technologies, infrastructure, and the economic forces behind e-Commerce. Business goals and constraints, technology and process tools, business strategies and tactics, and underlying economic theories relating to successful e-Commerce will be discussed.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1362                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Coplen J S |
| Above section 1362 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |            |

|                 |                      |         |               |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 1363            | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F | BUS 106 | Alexander J S |
| Arrange-3 Hours |                      |         |               |
| ONLINE          |                      |         |               |

Above section 1363 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

BUS 28, MARKETING PROMOTION 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course addresses strategies marketers may use to best communicate with their customers and other stakeholders. By applying an Integrated Marketing Communications perspective to marketing promotion, all aspects of communication are pulled together, thereby providing a more complete treatment of advertising, sales promotion, direct marketing, personal selling, public relations, publicity, and interactive media.

|      |                        |         |       |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1364 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | BUS 119 | Staff |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------|

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1365                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Coplen J S |
| Above section 1365 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |            |

4053 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. TTh CMD 131 Williams Ay

Above section 4053 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 4053 is part of the Promo Pathway program and enrollment is limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/promo for additional program information.

BUS 29, PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PUBLICITY 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This is a survey course of basic principles and objectives of public relations, including publicity and promotion techniques. Emphasis is on the tools, such as media and publication, in planning public relations programs.

Business 29 is the same course as Journalism 43. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

|                                                                                                           |                     |         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 4054                                                                                                      | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | CMD 280 | Adelman A |
| Above section 4054 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |           |

BUS 31, BUSINESS ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course emphasizes the use of effective grammar, punctuation, sentence and paragraph structure in writing short business reports and other business documents.

|      |                       |         |               |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 1366 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | BUS 252 | Paik R        |
| 1367 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Santillanes A |

Above section 1367 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

BUS 32, BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

C-ID: BUS 115.

- Prerequisite: English 1 or Business 31.

This course surveys the principles and techniques of current and evolving business communication as a process in a variety of business situations. The course emphasizes planning, organizing, composing, and revising business documents using appropriate utilization of a variety of technological platforms, business related internet writing contexts, and web resources. Also, this course will incorporate a variety of internet-based communication tools relevant to doing business in today's world. This course is designed for students who already have college-level writing skills.

|                 |                       |         |            |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 1368            | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | BUS 106 | Rockwell C |
| Arrange-3 Hours |                       |         |            |
| ONLINE          |                       |         |            |

Above section 1368 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1369 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | BUS 252 | Staff    |
| 1370 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | BUS 252 | Welton M |
| 1371 | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Jung D   |

Above section 1371 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 08 to Nov 25, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1372                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Soucy S H |
| Above section 1372 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |           |

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1373                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Soucy S H |
| Above section 1373 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |           |

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1374                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Soucy S H |
| Above section 1374 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |           |

|                   |                      |         |        |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|
| 1375              | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | BUS 263 | Paik R |
| Arrange-3.5 Hours |                      |         |        |
| ONLINE            |                      |         |        |

Above section 1375 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

BUS 33, BROADCAST ADVERTISING 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course examines advertising as an economic support for commercial broadcast, cable, and related telecommunica-

tions media. Audience surveys, rate structures, client, ad rep firms and advertising agency relationships are discussed and explored.

*Business 33 is the same course as Media Studies 18. Students may receive credit for one, but not both.*

**4055 5:30p.m.-9:50p.m. Th CMD 209 Adelman A**  
*Above section 4055 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 24 to Dec 10, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**BUS 34, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course provides students with an introduction to social media marketing, including social communities, publishing, entertainment, and commerce. Opportunities and limitations of current social media platforms will be examined. The course will emphasize social media’s strategic role in traditional marketing, how to build effective social media marketing strategies, and how to track their effectiveness.

1376 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW BUS 106 Williams Ay  
Arrange-3.5 Hours ONLINE Williams Ay  
*Above section 1376 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*  
1377 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Haig J D  
*Above section 1377 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**BUS 35, CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

The course provides an overview of the dynamic area of Customer Relationship Management (CRM), a strategic methodology that recognizes customers as the core of the business. Partner Relationship Management (PRM), Customer Experience Management (CEM) and the impact of social networking will also be explored.

1379 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Rothaupt B L  
*Above section 1379 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**BUS 45, INDIVIDUAL FINANCIAL PLANNING 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite: Math 31.*

This course provides students with the tools to achieve their personal financial goals. It will help them make informed decisions related to spending, saving, borrowing, and investing by training them to apply quantitative reasoning concepts to solve problems. Topics covered include personal financial planning; money management; tax strategy; consumer credit; purchasing decisions; insurance; investing in stocks, bonds, and mutual funds; retirement; and estate planning.

*Business 45 is the same class as Accounting 45. Students may earn credit for one, but not for both.*

1380 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh BUS 207 Resnick W J  
1381 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW BUS 254 Staff  
1382 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J  
*Above section 1382 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*  
1383 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J  
*Above section 1383 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*  
1384 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Arakelian A  
*Above section 1384 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*  
1385 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Arakelian A  
*Above section 1385 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*  
1386 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Arakelian A  
*Above section 1386 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

1387 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S BUS 106 Staff  
Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Staff  
*Above section 1387 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 31 to Dec 19, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**BUS 46, INTRODUCTION TO INVESTMENTS 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course provides a comprehensive view of securities, markets, and investment techniques, ranging from simple investment programs to advanced speculative market techniques.

1388 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Shishido K M  
*Above section 1388 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*  
**4056 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T BUS 207 Senko E A**

**BUS 47, UNDERSTANDING MONEY FOR LIFELONG SUCCESS 1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course provides students with the fundamental tools to make informed decisions that impact their short and intermediate-term finances. Topics covered include money management and the decision processes and behaviors underlying spending, saving, and borrowing.

*Business 47 is the same course as Counseling 47. Students may earn credit for one but not both.*

1389 Arrange-2 Hours ONLINE Lu M  
*Above section 1389 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*  
1390 Arrange-2 Hours ONLINE Staff  
*Above section 1390 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*  
1391 Arrange-2 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J  
*Above section 1391 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*  
1392 Arrange-2 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J  
*Above section 1392 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*  
1393 Arrange-2 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J  
*Above section 1393 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**BUS 50, INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course focuses on general business problems, theories, techniques and strategies necessary in the development of business activities in the global market place. The course is designed to promote an understanding of the impact that a country’s culture and its political and economic environments have on a firm’s international operations. The course covers the global perspective of business fundamentals as they relate to international management, communication, marketing, finance, ethics, etc.

1394 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Everett K M  
*Above section 1394 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**BUS 51, INTERCULTURAL BUSINESS COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is designed to heighten awareness of culture and its impact on successful business enterprises. The student will develop skills to identify areas where culture and business intersect by focusing on four subsets of American culture (European Americans, Chicano/Latinos, African Americans and Asian Americans) as well as on international cultures. Emphasis will be placed on how a firm’s success is affected by both domestic and global issues influencing intercultural communication.

1395 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh BUS 207 Welton M

**BUS 53, IMPORTING AND EXPORTING 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course presents an overview of importing and exporting as drivers of globalization. It is designed to help students explore the benefits, costs, and risks of importing and exporting as well as the trade regulations involved, the documentation and licensing required, and the public and private sources of financing and other assistance available. It stresses cross-cultural comparisons of foreign business, legal and political practices, trade patterns, and markets as a means of implementing successful import/export plans. Currency exchange, sources and methods of market research, terms of payment, broker services, insurance, letters of credit, transportation and barriers to entry will also be covered.

1396 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Rodríguez K P  
*Above section 1396 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**BUS 56, UNDERSTANDING THE BUSINESS OF ENTERTAINMENT 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

The entertainment industry is rapidly and continuously shifting and evolving, with digital technology serving as the catalyst for its change. This new paradigm requires that our understanding of the industry and its operations evolve along with it. This introductory course will examine the current and future trends that drive the industry, and the changing business models and associated roles for creatives and executives within the business of entertainment.

**4057 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. MW CMD 204 Newell Q**  
*Above section 4057 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**BUS 59, DESIGN FOR DELIGHT FOR THE ENTREPRENEUR 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course introduces students to the problem-solving and innovation methodology called design thinking, using an approach called “Design for Delight” that was developed at Intuit. Design for Delight (D4D) uses deep customer empathy, strategic brainstorming and idea selection methods, and rapid experiments with customers to build products and solutions that create value for businesses and stakeholders, and ultimately improve people’s lives. Emphasis will be placed on experiential learning, with students learning and practicing specific behaviors and skills that enable entrepreneurs to creatively solve customer and business problems in all types of organizations including for-profit, non-profit, healthcare and education.

**4058 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th BUS 207 Paccioretti T S**  
Arrange-3.5 Hours ONLINE Paccioretti T S  
*Above section 4058 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**BUS 62, HUMAN RELATIONS AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN BUSINESS 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course provides concrete guidance in using human relations skills in the workplace that will promote working effectively with others. Strategies are integrated throughout the course that will enable students to apply human relations theories and applications to the real world of work. Ethical issues in business are addressed where students will learn an explicit process of ethical reasoning that will aid in defining and dealing with dilemmas in the workplace. Current events and case studies will be used to develop critical skills as students apply theories and principles.

1397 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Rockwell C  
*Above section 1397 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**BUS 63, PRINCIPLES OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course covers the fundamentals of how to organize, finance, and operate a small business. Topics to be covered include business plan development, financing, legal and ethical issues, marketing, entrepreneurial team development, and business models.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                             |                   |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1398                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours | BUS 207<br>ONLINE | Paccioretti T S<br>Paccioretti T S |
| Above section 1398 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                                             |                   |                                    |
| 1399                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Arrange-6.5 Hours                           | ONLINE            | Clausen A I                        |
| Above section 1399 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> .     |                                             |                   |                                    |
| 4059                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W<br>Arrange-3 Hours N    | BUS 207<br>ONLINE | Paccioretti T S<br>Paccioretti T S |
| Above section 4059 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                                             |                   |                                    |

**BUS 65, MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course introduces the student to management concepts and strategies used by modern businesses. The course is designed to familiarize student with the accepted standards, procedures, and techniques employed by top, middle, and supervisory level managers. Further, the course provides students with an understanding of the role of management and how to develop plans and execute strategies in pursuit of organizational goals.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1400                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rockwell C |
| Above section 1400 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |            |

**BUS 76, HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

Human resource management encompasses those activities designed to provide for and coordinate the human resources of an organization. This course is fashioned to emphasize both the theoretical and practical aspects of human resource management. Topics of special interest include equal employment opportunity; staffing the organization; training and developing employees; employee compensation; understanding unions; and organizational maintenance, communication, and information systems.

|                                                                                              |                     |           |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|
| 4060                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | BUNDY 127 | Hunter R T |
| Above section 4060 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                     |           |            |

**BUS 80, PRINCIPLES OF LOGISTICS** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course provides an overview of how firms use distribution intermediaries to gain a competitive advantage in local and global markets through the integration of logistics and supply chain management. The management of the physical flow of products and information throughout the entire supply chain is examined, including physical distribution, transportation, warehousing, customer service, materials management, third-party and global logistics, systems planning, and operations and management of the supply chain.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1401                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rodríguez K P |
| Above section 1401 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |               |

**BUS 82, SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

This course is an overview of the entire supply chain and its key elements. Students are exposed to concepts, models, and terminology used in demand planning, inventory planning, material planning, distribution planning, fulfillment planning, and related components of a supply chain are examined.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                   |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1402                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW<br>Arrange-3 Hours | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Everett K M<br>Everett K M |
| Above section 1402 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                                          |                   |                            |

**BUS 83, OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

Introduces concepts and techniques related to the design, planning, control, and improvement of manufacturing and service operations. The course examines operations and the coordination of product development, process management, and supply chain management. Students are exposed to topics in the areas of process analysis, materials management, production scheduling, quality management, and product design.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1403                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rogers T A |
| Above section 1403 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |            |

**BUS 84, INTRODUCTION TO PROCUREMENT** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of procurement. Students will learn how to improve a company’s profitability through key concepts such as negotiation, supplier sourcing and qualification, outsourcing and make-or-buy analysis. Students will learn the various steps of the order process from the generation of the purchase requisition through receiving. Students will also learn to maintain effective purchasing records, manage budgets and explore career opportunities in the Supply Chain Industry.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                             |                   |                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1404                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Rodríguez K P<br>Rodríguez K P |
| Above section 1404 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                                             |                   |                                |

**BUS 85, PROJECT MANAGEMENT GLOBAL TRADE AND LOGISTICS** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course introduces students to the essential elements of project management and team leadership. Emphasis is placed on managing resources, and creating control mechanisms that minimize risk in the world of logistics and supply chain management. Students will explore the context of building effective project teams and maintaining stakeholder relationships. Students will learn and apply basic project management concepts including budgeting, planning, scheduling, work breakdown structures, monitoring and project control to move goods and services across the globe.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                   |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1405                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW<br>Arrange-3 Hours | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Everett K M<br>Everett K M |
| Above section 1405 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                                          |                   |                            |

**BUS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN BUSINESS** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|      |                |          |        |
|------|----------------|----------|--------|
| 1406 | Arrange-1 Hour | BUS 220D | Veas S |
|------|----------------|----------|--------|

**BUS 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN BUSINESS** **2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|      |                 |          |        |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| 1407 | Arrange-2 Hours | BUS 220D | Veas S |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|

## Business – Noncredit

**BUS 901, INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS – BASIC** **0 UNITS**

This course provides an overview of the business environment. The experience in this course will enable you to devel-

op a better understanding of what business is all about, how a business operates and which business functions are needed in any business enterprise. The topics include Management, Accounting/Finance, Production, Distribution, Research and Development, Regulations and Labor.

|                                                                                                                             |                      |           |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 7003                                                                                                                        | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. F | BUNDY 217 | Mikolajczak M |
| Above section 7003 meets for 6 weeks, Sep 11 to Oct 16, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |               |

**BUS 902, INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS MINDSET** **0 UNITS**

In order to succeed in business, individuals need to have the right mindset. This course provides an overview of the entrepreneurial mindset that individuals often acquire in order to succeed in business and can apply to other aspects of their lives. Topics include Inside the Mindset, Mindset and Leadership and Changing Mindsets.

|                                                                                                                             |                      |           |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 7004                                                                                                                        | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. F | BUNDY 217 | Mikolajczak M |
| Above section 7004 meets for 7 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 11, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |               |

**BUS 911, CUSTOMER SERVICE LEVEL 1** **0 UNITS**

This course highlights the key principles, attitudes, and techniques needed to provide excellent customer service in today’s global business environment. Major topics covered include (1) defining and understanding the importance of quality customer service to build a competitive advantage for a business and strong relationships with the business’s customers; (2) developing communication skills so that students have the knowledge, skills, and abilities to meet or exceed customers’ expectations; (3) managing one’s attitudes, motivation, stress, and time to promote positive day-to-day interactions on the job; and (4) identifying potential customer service breakdowns in order to recover the service relationship and build customer loyalty. Throughout the course attention will be given to developing students’ emotional intelligence, leadership abilities, and career opportunities.

|                                                                                                                             |                      |           |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 7005                                                                                                                        | 6:00p.m.-9:00p.m. Th | BUNDY 428 | Mumba A I |
| Above section 7005 meets for 6 weeks, Sep 10 to Oct 15, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |           |

**BUS 912, CUSTOMER SERVICE LEVEL 2** **0 UNITS**

This course highlights the key principles and techniques needed to provide excellent customer service in today’s global business environment. Major topics covered include (1) developing skills in the 5 key areas of Emotional Intelligence: Self-Awareness, Self-Regulation, Motivation, Empathy, and Social Management; (2) building positive, customer focused relationships; (3) identifying customer service breakdowns; (4) demonstrating the skills necessary to recover the customer after a breakdown; (5) communicating with customers to build their loyalty; and (6) demonstrating Cultural Intelligence when communicating with customers. Throughout the course attention will be given to building students’ emotional intelligence, leadership abilities, and career opportunities.

|                                                                                                                             |                      |           |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 7006                                                                                                                        | 6:00p.m.-9:00p.m. Th | BUNDY 428 | Mumba A I |
| Above section 7006 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |           |

## Chemistry

Chemists study the properties of matter and make qualitative and quantitative analysis of many substances. They conduct a variety of experiments and tests in laboratories to develop new knowledge or maintain control over the quality of existing products and procedures. Chemists may work in research and development, or production and quality control in the chemical manufacturing industry, and in education or government institutions.

Students must be present at the first lab session of a chemistry course to be assured of admission to limited lab spaces.

Students who wish to enroll in a chemistry course must demonstrate that they have met the prerequisites for the course prior to enrollment. Continuing students must complete prerequisite courses with a C or better. If currently enrolled in a prerequisite course at SMC at the time of enrollment, students will be admitted to subsequent courses based upon midterm placement results, but will be dropped if the prerequisite course is not completed with a C or better. Students who have successfully completed one or more prerequisite courses (earning a grade of C- or better in both the lecture and lab courses and an average of C (2.0) or better overall) at another institution may be able to verify having met the prerequisites by submitting a transcript and course description and course syllabus for the prerequisite courses.

Some of the courses listed in this section are accompanied by Supplemental Instruction. Supplemental Instruction (SI) is an academic assistance program that utilizes free peer-assisted weekly study sessions to help students learn the most difficult course content. For more information, please see the SI website at [smc.edu/si](http://smc.edu/si).

CHEM 9, EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY 5 UNITS  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU  
IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences + LAB)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
  - Prerequisite: None.
- \*UC gives no credit for Chemistry 9 if taken after Chemistry 11. Maximum UC credit for Chemistry 9 and 10 combined is one course.

This course fulfills the general education requirements for a laboratory science course. Students who successfully complete this course will understand basic chemical principles and how these principles relate to the Earth's natural systems and cycles, with emphasis on humanity's impact on Earth's natural environments. Students will gain a scientific understanding of the impact of human activity on natural systems and sustainability. Students will also learn common laboratory techniques, including the safe handling of chemicals and the proper use of laboratory equipment, as they analyze environmental problems and solutions.

Students enrolling in this course should have math skills equivalent to those entering Math 31. This course does not fulfill the prerequisite for Chemistry 11.

|                                                                                                                      |                                                 |                    |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1408                                                                                                                 | 9:45a.m.-12:00p.m. MW<br>10:00a.m.-12:15p.m. T  | SCI 153<br>SCI 322 | Wong W W<br>Wong W W                 |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1409                                                                                                                 | 9:45a.m.-12:00p.m. MW<br>10:00a.m.-12:15p.m. Th | SCI 153<br>SCI 322 | Wong W W<br>Wong W W                 |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1410                                                                                                                 | 10:00a.m.-12:15p.m. TTh<br>7:30a.m.-9:45a.m. T  | SCI 157<br>SCI 322 | Chung G G<br>Chung G G               |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1411                                                                                                                 | 10:00a.m.-12:15p.m. TTh<br>7:30a.m.-9:45a.m. Th | SCI 157<br>SCI 322 | Chung G G<br>Chung G G               |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1412                                                                                                                 | 3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. MW<br>5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. M     | SCI 157<br>SCI 322 | Walker Vaugh M V<br>Walker Vaugh M V |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1413                                                                                                                 | 3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. MW<br>5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. W     | SCI 157<br>SCI 322 | Walker Vaugh M V<br>Walker Vaugh M V |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                 |                    |                                      |

CHEM 10, INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5 UNITS  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU  
IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences, + LAB)

- Prerequisite: Math 31 or Math 49.

\*UC gives no credit for Chemistry 10 if taken after Chemistry 11. Maximum UC credit for Chemistry 9 and 10 combined is one course.

Chemistry 10 is a survey of introductory chemistry topics with a laboratory component. It is intended as preparation for Chemistry major or those planning to go into a STEM major or as a way to fulfill the science general education requirement. It introduces the main concepts and principles of chemistry and serves as a prerequisite for the General Chemistry sequence (CHEM 11 and CHEM 12). Emphasis is placed on understanding basic chemical principles and their quantitative application in various settings. Experimental techniques, including the safe and competent handling of chemicals and laboratory equipment will also be part of the course.

|                                                                                                                      |                                               |                    |                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1414                                                                                                                 | 8:45a.m.-11:00a.m. MW<br>12:30p.m.-2:45p.m. M | SCI 155<br>SCI 332 | Staff<br>Staff           |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                               |                    |                          |
| 1415                                                                                                                 | 8:45a.m.-11:00a.m. MW<br>12:30p.m.-2:45p.m. W | SCI 155<br>SCI 332 | Staff<br>Staff           |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                               |                    |                          |
| 1416                                                                                                                 | 9:45a.m.-12:00p.m. TTh<br>7:15a.m.-9:30a.m. T | SCI 153<br>SCI 332 | Abbani M A<br>Abbani M A |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                               |                    |                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |                    |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1417                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9:45a.m.-12:00p.m. TTh<br>7:15a.m.-9:30a.m. Th  | SCI 153<br>SCI 332 | Abbani M A<br>Abbani M A             |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1418                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11:15a.m.-1:30p.m. MW<br>12:45p.m.-3:00p.m. T   | SCI 155<br>SCI 332 | Lavallee R J<br>Lavallee R J         |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1419                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11:15a.m.-1:30p.m. MW<br>12:45p.m.-3:00p.m. Th  | SCI 155<br>SCI 332 | Lavallee R J<br>Lavallee R J         |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1420                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:30p.m.-2:45p.m. MW<br>7:30a.m.-9:45a.m. M    | SCI 153<br>SCI 332 | Nauli S<br>Nauli S                   |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1421                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:30p.m.-2:45p.m. MW<br>7:30a.m.-9:45a.m. F    | SCI 153<br>SCI 332 | Nauli S<br>Nauli S                   |
| Above section 1421 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="http://smc.edu/stem">smc.edu/stem</a> for more information. Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1422                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:30p.m.-2:45p.m. TTh<br>9:45a.m.-12:00p.m. T  | SCI 157<br>SCI 332 | Cordeiro R C<br>Cordeiro R C         |
| Above section 1422 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="http://smc.edu/stem">smc.edu/stem</a> for more information. Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1423                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:30p.m.-2:45p.m. TTh<br>9:45a.m.-12:00p.m. Th | SCI 157<br>SCI 332 | Cordeiro R C<br>Cordeiro R C         |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1424                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-3:00p.m. TTh<br>3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. M   | SCI 155<br>SCI 332 | Strathearn M D<br>Strathearn M D     |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1425                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-3:00p.m. TTh<br>3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. W   | SCI 155<br>SCI 332 | Strathearn M D<br>Strathearn M D     |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1426                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1:45p.m.-4:00p.m. MW<br>3:15p.m.-5:30p.m. T     | SCI 155<br>SCI 332 | Lavallee R J<br>Lavallee R J         |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1427                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1:45p.m.-4:00p.m. MW<br>3:15p.m.-5:30p.m. Th    | SCI 155<br>SCI 332 | Lavallee R J<br>Lavallee R J         |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1428                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. MW<br>5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. M     | SCI 153<br>SCI 332 | Taylor S M<br>Taylor S M             |
| Above section 1428 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="http://smc.edu/stem">smc.edu/stem</a> for more information. Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1429                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. MW<br>5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. W     | SCI 153<br>SCI 332 | Taylor S M<br>Taylor S M             |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. TTh<br>5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. T    | SCI 157<br>SCI 322 | Walker Vaugh M V<br>Walker Vaugh M V |
| Above section 1430 is part of the Black Collegians program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="http://smc.edu/blackcollegians">smc.edu/blackcollegians</a> for more information. Above section is part of the Adelante program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="http://smc.edu/latinocenter">smc.edu/latinocenter</a> for more information. Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                 |                    |                                      |
| 1431                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. TTh<br>5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. Th   | SCI 157<br>SCI 322 | Walker Vaugh M V<br>Walker Vaugh M V |
| Above section 1431 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="http://smc.edu/stem">smc.edu/stem</a> for more information. Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |                    |                                      |

|                                                                                                                      |                                                |                    |                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1432                                                                                                                 | 3:15p.m.-5:30p.m. TTh<br>5:45p.m.-8:00p.m. T   | SCI 155<br>SCI 332 | Ko H<br>Ko H                   |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                |                    |                                |
| 1433                                                                                                                 | 3:15p.m.-5:30p.m. TTh<br>5:45p.m.-8:00p.m. Th  | SCI 155<br>SCI 332 | Ko H<br>Ko H                   |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                |                    |                                |
| 1434                                                                                                                 | 4:15p.m.-6:30p.m. MW<br>10:00a.m.-12:15p.m. F  | SCI 155<br>SCI 332 | Staff<br>Dong T A              |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                |                    |                                |
| 1435                                                                                                                 | 4:15p.m.-6:30p.m. MW<br>12:30p.m.-2:45p.m. F   | SCI 155<br>SCI 332 | Staff<br>Dong T A              |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                |                    |                                |
| 1436                                                                                                                 | 7:15a.m.-9:30a.m. MW<br>10:00a.m.-12:15p.m. M  | SCI 153<br>SCI 332 | Pecorelli T A<br>Pecorelli T A |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                |                    |                                |
| 1437                                                                                                                 | 7:15a.m.-9:30a.m. MW<br>10:00a.m.-12:15p.m. W  | SCI 153<br>SCI 332 | Pecorelli T A<br>Pecorelli T A |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                |                    |                                |
| 4061                                                                                                                 | 5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. MW<br>8:00p.m.-10:15p.m. M   | SCI 153<br>SCI 322 | Liu C<br>Staff                 |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                |                    |                                |
| 4062                                                                                                                 | 5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. MW<br>8:00p.m.-10:15p.m. W   | SCI 153<br>SCI 322 | Liu C<br>Liu C                 |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                |                    |                                |
| 4063                                                                                                                 | 8:00p.m.-10:15p.m. MW<br>8:00p.m.-10:15p.m. T  | SCI 153<br>SCI 322 | Dhar G<br>Dhar G               |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                |                    |                                |
| 4064                                                                                                                 | 8:00p.m.-10:15p.m. MW<br>8:00p.m.-10:15p.m. Th | SCI 153<br>SCI 322 | Dhar G<br>Dhar G               |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                |                    |                                |

CHEM 11, GENERAL CHEMISTRY I 5 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: CHEM 110.  
IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences, + LAB)

- Prerequisite: Chemistry 10 and Math 20.
- Students seeking waiver of the Chemistry 10 prerequisite should take the Chemistry 10 Challenge Exam. Students taking Chemistry 11 and 12 must have access to the Internet to complete class assignments.

This course is the first semester of a two-semester, standard first year college chemistry course (Chemistry 11 and Chemistry 12). It introduces the fields of physical, analytical, inorganic, and organic chemistry. Topics to be discussed include atomic structure, chemical bonding, common types of reactions, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, and the properties of gases, liquids, and solids.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |                    |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1438                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8:00a.m.-10:30a.m. TTh<br>12:45p.m.-4:45p.m. T  | SCI 140<br>SCI 322 | Scholefield M R<br>Scholefield M R |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                    |                                    |
| 1439                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8:00a.m.-10:30a.m. TTh<br>12:45p.m.-4:45p.m. Th | SCI 140<br>SCI 322 | Scholefield M R<br>Scholefield M R |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                    |                                    |
| 1440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8:00a.m.-10:30a.m. TTh<br>8:00a.m.-12:00p.m. F  | SCI 140<br>SCI 322 | Scholefield M R<br>Scholefield M R |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                    |                                    |
| 1441                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10:45a.m.-1:15p.m. MW<br>2:00p.m.-6:00p.m. M    | SCI 140<br>SCI 301 | Gallogly E B<br>Gallogly E B       |
| Above section 1441 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="http://smc.edu/stem">smc.edu/stem</a> for more information. Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                                                 |                    |                                    |
| 1442                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10:45a.m.-1:15p.m. MW<br>1:30p.m.-5:30p.m. T    | SCI 140<br>SCI 301 | Gallogly E B<br>Gallogly E B       |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                    |                                    |
| 1443                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10:45a.m.-1:15p.m. MW<br>2:00p.m.-6:00p.m. W    | SCI 140<br>SCI 301 | Gallogly E B<br>Gallogly E B       |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                    |                                    |

|                                                                                                                             |                                               |                    |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1444                                                                                                                        | 3:15p.m.-5:45p.m. TTh<br>11:45a.m.-3:45p.m. M | SCI 140<br>SCI 322 | Papazyan A<br>Papazyan A      |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                               |                    |                               |
| 1445                                                                                                                        | 3:15p.m.-5:45p.m. TTh<br>11:45a.m.-3:45p.m. W | SCI 140<br>SCI 322 | Papazyan A<br>Ferede R        |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                               |                    |                               |
| 1446                                                                                                                        | 3:15p.m.-5:45p.m. TTh<br>12:30p.m.-4:30p.m. F | SCI 140<br>SCI 322 | Papazyan A<br>Ferede R        |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                               |                    |                               |
| 1447                                                                                                                        | 7:15a.m.-9:45a.m. TTh<br>7:30a.m.-11:30a.m. M | SCI 157<br>SCI 322 | Schmidt E<br>Schmidt E        |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                               |                    |                               |
| 1448                                                                                                                        | 7:15a.m.-9:45a.m. TTh<br>7:30a.m.-11:30a.m. W | SCI 157<br>SCI 322 | Schmidt E<br>Anderson Jamey L |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                               |                    |                               |
| 4065                                                                                                                        | 6:00p.m.-8:30p.m. MW<br>6:00p.m.-10:00p.m. T  | SCI 157<br>SCI 301 | Toumari A<br>Gallogly E B     |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                               |                    |                               |
| 4066                                                                                                                        | 6:00p.m.-8:30p.m. MW<br>6:00p.m.-10:00p.m. Th | SCI 157<br>SCI 301 | Toumari A<br>Toumari A        |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                               |                    |                               |

CHEM 12, GENERAL CHEMISTRY II5 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences, + LAB)

- Prerequisite: Math 2 or Math 4 and Chemistry 11.

Students taking Chemistry 11 and 12 must have access to the Internet to complete class assignments.

This course is a continuation of Chem 11. Topics covered include kinetics, equilibrium, acid-base chemistry, precipitation reactions, coordination chemistry, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and nuclear chemistry.

|                                                                                                                             |                                                |                    |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1449                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-10:30a.m. MW<br>12:45p.m.-4:45p.m. Th | SCI 140<br>SCI 301 | Murphy J E<br>Murphy J E      |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                               |
| 1450                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-10:30a.m. MW<br>12:30p.m.-4:30p.m. F  | SCI 140<br>SCI 301 | Murphy J E<br>Murphy J E      |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                               |
| 1451                                                                                                                        | 1:30p.m.-4:00p.m. MW<br>8:00a.m.-12:00p.m. M   | SCI 140<br>SCI 301 | Hsieh J M<br>Hsieh J M        |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                               |
| 1452                                                                                                                        | 1:30p.m.-4:00p.m. MW<br>8:00a.m.-12:00p.m. W   | SCI 140<br>SCI 301 | Hsieh J M<br>Hsieh J M        |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                               |
| 1453                                                                                                                        | 1:30p.m.-4:00p.m. MW<br>8:00a.m.-12:00p.m. F   | SCI 140<br>SCI 301 | Hsieh J M<br>Hsieh J M        |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                               |
| 1454                                                                                                                        | 3:30p.m.-6:00p.m. TTh<br>6:15p.m.-10:15p.m. W  | SCI 153<br>SCI 301 | Bartlett D D<br>Bartlett D D  |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                               |
| 1455                                                                                                                        | 3:30p.m.-6:00p.m. TTh<br>7:15a.m.-11:15a.m. Th | SCI 153<br>SCI 301 | Bartlett D D<br>Pecorelli T A |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                               |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

CHEM 19, FUNDAMENTALS OF GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY5 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences, + LAB)

- Prerequisite: Math 31 or Math 50 or eligibility for Math 54 and Math 54C.

This one-semester course is designed for students preparing for studies in nursing or related allied health professions. Topics include measurements, unit conversions, atomic and molecular structure, chemical reactions and equations, gases, solutions and acid/base chemistry. There will be a special emphasis on properties and reactions of organic and biologically relevant compounds. NOTE: This course is NOT equivalent to CHEM 10 and does NOT meet the prerequisite requirement for CHEM 11.

|                                                                                                                             |                                                |                    |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>This course is NOT equivalent to CHEM 10 and does NOT meet the prerequisite requirement for CHEM 11.</i>                 |                                                |                    |                                |
| 1456                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-10:15a.m. TTh<br>7:15a.m.-10:15a.m. M | SCI 155<br>SCI 305 | Schwyster D H<br>Schwyster D H |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                |
| 1457                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-10:15a.m. TTh<br>10:30a.m.-1:30p.m. M | SCI 155<br>SCI 305 | Schwyster D H<br>Schwyster D H |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                |
| 1458                                                                                                                        | 12:45p.m.-3:00p.m. TTh<br>8:00a.m.-11:00a.m. W | SCI 140<br>SCI 305 | Ferede R<br>Ferede R           |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                |
| 1459                                                                                                                        | 12:45p.m.-3:00p.m. TTh<br>8:00a.m.-11:00a.m. F | SCI 140<br>SCI 305 | Ferede R<br>Ferede R           |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                |
| 4067                                                                                                                        | 5:45p.m.-8:00p.m. TTh<br>1:45p.m.-4:45p.m. M   | SCI 155<br>SCI 305 | Villarama R<br>Pecorelli T A   |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                |
| 4068                                                                                                                        | 5:45p.m.-8:00p.m. TTh<br>5:45p.m.-8:45p.m. M   | SCI 155<br>SCI 305 | Villarama R<br>Villarama R     |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                |

CHEM 21, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I5 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: CHEM 150.

IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences, + LAB)

- Prerequisite: Chemistry 12.

This course is a systematic introduction to the chemistry of carbon compounds. It encompasses theory and reactions of hydrocarbons and functional group derivatives. Included are bonding and structure, nomenclature, stereochemistry, synthesis, mechanism, and spectroscopic analysis. The laboratory work focuses on techniques of synthesis, isolation, purification, and analysis.

|                                                                                                                             |                                                |                    |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1460                                                                                                                        | 9:30a.m.-12:00p.m. MW<br>12:45p.m.-4:45p.m. T  | SCI 157<br>SCI 305 | Bautista M R<br>Bautista M R         |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                      |
| 1461                                                                                                                        | 9:30a.m.-12:00p.m. MW<br>12:45p.m.-4:45p.m. Th | SCI 157<br>SCI 305 | Bautista M R<br>Bautista M R         |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                      |
| 1462                                                                                                                        | 12:15p.m.-2:45p.m. WF<br>7:15a.m.-11:15a.m. T  | SCI 157<br>SCI 305 | Anderson Jamey L<br>Anderson Jamey L |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                      |
| 1463                                                                                                                        | 12:15p.m.-2:45p.m. WF<br>7:15a.m.-11:15a.m. Th | SCI 157<br>SCI 305 | Anderson Jamey L<br>Anderson Jamey L |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                      |

CHEM 22, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II4 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences)

- Prerequisite: Chemistry 21.

\*Maximum UC credit for Chemistry 22 and Chemistry 24 combined is 5 units.

This course is a continuation of Chem 21, with emphasis on the remaining functional groups and types of reactions. Also included is an introduction to the organic chemistry of biochemical compounds. Chem 22 includes lecture and discussion. The second semester of organic chemistry laboratory is a separate course, Chem 24. Chem 21 and 22 constitute

two semesters of organic chemistry with one semester of organic chemistry laboratory. Chem 21, 22, and 24 constitute two semesters of organic chemistry with two semesters of laboratory.

|                                                                                                                             |                        |         |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1464                                                                                                                        | 12:45p.m.-3:15p.m. TTh | SCI 153 | Dong T A |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                        |         |          |

CHEM 24, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LABORATORY2 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences lab)

- Prerequisite/Corequisite: Chemistry 22.

\*Maximum UC credit for Chemistry 22 and Chemistry 24 combined is 5 units.

This course is the second semester of organic chemistry laboratory. The laboratory work involves microscale and miniscale synthesis, structure determination, investigation of reaction mechanism, and qualitative analysis. The lectures will discuss the theory and techniques that relate to the experiments that are performed, including NMR, IR, organic qualitative analysis, and various methods of analysis, separation, and purification of mixtures.

|                                                                                                                             |                      |         |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| 1465                                                                                                                        | 11:20a.m.-4:25p.m. W | SCI 305 | Dong T A |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                      |         |          |

## Chinese

Additional hours to be arranged in the Modern Language Lab for Elementary Chinese. Most sections require the use of a computer with Internet access for class resources and/or to complete assignments.

CHEMSE 1, ELEMENTARY CHINESE 15 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

Using an audio-lingual approach, this course teaches pronunciation, vocabulary, and grammar fundamentals as essential elements in reading, writing, and understanding elementary Chinese. The course also covers necessary culture, customs, philosophy, and history which serve as keys to studying the Chinese language. Language lab is required.

|      |                                           |                     |      |
|------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| 1469 | 11:10a.m.-12:40p.m. MWF<br>Arrange-1 Hour | MC 12<br>DRSCHR 219 | Li G |
| 1470 | 2:35p.m.-5:00p.m. MW<br>Arrange-1 Hour    | MC 16<br>DRSCHR 219 | Yu X |

CHEMSE 2, ELEMENTARY CHINESE 25 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities), Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Chinese 1\*.

This course is a continuation of Chinese 1, which covers elementary grammar. It provides students with further basic oral and writing skills while acquainting them with the language. It also includes the reading of simplified texts with emphasis on oral expression and further study of Chinese history and culture. Language lab is required. This course is taught in Chinese except in cases of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor.

\*The advisory for this course is comparable to two years of high school Chinese.

|      |                                        |                     |      |
|------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| 4069 | 5:15p.m.-7:40p.m. MW<br>Arrange-1 Hour | MC 16<br>DRSCHR 219 | Yu X |
|------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------|

## Cinema

Please see listing under "Film Studies."

## Communication

Please see listing under "Media Studies."

Communication Studies

Communication Studies offers students courses that combine theory and application in many areas of the discipline. These courses encourage our students to apply conceptual material to daily interactions in a variety of communication contexts. In addition, our discipline provides a wide range of course offerings in the Communication Studies major. Oral Communication focuses on the skills and knowledge needed for creating effective and appropriate public communication skills. Courses include public speaking, oral interpretation of literature, persuasion, group communication, argumentation, and competitive speech and debate. Students completing courses in oral communication gain practical skills in researching, developing and presenting ideas and arguments in a variety of contexts preparing them for upper division, workplace, and personal presentations. Communication Theory focuses on human communication theory, especially as it relates to the interpersonal and/or group levels of communication. Courses in this area include interpersonal, group communication, intercultural communication, gender and communication, communication theory and research methodologies. Students completing courses in the communication theory area learn theoretical knowledge to prepare them for transfer into communication studies programs at the university and practical communication skills to improve their own interpersonal effectiveness.

COM ST 9, INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION STUDIES 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

• Prerequisite: None.

This course is a survey of the discipline of communication studies that emphasizes the history, interest areas, major theories, and contemporary and emerging issues in the field. This course will specifically cover interpersonal, group, intercultural, mass and health communication in addition to an overview of public speaking.

|      |                        |         |           |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1512 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | MC 9    | Fox N M   |
| 1513 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | PCC 137 | Grass N L |
| 1514 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | PCC 137 | Fox N M   |

COM ST 11, ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: COMM 110.

IGETC AREA 1C (Oral Communication)

• Prerequisite: None.

Formerly Speech 1.

This is a course in public speaking for students learning to prepare and deliver platform speeches. Assignments include speeches of description, exposition, and persuasion. Techniques for controlling tension, building self-confidence, and effective listening are emphasized.

|                                                                           |                       |         |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 1515                                                                      | 6:30a.m.-7:50a.m. MW  | PCC 125 | Ogata D K           |
| 1516                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | PAC 115 | Martin B S          |
| Above section 1516 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. |                       |         |                     |
| 1517                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | PCC 137 | Kaimikaua-Green C I |
| 1518                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | PCC 120 | Chekroun Ju C       |
| 1519                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F  | PV 172  | Fox N M             |
| 1520                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F  | PCC 120 | Grass N L           |
|                                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Grass N L           |

Above section 1520 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |           |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1521                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | PCC 125   | Ogata D K     |
| Above section 1521 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. |                        |           |               |
| 1522                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | PAC 115   | Martin B S    |
| Above section 1522 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.                                                                                                                                          |                        |           |               |
| 1523                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. M   | PCC 124   | Broccard D    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-1.5 Hours      | ONLINE    | Broccard D    |
| Above section 1523 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                             |                        |           |               |
| 1524                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUNDY 415 | Whidden A R   |
| Above section 1524 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                       |                        |           |               |
| 1525                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | MC 9      | Smith H A     |
| 1526                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | PV 171    | Chekroun Ju C |
| 1527                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | PV 172    | Sung M        |

|                                                                                                                                        |                      |         |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1528                                                                                                                                   | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. W | PCC 124 | Brown N A |
|                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-1.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Brown N A |
| Above section 1528 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                      |         |           |

|                                                                                                           |                        |         |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 1529                                                                                                      | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | PCC 150 | McNamara C V        |
| 1530                                                                                                      | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | PCC 124 | Junius J A          |
| 1531                                                                                                      | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. F   | PCC 124 | Fox N M             |
| 1532                                                                                                      | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. F   | MC 9    | Bermudez Jr N A     |
| 1533                                                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | MC 9    | Smith H A           |
| 1534                                                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | PCC 150 | McNamara C V        |
| 1535                                                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | PCC 125 | Ogata D K           |
| 1536                                                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | MC 9    | Smith H A           |
| 1537                                                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | PCC 150 | Preston B L         |
| Above section 1537 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.                                                   |                        |         |                     |
| 1538                                                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. W   | CMD 131 | Farschman K V       |
| Above section 1538 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                        |         |                     |
| 1539                                                                                                      | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | PCC 137 | Junius J A          |
| 1540                                                                                                      | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | MC 9    | Kaimikaua-Green C I |
| 1541                                                                                                      | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW   | PCC 137 | Howard B            |
| 1542                                                                                                      | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW   | PCC 120 | Howard D B          |
| 1543                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Andrade L M         |

Above section 1543 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1544                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Andrade L M |
| Above section 1544 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                           |                   |        |             |
| 1545                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Shaffer J M |
| Above section 1545 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |         |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1546                                                                                                                                                                            | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F | PCC 120 | Grass N L |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Grass N L |
| Above section 1546 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                      |         |           |

|                                                         |                        |         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1547                                                    | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | PCC 150 | Preston B L |
| Above section 1547 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17. |                        |         |             |

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |        |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1548                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Sadeghi-Tabrizi F |
| Above section 1548 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |                   |

|                                                          |                      |         |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 4072                                                     | 6:00p.m.-9:05p.m. M  | PCC 120 | Farschman K V |
| 4073                                                     | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M  | MC 9    | Howard B      |
| 4074                                                     | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M  | PCC 137 | Howard D B    |
| 4075                                                     | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W  | PCC 124 | Howard B      |
| 4076                                                     | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W  | PV 171  | Howard D B    |
| 4077                                                     | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th | PCC 124 | Fox N M       |
| 4078                                                     | 5:30p.m.-9:50p.m. T  | PCC 125 | Farschman K V |
| Above section 4078 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 08. |                      |         |               |

COM ST 16, FUNDAMENTALS OF SMALL GROUP DISCUSSION 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: COMM 140.

IGETC AREA 1C (Oral Communication)

• Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

Formerly Speech 6.

This course focuses on the identification and analysis of processes and challenges of communication as affected by small group interactions. This course helps students develop competence and confidence as a group member and leader through a combination of theoretical and practical knowledge of small groups in everyday life. The course focuses on the principles of communication theory as they apply to the small group setting with an emphasis on practical application through study and practice in various group activities.

|                                                                                                                                        |                        |           |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1549                                                                                                                                   | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. M   | PCC 150   | Menjivar M I  |
|                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-1.6 Hours      | ONLINE    | Menjivar M I  |
| Above section 1549 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |           |               |
| 1550                                                                                                                                   | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. W   | PCC 150   | Andrade L M   |
|                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-1.6 Hours      | ONLINE    | Andrade L M   |
| Above section 1550 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |           |               |
| 1551                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | PV 171    | Chekroun Ju C |
| 1552                                                                                                                                   | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh  | BUNDY 240 | Picarelli R R |
| Above section 1552 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                           |                        |           |               |

|                                                                                                                                    |                 |        |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 1553                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Shaffer J M |
| Above section 1553 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                 |        |             |

COM ST 21, ARGUMENTATION 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: COMM 120.

IGETC AREA 1C (Oral Communication).

• Prerequisite: None.

• Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

Formerly Speech 11.

Principles of argumentative discourse applied to contemporary issues are studied in this course. An analysis of the relationship between evidence and the process of reasoning is included.

|                                                                                              |                       |           |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1554                                                                                         | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | BUNDY 240 | Whidden A R |
| Above section 1554 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |             |

|      |                       |         |               |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 1555 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | PCC 137 | Chekroun Ju C |
| 1556 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | CMD 105 | Melamed N     |

Above section 1556 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1557                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | PCC 124 | Brown N A |
| Above section 1557 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. |                        |         |           |

|                                                                                              |                        |           |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1558                                                                                         | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUNDY 240 | Kwack J B |
| Above section 1558 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                        |           |           |

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1559 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. T | PCC 120 | Andrade L M |
|      | Arrange-1.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Andrade L M |

Above section 1559 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|      |                       |         |             |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1560 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. Th | PCC 120 | Andrade L M |
|      | Arrange-1.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Andrade L M |

Above section 1560 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|      |                        |           |               |
|------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1561 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | PV 171    | Chekroun Ju C |
| 1562 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | BUNDY 414 | Beeler M      |

Above section 1562 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|                                                                                              |                       |           |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1563                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | BUNDY 240 | Picarelli R R |
| Above section 1563 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |               |

|                                                                                                                                    |                 |        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1564                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Brown N A |
| Above section 1564 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                 |        |           |

COM ST 22, INTRODUCTION TO COMPETITIVE SPEECH AND DEBATE 2 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

• Prerequisite: None.

Formerly Speech 22.

This class provides the training, rehearsal, and performance practice to develop speech and debate skills necessary to participate on a competitive collegiate speech and debate team. Students will have the option to choose areas of interest and to compete on the SMC Speech and Debate Team.

|      |                        |         |           |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1565 | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. TTh | PCC 120 | Brown N A |
|      | Arrange-.5 Hours       |         | Brown N A |

COM ST 30, INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION THEORY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: COMM 180.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

• Prerequisite: None.

• Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course introduces the major theoretical approaches to, applications of, and issues in Communication Studies. Examining and analyzing theories from the various areas of the field, such as interpersonal, group, organizational, rhetorical, intercultural, mass, and health communication, students will apply communication theories and concepts to everyday communication phenomena.

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 1566 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | PCC 120 | Broccard D |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|

COM ST 35, INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: COMM 130.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.  
Formerly Speech 5.

Techniques for effective interpersonal communication are studied with emphasis on developing awareness of one’s own actions and their impact on relationships. Verbal and nonverbal communication styles are analyzed and practiced in one-to-one and small group situations. Lecture, discussion, and class participation are utilized to demonstrate a variety of skills including listening conflict resolution, and the effective use of language in personal and professional interactions. In addition, exercises in body language, role playing, and self-disclosure and positive/negative thinking help students understand the power of the communication process.

|      |                        |            |                   |
|------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| 1567 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | PCC 125    | Ogata D K         |
| 1568 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | MC 9       | Ruh C             |
| 1569 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | PCC 125    | Ogata D K         |
| 1570 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | MC 9       | Smith H A         |
| 1571 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | PCC 125    | Ogata D K         |
| 1572 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | MC 9       | Smith H A         |
| 1573 | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. T   | DRSCHR 204 | Broccard D        |
| 1574 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | PCC 120    | Sadeghi-Tabrizi F |
| 1575 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW   | MC 9       | Junius J A        |
| 1576 | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE     | Grass N L         |

Above section 1576 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

|                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |        |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1577                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Brown N A |
| Above section 1577 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                 |        |           |

|                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |        |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1578                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Brown N A |
| Above section 1578 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                 |        |           |

|                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |        |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| 1579                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Bergstrom L M |
| Above section 1579 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                 |        |               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1580                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Bergstrom L M |
| Above section 1580 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |               |

COM ST 36, GENDER AND COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None

Exploring the role, influence, effects, and significance of gender on our everyday communication interactions, this course critically analyzes issues of gender and communication by examining the theoretical perspectives used to explain gender phenomena, gender socialization, and male and female interactions and stereotypes. With an emphasis on improving communication skills, we will explore the relationship between gender and communication as it pertains to the nature of gender(s), the language of gender, and gender differences in verbal and nonverbal communication.

|      |                       |        |                     |
|------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|
| 1581 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | PV 171 | Kaimikaua-Green C I |
| 1582 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE | Broccard D          |

Above section 1582 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

COM ST 37, INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: COMM 150.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.  
Formerly Speech 7.

This course focuses on the identification and analysis of processes and challenges of communication as affected by dif-

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

ferent cultures, especially as it affects communication among the various cultures found within the United States (e.g. African American, Asian American, Latino/a, Middle Eastern, Native American, European American and Gay/Lesbian cultures) and among the various cultures throughout the world. The course focuses on the principles of communication theory as they apply to the intercultural setting with an emphasis on the effects of differences in beliefs, values, attitudes, socio-political organization, role expectations, language and nonverbal behavior, etc. — all of which are interrelated.

|      |                       |        |                   |
|------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1583 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | PV 172 | Sadeghi-Tabrizi F |
| 1584 | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. F  | PV 171 | Grass N L         |

Computer Information Systems

The Computer Information Systems (CIS) program includes courses in web authoring, desktop publishing, social media, Microsoft Office and Adobe applications. Students focusing on web applications attain the skills to professionally design, develop, and manage websites. The department also offers courses that lead to careers in social media. The office application courses prepare students for positions such as office managers who oversee a variety of administrative, clerical, and accounting functions necessary to efficiently run and maintain business information systems. The CIS program manages industry certification programs for Microsoft, QuickBooks, and Adobe products for students.

Keyboarding skills of 25 words per minute or enrollment in OFTECH 1A or 9 are recommended for computer applications classes.

CIS 1, INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.  
\*No UC credit for CIS 1 or 4 if taken after CS 3.

This beginning course explores the foundations of technology as well as current trends and emerging topics in information technology. Students complete hands-on projects in operating systems, web browsers, and web-based office applications. Students will also be introduced to topics such as understanding programming, computer security and social media.

This course uses Google Apps (Docs and Sheets) as well as Code.org.

|      |                        |         |                    |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| 1472 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | BUS 259 | Scott Jacqueline D |
| 1473 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | BUS 253 | Clark G B          |
| 1474 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUS 259 | Scott Jacqueline D |
| 1475 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh  | BUS 259 | Scott Jacqueline D |
| 1476 | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Rothaupt B L       |

Above section 1476 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

|                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |        |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| 1477                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Rothaupt B L |
| Above section 1477 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                 |        |              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1478                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rothaupt B L |
| Above section 1478 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |              |

CIS 4, BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS WITH APPLICATIONS 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU  
C-ID: BUS 140.

- Prerequisite: None.  
This is not a beginning computing course. It is recommended that students take CIS 1 prior to CIS 4. Ability to keyboard 25 words per minute is recommended. \*No UC credit for CIS 1 or 4 if taken after CS 3.

This course introduces students to information systems and their role in business. Topics include information systems, database management systems, networking, e-commerce, ethics and security, computer systems, hardware systems, and application software (word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation graphics). In this course, students develop computer-based solutions to a variety of business problems.

This course teaches Word 2019, Excel 2019, Access 2019, PowerPoint 2019, and Windows 10.

|      |                        |         |           |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1479 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | BUS 253 | Clark G B |
| 1480 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUS 255 | Jerry G S |
| 1481 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | BUS 255 | Jerry G S |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |         |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|
| 1482                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-3 Hours     | ONLINE  | Jerry G S     |
| Above section 1482 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> .                                           |                     |         |               |
| 1483                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-3 Hours     | ONLINE  | Jerry G S     |
| Above section 1483 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> .                                           |                     |         |               |
| 1484                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-4.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | Canada S A    |
| Above section 1484 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                     |         |               |
| 1485                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-4.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | Canada S A    |
| Above section 1485 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                     |         |               |
| 1486                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-6.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | Zimmerman W L |
| Above section 1486 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> .  |                     |         |               |
| 4070                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M | BUS 253 | Simmonds A R  |

CIS 9A, TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT I 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: CS 3 or CIS 1.

This course covers the fundamentals of Project Management theory, implementation, and best practices. It is aimed at students who work mostly in the Technology sectors covering software and website development, and other areas of computer science or information systems. Students will learn the theory, as well as the use of Project Management software to plan, track and manage project resources. Topics covered include project life cycles, tasks, schedules, resources, and costs.

CIS 9A is the same course as CS 9A. Credit may be earned for one, not both.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1487                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Darwiche J |
| Above section 1487 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |            |

CIS 9B, TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT II 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: CIS 9A or CS 9A.

This course covers advanced topics of Project Management theory and practice. Students will learn how to manage projects with changing tasks and schedules, and to adjust their resources and budgets. Also covered are leadership and communication skills. Students will complement the theory with case studies and the use of Project Management software.

CIS 9B is the same course as CS 9B. Credit may be earned for one, not both.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1488                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Darwiche J |
| Above section 1488 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |            |

CIS 30, MICROSOFT EXCEL 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: CIS 4.

This course includes a detailed study of business applications using Microsoft Excel spreadsheet package. Topics include the commands, formats, and functions of Excel with emphasis on its use as a problem solving and financial analysis tool. Students will also learn to create macros, customize ribbons and tabs, and integrate Excel with other applications and the World Wide Web. Students will also have an introduction to writing Visual Basic code.

This course uses Microsoft Excel 2019.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1489                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Bolandhemat F |
| Above section 1489 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1490                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Zimmerman W L |
| Above section 1490 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |               |

CIS 35A, QUICKBOOKS DESKTOP 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: CIS 1 or CIS 4 and Accounting 1 or Accounting 21.



1502 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Valdivia O  
Above section 1502 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**CIS 67, WORDPRESS** 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU  
• Prerequisite: None.  
• Advisory: CIS 54 and CIS 60A.

WordPress is the world’s most popular Content Management System (CMS) platform, powering personal blogs, some of the largest community/society websites, eCommerce web stores and fan sites built with cutting edge technology. This course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and hands-on experience to create, enhance, and maintain a successful WordPress site. Students learn the necessary skills to install WordPress, design, and build a WordPress website, create and sustain a blog, populate the site with content aggregation, and build a content management system. Students will be able to edit the site, integrate analytics, optimize for Search Engine Optimization (SEO), and build for multiple contributors. The design and integration of WordPress themes, widgets, and plugins will be emphasized.

1503 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Chaban M  
Above section 1503 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**CIS 70, SOCIAL MEDIA APPLICATIONS** 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU  
• Prerequisite: None.  
• Advisory: CIS 1.

Social media provides an avenue for individuals and business of all sizes to reach global audiences. Armed with the skills to build podcasts, video galleries, photo streams, Facebook pages, content management systems, and to post information with blogs, wikis, micro-blogging, and RSS feeds one person has the ability to share a multifaceted message with millions worldwide. This course will provide the knowledge and skills to integrate all of the pieces, strategies and tactics with the tools of the social web to create a successful online community that includes interactivity, sharing, and collaboration.

1504 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW BUS 203 Rothaupt B L  
1505 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Rothaupt B L  
Above section 1505 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).  
1506 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Rothaupt B L  
Above section 1506 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**CIS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN CIS** 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.  
1507 Arrange-1 Hour BUS 220D Stahl H A

**CIS 88C, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN CIS** 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU  
1509 Arrange-3 Hours BUS 220D Stahl H A

**CIS 90A, INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS** 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Internships” section.  
1510 Arrange-4 Hours BUS 220D Stahl H A

**CIS 90B, INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS** 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Internships” section.  
1511 Arrange-8 Hours BUS 220D Stahl H A

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

# Computer Information Systems – Noncredit

**CIS 902, BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS** 0 UNITS

This beginning course is designed to introduce students to computer basic technology and operation. Students learn computer terminologies, improve typing and mouse skills, obtain familiarity with file management, filenames and file formats. Students learn best practices using Internet browsers. Additionally, this course helps students to develop techniques for finding information on various Internet sites.  
7007 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F BUS 253 Simmonds A R  
Above section 7007 meets for 10 weeks, Oct 02 to Dec 04.

**CIS 903, FUNDAMENTALS OF MICROSOFT OFFICE** 0 UNITS  
We are going to use OneDrive for this class.

This beginning course is designed to introduce the fundamentals of Microsoft Office Online applications and OneDrive. Students learn how to use Word templates to create flyers, a cover letter, and a resume. Students also learn to use Excel to create a basic spreadsheet and add basic Excel functions. In addition, students send emails with attachments using Outlook.  
7008 1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. F BUS 253 Simmonds A R  
Above section 7008 meets for 10 weeks, Oct 02 to Dec 04.

# Computer Science

The study of computer science leads to a variety of careers that require core skills such as programming, and data structures. In today’s world, cloud computing, security, and web development are key areas of interest in all industries. Additional areas of study include computer architecture, databases and networks. Computer science careers titles include programmer, software developer, systems analyst, database administrator, systems administrator among many others.  
Keyboarding skills of 25 words per minute or enrollment in OFTECH 1A or 9A are recommended for computer programming classes.

**CS 3, INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS** 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU  
• Prerequisite: None.  
\*No UC credit for CIS 1 or 4 if taken after CS 3.

This is a beginning course intended for students who plan to take additional computer programming or computer science courses. Emphasis in the course is divided between a broad survey of the field of computer information systems and the acquisition of computer skills necessary for more advanced classes. Such skills would involve use of the operating system, file management techniques, use of an editor, and an introduction to programming.

1788 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh BUS 203 Supat W  
1789 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh BUS 203 Supat W  
1790 11:00a.m.-2:05p.m. MW BUS 255 Bolandhemat F  
Above section 1790 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.  
1791 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Hurley D P  
Above section 1791 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).  
1792 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Hurley D P  
Above section 1792 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).  
1793 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Hotsinpillar S S  
Above section 1793 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).  
1794 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Rattanasook H  
Above section 1794 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).  
1795 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Geddes Jr J K  
Above section 1795 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).  
4097 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M BUS 201 Kurtz K A  
4098 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W BUS 201 Kurtz K A

**CS 7, PROGRAMMING FOR NON-COMPUTER SCIENCE MAJORS** 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

This introductory course covers programming concepts and techniques applicable to those with no computer science background. The course is designed to assist those in non-computer science fields to develop small-scale projects. Topics covered include computer organization, data representation, variables, branching, loops, procedures, external access and the web. Tools used include HTML5, CSS3, Javascript, and JQuery.  
1796 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW BUS 253 Seno V T

**CS 9A, TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT I** 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU  
• Prerequisite: None.  
• Advisory: CS 3 or CIS 1.

This course covers the fundamentals of Project Management theory, implementation, and best practices. It is aimed at students who work mostly in the Technology sectors covering software and website development, and other areas of computer science or information systems. Students will learn the theory, as well as the use of Project Management software to plan, track and manage project resources. Topics covered include project life cycles, tasks, schedules, resources, and costs.

CS 9A is the same course as CIS 9A. Credit may be earned for one, not both.  
1797 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Darwiche J  
Above section 1797 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**CS 9B, TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT II** 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU  
• Prerequisite: None.  
• Advisory: CS 9A or CIS 9A.

This course covers advanced topics of Project Management theory and practice. Students will learn how to manage projects with changing tasks and schedules, and to adjust their resources and budgets. Also covered are leadership and communication skills. Students will complement the theory with case studies and the use of Project Management software.

CS 9B is the same course as CIS 9B. Credit may be earned for one, not both.  
1798 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Darwiche J  
Above section 1798 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**CS 15, VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING** 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
• Prerequisite: None.  
• Advisory: CS 3.

This introductory course covers basic programming constructs and techniques using VB.Net. Students will learn how to plan, create and debug code based on Object Oriented Programming design and analysis techniques. Topics covered include Data Types, Variables, Decision Statements, Loops, Arrays Input/Output, and basics of Object Oriented Programming using Classes and Objects.

VB .NET complier software is included in course material. This course helps students pass Microsoft Certification Exams.  
1799 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Bolandhemat F  
Above section 1799 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).  
1800 11:00a.m.-2:05p.m. MW BUS 255 Bolandhemat F  
Above section 1800 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16.

**CS 17, ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING** 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
• Prerequisite: None.  
• Advisory: CS 50.

Assembly Language allows the programmer to fully utilize all of the special features of the computer in the most efficient manner. It also aids the high-level language programmer in writing subroutines. The student will write Assembly Language programs that utilize the Intel Pentium chip architecture.  
Students must have access to a Pentium-chip compatible computer system. Software included in course material.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| 1801                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Haghoo M       |
| Above section 1801 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |         |                |
| 4100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W  | BUS 255 | Haghoo M       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         |                |
| <b>CS 19, ADVANCED VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: CS 15.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |         |                |
| This course covers advanced programming techniques using Visual Basic .NET. Topics include Structures, Classes, Events, Inheritance, and Polymorphism, Overloading, Dynamic Binding, Multiple Document Interface, Windows API, Collections, and Exception Handling. Students also learn how to interface to Databases and build Web forms.                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |         |                |
| VB. NET compiler software is included in course material. This course helps students pass Microsoft Certification Exams.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |         |                |
| 1802                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Bolandhemat F  |
| Above section 1802 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |         |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         |                |
| <b>CS 20A, DATA STRUCTURES WITH C++</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: CS 52.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |         |                |
| This advanced programming course will use the C++ language to teach methods of representing and manipulating data within a computer. Topics include stacks, queues, trees, sorting, searching, modeling, and dynamically created storage spaces. Students will learn the problem solving skills necessary to write complex computer programs and to make important software design and maintainability decisions.                                                                                            |                      |         |                |
| Software included in course material.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |         |                |
| 4101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T  | BUS 259 | Nguyen L V     |
| 4102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th | BUS 259 | Nguyen L V     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         |                |
| <b>CS 20B, DATA STRUCTURES WITH JAVA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: CS 56.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |         |                |
| This course is an introduction into the study of computer algorithms and data structures. This advanced programming course will use the Java language to teach methods of representing and manipulating data within a computer. Topics include stacks, queues, trees, sorting, searching, modeling, and dynamically created storage spaces. Students will learn the problem solving skills necessary to write complex computer programs and to make important software design and maintainability decisions. |                      |         |                |
| 4103                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M  | BUS 250 | Su J C         |
| 4104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th | BUS 201 | Su J C         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         |                |
| <b>CS 30, MATLAB PROGRAMMING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: Math 7.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |         |                |
| MATLAB is a scientific computing tool for data modeling and analysis, image processing, and other data intensive applications. This class is designed for science major students. It covers the basics of programming using MATLAB and uses numerical methods as an application to help students learn how to accelerate simple and complex numerical data modeling and analyses.                                                                                                                            |                      |         |                |
| 4105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M  | BUS 259 | Nguyen L V     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         |                |
| <b>CS 40, OPERATING SYSTEMS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: CS 17.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |         |                |
| This course provides a functional understanding of operating systems. Topics include memory and process management under multiprogramming, devices and file systems, and user interfaces. Foundation concepts reviewed at the outset include hardware architecture, CPU instruction sets and machine language, number systems, and data structures. UNIX is used to demonstrate concepts, commands, and programming languages.                                                                               |                      |         |                |
| 4106                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T  | BUS 263 | Morgan D B     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         |                |
| <b>CS 42, DIGITAL LOGIC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |         |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |         |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Advisory: Math 20.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |         |                |
| This course provides an introduction to fundamental operations and components that make computers possible. Topics include: number systems; Boolean algebra and logic gates (AND, OR, NOT, XOR, and NAND); simplification of Boolean functions; combination logic; sequential logic; design of the adder, subtractor, ROM, decoder, and multiplexer; register transfer logic; and processor logic, control logic, and micro-computer system design. |                        |         |                |
| 4107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. TTh  | BUS 255 | Eshaghian M M  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |         |                |
| <b>CS 50, C PROGRAMMING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: CS 3.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |         |                |
| This course will include a review of the concepts of structured programming, error checking, sorting, searching, data types, advanced array handling methods, pointers, and data structures. Applications in business, mathematics, and science will be discussed.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |         |                |
| 1803                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | BUS 201 | Darwiche J     |
| 1804                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. F    | BUS 259 | Dehkhoda A     |
| 1805                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Dehkhoda A     |
| Above section 1805 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |         |                |
| 1806                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Dehkhoda A     |
| Above section 1806 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |         |                |
| 1807                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Eshaghian M M  |
| Above section 1807 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |         |                |
| 4108                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T    | BUS 201 | Alvi M R       |
| 4109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W    | BUS 259 | Amini A        |
| 4110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th   | BUS 255 | Eshaghian M M  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |         |                |
| <b>CS 52, C++ PROGRAMMING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: CS 50.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |         |                |
| This course is a continuation of C language programming using the C++ superset of C. C++ offers the following enhancements to C: operator and function overloading, information hiding, inheritance, and virtual functions. C++ will be used in the context of both traditional and object-oriented programming.                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |                |
| Software included in course material.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |                |
| 1808                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUS 250 | Bishop M S     |
| 1809                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Eshaghian M M  |
| Above section 1809 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |         |                |
| 1810                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Eshaghian M M  |
| Above section 1810 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |         |                |
| 4111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T    | BUS 253 | Bishop M S     |
| 4112                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th   | BUS 253 | Bishop M S     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |         |                |
| <b>CS 53A, IOS DEVELOPMENT WITH SWIFT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: CS 50.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |         |                |
| Swift is an object-oriented language designed for iOS, Apple’s advanced mobile platform. In this course, students will learn the syntax and semantics of Swift, be able to apply fundamental principles of top-down algorithmic design to solve computer problems, and learn how to code, test and debug programs in this language using the XCode, the Apple integrated development environment.                                                   |                        |         |                |
| Students will need access to Intel-based Mac computers, but do not need to have a mobile device such as an iPad or iPhone. Students will be provided XCode to download, if needed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |         |                |
| 4113                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W    | BUS 203 | Dehkhoda A     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |         |                |
| <b>CS 55, JAVA PROGRAMMING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: CS 19 or 50.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |         |                |
| Java is a general-purpose language for writing platform-independent, robust, secure programs. This course is intended for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |         |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |         |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| students who have completed a course in C programming. Students will learn how to develop Java applications and applets. Topics covered include the Java programming language, object-oriented programming (OOP), the Java applications programming interface (API), and graphical user interfaces (GUI's).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |         |                |
| 1811                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Dehkhoda A     |
| Above section 1811 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |         |                |
| 1812                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Dehkhoda A     |
| Above section 1812 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |         |                |
| <b>CS 56, ADVANCED JAVA PROGRAMMING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: CS 55.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |         |                |
| Java is a general-purpose language for writing platform-independent robust, secure programs. This course continues where CS 55 leaves off in developing mastery of the use of Java programming language and its extensive APIs. Topics covered include exceptions, multithreading, multimedia, Input/Output, Java Database Connectivity (JDBC), Servlets, Remote Method Invocation (RMI), and networking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |         |                |
| 1813                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F | BUS 259 | Dehkhoda A     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |         |                |
| <b>CS 60, DATABASE CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: CS 3.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |         |                |
| This course introduces modern database concepts while emphasizing the relational database model. Topics include design methodologies, normalization of tables to reduce redundancies, supertypes and subtypes to reduce nulls, data integrity, referential integrity, and using locks and other techniques for concurrency control in a multi-user database. Factors that should be balanced during the design of a database are described. To document databases, entity relationship diagrams, relational schemas, and data dictionaries are described. Principles are applied by performing exercises using MySQL or other database management system. SQL and other languages are used to create and fill tables, retrieve data, and manipulate it by stored programs. |                      |         |                |
| 4114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M  | BUS 255 | Sharma V D     |
| 4115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T  | BUS 255 | Sharma V D     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |         |                |
| <b>CS 70, NETWORK FUNDAMENTALS AND ARCHITECTURE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: One programming course.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         |                |
| This course offers a broad introduction to networking concepts and analyzes different network architectures. Introductory topics include network topologies, media and signaling, protocols, addressing, and distributed networks. The varied ways to connect computers are explored as are the resulting architectures. The course explores subnetting, both physical and virtual and internetworks are constructed in the lab. Server programs are introduced to demonstrate their signature socket-API structure. Specific real-world services such as the apache web server, BIND name server, NFS and Samba file system servers, DHCP address server, and others are discussed.                                                                                       |                      |         |                |
| 4116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th | BUS 263 | Morgan D B     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |         |                |
| <b>CS 73A, FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER SECURITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |         |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: CS 3 and CS 70.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |         |                |
| In this introductory course students will learn how to defend and protect critical computer assets from various security threats including computer worms and viruses. This course will describe fundamental techniques and principles for modeling and analyzing security. Students will learn how to express security requirements, translate requirements into policies, implement mechanisms that enforce policy, and ensure that these policies are effective. Current industry best practices for safeguarding computer resources will be discussed. Various case studies will outline the typical way that                                                                                                                                                          |                      |         |                |

security failures get exploited by attackers and how these attacks can be discovered, understood, and countered.

1814 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Darwiche J  
*Above section 1814 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 73B, COMPUTER FORENSICS FUNDAMENTALS 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: CS 73A.

In this course, students will learn the principles and techniques of network forensics investigation and the use of available forensics tools in the list of the International Association of Computer Investigative Specialists (IACIS) certification. This course explores security incidents and intrusions, including identifying and categorizing incidents, responding to incidents, using log analysis, analyzing network traffic, applying various tools, and creating an incident response team. Students will also learn about ethical implications of computer forensics reporting and the laws regarding computer evidence.

1815 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Corbin S L  
*Above section 1815 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 73C, CYBERSECURITY AND ETHICAL HACKING 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: CS 73A.

This course provides an in-depth understanding of how to protect IT infrastructure. The course combines ethical hacking methodologies with the hands-on application of security tools to secure computer and other digital systems. Students are introduced to common countermeasures that effectively reduce and/or mitigate attacks. In addition, the course covers what an ethical hacker is and how important it is to protect data from cyber attacks. Students will review TCP/IP concepts and practice footprinting, scanning, enumeration, exploitation, and social engineering.

1816 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Seno V T  
*Above section 1816 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 77A, SALESFORCE ADMINISTRATION ESSENTIALS 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: CS 3 and CS 80.

This course introduces students to Salesforce, the industry-leading customer relationship management system. Topics include: data model and navigation; setting up company profiles, user interface and security. Students will create customized records, manage data, run reports, navigate system apps and other applications including personalizing the program to suit various business needs.

1817 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Darwiche J  
*Above section 1817 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 77B, SALESFORCE DEVELOPER ESSENTIALS 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: CS 77A and CS 55.

This course covers how to create applications using the Salesforce platform services and tools. Topics include designing and managing data models, configuring application security, designing user interfaces and customizing the application for mobile user and Lightning users. It also focuses on VisualForce to develop custom applications that make use

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

of the Model-View-Controller paradigm by coding in Apex, using Lightning Components and the Salesforce Object Query Language (SOQL).

1818 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Stahl H A  
*Above section 1818 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 79A, INTRODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: CS 3.

This course introduces cloud computing which shifts information systems from on-premises computing infrastructure to highly scalable internet architectures. The course provides a solid foundation of cloud computing technologies and provides students with the understanding required to effectively evaluate and assess the business and technical benefits of cloud computing and cloud applications. Students analyze a variety of cloud services (storage, servers and software applications) and cloud providers. Case studies will be used to examine various industry cloud practices and applications. The course also surveys cloud careers and discusses industry demand for cloud skills.

1819 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Kol K T  
*Above section 1819 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 79B, DATABASE ESSENTIALS IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: CS 79A.

This course addresses cloud database management which supports a number of different approaches for storing data. In the course, students define, operate and scale both SQL and noSQL data storage solutions. This course considers factors that should be balanced during the design of a storage solution. Principles are applied by performing exercises using Amazon RDS and SQL to create and fill tables, retrieve and manipulate data. Object-based APIs are used to serialize objects to Amazon DynamoDB for noSQL solutions. Topics include automated backups, transaction logs, restoration and retention.

1820 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Samplewala M S  
*Above section 1820 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 79C, COMPUTE ENGINES IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: CS 79A; and (CS 55 or CS 87A or CS 83R or CS 85).

In this course, students explore how cloud computing systems are built using a common set of core technologies, algorithms, and design principles centered around distributed systems. Students will use the Amazon Web Services (AWS) Management Console to provision, load-balance and scale their applications using the Elastic Compute Cloud (EC2) and the AWS Elastic Beanstalk. The course discusses, from a developer perspective, the most important reasons for using AWS and examines the underlying design principles of scalable cloud applications.

1821 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Seno V T  
*Above section 1821 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 79D, SECURITY IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: CS 79A.

This course focuses on protecting the confidentiality, integrity and availability of computing systems and data. Students learn how Amazon Web Service (AWS) uses redundant and layered controls, continuous validation and testing, and a substantial amount of automation to ensure the underlying infrastructure is continuously monitored and protected. Students examine the AWS Shared Responsibility Model and access the AWS Management Console to learn more about security tools and features provided by the AWS platform.

1822 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Seno V T  
*Above section 1822 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 79E, BEST PRACTICES IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: CS 79C and CS 79D.

In this advanced course, students will learn how to use the AWS Well-Architected framework that has been developed as a guideline to cloud architects to implement the most secure, high-performing, resilient and efficient infrastructure possible for their applications. Using case studies and class projects, students will apply the five pillars of operational excellence, security, reliability, performance efficiency and cost optimization on AWS architected infrastructures.

1823 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Seno V T  
*Above section 1823 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 79F, MACHINE LEARNING ON AWS 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: CS 79A.

This course will cover how business decisions can be made into machine learning problems for deeper business insight. We will cover the terms and concepts required to help you learn and build a good foundational understanding of machine learning, artificial intelligence and deep learning. You will learn the various Amazon Web Services Machine Learning stack, Artificial Intelligence and Deep Learning services, using application use cases, frameworks and infrastructure that will allow us to build, train, and deploy learning models at scale. Data is a vital part of machine learning, we will cover how business data is stored, moved and processed throughout the machine learning pipeline.

1824 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Seno V T  
*Above section 1824 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 79Y, MICROSOFT AZURE DATABASE ESSENTIALS 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: CS 79A and CS 79Z.

In this course, students will learn to deploy relational and non-relational databases in Azure. Students will define, operate and scale both SQL and noSQL data storage solutions. Principles are applied by performing exercises using the Azure SQL Database service as well as Azure Storage Explorer. Students will store, manage and analyze data in all the different storage options offered in Azure including blob storage, file storage, table storage, queue storage, Cognos DB and Azure Data Lakes.

1825 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Stahl H A  
*Above section 1825 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 79Z, MICROSOFT AZURE ESSENTIALS 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: CS 79A.

In this course, students will gain the skillset needed to implement Infrastructure as a Service on the Azure cloud platform. The course will cover how to assess and plan a cloud migration from on premises infrastructure to Azure. Students will learn how to manage Azure resources, including deployment and configuration of virtual machines, virtual networks, storage accounts, and Azure active directory services to manage user and groups. Students will also learn how to manage a pool of nodes using batch jobs.

1826 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Kol K T  
*Above section 1826 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**CS 80, INTERNET PROGRAMMING 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: CS 3.

This course covers the basic technologies used to program Web-based applications. Topics include: HTML5, Cascading

Style Sheets (CSS), XML and JavaScript, along with a basic survey of the latest extensions on JS.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1827                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Edmonds M |
| Above section 1827 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |           |
| 1828                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Edmonds M |
| Above section 1828 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |           |

|                                                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>CS 81, JAVASCRIPT PROGRAMMING</b>                                                         | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: CS 80.</li></ul> |                |

This introductory programming course teaches the fundamentals of computer programming with the JavaScript language, the standard for client-side Web programming. It offers a thorough treatment of programming concepts with programs that yield visible or audible results in Web pages and Web-based applications. It shows how to use Core and Client-Side JavaScript and the Document Object Model to build interactive, high-performance Web sites.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| This course uses JavaScript which is open-source (free) software.                                                                                                            |                   |        |           |
| 1829                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Wang An C |
| Above section 1829 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |           |

|                                                                                                                                                                      |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>CS 83R, SERVER-SIDE RUBY WEB PROGRAMMING</b>                                                                                                                      | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                        |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: Computer Science 60 and 80 and one of the following: CS 15 or 52 or 53A or 55.</li></ul> |                |

This course teaches how to design and write applications utilizing Ruby on Rails, an open-source web application framework based on the Ruby programming language. In this course, students will create applications that gather information from a web server, query databases and render results.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1830                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Stahl H A |
| Above section 1830 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |           |

|                                                                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>CS 85, PHP PROGRAMMING</b>                                                                | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: CS 81.</li></ul> |                |

This course teaches how to design and write applications that extend Web servers. These applications process data submitted from Web forms and access back-end databases to dynamically generate Web pages. This course covers the PHP server-side technology. PHP, which stands for “PHP: Hypertext Preprocessor” is a widely-used, Open Source, general-purpose scripting language that is especially suited for Web development and can be embedded into HTML.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| This course uses PHP and MySQL which are open-source (free) software.                                                                                                        |                   |        |          |
| 1831                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Seno V T |
| Above section 1831 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |          |

|                                                                                             |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>CS 87A, PYTHON PROGRAMMING</b>                                                           | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                           |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li><li>Advisory: CS 3.</li></ul> |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |         |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|------------|
| This course introduces the Python programming language. Students will learn how to write programs dealing in a wide range of application domains. Topics covered include the language syntax, IDE, control flow, strings, I/O, classes and regular expressions. Students may use either a PC (Windows) or a Mac (Linux) to complete their programming assignments. |                      |         |            |
| 1832                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:00a.m.-2:05p.m. T | BUS 250 | Bishop M S |
| 1833                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-5:20p.m. T  | BUS 250 | Bishop M S |
| 1834                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Darwiche J |
| Above section 1834 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |         |            |
| 1835                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Darwiche J |
| Above section 1835 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |         |            |

|                                                               |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>CS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1 UNIT</b> | Transfer: CSU                     |
| Please see “Independent Studies” section.                     |                                   |
| 1836                                                          | Arrange-1 Hour BUS 220D Stahl H A |

|                                                        |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>CS 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE</b> | <b>2 UNITS</b>                     |
| Transfer: CSU                                          |                                    |
| Please see “Independent Studies” section.              |                                    |
| 1837                                                   | Arrange-2 Hours BUS 220D Stahl H A |

|                                                        |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>CS 88C, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE</b> | <b>3 UNITS</b>                     |
| Transfer: CSU                                          |                                    |
| Please see “Independent Studies” section.              |                                    |
| 1838                                                   | Arrange-3 Hours BUS 220D Stahl H A |

|                                               |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>CS 90A, INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER SCIENCE</b> | <b>1 UNIT</b>                       |
| Transfer: CSU                                 |                                     |
| Please see “Internships” section.             |                                     |
| 1839                                          | Arrange-4 Hours BUS 220D Stahl H A  |
| 1840                                          | Arrange-12 Hours BUS 220D Stahl H A |

## Cosmetology

Cosmetology is a career technical all-inclusive program that prepares students for a wide range of careers within the beauty industry. The curriculum offers a theoretical and practical component along with a hands-on approach to learning that includes up-to-date interactive demonstrations and training on clients in a salon setting. This prepares the students to possess the knowledge and skills for career opportunities in the beauty industry such as haircutting, hairstyling, colorist, chemical specialist, skin and nail spas, sales and entrepreneurship. Students are coached in the importance of professionalism and creativity in an experiential learning environment with motivated faculty. Upon completion of the courses, students are prepared to take and pass the California State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology exam to become a licensed cosmetologist, esthetician or manicurist. Courses may lead to an associate degree in cosmetology and/or a certificate of achievement. Students may attend the programs on a full or part time basis.

For more information and new student orientations, visit [smc.edu/cosmetology](http://smc.edu/cosmetology).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>COSM 10A, RELATED SCIENCE 1A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>1 UNIT</b>                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| This course provides essential theory carefully formulated to prepare a student to pass the written Barbering, Cosmetology, Esthetics, and/or Nail Care State Board Examinations. Basic concepts of bacteriology, sanitation, health and safety, and physiology pertaining to the head, face, hands and arms, are included in this course. |                                            |
| 1588                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. M BUS 143C Horn S L     |
| Above section 1588 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |
| 1589                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. M BUS 143C Ceballos B A |
| Above section 1589 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |
| <b>4079 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>BUS 143C Manuel S M</b>                 |
| Above section 4079 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |
| <b>4080 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>BUS 143C Horn S L</b>                   |
| Above section 4080 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>COSM 10B, RELATED SCIENCE 1B</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>1 UNIT</b>                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                            |
| This course provides essential theory carefully formulated to prepare a student to pass the written Barbering, Cosmetology, Esthetics, and/or Nail Care State Board Examinations. Concepts of the State Board of Cosmetology Act and Regulations will be included as well as health and safety. |                                            |
| 1590                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. M BUS 143C Manuel S M   |
| Above section 1590 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 3592                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. M BUS 143B Ceballos B A |
| Above section 3592 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 1591                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. M BUS 143C Ceballos B A |
| Above section 1591 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
| <b>4082 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. W</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>BUS 143B Van Kallen D</b>               |
| Above section 4082 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |

|                                                                     |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>COSM 11A, HAIR CUTTING 1</b>                                     | <b>0.5 UNIT</b> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li></ul> |                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |          |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| This is the first hair cutting class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the State of California. This course is designed to teach beginning students safety and the basic techniques of hair cutting to create a variety of hair designs. |                       |          |           |
| 1592                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. Th | BUS 143B | LeDonne H |
| Above section 1592 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |          |           |
| 1593                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. Th | BUS 143B | LeDonne H |
| Above section 1593 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |          |           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>COSM 11B, HAIR STYLING 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>0.5 UNIT</b>                          |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |
| This is the first hairstyling class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the State of California. This course is an introduction to hairstyling. The students will learn the basics of hairstyling including technique of rollers, pin curls, and finger waving. Students will learn how to create hairstyles to pass the State Board of Barbering and/or Cosmetology. |                                          |
| 1594                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. W BUS 143B Perret D M |
| Above section 1594 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| 1595                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. W BUS 143B Perret D M |
| Above section 1595 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>COSM 11C, HAIR COLORING 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>0.5 UNIT</b>                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |
| This is the first hair coloring class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the State Board of California. The course will introduce hair coloring techniques, safety, chemistry as it relates to hair coloring and proper use of tools. Students will learn how to apply a patch test, strand test, temporary, semi permanent, permanent hair coloring, virgin tint, hair retouch, frosting, and weaving techniques. |                                        |
| 1596                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. W BUS 143B Assadi J |
| Above section 1596 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |
| 1597                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. W BUS 143B Assadi J |
| Above section 1597 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>COSM 11D, PERMANENT WAVE 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>0.5 UNIT</b>                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |
| This is the first permanent wave class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the state of California. This course is designed to educate the students on permanent waving techniques and applications. It will provide a complete foundation for all permanent wave procedures. This class will enable the students to pass the California State Board of Barbering and/or Cosmetology exam. |                                           |
| 1598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. Th BUS 143B Moisan A V |
| Above section 1598 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |
| 1599                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. Th BUS 143E Moisan A V |
| Above section 1599 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>COSM 11E, CURLY HAIR TECHNIQUES 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>0.5 UNIT</b>                         |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li></ul> Formerly COSM 14A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                         |
| This is the first curly hair technique class required for all students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the State of California. This course is an introduction to curly hair care. Students will learn thermal hair straightening techniques using the basic manipulative skills and proper application of thermal hair processing on curly and excessively curly hair. |                                         |
| 1600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F BUS 143B Myers A M |
| Above section 1600 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                         |
| 1601                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F BUS 143B Myers A M |
| Above section 1601 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>COSM 16, NAIL CARE 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>0.5 UNIT</b> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prerequisite: None.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
| This is the first Nail Care class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering, Cosmetology, and/or Nail Care by the State of California. This course provides an introduction to the basic manipulations skills in manicuring and pedicuring. The course includes the basic concepts of physiology pertaining to the hand and arm. This course is one of four in a series necessary to qualify a student to take the state Board of Barbering, Cosmetology, and/or Nail Care exam. |                 |

|                                                         |                      |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1602                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. T | BUS 143C | Nunley R M |
| Above section 1602 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20. |                      |          |            |
| 1603                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. T | BUS 143C | Nunley R M |
| Above section 1603 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15. |                      |          |            |

COSM 18, SKIN CARE 10.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

This is the first skin care/esthetician class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering, Cosmetology, and/or Esthetics in the State of California. This course is an introduction to the principles and practice of esthetics (skin care). The course includes health and safety concerns: sanitary practice, safe use of tools and equipment. Basic concepts of anatomy and chemistry related to the skin care profession, manipulations, masks, packs, client consultation, skin analysis, conditions, disease and introduction to basic eyebrow arching are included.

|                                                         |                      |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1604                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. T | BUS 143D | Lim J Y    |
| Above section 1604 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20. |                      |          |            |
| 1605                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. T | BUS 143D | Lim J Y    |
| Above section 1605 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15. |                      |          |            |
| 4083                                                    | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T  | BUS 143D | Manuel S M |
| Above section 4083 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20. |                      |          |            |
| 4084                                                    | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T  | BUS 143D | Manuel S M |
| Above section 4084 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15. |                      |          |            |

COSM 20, RELATED SCIENCE 21 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

This class is required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering, Cosmetology, Esthetics, and/or Nail Care by the state of California. This course provides essential theory carefully formulated to prepare a student to pass the written State Board examination. Students are instructed in the basic concepts of health, safety and related chemistry.

|                                                         |                      |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1606                                                    | 12:30p.m.-3:35p.m. F | BUS 143C | Myers A M  |
| Above section 1606 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23. |                      |          |            |
| 1607                                                    | 12:30p.m.-3:35p.m. F | BUS 143C | Myers A M  |
| Above section 1607 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18. |                      |          |            |
| 4085                                                    | 5:30p.m.-8:35p.m. Th | BUS 143C | lJames S V |
| Above section 4085 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22. |                      |          |            |

COSM 21A, HAIR CUTTING 20.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 11A.

This is the second hair cutting class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the State of California. This course is the continuation of Cosmetology 11A. The students will learn more advanced techniques of haircutting with the use of may different types of cutting tools.

|                                                         |                      |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1608                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. T | BUS 143E | Moisan A V |
| Above section 1608 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20. |                      |          |            |
| 1609                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. T | BUS 143E | Moisan A V |
| Above section 1609 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15. |                      |          |            |

COSM 21B, HAIR STYLING 20.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 11B.

This is the second hair styling class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the State board of California. This course is a continuation of Cosmetology 11B. Students will continue to learn more hairstyling techniques and proper use of blow drying and electric curling iron.

|                                                         |                      |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1610                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. T | BUS 143B | Manuel S M |
| Above section 1610 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20. |                      |          |            |
| 1611                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. T | BUS 143B | Manuel S M |
| Above section 1611 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15. |                      |          |            |

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](https://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

COSM 21C, HAIR COLORING 20.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 11C.

This is the second hair coloring class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology in the State of California. The student will learn how color affects our lives. They will learn the different types of hair color, including henna, tints, and bleaches. They will have hands on workshops and will learn salon foiling techniques. This class provides a complete foundation for color and bleaching procedures.

|                                                         |                      |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1612                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. W | BUS 143E | Perret D M |
| Above section 1612 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16. |                      |          |            |

COSM 21D, PERMANENT WAVING 20.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 11D.

This is the second permanent waving class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology in the State of California. This course is a continuation of Cosmetology 11D. This course provides an approach to advanced permanent waving techniques using real products in a hands on workshop.

|                                                         |                      |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1613                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F | BUS 143E | Moisan A V |
| Above section 1613 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18. |                      |          |            |

COSM 21E, CURLY HAIR TECHNIQUES 20.5 UNITS

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 11E.

Formerly COSM 14B.

This class is required for all students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the State of California. This course is the second class in curly hair care. Students will learn chemical and thermal hair straightening, soft perm techniques using the basic manipulative skills and proper application of thermal hair processing, curling, and chemical relaxing for excessively curly hair.

|                                                         |                      |          |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1614                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. F | BUS 143B | Monge J V |
| Above section 1614 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23. |                      |          |           |
| 1615                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. F | BUS 143B | Monge J V |
| Above section 1615 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18. |                      |          |           |

COSM 26, NAIL CARE 20.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 16.

This is the second nail care class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Cosmetology and/or Nail Care by the State of California. The student will learn State Board Rules and regulations, safety techniques and sanitation for Nails Care as well as the application of nail tips, nail wraps, manicures and pedicures.

|                                                         |                      |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1616                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. W | BUS 143C | Nunley R M |
| Above section 1616 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21. |                      |          |            |
| 1617                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. W | BUS 143C | Nunley R M |
| Above section 1617 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16. |                      |          |            |

COSM 28A, SKIN CARE 2A0.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 18.

This is the second course required for Cosmetology and/or Esthetics licensing. The students will demonstrate the application of both individual and strip eyelashes, and the proper method of hair removal, waxing, and makeup as required by the state of California.

|                                                         |                      |          |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1618                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. W | BUS 143D | LeDonne H |
| Above section 1618 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21. |                      |          |           |
| 1619                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. W | BUS 143D | LeDonne H |
| Above section 1619 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16. |                      |          |           |
| 4086                                                    | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. Th | BUS 143D | Monge J V |
| Above section 4086 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22. |                      |          |           |

COSM 28B, SKIN CARE 2B0.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 18.

This course is required for Barbering, Cosmetology, and/or Esthetics licensing. The student will learn to perform electrical and chemical facials and to demonstrate the use of electrical facial machines.

|                                                         |                      |          |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|
| 1620                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. W | BUS 143D | Lim J Y |
| Above section 1620 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21. |                      |          |         |

|                                                         |                      |          |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| 1621                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. W | BUS 143D | Lim J Y  |
| Above section 1621 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16. |                      |          |          |
| 4087                                                    | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. Th | BUS 143D | Horn S L |
| Above section 4087 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17. |                      |          |          |

COSM 30, RELATED SCIENCE 31 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

This is the third related science class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering, Cosmetology, and/or Esthetics for the state of California. This course provides essential theory carefully formulated to prepare a student to pass the written State Board examination. Students are instructed in basic concepts of electricity (galvanic/sinusoidal), sanitation and disinfectant techniques.

|                                                         |                      |          |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| 1622                                                    | 12:30p.m.-3:35p.m. T | BUS 143C | DiCamillo N |
| Above section 1622 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20. |                      |          |             |
| 1623                                                    | 12:30p.m.-3:35p.m. T | BUS 143C | DiCamillo N |
| Above section 1623 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15. |                      |          |             |
| 4088                                                    | 5:30p.m.-8:35p.m. Th | BUS 143C | lJames S V  |
| Above section 4088 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17. |                      |          |             |

COSM 31A, HAIR CUTTING 30.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 21A.

This is the third class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the state of California. This course is a continuation of 21A. The student will learn more advanced salon techniques for the latest trends of hair cutting.

|                                                         |                      |          |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1624                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. M | BUS 143F | Monge J V |
| Above section 1624 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19. |                      |          |           |
| 1625                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:30p.m. M | BUS 143  | Monge J V |
| Above section 1625 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14. |                      |          |           |

COSM 31B, HAIR STYLING 30.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 21B.

This is the third class required for all entering students who are preparing to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the State of California. This course provides an approach to different blow drying methods. Students will learn the fundamentals of blow drying long, medium, and short hair techniques, when used alone or in combination, can create many different hair designs.

|                                                         |                       |          |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 1626                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. Th | BUS 143E | Assadi J |
| Above section 1626 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22. |                       |          |          |

COSM 31C, HAIR COLORING 30.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 21C.

This is the third hair coloring classes required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the State of California. This course is a continuation of COSM 21C. The students will learn how to formulate color to achieve the desired results the first time, learn about bleaching products, color applications and procedures, and advanced hair color and foil techniques.

|                                                         |                      |          |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| 1627                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. W | BUS 143E | Ceballos B A |
| Above section 1627 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16. |                      |          |              |

COSM 31E, CURLY HAIR TECHNIQUES 30.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 21E.

Formerly COSM 24.

This is the third curly hair styling class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the state of California. This course is a continuation of Cosmetology 21E. The student will learn wet and thermal styling which includes blow dry styling and pressing and curling the hair. This class is required to pass the California state Board of Barbering and/or Cosmetology exam.

|                                                         |                       |          |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1628                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. Th | BUS 143B | Monge J V |
| Above section 1628 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17. |                       |          |           |

COSM 36, NAIL CARE 30.5 UNIT

• Prerequisite: None.

• Advisory: Cosmetology 26.

This is the third nail care class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Cosmetology and/or Nail Care by the State of California. The student will learn State

Board Rules and regulations, safety techniques and sanitation for Nails Care as well as the application of acrylics, French manicures.

|                                                         |                       |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1629                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. Th | BUS 143C | Nunley R M |
| Above section 1629 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22. |                       |          |            |
| 1630                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. Th | BUS 143C | Nunley R M |
| Above section 1630 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17. |                       |          |            |

COSM 38, SKIN CARE 30.5 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Cosmetology 28.

This is the third skin care class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering, Cosmetology, and/or Esthetics by the State of California. This course is a continuation of 28B. The students will learn more advanced techniques for chemical and electrical facials with galvanic current, high frequency, and European massage techniques.

|                                                         |                      |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1631                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. T | BUS 143D | Lim J Y    |
| Above section 1631 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20. |                      |          |            |
| 1632                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. T | BUS 143D | Lim J Y    |
| Above section 1632 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15. |                      |          |            |
| 4089                                                    | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. W  | BUS 143D | IJames S V |
| Above section 4089 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16. |                      |          |            |

COSM 38B, MECHANICAL EXFOLIATION0.5 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Cosmetology 38.

This is an advanced skin care class for students and licensed Estheticians. This class is a continuation of COSM 38. This course provides essential theory carefully formulated to prepare a student to pass the written Cosmetology and/or Esthetics State Board Examinations. The students will learn more advanced techniques for skin analysis, record keeping, advanced anatomy and physiology to determine the protocol for microdermabrasion treatments.

|                                                         |                      |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1633                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. M | BUS 143D | IJames S V |
| Above section 1633 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19. |                      |          |            |
| 1634                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. M | BUS 143D | IJames S V |
| Above section 1634 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14. |                      |          |            |

COSM 38C, CHEMICAL EXFOLIATION0.5 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Cosmetology 20, 38.

This is an advanced skin care class for students and licensed Estheticians. This class is a continuation of COSM 38B. This course provides essential theory carefully formulated to prepare a student to pass the written Cosmetology and/or Esthetics State Board Examinations. The class will focus on the chemistry of exfoliation products, the pH scale and skin analysis to determine which chemical exfoliate should be used.

|                                                         |                      |          |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| 1635                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. M | BUS 143D | Van Kallen D |
| Above section 1635 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19. |                      |          |              |
| 1636                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. M | BUS 143D | Van Kallen D |
| Above section 1636 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14. |                      |          |              |

COSM 40, RELATED SCIENCE 41 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This is the fourth related science class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Barbering, Cosmetology, and/or Esthetics by the state of California. This course provides essential cosmetology related theory carefully formulated to prepare a student to pass the written State Board examination. Students are instructed in rules and regulations, basic concepts of health and safety, and chemistry.

|                                                         |                      |         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1637                                                    | 12:30p.m.-3:35p.m. W | BUS 250 | DiCamillo N |
| Above section 1637 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21. |                      |         |             |

COSM 42, MEN’S HAIR STYLING0.5 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Cosmetology 31A.

This class is required for all students who wish to be licensed for Barbering and/or Cosmetology by the Sate of California. This class is designed to teach the many techniques of designing men’s hair which will include wet and dry cuts, finger cutting scissors over comb, clipper over comb, beard trims, mustache and eyebrow shaping and blow drying.

|                                                         |                      |          |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| 1638                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:00p.m. M | BUS 143F | Harrison H L |
| Above section 1638 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19. |                      |          |              |

COSM 46, NAIL CARE 40.5 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Cosmetology 36.

This is the fourth nail care class required for all entering students who wish to be licensed for Cosmetology and/or Nail Care by the State of California. The student will learn State Board Rules and regulations, safety techniques and sanitation for Nail Care as well as the application of gel nails, pedicures, Spa manicures/pedicures and 3-D art.

|                                                         |                      |          |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1639                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F | BUS 143C | Monge J V |
| Above section 1639 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18. |                      |          |           |

COSM 48, SKIN CARE 40.5 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Cosmetology 38.

This is the fourth skin care class required for all continuing students who wish to be licensed for Cosmetology and/or Esthetics by the state of California. This course will be a combination of theory and practical application. It will prepare the student to take the State Board examination required to obtain a license in Cosmetology and/or Esthetics.

|                                                         |                       |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1640                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. Th | BUS 143D | Kepler J M |
| Above section 1640 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22. |                       |          |            |
| 1641                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. Th | BUS 143D | Kepler J M |
| Above section 1641 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17. |                       |          |            |
| 4090                                                    | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T   | BUS 143C | Horn S L   |
| Above section 4090 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20. |                       |          |            |
| 4091                                                    | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. W   | BUS 143C | Manuel S M |
| Above section 4091 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16. |                       |          |            |

COSM 48B, ADVANCED MAKE-UP0.5 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Cosmetology 28A.

This class is required for all students who wish to be licensed for Cosmetology and/or Esthetics by the state of California. This is an intense class in make-up application. This course will include color theory, blending make-up, the use of concealers, highlighters and contours. The application of blush, powders, lip liners, and lipstick, eye make-up techniques, and the application of new trends will also be covered. Students will learn how to determine face shapes, the correct way to tweeze, wax eyebrows, and work with brow pencils. Students will learn evening glamour and high fashion make-up, hair removal, special bridal looks, coordination of wedding party make-up, and how to conduct a wedding party consultation. Make-up techniques for color and black and white film and work with studio lighting are included.

|                                                         |                       |          |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1642                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. Th | BUS 143D | LeDonne H |
| Above section 1642 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22. |                       |          |           |
| 1643                                                    | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. Th | BUS 143D | LeDonne H |
| Above section 1643 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17. |                       |          |           |

COSM 50A, RELATED SCIENCE 52 UNITS

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Completion of at least 800 hours in Cosmetology.

This course provides essential theory carefully formulated to prepare a student to pass the written Barbering and/or Cosmetology State Board Examination. Students are instructed in basic concepts of record keeping, facials, wet styling, scalp treatment, haircutting, perms, relaxing, hair color, thermal treatments, manicuring, and artificial nails.

COSM 50A is mandatory for Cosmetology students. Esthetician students may take COSM 50A after completing 400 hours.

|                                                         |                      |          |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1644                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F | BUS 143C | Moisan A V |
| Above section 1644 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23. |                      |          |            |

COSM 50B, PRACTICAL PREPARATION FOR STATE BOARD EXAM1.5 UNITS

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Completion of at least 1000 hours in Cosmetology.

The State Board Practical-Prep class is a class that will prepare the student to take the California State Board practical exam required to obtain a cosmetology license. The procedures include: wet hairstyling, thermal pressing and curling with Marcel iron, haircutting, finger waving, roller placement, pin curls, manicure, pedicure, acrylic nails, nail repair, (silk and paper), facial (chemical facial, dermal light facial, plain facial) Hair removal, (tweezers and wax), soft perm (ammonium thioglycolate), hair straightening (sodium hydroxide), cold wave (permanent wave), hair coloring, bleaching, P.D.

test (predisposition test), disinfection, sanitation and safety procedures.

|                                                         |                      |          |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| 1645                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:00p.m. M | BUS 143E | Ceballos B A |
|                                                         | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. M | BUS 143E | Ceballos B A |
| Above section 1645 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19. |                      |          |              |

COSM 50C, WRITTEN PREPARATION FOR STATE BOARD EXAM1 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Completion of at least 1000 hours in Cosmetology.

This theory course is designed to successfully prepare the student to take the written portion of the California State Board exam required to obtain a Cosmetology license. State Board written testing includes: wet hairstyling, thermal pressing and curling with Marcel iron, haircutting, finger waving , roller placement, pin curls, manicure, pedicure, acrylic nails, nail repair, (silk and paper), facial (chemical facial, dermal light facial, plain facial, hair removal (tweezers and wax), soft perm (ammonium thioglycolate), hair straightening (sodium hydroxide), cold wave (permanent wave), P.D. test (predisposition test), disinfection, sanitation and safety procedures.

|                                                         |                      |         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1646                                                    | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W | BUS 259 | DiCamillo N |
| Above section 1646 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21. |                      |         |             |
| 1647                                                    | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W | BUS 259 | DiCamillo N |
| Above section 1647 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16. |                      |         |             |

COSM 50E, WRITTEN PREPARATION FOR ESTHETICIAN STATE BOARD EXAM1 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Completion of at least 400 hours of Esthetician course-work.

This theory course is designed to successfully prepare the student to take the written portion of the National-Interstate Council of State Boards of Cosmetology (NIC) exam required to obtain an esthetician license. Written testing includes: disinfection, sanitation, health and safety, rules and regulations, bacteriology, anatomy and physiology, manual facials, chemical facials, electrical facials, advanced techniques of skin care, eyebrow tweezing, waxing and makeup procedures.

|                                                         |                      |         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1648                                                    | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W | BUS 259 | DiCamillo N |
| Above section 1648 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21. |                      |         |             |
| 1649                                                    | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W | BUS 259 | DiCamillo N |
| Above section 1649 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16. |                      |         |             |

COSM 50N, WRITTEN PREPARATION FOR NAIL CARE STATE BOARD EXAM1 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Completion of at least 300 hours of Nail Care course-work.

This theory course is designed to successfully prepare the student to take the written portion of the National-Interstate Council of State Boards of Cosmetology (NIC) exam required to obtain a Manicuring license. Written testing includes: disinfection, sanitation, health and safety, rules and regulations, bacteriology, anatomy and physiology, manicuring, pedicuring, nail tips, acrylic and gel nails.

|                                                         |                      |         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1650                                                    | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W | BUS 259 | DiCamillo N |
| Above section 1650 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21. |                      |         |             |
| 1651                                                    | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W | BUS 259 | DiCamillo N |
| Above section 1651 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16. |                      |         |             |

COSM 64, SALON MANAGEMENT2 UNITS

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course presents an opportunity for a student/licensee to learn clientele building, choosing the right salon, types of leases and rent agreements, business permits, how to handle supplies, labor related laws, and key points for operating a salon, as well as how to write a resume. This course provides essential theory carefully formulated to prepare a student to pass the written Barbering, Cosmetology, Esthetics, and/or Nail Care State Board Examinations.

|                                                         |                      |          |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1652                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:15p.m. T | BUS 143B | LeDonne H |
| Above section 1652 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20. |                      |          |           |
| 1653                                                    | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. T | BUS 143B | LeDonne H |
| Above section 1653 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15. |                      |          |           |

COSM 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN COSMETOLOGY1 UNIT

Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|                                                         |                 |         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| 1654                                                    | Arrange-2 Hours | BUS 143 | Perret D M |
| Above section 1654 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                 |         |            |

1655 Arrange-1 Hour BUS 143 Perret D M  
Above section 1655 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**COSM 95A, SALON EXPERIENCE 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: Completion of all beginning courses. Cosmetology students must have completed at least 300 classroom hours; Skin Care students must have completed 60 classroom hours; Nail Care students must have completed 40 classroom hours.*

*COSM 95 is a variable unit course offered in four modules--A, B, C, or D. Students should sign up for the module that best fits their course schedules to maximize hours earned.*

This course is a module of a variable unit, variable hour, open-entry/open-exit experience provides the opportunity to obtain practical salon training working on patrons. The practical work is as close to actual beauty salon experience as possible. Students will earn hours toward the required practical hours and operations to be eligible to take the California State Board of Barbering, Cosmetology, Esthetics, and/or Nail Care exam, under the supervision of faculty. The student has fulfilled the salon requirement upon completion of 650-700 hours and has successful demonstration of all required operations.

1656 Arrange-6 Hours BUS 143F Manuel S M  
Arrange-Time BUS 143F DiCamillo N  
Above section 1656 meets for 16 weeks, Aug 31 to Dec 18.

**COSM 95B, SALON EXPERIENCE 2 UNITS**  
• *Prerequisite: Completion of all beginning courses. Cosmetology students must have completed at least 300 classroom hours; Skin Care students must have completed 60 classroom hours; Nail Care students must have completed 40 classroom hours.*

*COSM 95 is a variable unit course offered in four modules--A, B, C, or D. Students should sign up for the module that best fits their course schedules to maximize hours earned.*

This variable unit, variable hour, open-entry/open-exit experience provides the opportunity to obtain practical salon training working on patrons. The practical work is as close to actual beauty salon experience as possible. Students will earn hours toward the required practical hours and operations to be eligible to take the California State Board of Barbering, Cosmetology, Esthetics, and/or Nail Care exam under the supervision of faculty. The student has fulfilled the salon requirement upon completion of 650-700 hours and has successfully demonstrated all required operations.

1657 Arrange-12 Hours BUS 143F Moisan A V  
Arrange-Time BUS 143F Assadi J  
Arrange-Time BUS 143F Monge J V

**COSM 95C, SALON EXPERIENCE 3 UNITS**  
• *Prerequisite: Completion of all beginning courses. Cosmetology students must have completed at least 300 classroom hours; Skin Care students must have completed 60 classroom hours; Nail Care students must have completed 40 classroom hours.*

*COSM 95 is a variable unit course offered in four modules--A, B, C, or D. Students should sign up for the module that best fits their course schedules to maximize hours earned.*

This variable unit, variable hour, open-entry/open-exit experience provides the opportunity to obtain practical salon training working on patrons. The practical work is as close to actual beauty salon experience as possible. Students will earn hours toward the required practical hours and operations to be eligible to take the California State Board of Barbering, Cosmetology, Esthetics, and/or Nail Care exam under the supervision of faculty. The student has fulfilled the salon requirement upon completion of 650-700 hours and has successfully demonstrated all required operations.

1658 Arrange-18 Hours BUS 143F Perret D M  
Arrange-Time BUS 143F Assadi J  
Arrange-Time BUS 143F Harrison H L  
Arrange-Time BUS 143F Monge J V

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

**COSM 95D, SALON EXPERIENCE 4 UNITS**  
• *Prerequisite: Completion of all beginning courses. Cosmetology students must have completed at least 300 classroom hours; Skin Care students must have completed 60 classroom hours; Nail Care students must have completed 40 classroom hours.*

*COSM 95 is a variable unit course offered in four modules--A, B, C, or D. Students should sign up for the module that best fits their course schedules to maximize hours earned.*

This variable unit, variable hour, open-entry/open-exit experience provides the opportunity to obtain practical salon training working on patrons. The practical work is as close to actual beauty salon experience as possible. Students will earn hours toward the required practical hours and operations to be eligible to take the California State Board of Barbering, Cosmetology, Esthetics, and/or Nail Care exam under the supervision of faculty. The student has fulfilled the salon requirement upon completion of 650-700 hours and has successfully demonstrated all required operations.

1659 Arrange-24 Hours BUS 143F Perret D M  
Arrange-Time BUS 143F Kepler J M  
Arrange-Time BUS 143F IJames S V  
Arrange-Time BUS 143F Manuel S M  
Arrange-Time BUS 143F LeDonne H

## Counseling

Formerly listed as Human Development.

The Counseling Department offers courses which assist students with student success strategies, learning and study skills, AA degree and transfer planning, career development and internships, conflict resolution skills and behavior management. Disabled Student Services offers several such courses and more which provide specialized information for disability-related concerns.

Students may apply a maximum of 4 units of Counseling courses to the AA degree. The following courses are exempt from this unit limitation: Counseling 12, 20 and 30.

**COUNS 1, DEVELOPING LEARNING SKILLS 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*

*Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with counseling.*

This course is designed to help students at all academic levels to improve their study skills in time management, goal-setting, lecture and textbook note-taking, textbook reading, exam preparation, and test-taking to increase their academic success. This course is offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

1660 11:15a.m.-1:20p.m. F SSC 291 Staff  
Above section 1660 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23.  
1661 11:15a.m.-1:20p.m. F SSC 291 Staff  
Above section 1661 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18.

**COUNS 11, ORIENTATION TO HIGHER EDUCATION 1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

• *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with counseling.*

This course introduces higher education and the Master Plan for Higher Education in California. Emphasis is on curricula available at community colleges, state and independent colleges and universities, and the University of California. Included will be discussion of non-curricular areas in higher education and general educational policies, student government and its role in education, and environmental differences in the various institutions of higher learning, especially in California. This course should prove especially useful to international students or others unfamiliar with the structure and philosophy of higher education, both public and private. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

1663 11:15a.m.-12:20p.m. F SSC 290 Staff  
Above section 1663 is recommended for F-1 visa students.  
1664 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. M MC 7 Staff  
Above section 1664 is recommended for F-1 visa students.  
1666 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. Th SSC 291 Staff  
Above section 1666 is recommended for F-1 visa students.  
1667 2:15p.m.-3:20p.m. T SSC 291 Staff  
Above section 1667 is recommended for F-1 visa students.

**COUNS 12, CAREER PLANNING 1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

• *Prerequisite: None.*  
*\*Maximum UC credit allowed for Counseling 12 and 20 is 3 units*

This course is designed to inform and assist students in making appropriate and satisfying career choices. Using self-evaluation instruments, students identify interests, abilities, values, and goals. Skills necessary for future career investigation and decision-making are included.

1669 8:45a.m.-10:50a.m. F SSC 290 Gurrola D M  
Above section 1669 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23.  
1670 8:45a.m.-10:50a.m. F MC 7 Abramyan M D  
Above section 1670 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23.  
1671 9:30a.m.-11:35a.m. Th MC 7 Johnson De A  
Above section 1671 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22. Above section is part of the Black Collegians program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or [smc.edu/blackcollegians](http://smc.edu/blackcollegians) for more information.

1672 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. M SSC 291 Staff  
Above section 1672 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19.  
1673 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. T SSC 290 Martinez E  
Above section 1673 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20. Above section is part of the Adelante program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or [smc.edu/latinocenter](http://smc.edu/latinocenter) for more information.

1674 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. W SSC 291 Srapyan G  
Above section 1674 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21.  
1675 1:45p.m.-3:15p.m. W SMHS Gausman J M  
Above section 1675 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 02 to Nov 18, at the Santa Monica High School, 601 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405.

1676 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. T MC 7 Meshkani J  
Above section 1676 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20.  
1677 3:45p.m.-5:50p.m. M SSC 290 Kennison R L  
Above section 1677 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19. Above section 1677 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or [smc.edu/stem](http://smc.edu/stem) for more information.

1678 Arrange-2.25 Hours ONLINE Fox M P  
Above section 1678 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1679 Arrange-2.25 Hours ONLINE De Caussin J R  
Above section 1679 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1680 Arrange-2.25 Hours ONLINE Staff  
Above section 1680 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1681 8:45a.m.-10:50a.m. F SSC 290 Gurrola D M  
Above section 1681 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18.  
1682 8:45a.m.-10:50a.m. F MC 7 Abramyan M D  
Above section 1682 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18.  
1683 9:30a.m.-11:35a.m. Th MC 7 Johnson De A  
Above section 1683 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17.

1684 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. W PCC 125 Gausman J M  
Above section 1684 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16. Above section is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or [smc.edu/scholars](http://smc.edu/scholars) for more information.

1686 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. T SSC 290 Martinez E  
Above section 1686 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15.  
1687 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. W SSC 291 Srapyan G  
Above section 1687 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16.  
1688 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. T MC 7 Meshkani J  
Above section 1688 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15.  
1689 Arrange-2.25 Hours ONLINE Fox M P  
Above section 1689 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1690 Arrange-2.25 Hours ONLINE De Caussin J R  
Above section 1690 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**4092 6:45p.m.-8:50p.m. M SSC 290 Kennison R L**  
Above section 4092 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19. Above section 4092 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or [smc.edu/stem](http://smc.edu/stem) for more information.

**COUNS 15, JOB SEARCH TECHNIQUES 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with Counseling.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                              |
| The objective of this course is to teach skills necessary for successful job hunting by students. Skills identification, interviewing techniques, researching the job market, and resume writing are explored.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                              |
| 1694                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3:45p.m.-5:50p.m. M    | SSC 291      Kennison R L    |
| Above section 1694 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14. Above section 1694 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/stem for more information.                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                              |
| 4095                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:45p.m.-8:50p.m. M    | SSC 291      Kennison R L    |
| Above section 4095 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14. Above section 4095 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/stem for more information.                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                              |
| COUNS 20, STUDENT SUCCESS SEMINAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        | 3 UNITS                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        | Transfer: UC*, CSU           |
| • Prerequisite: None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                              |
| *Maximum UC credit allowed for Counseling 12 and 20 is 3 units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                              |
| This course provides an exploration of intellectual, psychological, social and physical factors that impact lifelong learning, well-being and success. Topics include motivation and self-efficacy; critical thinking, academic integrity and active study strategies; health issues and lifestyle choices; relating to others as a global citizen; written and oral communication; time management; career exploration; and educational planning. |                        |                              |
| 1696                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:30a.m.-7:50a.m. MW   | MC 14      Galindo O A       |
| 1697                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:30a.m.-7:50a.m. TTh  | MC 14      Galindo O A       |
| 1698                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | MC 14      Galindo O A       |
| 1699                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | MC 6      Staff              |
| 1700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | MC 14      Galindo O A       |
| 1701                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | SSC 290      Staff           |
| Above section 1701 is part of the Adelante program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/latino-center for more information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                              |
| 1702                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | MC 8      Staff              |
| 1703                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | SSC 291      Staff           |
| 1704                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | MC 7      Staff              |
| 1705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. MW  | BUNDY 339      Lewis M L     |
| Above section 1705 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                              |
| 1706                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F   | SSC 291      Nunez-Mason R E |
| 1707                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F   | MC 14      Staff             |
| 1708                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F   | MC 8      Staff              |
| 1709                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | SSC 291      Staff           |
| 1710                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | SSC 290      Staff           |
| 1711                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | MC 14      Trejo A D         |
| Above section 1711 uses a Zero Cost or Open Educational Resource (OER) textbook.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                              |
| 1712                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | MC 8      Staff              |
| 1713                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | MC 6      Cooper D J         |
| 1714                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | MC 7      Staff              |
| 1715                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | SSC 291      Staff           |
| 1716                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | SSC 290      Dowd T Y        |
| Above section 1716 is part of the Black Collegians program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/blackcollegians for more information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                              |
| 1717                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | MC 8      Staff              |
| 1718                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | MC 14      Trejo A D         |
| Above section 1718 uses a Zero Cost or Open Educational Resource (OER) textbook.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                              |
| 1719                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | MC 6      Staff              |
| 1720                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | MC 14      Trejo A D         |
| Above section 1720 uses a Zero Cost or Open Educational Resource (OER) textbook.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                              |
| 1721                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | MC 6      Cooper D J         |
| 1722                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | MC 8      Staff              |
| 1723                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. F   | MC 14      Jackson A E       |
| 1724                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | MC 14      Lewis M L         |
| 1725                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | MC 8      Finley S F         |
| 1726                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | MC 6      Cooper D J         |
| 1727                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | SSC 290      Staff           |
| 1728                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | MC 14      Hackett C D       |
| Above section 1728 is recommended for varsity student athletes. Please see the Special Program section of the Schedule of Classes for more information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                              |
| 1729                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | MC 8      Jackson A E        |
| 1730                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | MC 6      Staff              |
| 1731                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | MC 7      Staff              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1732                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW  | MC 6      Staff               |
| 1733                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW  | MC 14      Lewis M L          |
| 1734                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW  | MC 8      Staff               |
| 1735                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | MC 14      Staff              |
| 1736                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | MC 8      Jackson A E         |
| 1737                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | MC 6      Staff               |
| 1738                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW  | MC 8      Staff               |
| 1739                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW  | MC 14      Staff              |
| 1740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh | MC 6      Staff               |
| 1741                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh | MC 14      Staff              |
| 1742                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3:45p.m.-6:50p.m. MW  | MC 6      Staff               |
| Above section 1742 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                               |
| 1743                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE      Felix J           |
| Above section 1743 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                       |                       |                               |
| 1744                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE      Bonilla V         |
| Above section 1744 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                       |                       |                               |
| 1745                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE      Vallejo O         |
| Above section 1745 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                       |                       |                               |
| 1746                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE      Felix J           |
| Above section 1746 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                       |                       |                               |
| 1747                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE      Felix J           |
| Above section 1747 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                       |                       |                               |
| 1748                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE      Bonilla V         |
| Above section 1748 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                       |                       |                               |
| 1749                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE      Felix J           |
| Above section 1749 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                       |                       |                               |
| 1750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE      Felix J           |
| Above section 1750 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                       |                       |                               |
| 1751                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE      Bonilla V         |
| Above section 1751 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                             |                       |                               |
| 1752                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE      Bonilla V         |
| Above section 1752 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                             |                       |                               |
| 1753                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-9 Hours       | ONLINE      Tilley Rosilynn E |
| Above section 1753 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                             |                       |                               |
| 1754                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3:45p.m.-6:50p.m. MW  | MC 6      Finley S F          |
| Above section 1754 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                               |
| 1755                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3:45p.m.-6:50p.m. TTh | SSC 290      Valentine D      |
| Above section 1755 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                               |
| 1756                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-6 Hours       | ONLINE      Valentine D       |
| Above section 1756 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                              |                       |                               |
| 1757                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-6 Hours       | ONLINE      Valentine D       |
| Above section 1757 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                              |                       |                               |
| 1759                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-9 Hours       | ONLINE      Vallejo O         |
| Above section 1759 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                              |                       |                               |
| 1760                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-9 Hours       | ONLINE      Tilley Rosilynn E |
| Above section 1760 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                              |                       |                               |
| 4096                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8:00p.m.-9:20p.m. MW  | MC 7      Staff               |
| COUNS 47, UNDERSTANDING MONEY FOR LIFELONG SUCCESS                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       | 1 UNIT                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       | Transfer: CSU                 |
| • Prerequisite: None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                               |
| This course provides students with the fundamental tools to make informed decisions that impact their short and intermediate-term finances. Topics covered include money management and the decision processes and behaviors underlying spending, saving, and borrowing. |                       |                               |
| Counseling 47 is the same course as Business 47. Students may earn credit for one but not both.                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |          |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1767                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE   | Lu M          |
| Above section 1767 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |          |               |
| 1768                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE   | Staff         |
| Above section 1768 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |          |               |
| 1769                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE   | Resnick W J   |
| Above section 1769 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |          |               |
| 1770                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE   | Resnick W J   |
| Above section 1770 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |          |               |
| 1771                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE   | Resnick W J   |
| Above section 1771 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |          |               |
| COUNS 90A, GENERAL INTERNSHIP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |          | 1 UNIT        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |          | Transfer: CSU |
| Please see “Internships” section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |          |               |
| 1784                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-4 Hours      | SSC S230 | Johnson De A  |
| COUNS 90B, GENERAL INTERNSHIP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |          | 2 UNITS       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |          | Transfer: CSU |
| Please see “Internships” section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |          |               |
| 1785                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-8 Hours      | SSC S230 | Johnson De A  |
| COUNS 90C, GENERAL INTERNSHIP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |          | 3 UNITS       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |          | Transfer: CSU |
| Please see “Internships” section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |          |               |
| 1786                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-12 Hours     | SSC S230 | Johnson De A  |
| COUNS 90D, GENERAL INTERNSHIP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |          | 4 UNITS       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |          | Transfer: CSU |
| Please see “Internships” section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |          |               |
| 1787                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-15 Hours     | SSC S230 | Johnson De A  |
| Counseling: Noncredit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |          |               |
| COUNS 906, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE LEVEL 1 (BEGINNER)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |          | 0 UNITS       |
| • Prerequisite: None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |          |               |
| This introductory course is designed for the student with little or no previous knowledge of American Sign Language (ASL). ASL is taught using an interactive approach, which includes classroom conversation, games and exercises. Students learn basic everyday communication skills, using signed words and finger spelling. Course content includes information about deaf culture and the deaf community.                                          |                      |          |               |
| 7009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7:00p.m.-9:05p.m. T  | SSC 291  | Dana M        |
| 7010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7:00p.m.-9:05p.m. Th | SSC 291  | Dana M        |
| Counseling: Disabled Student Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |          |               |
| The Center for Student with Disabilities is a program designed to ensure that students with disabilities have equal access to all programs and activities on campus. Our primary goal is to encourage and promote independence in students so they may achieve their full potential. We strive to provide the highest quality programs and services to our students with disabilities including a variety of classes to support their academic success. |                      |          |               |
| COUNS 12H, CAREER PLANNING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |          | 1 UNIT        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |          | Transfer: CSU |
| • Prerequisite: None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |          |               |
| Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with Counseling.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |          |               |
| This course is designed to inform and assist students in making appropriate and satisfying career choices. Using self-evaluation instruments, students identify interests, abilities, values, and goals. Skills necessary for future career investigation and decision-making are included.                                                                                                                                                             |                      |          |               |
| 1692                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. Th | SSC 291  | Staff         |
| Above section 1692 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |          |               |

**COUNS 13H, PERSONAL AND SOCIAL AWARENESS 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with Counseling.*

This course is designed for students who wish to gain greater self-awareness, become more sensitive to others, and improve their communication skills through group inter-action.

1693 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. T HSS 204 Pearce Mi

**COUNS 15H, JOB SEARCH TECHNIQUES 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*  
• *Advisory: Counseling 12H.*  
*Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with Counseling.*

The objective of this course is to teach skills necessary for successful job hunting. Skills identification, interviewing tech-niques, researching the job market, and resume writing are explored. Emphasis is placed on understanding legal rights of a person with a disability under federal and state laws.

1695 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. Th SSC 291 Staff  
*Above section 1695 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17.*

**COUNS 21H, ADAPTED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*

In the context of word processing, students receive instruc-tion in the assistive technology needed to provide computer access for completion of written academic assignments. This course is designed for the Disabled Students Program and students must enroll through the Disabled Students High Tech Center. Students must be concurrently enrolled in an academic class at Santa Monica College.

1762 Arrange-3 Hours SSC 159 Peters T M

**COUNS 22H, ADAPTED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET SKILLS FOR ACADEMIC SUCCESS 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*

In the context of the appropriate assistive technology and ergonomics, students learn Internet skills and resources helpful for academic coursework. This class is designed for students eligible for the Disabled Students Program, and stu-dents must enroll through the Disabled Students/High Tech Center. Students must be concurrently enrolled in academic classes at SMC. Experience with basic word processing skills is strongly suggested.

1763 Arrange-3 Hours SSC 159 Peters T M

**COUNS 25H, ADAPTED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, TECHNOLOGY TOOLS FOR ACADEMIC SUCCESS 0.5 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*

In the context of the appropriate assistive technology and ergonomics, students learn software programs relevant to their academic success. Programs address academic strate-gies and reference tools, (e.g., brainstorming, organizing information, planning, spelling and homonym checking, dic-tionaries and thesauri), text to speech technology, and the fundamentals of industry-standard applications used in main-stream courses (e.g., Excel, Access, Photo Shop). This class is designed for students eligible for the Disabled Students Program, and students must enroll through the Disabled Students/High Tech Center. Students must be concurrently enrolled in academic classes at SMC. Experience with basic word processing skills is strongly suggested.

1764 Arrange-2 Hours SSC 159 Peters T M

**COUNS 26, TECHNOLOGY LITERACY FOR ACADEMIC SUCCESS 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*

In the context of the appropriate assistive technology and ergonomics, students learn features of industry-standard applications (e.g., formatting a research paper in Word,

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

creating a multimedia PowerPoint presentation) professors expect students to use for their course assignments. Students will use these technologies to create a short research paper and a PowerPoint presentation relevant to their academic coursework and/or learning strategies. This open-entry, self-paced course is designed for students eligible for the Disabled Students program, and students must enroll through the Disabled Students/High Tech Training Center. Students must be concurrently enrolled in academic classes at SMC.

1765 Arrange-3 Hours SSC 159 Peters T M

**COUNS 41H, INDEPENDENT LIVING SKILLS 2 UNITS**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is designed for those physically disabled students who wish to function more independently in their activities of daily living (ADL). Emphasis will be placed on skill acquisition in both home and community activities through an applica-tion of problem-solving methods and a learning hierarchy. Assessments of functional performance will be administered in order to provide behavioral feedback information and encourage skill improvement. Skills necessary for success-ful community and college adaptation will be included in instruction. Principles of consumer advocacy and a historical framework of the disabled in the U.S. and California will be included.

1766 11:00a.m.-2:00p.m. Th SSC 290 Staff

**COUNS 51, TEST TAKING/MEMORY STRATEGIES 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with Counseling.*

This course is designed to teach specific learning strategies in the areas of test taking and memory. Students will learn to be more successful in taking various types of academic tests by applying specific strategies for test-taking, retaining and recalling information, answering test questions, and learning from mistakes.

1772 9:30a.m.-10:35a.m. MW SSC 370A Feingold H  
*Above section 1772 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16. Above section 1772 is recommended for students in at least one aca-demic class.*

**COUNS 52, TEXTBOOK/MEMORY STRATEGIES 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with Counseling.*

This course is designed to teach specific learning strategies in the areas of textbook reading and memory. Students will learn to improve comprehension of textbooks by reading actively,creating a variety of study tools from textbooks, and applying techniques for remembering what has been read.

1773 9:30a.m.-10:35a.m. MW SSC 370A Feingold H  
*Above section 1773 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21. Above section 1773 is recommended for students in at least one aca-demic class.*

**COUNS 53, PHONICS, SPELLING AND VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*

*Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with Counseling.*

This course helps students develop strategies to improve phonetic and rule-based spelling. This course also helps students develop vocabulary through understanding of word morphology. This course is designed for students with learn-ing disabilities.

1774 9:30a.m.-10:35a.m. T SSC 370A Teruya S  
*Above section 1774 is recommended for students in at least one academic class.*

**COUNS 54, ORGANIZING FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with Counseling.*

The primary emphasis of this class is on time management and task analysis. Students are taught how to break academic assignments down into individual steps and how to schedule these and other tasks on daily, weekly, and monthly calen-dars. Goal setting, career choice, prioritizing, procrastination, and evaluation of study time and environment are part of this planning process. Also covered are organization of materials and information as well as memory. This class is designed for

more mature, motivated students with learning disabilities, particularly attention deficit disorders.

1775 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. TTh SSC 370A Axelrod L  
*Above section 1775 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22. Above section 1775 is recommended for students in at least one aca-demic class.*

**COUNS 56, WRITTEN LANGUAGE STRATEGIES 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with Counseling.*

This course incorporates the use of computers and software to implement and support the step-by-step stages of writing strategies. This course is designed for students with learning disabilities.

1776 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. TTh SSC 370A Axelrod L  
*Above section 1776 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17. Above section 1776 is recommended for students in at least one aca-demic class.*

**COUNS 57, LISTENING, NOTE TAKING, AND MEMORY 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with Counseling.*

This course is designed to improve a student’s ability to actively listen, take lecture notes, and to employ memory strategies. The class is specifically for students with learn-ing disabilities. Assistive technology for note taking is also explored.

1777 11:30a.m.-12:30p.m. MW SSC 370A Teruya S  
*Above section 1777 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21. Above section 1777 is recommended for students in at least one aca-demic class.*

**COUNS 58, MATH STRATEGIES 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Maximum credit of AA applicable counseling courses may be limited; check with Counseling.*

This course teaches students strategies to improve how they learn and perform in mathematics.

1778 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. MW SSC 370A Marcopulos G E  
*Above section 1778 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21. Above section 1778 is recommended for students in Math 54.*  
1779 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. MW SSC 370A Marcopulos G E  
*Above section 1779 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16. Above section 1779 is recommended for students in Math 54.*

**COUNS 59, TEXTBOOK STRATEGIES USING TECHNOLOGY 1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*

Students learn to apply technology-based study strategies to enhance comprehension and retention of instructional mate-rials. Students will apply the strategies with consideration for their learning styles and the types of materials they are read-ing. Comprehension strategies such as patterns of organiza-tion and skimming techniques are also covered. This course is designed for students with learning disabilities.

1780 12:45p.m.-1:45p.m. MW SSC 159 Courto L  
*Above section 1780 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16. Above section 1780 is recommended for students in at least one aca-demic class.*

## Counseling: Disabled Student Services – Noncredit

**COUNS 910, ABI CONNECTIONS 0 UNITS**  
• *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is taught in both the classroom and community settings for adults with acquired brain injuries. The course instructs students in retraining and increasing cognitive skills. Caregivers are encouraged to participate and will be included in any desired instruction.

7011 1:00p.m.-3:30p.m. M BUNDY 216 Laille N  
1:00p.m.-3:30p.m. TTh BUNDY 216 Staff  
*Above section 7011 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.*

# Dance: Appreciation and History

See also “Dance: Technique and Performance.”

Students enrolled in dance courses are required to purchase tickets for and attend a performance of both Synapse (November 14 & 15, 2020) and Global Motion (November 21 & 22, 2020) at the Broad Stage. For more information, see smc.edu/dance

## DANCE 2, DANCE IN AMERICAN CULTURE 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course is a comparative and integrative study of world dance styles of the United States. Included is the study of Native American, European American, African American, Chicano/Latin American, and Asian American dance styles from their historical origins to the present. The study of dance traditions from both the technical and cultural perspective is presented in relation to social, theatrical and artistic dance. Observation and descriptive skills are learned through films, live performances and lectures.

|                                                                                                                                    |                       |         |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1841                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | HSS 104 | Susilowati S    |
| 1842                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Susilowati S    |
| Above section 1842 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                       |         |                 |
| 1843                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Van Wormer V M  |
| Above section 1843 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                       |         |                 |
| 1844                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Susilowati S    |
| Above section 1844 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                       |         |                 |
| 4117                                                                                                                               | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M   | HSS 165 | Wolin-Tupas R L |

## DANCE 5, DANCE HISTORY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course is a historical survey course which covers dance as a religious expression, social form and a performing art. Theatrical, social, and sacred ritual is investigated in different historic periods and places, predominately within Western civilization. Time periods covered include Ancient Egypt, Classical Greek, Dark Ages, Middle Ages, Renaissance, Baroque, Rococo, Romantic, Neo-Classic, and 20th Century. Styles and schools of thought include ballet, modern dance, jazz and tap, and world dance forms. Attendance of dance productions for which students must purchase tickets is required.

|                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 1845                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 104 | Douglas Judith G |
| 1846                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | HSS 103 | Douglas Judith G |
| 1847                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Lee J Y          |
| Above section 1847 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |         |                  |
| 1848                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Lee J Y          |
| Above section 1848 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |         |                  |

# Dance: Technique and Performance

See also “Dance: Appreciation and History.”

Students enrolled in dance courses are required to purchase tickets for and attend a performance of both Synapse (November 14 & 15, 2020) and Global Motion (November 21 & 22, 2020) at the Broad Stage. For more information, see smc.edu/dance

## DANCE 10, FUNDAMENTALS OF DANCE TECHNIQUE 2 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course places emphasis on the fundamental training necessary for success in a variety of dance and movement styles for dance students of all levels. Movement principles from sources including anatomy, biomechanics and rehabilitation will be utilized to improve body alignment, core stabilization, breath support and other aspects of technique in key dance

movement patterns. Students will demonstrate proper body alignment, learn human anatomy as it pertains to the moving body, analyze different principles of movement emphasizing time, space and effort as well as enhance the mind-body connection through somatic principles.

|                                                                                                                                        |                        |         |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1849                                                                                                                                   | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. MW  | CPC 310 | Aybay Owens S   |
| Dance 10 is a preparation course for any dancer beginning through advanced to learn and finetune alignment and efficiency in movement  |                        |         |                 |
| 1850                                                                                                                                   | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh | CPC 310 | Jordan A N      |
|                                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh | CPC 310 | Ocampo C        |
| Dance 10 is a preparation course for any dancer beginning through advanced to learn and fine tune alignment and efficiency in movement |                        |         |                 |
| 1851                                                                                                                                   | 1:00p.m.-3:05p.m. MW   | CPC 308 | Wolin-Tupas R L |
| Dance 10 is a preparation course for any dancer beginning through advanced to learn and finetune alignment and efficiency in movement  |                        |         |                 |

## DANCE 11, BEGINNING HIP HOP DANCE 2 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

This introductory course will explore fundamental techniques of hip-hop dance. Attention is placed on basic syncopation, isolations and rhythms with an emphasis on musicality, strength, flexibility and coordination. Improvisation or “free-styling” is introduced to develop the individual expression and style indigenous to the form. Critical analysis of hip-hop choreography and an appreciation of hip-hop dance including its cultural significance, history and origins as an art form are emphasized. Written assignments and attendance at Dance Department concerts are required.

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 1852 | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh | CPC 314 | Moreno M O |
| 1853 | 11:00a.m.-1:05p.m. MW  | CPC 314 | Moreno M O |
| 4118 | 7:30p.m.-9:35p.m. TTh  | CPC 314 | Jordan A N |

## DANCE 12, INTERMEDIATE HIP HOP DANCE 2 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Dance 11.

This course builds on the fundamental techniques of hip-hop dance at an intermediate level. Attention is placed on syncopation, isolations and rhythms with an emphasis on musicality, strength, flexibility and coordination. Improvisation or “freestyling” is emphasized to further develop the individual expression and style indigenous to the form. Critical analysis of hip-hop choreography and hip-hop street dance, along with its cultural significance, history and origins as an art form are also emphasized. Written assignments and attendance at Dance Department concerts are required.

|      |                         |         |            |
|------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| 1854 | 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. TTh | CPC 314 | Moreno M O |
| 1855 | 11:00a.m.-1:05p.m. MW   | CPC 314 | Moreno M O |

## DANCE 14, BEGINNING MODERN JAZZ 1 UNIT

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This introductory course will explore the fundamental techniques of Jazz Dance. Attention is placed on basic jazz dance steps and vocabulary, with emphasis on musicality, strength and flexibility, expression, coordination and an appreciation of jazz dance as an art form. The technique also investigates the use of rhythm, dynamics, space, and energy while disciplining the body and developing motor skills as a tool for creative self-expression. Written assignments on American jazz icons and attendance at the Departments Dance concerts are required.

|      |                      |         |                   |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|
| 1856 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | CPC 314 | Taylor-Rydman P E |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|

## DANCE 15, INTERMEDIATE MODERN JAZZ 1 UNIT

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Dance 14 or Equivalent Experience.

This course is a continuation of Dance 14, building on the intermediate jazz techniques and movement vocabulary. Students should be at the intermediate level. The class introduces new skills and movement variations from various jazz styles. The technique investigates the use of rhythm, dynamics, space, and energy while disciplining the body and developing motor skills as a tool for creative self-expression. Written assignments on American jazz icons and attendance at the Dance concerts are required.

|      |                      |         |            |
|------|----------------------|---------|------------|
| 1857 | 1:30p.m.-2:50p.m. MW | CPC 310 | Moreno M O |
|------|----------------------|---------|------------|

## DANCE 16, ADVANCED MODERN JAZZ 1 UNIT

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Dance 15 or Equivalent Experience.

This course is a continuation of Dance 15, building on the advanced jazz techniques and movement vocabulary. The class focuses on advanced skills and movement variations from various jazz styles. Longer combinations further explore dance expression in jazz with more complex dance sequences and rhythmic phrasing. The technique also investigates the use of intricate rhythms, dynamics, space, and energy while disciplining the body and developing motor skills as a tool for creative self-expression at an advanced level. Written assignments on American jazz icons and attendance at the Departments Dance concerts are required.

|      |                      |         |            |
|------|----------------------|---------|------------|
| 1858 | 1:30p.m.-2:50p.m. MW | CPC 310 | Moreno M O |
|------|----------------------|---------|------------|

## DANCE 17, BEGINNING TAP 1 UNIT

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces tap technique and styles (including rhythm tap and Broadway tap), information about the cultural and historical origins of tap, and current trends and applications of tap in concert dance and musical theater. Emphasis will be on fundamental skills and rhythms, time steps, flash footwork, short combinations, and styling.

|      |                       |         |       |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| 1859 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | CPC 314 | Staff |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------|

## DANCE 18, INTERMEDIATE TAP 1 UNIT

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Dance 17 or Equivalent Experience.

This course presents a more in depth look at tap technique and styles. Students learn intermediate steps and techniques with a focus on more complex syncopated rhythms, tonal clarity and speed. Different musical styles will be introduced relating rhythms, time signatures, and musical structures to tap styles. Students will study historical tap dance figures, current trends, choreographic ideas and improvisation.

|      |                       |         |       |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| 1860 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | CPC 314 | Staff |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------|

## DANCE 21A, BEGINNING ASIAN PACIFIC DANCE 2 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Formerly Dance 21.

This course introduces students to the theatrical, social, and religious traditions of Asian/Pacific Dance in its cultural context. The movement techniques of Sundanese, Javanese, Hawaiian, and Tahitian dance will be studied as well as the relationship of the dances to music, myth, and character.

|                                                                                                   |                        |         |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 3589                                                                                              | 3:30 p.m.-5:35 p.m. MW | CPC 308 | Susilowati S  |
|                                                                                                   | 3:30 p.m.-5:35 p.m. MW | CPC 308 | Ceballos Be A |
| Above section 3589 may serve as a preparation for Dance 57A, the Global Motion performance class. |                        |         |               |

## DANCE 21B, INTERMEDIATE ASIAN PACIFIC DANCE 2 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Dance 21A.

This course offers an intermediate level of Asian/Pacific dance technique with an emphasis on developing aesthetic concepts and principles of movement vocabulary of Bali, Sumatra, Samoa, and Maori dances. Students will learn techniques of traditional Asian Pacific story-telling through dance with emphasis on use of the hands, body language, and facial expression. Instruction will also include study of history, lifestyle, family system/values, as well as the European and Western influences on both traditional and contemporary Asian Pacific dance, religion, cultural arts, and politics.

|                                                                                           |                        |         |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 3590                                                                                      | 3:30 p.m.-5:35 p.m. MW | CPC 308 | Susilowati S  |
|                                                                                           | 3:30 p.m.-5:35 p.m. MW | CPC 308 | Ceballos Be A |
| This class may serve as a preparation for Dance 57A, the Global Motion performance class. |                        |         |               |

## DANCE 22, MEXICAN DANCE 2 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is a Mexican dance class which introduces techniques and styles of traditional Mexican dances. Movements are taught as students learn authentic regional dances and study indigenous and outside influences, historical impact, costumes and music. The dance techniques learned will serve

as preparation for Global Motion World Dance Company performance classes (Dance 57A).

1861 3:45p.m.-5:50p.m. MW CPC 314 Ramirez R V  
Above section 1861 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 09 to Dec 21. Dance 22 instructs authentic regional Mexican folklorico. This class is recommended but not restricted to the students of the Adelente Program. This class serves as a preparation for Dance 57A, the Global Motion performance class.

DANCE 23, INTERMEDIATE MEXICAN DANCE 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Dance 22 or equivalent Experience.

This course is an intermediate level course in the content and technique of traditional Mexican dance. Lecture topics include: the history of additional states of Mexico not included in beginning Mexican dance, the culture of those people past and present, European and African influences, impact on the indigenous people, the influence of religion, music, art, and popular styles. Dance technique topics include: placement, intermediate level footwork, rhythm patterns, intermediate level dances and choreography. The dance techniques learned will serve as preparation for the Global Motion World Dance Company performance courses (Dance 57A and Dance 57B).

1862 3:45p.m.-5:50p.m. MW CPC 314 Ramirez R V  
Above section 1862 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 09 to Dec 21. Dance 23 instructs authentic regional Mexican folklorico. This class is recommended but not restricted to the students of the Adelente Program. This class serves as a preparation for Dance 57A, the Global Motion performance class.

DANCE 24, FLAMENCO DANCE 1 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces students to the movement and music of Flamenco Dance and its cultural, historic, and geographic origins. Dance techniques are studied in relationship to Cantos or Flamenco song, and compared to Spanish classical and folk dance.

Dance 24 serves as preparation for Dance 57A, the Global Motion performance class.

1863 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh CPC 314 Ocampo C  
Above section 1863 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 08 to Dec 22. Dance 24 instructs authentic regional Spanish flamenco. This class is recommended but not restricted to the students of the Adelente Program. This class may serve as a preparation for Dance 57A, the Global Motion performance class.

DANCE 25, AFRICAN DANCE 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is an introduction to the study of African dance with an emphasis on West African traditional and contemporary dances. Emphasis is on techniques of Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal, and Dunham Technique.

Dance 25 serves as preparation for Dance 57A, the Global Motion performance class.

1864 3:45p.m.-5:50p.m. MW CPC 310 Jordan A N  
Dance 25 instructs traditional and contemporary West African dance. This class is recommended but not restricted to the students of the Black Collegians Program. This class serves as a preparation for Dance 57A, the Global Motion performance class.

DANCE 25B, INTERMEDIATE AFRICAN DANCE 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Dance 25.

This course is an intermediate level of West African dance with an emphasis on techniques of Guinea, Senegal, Mali and Ivory Coast. The class will introduce both traditional and contemporary styles of West African dance and offer lectures in historical/cultural practices at an intermediate level.

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

3591 3:45 p.m.-5:50 p.m. MW CPC 310 Jordan A N  
Above section 3591 may serve as preparation for DANCE 57A, Global Motion performance class. The above section is also recommended, but not restricted to students in the Black Collegians Program.

DANCE 26A, BEGINNING SALSA DANCE 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

This course introduces students to the movement and music of Salsa Dance and its cultural, historic, and geographic origins. The basic dance technique, musical structure, and terminology is studied along with elements of body placement, style, and characteristics of the form including turning techniques and partnering. Additionally, bachata and cha-cha-cha dance forms will also be studied in this course.

1865 1:30p.m.-3:35p.m. MW CPC 314 Canellias L M

DANCE 31, BALLET I 5 UNIT  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is designed to introduce the concepts and principles of classical ballet technique to the beginning student with emphasis on body alignment/placement. Correct body alignment and stance will be stressed throughout the semester. Class will be taught in the classically accepted manner of learning ballet technique with movement phrases demonstrated by the instructor then practiced by the student to musical accompaniment. Movement vocabulary designed to improve and enhance each dancer's strength, coordination and flexibility will be included in each class.

3571 7:45a.m.-9:50a.m. MW CPC 308 Gaydos S C  
3573 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh CPC 304 Molnar Cy A  
4389 7:30p.m.-9:35p.m. TTh CPC 310 Richards C R

DANCE 32, BALLET 2 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Dance 31 or equivalent experience.

This course offers a beginning/intermediate level of classical ballet technique with an emphasis on further developing aesthetic concepts and principles of classical ballet technique learned in Dance 31. Correct body alignment and stance will continue to be stressed throughout the semester and technique combinations will be added with the goal of mastering new steps and terminology introduced in barre and centre sequences. Class will be taught in the classically accepted manner of learning ballet technique with exercises demonstrated by the instructor then practiced by the student to musical accompaniment. Movement phrases to improve and enhance strength, flexibility and endurance will be included in each class.

1868 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. TTh CPC 308 Molnar Cy A  
Dance 32 The above section 1868 is recommended for the intermediate level beginner with prior ballet experience.  
1869 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. MW CPC 308 Richards C R  
Dance 32 The above section 1869 is recommended for the intermediate level beginner with prior ballet experience.

DANCE 33A, INTERMEDIATE BALLET 3A 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
  - Advisory: DANCE 32 or equivalent experience.
- Formerly Dance 33.

This course is designed to introduce the concepts and principles of classical ballet technique at the intermediate level. Dance 33A is taught in the classically accepted manner of learning ballet technique. Exercises at the barre and centre will incorporate combinations of movements practiced to various musical rhythms and dynamics. This course facilitates students learning of other dance styles, and prepares the dancer for stage performance experience. This class is intended for dance majors.

1870 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. MW CPC 310 Van Wormer V M  
10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. F CPC 310 Richards C R  
Dance 33A The above section 1870 is intended for the intermediate ballet dancer, with recommended prior experience in Dance 32. it is intended for but not limited to dance majors. Placement class on 9/2/20, for all students enrolled in Dance 33A and 34A to advised the correct technical level for enrollment

DANCE 34A, ADVANCED BALLET 4A 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

- Advisory: DANCE 33B or equivalent experience.
- Formerly Dance 35.

This course is designed for the students with a sound understanding and mastery of ballet technique at an intermediate/advanced level of ability. Extensive ballet terminology, complex combinations of movements, diverse musical rhythms and dynamics will be introduced throughout the semester. This course will emphasize strengthening the student's technical ability and preparing the student for study at the advanced level of ballet technique. Study of kinesiology and injury prevention will be included as well as preparation for stage performance experience. This class is intended for dance majors.

1871 10:00a.m.-12:10p.m. MW CPC 304 Gaydos S C  
10:00a.m.-12:10p.m. F CPC 304 Lee J Y  
Dance 34A The above section 1871 is intended for the advanced ballet dancer, with recommended prior experience in Dance 33A. it is intended for but not limited to dance majors. Placement class on 9/2/20 , for all students enrolled in Dance 33A and 34A to advised the correct technical level for enrollment

DANCE 41, CONTEMPORARY MODERN DANCE I 1 UNIT  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is a beginning level of modern dance technique with an emphasis on body alignment/placement, an introduction to body awareness, movement in space, and modern dance terminology. Technique, placement and creative experiences, along with correct body alignment and stance will be stressed throughout the semester. Stretching exercises to improve and enhance each dancer's strength, limberness and flexibility will be included.

1872 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh CPC 308 Aybay Owens S  
Dance 41 The above section 1872intended for the beginner dancer, with no prior training.  
1873 10:15a.m.-11:35a.m. TTh CPC 310 McDonald K E  
Dance 41 The above section 1873intended for the beginner dancer, with no prior training.

DANCE 42, CONTEMPORARY MODERN DANCE 2 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Dance 41 or equivalent experience.

This course offers a beginning/intermediate level of modern dance technique with an emphasis on further developing aesthetic concepts and principles of movement learned in Dance 41. Correct body alignment and stance will continue to be stressed throughout the semester and technique combinations will be added with the goal of mastering new steps and terminology. More complete use of body parts, complex movement phrasing and vocabularies, and new technical skills will be introduced in class.

1874 12:30p.m.-2:40p.m. TTh CPC 308 McDonald K E  
This section is intended for the intermediate beginner, with prior experience in Dance 41

DANCE 43A, INTERMEDIATE CONTEMPORARY MODERN DANCE 3A 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
  - Advisory: DANCE 42 or equivalent experience.
- Formerly Dance 43.

This course is an intermediate level of contemporary modern dance technique with an emphasis on developing technical and compositional skills. Dance 43 will embrace increased range of motion, more complex phrases with various musicality, and more in-depth analysis of movement and choreography. This class is intended for dance majors.

1875 12:30p.m.-2:35p.m. TTh CPC 310 Moreno M O  
12:30p.m.-2:35p.m. F CPC 310 McDonald K E  
Dance 43A The above section 1875 is intended for the intermediate modern/cotemporary dancer, with recommended prior experience in Dance 42. it is intended for but not limited to dance majors. Placement class on 9/3/20, for all students enrolled in Dance 43A and 44A to advised the correct technical level for enrollment

DANCE 44A, ADVANCED CONTEMPORARY MODERN DANCE 4A 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
  - Advisory: DANCE 43B or equivalent experience.
- Formerly Dance 45.

This course is an intermediate-advanced modern dance technique, continuation of Dance 43B. The ability to transfer, invert and do phrases in retrograde, as well as use dynamic physicality (high energy changes in levels and dynamics) is explored. Repertory excerpts are also included in this course. This class is designed to prepare students for stage performance experience. This class is intended for dance majors.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |         |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| 1876                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12:30p.m.-2:35p.m. TTh | CPC 304 | Aybay Owens S  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12:30p.m.-2:35p.m. F   | CPC 304 | Van Wormer V M |
| Above section 1876 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 08 to Dec 22. Dance 44A The above section 1876 is intended for the intermediate modern/cotemporary dancer, with recommended prior experience in Dance 43A. It is intended for but not limited to dance majors. Placement class on 9/3/20, for all students enrolled in Dance 43A and 44A to advised the correct technical level for enrollment |                        |         |                |

DANCE 55A, DANCE PERFORMANCE – MODERN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Audition required.
- Corequisite: Dance 10 or any Ballet, World, or Modern Dance Course (Dance 11-29, 32-34, 42-43).

The course offers performance experience and is organized as a modern dance company for concerts and dance productions. Students participate as dancers and choreographers. Students learn artistic expressions and movement composition from professional faculty, guest choreographers and student choreographers. Styles may include traditional modern, postmodern fusion, contemporary ballet, contemporary jazz, hip-hop, performance art and mixed media. Students develop new vocabulary and creativity from related dance-theatre forms for personal artistic expression. Students will participate in community outreach by performing in local schools, campus wide activities, as well as American College Dance Festival and other conferences. This performance class is intended for dance majors. Recommended dance experience in Dance 33-36, 43-46, 61-63.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| 1877                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3:00p.m.-6:30p.m. TTh | CPC 314 | Lee J Y |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6:30p.m.-7:30p.m. TTh | CPC 308 | Lee J Y |
| Above section 1877 is intended for dance majors and serious dancers. Recommended dance experience in Dance 11-29, 33-34, 43-44. The above section 1877 requires an audition. Student choreographer auditions will be held on Tuesday, Sept. 1, 2020, at 3:00p.m. (sign-in at 2:30p.m.) in CPC 310. Be prepared to present 2-3 minutes of live dance material to be developed for full concert. Dancer auditions will be held Thursday, Sept. 3, 2020, at 2:00p.m. (sign-in at 1:00p.m.) in CPC 310. All dancers must be warmed up and wear appropriate solid black on black dancewear. |                       |         |         |

DANCE 57A, WORLD DANCE PERFORMANCE 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: Audition required.
- Corequisite: Dance 10 or any Ballet, World, or Modern Dance Course (Dance 11-29, 32-34, 42-43).

This course offers performance experience in a world dance company. World dance forms are learned, refined, and presented in order to experience cultural identity, preservation, and global citizenship. Students audition as dancers and choreographers. Students rehearse and perform styles of world dances which may include African, Mexican, Asian, European, American, Jazz, Tap, Middle Eastern, and Latin. Students work with faculty choreographers, as well as professional guest choreographers. Students will participate in community outreach by performing in local schools, campus wide activities, as well as American College Dance Festival and other conferences. This performance class is intended for dance majors. Recommended dance experience in Dance 11-29, 32-34, 42-44.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |         |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 4120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6:00p.m.-9:05p.m. MW | CPC 314 | Susilowati S |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6:00p.m.-9:05p.m. MW | CPC 308 | Ramirez R V  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. F  | CPC 314 | Ramirez R V  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. F  | CPC 308 | Susilowati S |
| Above section 4120 is in intended for dance majors and serious dancers. Recommended dance experience in Dance 11-29, 33-34, 43-44. The above section 4120 requires an audition. Student choreographer auditions will be held on Wednesday, Sept. 2, 2020, 6:30p.m. (sign-in at 2:30p.m.) in CPC 310. Be prepared to present 3 minutes of live dance material to be developed for full concert. Dancer auditions will be held Friday, Sept. 4, 2020, at 3:00p.m. in CPC 310. All dancers must be warmed up and wear appropriate solid black on black dancewear. |                      |         |              |

DANCE 60, FUNDAMENTALS OF CHOREOGRAPHY I 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- This course explores the process of using movement to give outward expression of inner sensations and feelings. It includes techniques of releasing tensions, developing, imagery, improvisation, and discussion of aesthetic concepts.

|                                                          |                      |         |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| 1878                                                     | 1:00p.m.-3:05p.m. MW | CPC 304 | Van Wormer V M |
| Above section 1878 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 09 to Dec 21. |                      |         |                |

DANCE 61, FUNDAMENTALS OF CHOREOGRAPHY 2 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Dance 60 or equivalent experience.

This course is a continuation of Dance 60, further developing creative process and authentic movement. Emphasis is placed on the forming process, as well as developing and refining movement material. Individual studies and group improvisations are included.

|                                                          |                      |         |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| 1879                                                     | 1:00p.m.-3:05p.m. MW | CPC 304 | Van Wormer V M |
| Above section 1879 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 09 to Dec 21. |                      |         |                |

DANCE 70, DANCE STAGING TECHNIQUE 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- This course is designed to develop stage production skills for dance performances. Students will learn how to transfer a dance work from the rehearsal studios to a professional stage, using the elements of staging, lighting, scenery/props, and make-up for various styles of dance productions. Students will also learn about the process of touring with a production, site selection and fundamentals of arts management.

|                                                          |                   |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 1880                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | Lee J Y      |
| Above section 1880 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 08 to Dec 22. |                   |              |
| 1881                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | Ramirez R V  |
|                                                          | Arrange-4.5 Hours | Susilowati S |
| Above section 1881 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 08 to Dec 22. |                   |              |

DANCE 75, THE TEACHING OF DANCE FOR CHILDREN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- This course, the study of developmentally appropriate creative movement experiences for children, gives students methods to guide creativity in the pre-K and elementary classroom and to develop dance lessons tied to specific subject areas. Students gain knowledge of the movement aspect of child development and how to use creative dance to research and teach subject matter across the pre- K and elementary curriculum. It covers the role of movement in developing children’s physical, motor, emotional, and cognitive skills, and includes workshops and field experience in planning and implementing appropriate creative experiences with young children.

Dance 75 and ECE 75 are the same course. Students may receive credit for one but not both.

|                                                                           |                     |         |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 4121                                                                      | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. W | PAC 102 | Wolin-Tupas R L |
| Above section 4121 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. |                     |         |                 |

DANCE 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN DANCE 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|      |                |                  |
|------|----------------|------------------|
| 1882 | Arrange-1 Hour | Douglas Judith G |
| 1883 | Arrange-1 Hour | Lee J Y          |
| 1884 | Arrange-1 Hour | Moreno M O       |
| 1885 | Arrange-1 Hour | Van Wormer V M   |
| 1886 | Arrange-1 Hour | Susilowati S     |

DANCE 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN DANCE 2 UNITS

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|      |                 |                  |
|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1887 | Arrange-2 Hours | Douglas Judith G |
| 1888 | Arrange-2 Hours | Lee J Y          |
| 1889 | Arrange-2 Hours | Moreno M O       |
| 1890 | Arrange-2 Hours | Van Wormer V M   |
| 1891 | Arrange-2 Hours | Susilowati S     |

DANCE 90A, DANCE INTERNSHIP 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Internships” section.

|      |                 |                  |
|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1892 | Arrange-4 Hours | Douglas Judith G |
| 1893 | Arrange-4 Hours | Van Wormer V M   |



DANCE 90B, INTERNSHIP IN DANCE 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Internships” section.

|      |                 |                  |
|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1894 | Arrange-8 Hours | Douglas Judith G |
| 1895 | Arrange-8 Hours | Lee J Y          |

## Digital Media Post-Production

The Digital Media Post-Production program prepares students for careers in the entertainment industry through comprehensive, hands-on training. The program is designed to meet the industry’s need for creative professionals who excel in developing ideas and have the technical proficiency to execute them. Our instructors are experienced professionals who bring first-hand knowledge of industry practices to the classroom and work in close collaboration with industry advisors to keep up with trends and changing requirements. In addition, participating companies often provide guest speakers and student internships. We offer day, evening and weekend classes to provide educational opportunities to all students. In addition, select courses are offered online through Distance Education.

Students who are interested in the Digital Media Post-Production program are strongly encouraged to schedule an appointment with one of the counselors at the Center for Media and Design campus to develop an Educational Plan. This is to ensure that you are taking the necessary courses to meet your educational goals. To learn more, please visit [smc.edu/designtech](http://smc.edu/designtech).

DMPOST 1, DIGITAL MEDIA WORKFLOW MANAGEMENT 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

Formerly Entertainment Technology 3.

Effective project management plays a key role in the execution and completion of digital media projects. In this introductory course, students will learn step-by-step how a project develops and evolves through the project management process. The entire digital media workflow from scripting, budgeting, shooting, post-production, finishing, distribution and marketing will also be covered. Students will get an overview of how the courses at the CMD interrelate and fit within this total workflow. Guest speakers will provide current industry trends on how projects are produced, finished and distributed.

|                                                                                                           |                     |         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 4122                                                                                                      | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T | CMD 272 | Louie W B |
| Above section 4122 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |           |

DMPOST 2, DIGITAL AUDIO FUNDAMENTALS 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

Formerly Entertainment Technology 40.

This course will introduce students to the fundamentals of digital audio design and provide them with the basic tools to use the technology appropriately, creatively, and effectively. A large element of “hands-on” practical experience will be balanced by an emphasis on understanding the fundamental theoretical principles of the technology and its applications within the entertainment industry. Topics covered will include the basic characteristics and differences between

analog and digital audio; principles of good audio design; the essential hardware and software tools of music production in a digital environment; characteristics and differences between the main digital audio formats; basic principles of sound waveform editing; and recording techniques for multi-media and video integration.

This course uses Avid Pro Tools.

|                                                                                                           |                                         |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1897                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. M<br>Arrange-2 Hours | CMD 280 | Javelosa D A |
| Above section 1897 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                                         |         |              |
| 1898                                                                                                      | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. W<br>Arrange-2 Hours  | CMD 280 | Javelosa D A |
| Above section 1898 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                                         |         |              |

DMPOST 3, DIGITAL VIDEO FUNDAMENTALS3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

Formerly Entertainment Technology 31A.

This introductory course familiarizes students with the fundamental aspects of digital video production. Covering acquisition formats, authoring formats and delivery formats. The class provides a strong foundation for working with visuals and sound in non-linear digital video post-production. Topics will include digital vs. analog, time code, frame rates, frame size, aspect ratios, broadcast and streaming codecs and distribution formats.

This course uses Adobe Premiere Pro.

|                                                                                                           |                                         |         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1899                                                                                                      | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. T<br>Arrange-2 Hours  | CMD 280 | Louie W B |
| Above section 1899 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                                         |         |           |
| 1900                                                                                                      | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th<br>Arrange-2 Hours | CMD 280 | Louie W B |
| Above section 1900 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                                         |         |           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 4123                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. MW<br>Arrange-4 Hours | CMD 209 | Louie W B |
| Above section 4123 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 4123 is part of the Promo Pathway program and enrollment is limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/promo for additional program information. |                                         |         |           |

DMPOST 22, DIGITAL MUSIC PRODUCTION3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: Digital Media Post-Production 20. Formerly Entertainment Technology 41M.

In this course, students will learn the skills necessary to digitally record and produce music at a professional level. Hands-on practical techniques will reinforce an understanding of recording, editing, programming and mixing for music production. Topics covered will include recording with microphones, programming electronic instruments, MIDI, proper use of audio effects and music mixing techniques.

This course uses Avid Pro Tools.

|                                                                                                           |                                        |         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 4124                                                                                                      | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M<br>Arrange-2 Hours | CMD 280 | Beasley F |
| Above section 4124 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                                        |         |           |

DMPOST 23, SOUND DESIGN3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: Digital Media Post-Production 20.

This course introduces the fundamentals of designing sound for digital media including film and television using a combination of practical and technological toolsets. Through a parity of theoretical and hands-on application, concepts will be disseminated and applied using industry-standard practices and equipment. Primary topics covered will include practical

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](https://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

MIDI setup and implementation, basics of audio synthesis, exploration and use of digital Virtual Instruments, advanced signal processor controls and application as well as best practices for field and Foley recording.

|                                                                                                           |                                         |         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1901                                                                                                      | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S<br>Arrange-2 Hours | CMD 280 | Platt H H |
| Above section 1901 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                                         |         |           |

DMPOST 30, DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: Digital Media Post-Production 3. Formerly Entertainment Technology 31B.

This course focuses on the advanced techniques, skills, and theories of editing as well as the technical requirements for assembling a digital video project. Through a series of hands-on projects, students will put traditional theories of picture and sound editing into practice using advanced techniques of layering, rotoscoping and motion graphics. This course will utilize a industry standard editing application with a shared storage server.

This course uses Avid Media Composer.

|                                                                                                           |                                          |         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1902                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. Th<br>Arrange-2 Hours | CMD 280 | Louie W B |
| Above section 1902 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                                          |         |           |

DMPOST 31, DIGITAL COMPOSITING3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: Digital Media Post-Production 4. Formerly Entertainment Technology 32.

Digital compositing is the process of digitally manipulating a combination of source images to produce a seamless whole. This course provides a complete overview of the compositing process as it is used in film/television, visual effects, and multimedia. Areas covered include image creation and manipulation techniques as well as design and color fundamentals. Through a series of exercises and projects, students will develop the aesthetic and technical skills necessary for integrating diverse visual elements into cohesive imagery.

This course uses Adobe After Effects.

|                                                                                                           |                                        |         |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| 4125                                                                                                      | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. W<br>Arrange-2 Hours | CMD 207 | Uzan D |
| Above section 4125 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                                        |         |        |

## Early Childhood Education

Students taking Early Childhood Education and Education courses that include field work may be required to pay for Live Scan fingerprint processing, TB test, and immunization verification.

ECE 2, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

C-ID: ECE 120.

- Skills Advisory: Psychology 11.

An examination of the underlying historical contexts and theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate and best practices. Explore programs, environments, relationships, adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting children's development and learning. Map professional ethics, career pathways and professional standards. This class is appropriate for students wanting to work with young children in a variety of programs, including infant-toddler, preschool, transitional kindergarten, and kindergarten.

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1903 | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. W<br>Above section 1903 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                     | BUNDY 339 | Elam E J    |
| 1904 | Arrange-6.5 Hours<br>Above section 1904 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . | ONLINE    | Pourroy D M |
| 1905 | Arrange-3 Hours<br>Above section 1905 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> .                                            | ONLINE    | Andrews T D |

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1906 | Arrange-6.5 Hours<br>Above section 1906 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . | ONLINE    | Mosley K R  |
| 1907 | Arrange-6.5 Hours<br>Above section 1907 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . | ONLINE    | Pourroy D M |
| 4126 | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M<br>Above section 4126 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                      | BUNDY 339 | Elam E J    |

ECE 4, LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE FOR THE YOUNG CHILD3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Psychology 11.

This course provides a developmental framework for planning and implementing experiences that support and extend children's abilities to use language as a means of communication, as a medium of creative expression and as a tool in the development of logical thought. It introduces techniques for assessing children's language skills and for developing a program to meet those needs through individual interactions and group activities. The course reviews the current research pertaining to language acquisition and pre-reading skills development within a culturally sensitive framework. Students will review children's literature and obtain practice in story selection, reading and storytelling to young children.

|      |                                                                                                                      |           |       |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1908 | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. T<br>Above section 1908 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. | BUNDY 339 | Staff |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|

ECE 5, MATH AND SCIENCE FOR THE YOUNG CHILD3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Psychology 11.

This course applies child development principles to the planning of science and mathematics experiences for both typically and atypically developing young children. Emphasis is placed on understanding how children develop problem-solving skills, and on recognizing how teachers can facilitate inquiry-discovery experiences for young children with diverse learning styles and needs. Course work includes participation in experiments and field experiences in life sciences. Students are required to develop and provide developmentally and culturally appropriate activities in science and mathematics activities for young children.

|      |                                                                                                                      |           |           |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 4127 | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. Th<br>Above section 4127 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. | BUNDY 339 | Richard C |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|

ECE 8, CREATIVE EXPERIENCES – ART, MUSIC, AND MOVEMENT3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Psychology 11.

This course applies child development principles to planning multicultural art, music, and movement experiences for young children. It covers the role of art, music, and movement in developing children's physical-motor, social-emotional, and cognitive skills, with emphasis on providing conditions that encourage development of creativity and aesthetic awareness. Class work includes workshops and field experiences in planning and implementing appropriate creative experiences with young children.

|      |                                                                                                                       |           |       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1909 | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. Th<br>Above section 1909 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. | BUNDY 339 | Staff |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|

ECE 11, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: CDEV 110.

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Advisory: Psychology 11.

This course is an examination of the developing child in a societal context focusing on the interrelationship of family, school and community with an emphasis on historical and socio cultural factors. Studies of family systems in contemporary society as they impact children and their individual heritage, diverse culture, ability and language will be examined highlighting at least three diverse cultures in the United States.

The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted showing the importance of respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families.

1910 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. T BUNDY 328 Mosley K R  
Above section 1910 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

1911 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Grace Y H  
Above section 1911 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

1912 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Talleda M L  
Above section 1912 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

1913 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Miller Ca L  
Above section 1913 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

4128 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. Th BUNDY 328 Carman R  
Above section 4128 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

ECE 17, INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU  
C-ID: ECE 130.

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Psychology 11.

Developmentally appropriate curriculum and environments for young children. Explores teaching strategies and curriculum development based on theoretical frameworks, observation, and assessment. Emphasizes the teacher’s role in supporting development and learning across the curriculum, including all content areas.

1915 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. M BUNDY 339 Mosley K R  
Above section 1915 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

1916 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Manson L J  
Above section 1916 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

1917 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Elam E J  
Above section 1917 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

4129 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. W BUNDY 339 Richard C  
Above section 4129 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

ECE 19, TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU  
C-ID: ECE 230.

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

Examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, programs, classrooms and teaching. Students will recognize and contrast cultural and historical perspectives of at least 3 American cultural groups (Latino American, African American, Asian American, Native American and European American) to promote understanding, knowledge, and skills for educating children in a pluralistic society. Various classroom strategies will be explored emphasizing culturally and linguistically appropriate anti-bias approaches supporting all children in becoming competent members of a diverse society. The course includes self-examination and reflection on issues related to social identity, stereotypes and bias, social and educational access, media and schooling.

1918 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. W BUNDY 328 Miller Ca L  
Above section 1918 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

1919 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Druker S L  
Above section 1919 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

ECE 21, OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT 4 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU  
C-ID: ECE 200.

- Prerequisite: Psychology 11, Early Childhood Education 2 and 11, and one of the following: Early Childhood Education 4, 5, 8, 17.

This course is a supervised field experience which focuses on the appropriate use of assessment and observation strate-

gies to document development, growth, play and learning to join with families and professionals in promoting children’s success. Recording strategies, rating systems, portfolios, and multiple assessment tools are explored. Students are required to have a current TB test, Live Scan completed at SMC, and proof of immunizations. Students will also be required to complete 35 days of supervised field experience in an early childhood setting with a California Mentor or at a NAEYC Accredited Early Childhood Program 1 day equals 3 or more hours).

*The hours of this course may be applied toward the Experience Requirement of the Child Development Permit Matrix.*

4130 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M BUNDY 335 Miller Ca L  
Arrange-1.5 Hours ONLINE Miller Ca L  
Arrange-3 Hours  
Above section 4130 is a hybrid class taught online via the Internet and at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#). Above section 4130 meets on-ground every other week, beginning Monday, August 31.

4131 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T BUNDY 335 Backlar N P  
Arrange-3 Hours Backlar N P  
Above section 4131 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 4131 meets on-ground every other week, beginning Tuesday, September 1.

ECE 22, PRACTICUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 5 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU  
C-ID: ECE 210.

- Prerequisite: Early Childhood Education 21.

This course is a demonstration of developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies under guided supervision. Students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Child centered, play-oriented approaches to teaching, learning, and assessment; and knowledge of curriculum content areas will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. Students are required to have a current TB test, Livescan completed at SMC, and proof of immunizations. Students will also be required to complete 35 days in an early childhood setting with a California Mentor (1 day equals 3 or more hours).

*The hours of this course may be applied toward the Experience Requirement of the Child Development Permit Matrix.*

1920 Arrange-9 Hours ONLINE Miller Ca L  
Above section 1920 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#). Above section 1920 is for students currently employed in an ECE classroom for more than 30 hours per week. Contact the instructor for enrollment information. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 1920 may be cancelled.

4132 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T BUNDY 339 Miller Ca L  
Arrange-1.5 Hours ONLINE Miller Ca L  
Arrange-6 Hours  
Above section 4132 is a hybrid class taught online via the Internet and at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#). Above section 4132 meets on-ground every other week, beginning Tuesday, September 1. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 4132 may be cancelled.

ECE 24, PRESCHOOL AND EARLY PRIMARY DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

This course examines theories of development and the developmental processes focusing on children ages 3-6. Developmental benchmarks in the physical, cognitive, social, emotional, and language domains are identified, as well as the multiple influences that impact children’s development. This course is designed for those working with students in transitional kindergarten, kindergarten, and early education classrooms.

1921 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Grace Y H  
Above section 1921 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

ECE 25, ASSESSMENT IN TRANSITIONAL KINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: ECE 2 and 24.

This course explores the appropriate use of assessments to support students’ development and learning. It covers various methods of observation and data collection, tools, and strategies including time management and legal and ethical responsibilities. The course emphasizes the use of findings to inform and plan differentiated instruction, classroom environments, and to provide the basis for family partnerships. The course is designed for those working with students in transitional kindergarten, kindergarten, and early education classrooms.

1922 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Grace Y H  
Above section 1922 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

ECE 26, CA PRESCHOOL FOUNDATIONS AND FRAMEWORKS 1 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to the California Preschool Learning Foundations and Curriculum Frameworks. Domains covered in this course include: Social/Emotional Development, Language/Literacy, English Language Development, Visual and Performing Arts. This course provides practical strategies for implementing the curriculum frameworks developed for each domain and may be used to satisfy required or professional development units for Child Development Permit holders, and/or preschool, transitional kindergarten, and early education teachers.

1923 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Maldonado S M  
Above section 1923 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

ECE 30, STRATEGIES FOR WORKING WITH CHALLENGING BEHAVIORS 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is appropriate for classroom teachers in various settings, students will identify developmentally appropriate behaviors, challenging behaviors and the various influences that effect children’s behavior. Students will analyze children’s behaviors and select strategies to make positive changes. Emphasizes the connection between children’s social and emotional development and their success in the classroom, and how the teachers’ perceptions, experiences, and behavior influence child behaviors.

1924 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Joachim S L  
Above section 1924 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

ECE 32, COMMUNICATING WITH FAMILIES 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course will enhance the capacity of early childhood educators to communicate effectively with families about development and developmental concerns. Topics covered will include an overview of typical and atypical child development, parenting and social challenges faced by families of children with special needs, the importance of developmental screening and effective communication strategies for working with families. The ultimate goal of the course is to enhance the relationships between parents and the providers who serve them.

1925 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Parise W A  
Above section 1925 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

ECE 41, ADMINISTRATION 1: PROGRAMS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Early Childhood Education 21.
- Advisory: Experience as an early childhood teacher.

Introduction to the administration of early childhood programs. Covers program types, budget, management, regulations, laws, development and implementation of policies and procedures. Examines administrative tools, philosophies, and

Go to [bookstore.smc.edu](#) to access details on books and materials and to [smc.edu/searchclasses](#) for Zero Textbook Cost or OER (Open Educational Resource) sections.

47

techniques needed to organize, open, and operate an early care and education program. This course meets the requirements of the State Department of Social Services for directors of programs under their supervision.

1926 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Gunn A C  
Above section 1926 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ECE 43, ADMINISTRATION 2: PERSONNEL AND LEADERSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

• Prerequisite: Early Childhood Education 41.  
Effective strategies for personnel management and leadership in early care and education settings. Includes legal and ethical responsibilities, supervision techniques, professional development, and reflective practices for a diverse and inclusive early care and education program.

1927 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Gunn A C  
Above section 1927 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ECE 45, INTRODUCTION TO CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• Prerequisite: None.  
• Advisory: Psychology 11.  
This course introduces the variations in development of individuals with special needs, with special emphasis of children ages birth through eight and the resulting impact on families. It includes an overview of historical and societal influences, laws relating to children with special needs, and the identification and referral process. The course covers various categories of disability, including learning and physical disabilities, autism, mental retardation, behavioral disorders, communication disorders, visual and hearing impairments, attention deficit disorders and giftedness.

4133 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M BUNDY 328 Joachim S L  
Arrange-3.5 Hours ONLINE Joachim S L  
Above section 4133 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19, and is a hybrid class taught online via the Internet and at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ECE 46, INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

• Prerequisite: None.  
• Advisory: Psychology 11.  
This course provides an in depth analysis of the physical, social, emotional and cognitive development of infants and toddlers in the context of family. Further, it explores the crucial role that parents and family play in the day to day experiences that promote this primary relationship in a child’s life. Content covered will include assessment measures and direct observations of infants and toddlers which assist teachers and parents in the early identification of children with special needs including making appropriate referrals and providing culturally consistent care.

1929 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Elam E J  
Above section 1929 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).  
1930 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Lerner N F  
Above section 1930 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).  
1931 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Lerner N F  
Above section 1931 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the “Labs” link.”

Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

1932 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Grace Y H  
Above section 1932 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ECE 49, CURRICULUM AND STRATEGIES FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

• Prerequisite: Early Childhood Education 45.  
This course covers curriculum and intervention strategies for working with children with special needs in partnership with their families. Focus is on the use of observation and assessment, accommodations, and curriculum modifications in meeting the individualized needs of children in inclusive and natural environments. Included is the role of the culturally competent teacher in professional partnership with families and collaboration with interdisciplinary teams.

4134 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M BUNDY 416 Joachim S L  
Arrange-3.5 Hours ONLINE Joachim S L  
Above section 4134 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14, and is a hybrid class taught online via the Internet and at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ECE 51, THE REGGIO APPROACH 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

• Prerequisite: None.  
In cooperation with the State Commission of Teacher Credentialing, this course will focus on the theories, research, and practical application of the Reggio Emilia Approach as applicable to early childhood education in the U.S. The key concepts of collaboration between parents, teachers and children; observation of how children construct theories; documentation and reflection of the learning process; the expanded role of the teacher as a co-constructor of knowledge, and the examination of the impact of the environment in facilitating children’s learning will be studied.

1933 Arrange-2.25 Hours ONLINE Khokha E W  
8:30a.m.-12:30p.m. S NEW SCLW Heimann R Y  
8:30a.m.-12:30p.m. S NEW SCLW Heimann R Y  
8:30a.m.-12:30p.m. S NEW SCLW Heimann R Y  
Above section 1933 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd). Above section 1933s at New School West, 12731 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, 90066. Above section meets on three Saturdays: September 26, October 24, and November 21.

ECE 54, DOCUMENTATION: MAKING LEARNING VISIBLE 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

• Prerequisite: None.  
Formerly ECE 52.  
This course highlights documentation as a process focusing on children’s experiences, thoughts and ideas during the course of their investigations, experiences, play, and relationship building. Documentation sharpens and focuses teacher’s own awareness of their role in further supporting children’s experiences and development. Pedagogical documentation is about the ongoing process of reflection and being intentional. Students will be introduced to the forms, tools, and uses of documentation as well as the elements by which effective documentation can make learning visible to children, parents and teachers.

1934 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Khokha E W  
Above section 1934 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ECE 64, HEALTH, SAFETY, AND NUTRITION FOR YOUNG CHILDREN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU  
C-ID: ECE 220.

• Prerequisite: None.  
Introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies and procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health safety and nutrition. The key components that ensure physical health, mental health and safety for both children and staff will be identified along with the importance of collaboration with families and health professionals. Focus on integrating the concepts into everyday planning and program development for all children.

1935 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Gunn A C  
Above section 1935 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

1936 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Pourroy D M  
Above section 1936 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

4135 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. W BUNDY 328 Andrews T D  
Above section 4135 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

ECE 71, INFANTS AND TODDLER EDUCATION AND CARE 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

• Advisory: Early Childhood Education 46.  
This course applies current theory and research to the care and education of infants and toddlers in group settings. It examines essential policies, principles and practices that lead to quality care and developmentally appropriate curriculum for children birth to 36 months. It will include basic principles of care giving, arrangement and equipping the environment; working with other staff, parents and the community; identifying children with special needs and making appropriate referrals, and providing culturally consistent care.

1937 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Backlar N P  
Above section 1937 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ECE 75, THE TEACHING OF DANCE FOR CHILDREN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

• Prerequisite: None.  
This course, the study of developmentally appropriate creative movement experiences for children, gives students methods to guide creativity in the pre-K and elementary classroom and to develop dance lessons tied to specific subject areas. Students gain knowledge of the movement aspect of child development and how to use creative dance to research and teach subject matter across the pre- K and elementary curriculum. It covers the role of movement in developing children’s physical, motor, emotional, and cognitive skills, and includes workshops and field experience in planning and implementing appropriate creative experiences with young children.

ECE 75 and Dance 75 are the same course. Students may receive credit for one but not both.  
4136 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. W PAC 102 Wolin-Tupas R L  
Above section 4136 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

ECE 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.  
1938 Arrange-1 Hour BUNDY 317A Huff G F  
Above section 1938 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

ECE 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.  
4137 5:15p.m.-9:45p.m. MWTh BUNDY 329 Huff G F  
Above section 4137 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

Early Childhood Education – Noncredit

ECE 900, EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION COMMUNICATION SKILLS 0 UNITS  
This course provides additional assistance to students pursuing Early Childhood Education careers.  
7016 Arrange-2 Hours BUNDY 429 Roddy L L  
Above section 7016 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

ECE 901, INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION      0 UNITS

This course is designed to introduce students to the stages of child development from birth through five years of age, best practices in supporting healthy growth and development, and an overview of family and community resources to support children’s diverse needs. The course emphasizes effective communication and guidance strategies for working in a diverse early care and education setting.

7017    9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. S      BUNDY 339Alvarez Hernand L  
Above section 7017 meets for 4 weeks, Sep 12 to Oct 03, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

ECE 902, CULTURALLY RELEVANT CURRICULUM      0 UNITS

This course provides an introduction to developmentally appropriate and culturally relevant curriculum for children from birth through age five. Course content emphasizes developing age appropriate activities and creating effective learning environments for children in a diverse early care and education setting.

7018    9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. S      BUNDY 339Alvarez Hernand L  
Above section 7018 meets for 4 weeks, Oct 10 to Oct 31, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

ECE 903, EARLY CARE LICENSING AND WORKFORCE READINESS      0 UNITS

Introduction to requirements for obtaining a license as a family home care provider. Review of the National Association for Education of Young Children (NAEYC) code of ethical conduct and California’s licensing regulations. Emphasis on professionalism, health and safety in early care and education environments.

7019    9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. S      BUNDY 339Alvarez Hernand L  
Above section 7019 meets for 5 weeks, Nov 07 to Dec 05, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

Economics

Economics is the study of how society allocates scarce resources. The goal is to understand the decisions of businesses and consumers as well as the implications and causes of contemporary economic issues by developing a systematic and thorough understanding of precisely how economic systems operate. Courses in the discipline of economics study the structure of markets and economies, the relationship between regions within the global economy, and strive to convey how economists reason and how they analyze models and compare model implications to observations.

Some of the courses listed in this section are accompanied by Supplemental Instruction. Supplemental Instruction (SI) is an academic assistance program that utilizes free peer-assisted weekly study sessions to help students learn the most difficult course content. For more information, please see the SI website at smc.edu/si.

ECON 1, PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS      3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: ECON 201.  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)  
• Prerequisite: None.  
• Skills Advisory: MATH 31 or MATH 49 and Eligibility for English 1.

This course introduces students to the supply and demand model, the concept of elasticity, productivity and cost structures. Within the Supply and Demand framework, the class studies the impact of government intervention on markets. The class evaluates alternative market structures in terms of prices, efficiency, and the role of the government.

Students may take Econ 1 and Econ 2 in any order, or even at the same time.

1939    8:00a.m.-10:50a.m. MW      HSS 156      Urrutia A Q  
Above section 1939 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.  
1940    9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW      HSS 153      Garcia C P  
1941    9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh      HSS 153      Urrutia A Q  
Above section 1941 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.  
1942    11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW      HSS 153      Garcia C P  
1943    Arrange-3 Hours      ONLINE      Keskinel M  
Above section 1943 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1944    Arrange-3 Hours      ONLINE      Keskinel M  
Above section 1944 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

1945    Arrange-6.5 Hours      ONLINE      Brown B C  
Above section 1945 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1946    Arrange-6.5 Hours      ONLINE      Brown B C  
Above section 1946 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1947    Arrange-6.5 Hours      ONLINE      Su B C  
Above section 1947 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1948    Arrange-4.5 Hours      ONLINE      Garcia C P  
Above section 1948 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1949    Arrange-4.5 Hours      ONLINE      Garcia C P  
Above section 1949 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1950    Arrange-6.5 Hours      ONLINE      Su B C  
Above section 1950 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1951    Arrange-6.5 Hours      ONLINE      Su B C  
Above section 1951 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
4138    5:15p.m.-8:05p.m. TTh      HSS 263      Chan A K-C  
Above section 4138 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.  
4139    6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W      HSS 263      Carter T D

ECON 2, PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS      3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: ECON 202.  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)  
• Prerequisite: None.  
• Skills Advisory: MATH 31 or MATH 49 and Eligibility for English 1.

This course introduces students to measurement of economic aggregates, economic models, and economic policy. Measures of economic aggregates include: GDP, the unemployment rate, the GDP Deflator, and the Consumer Price Index. The Great Depression is used as an introduction to macroeconomic policy. The course covers the tools of fiscal and monetary policy and their impact on aggregate demand, prices, income and interest rates. Additionally, the course introduces students to following models: Classical, Keynesian, Monetarist, and Supply Side with their corresponding policy implications and recommendations.

Students may take Econ 1 and Econ 2 in any order, or even at the same time.

1952    8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW      HSS 153      Garcia C P  
1953    8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh      HSS 156      Battista C  
1954    8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh      HSS 153      Urrutia A Q  
1955    11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW      HSS 156      Battista C  
Above section 1955 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.  
1956    12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW      HSS 156      Battista C  
1957    Arrange-6.5 Hours      ONLINE      Chan A K-C  
Above section 1957 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1958    Arrange-3 Hours      ONLINE      Keskinel M  
Above section 1958 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1959    Arrange-6.5 Hours      ONLINE      Chan A K-C  
Above section 1959 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1960    Arrange-6.5 Hours      ONLINE      Chan A K-C  
Above section 1960 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1961    Arrange-6.5 Hours      ONLINE      Battista C  
Above section 1961 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1962    Arrange-6.5 Hours      ONLINE      Battista C  
Above section 1962 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

1963    Arrange-4.5 Hours      ONLINE      Garcia C P  
Above section 1963 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1964    Arrange-4.5 Hours      ONLINE      Garcia C P  
Above section 1964 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
1965    8:00a.m.-10:50a.m. MW      HSS 156      Urrutia A Q  
Above section 1965 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16.  
1966    Arrange-6.5 Hours      ONLINE      Brown B C  
Above section 1966 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
4140    6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M      HSS 263      Carter T D  
4141    5:15p.m.-8:05p.m. TTh      HSS 263      Chan A K-C  
Above section 4141 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.

ECON 4, ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS      3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)  
• Prerequisite: None.  
• Skills Advisory: MATH 31 or MATH 50 and Eligibility for English 1.

This course emphasizes the application of economic theory to environmental issues and resource allocation. It evaluates the potential role of government in implementing environmental policy to solve issues related to market failure. It also explores the ecological approach to environmental issues, connecting economic systems with natural ecosystems.

Economics 4 is the same course as Environmental Studies 4. Students may earn credit for one but not both.

1967    12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. M      HSS 152      Urrutia A Q

ECON 5, INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES      3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Science)  
• Satisfies Global Citizenship  
• Prerequisite: None.  
• Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course offers an interdisciplinary introduction to the fields of Global Studies and International Political Economy. Students will analyze critically the role of national governments, international organizations, nongovernmental organizations, and multinational corporations, in regard to phenomena such as, international markets and production regimes, monetary and trade policy, international and global conflict, and environmental degradation. Contending theoretical and ideological perspectives regarding international systems, processes, and trends will be applied and evaluated.

Economics 5 is the same course as Political Science 5 and Global Studies 5. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

1968    12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh      HSS 263      Rabach E R  
1969    2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh      HSS 263      Rabach E R

ECON 6, CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC PROBLEMS      3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)  
• Prerequisite: None.  
• Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course stresses the application of economic theory to important current problems with special emphasis on the role of government and public policy in their resolution. Problems emphasized may include resource management, the environment, government expenditures, public programs, issues of growth and development, and various market irrationalities. This problem-oriented course allows for a detailed examination of significant 21st century domestic and global economic problems and provides students with the opportunity for extensive supervised research.

1970    9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh      HSS 156      Battista C  
Above section 1970 focuses on the topic of inequality.

ECON 15, ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE U.S.      3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences) OR 3B (Humanities)  
+ satisfies CSU U.S. History graduation requirement  
• Prerequisite: None.  
• Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course offers a chronological study of American economic history by major areas including agriculture, industrial development, money, banking, and transportation. The roles

of business, labor, and government are given a particular emphasis.

Economics 15 is the same course as History 15. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 1971 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | HSS 263 | Rabach E R |
| 1972 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 263 | Rabach E R |

ECON 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ECONOMICS 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|      |                |         |             |
|------|----------------|---------|-------------|
| 1973 | Arrange-1 Hour | HSS 354 | Schultz C K |
|------|----------------|---------|-------------|

ECON 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ECONOMICS 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|      |                 |         |             |
|------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| 1975 | Arrange-2 Hours | HSS 354 | Schultz C K |
|------|-----------------|---------|-------------|

Education

Students taking Early Childhood Education and Education courses that include field work may be required to pay for Live Scan fingerprint processing and/or a TB test.

EDUC 12 is the course recommended to students who wish to teach in elementary school.

EDUC 12, INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING & FIELD EXPERIENCES 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

This course introduces students to the concepts and issues related to teaching diverse learners in today’s contemporary schools, kindergarten through grade 12 (K-12). Topics include teaching as a profession and career, historical and philosophical foundations of the American education system, contemporary educational issues, California’s content standards and frameworks, and teacher performance standards. In addition to class time, the course requires a minimum of 45 hours of structured fieldwork in public school elementary classrooms that represent California’s diverse student population, and includes cooperation with at least one carefully selected and campus-approved certificated classroom teacher.

Students will perform 45 hours of observation in local TK-12th grade classrooms. Placements in area schools will be arranged with letters of introduction and verification forms prepared by the instructor. Students must have a negative TB test result to participate in the 45-hour observation.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |        |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1977                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-7.5 Hours | ONLINE | Perez-Fernandez L |
| Above section 1977 meets for 12 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 20, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                   |

Energy Efficiency

Courses in Energy Efficiency are part of the Sustainable Technologies course offerings. Energy Efficiency courses provide formal training for individuals who seek entry into the Energy Services field. Students will learn to conduct energy audits in residential buildings; establish energy efficiency benchmarks for commercial buildings and data center physical infrastructures; and help utilize resources more efficiently by reducing lighting, and lowering heating and cooling energy consumption in building systems and processes. Students will learn to provide analyses and recommendations that will help suggest alternative energy sources, as well as unconventional lighting, cooling, space heating, and resource management procedures.

Energy 1, Energy 2, and Energy 3 are part of a Certificate program within the Sustainable Technologies Program. Students interested in a degree or certificate in Sustainability Technologies Program courses (Energy Efficiency, Photovoltaic Systems, and Recycling and Resource Management) should attend the orientation meeting preceding each semester. For more information and orientation meetings, email: [Sustainabletechnologies@smc.edu](mailto:Sustainabletechnologies@smc.edu), [smc.edu/STP](http://smc.edu/STP)

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings.

IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

ENERGY 1, INTRODUCTION TO ENERGY EFFICIENCY 3 UNITS

- Prerequisite: None.

This course will present basic energy concepts, lighting fundamentals and identification of opportunities for efficiency changes in buildings. Topics include scientific principles of energy, light and heat, energy codes and standards, metering and monitoring. Students will examine the economic, regulatory, and infrastructure issues affecting implementation of energy efficiency measures as well as their potential for solving energy and environmental problems.

|      |                      |         |          |
|------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| 1978 | 1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. MW | AIR 102 | Cooley S |
|      | 1:00p.m.-5:00p.m. S  | AIR 101 | Cooley S |

Above section 1978 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 24, at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport.

ENERGY 2, RESIDENTIAL BUILDING SCIENCE 3 UNITS

- Prerequisite: None.

This course will develop an intermediate level of understanding of energy efficiency concepts especially as they apply to reductions in residential energy consumption and the practice of Building Performance Analysis. This course will cover energy and power concepts, rate options, load profile understanding, an introduction to smart grid technology, deeper understanding of the principles of heat, air, and moisture movement in residential homes. Students will be introduced to the operation of energy audit equipment such as the blower door test, the duct blaster, and the combustion analyzer. Student will learn to identify CAZ zones (combustion air zones) and to structure the placement of the blower door and duct blaster and develop the procedure for measuring air leakage rates of a typical residential home.

|                                                         |                      |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| 1979                                                    | 1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. MW | BUS 251 | Cooley S |
| Above section 1979 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16. |                      |         |          |

Engineering

Engineers apply the theories and principles of science and mathematics to research and develop economical solutions to practical technical problems. Their work is the link between scientific discoveries and commercial applications. Engineers design products, the machinery to build those products, the factories in which those products are made, and the systems that ensure the quality of the product and efficiency of the workforce and manufacturing process. There are a variety of engineering fields: electrical, mechanical, civil, industrial, aeronautical, chemical, materials, nuclear, petroleum and mining engineering.

ENGR 1, INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is an introduction to the methods and tools of engineering problem solving and design, including the interface of the engineer with society and engineering ethics. While addressing the branches of engineering, the functions of an engineer, and the industries in which engineers work, this course examines the engineering education pathways and explores effective academic strategies. Communication skills pertinent to the engineering profession are also addressed.

|                                                                                                                      |                        |         |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 2331                                                                                                                 | 10:45a.m.-12:15p.m. MW | SCI 122 | Dang T T |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                        |         |          |

|                                                                                                                      |                       |         |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 4164                                                                                                                 | 7:00p.m.-8:30p.m. TTh | SCI 122 | Santos J |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                       |         |          |

ENGR 11, ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DESIGN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Math 2 or (Math 3 and 4).

This course covers the principles of engineering drawings to visually communicate engineering designs. The course also serves as an introduction to computer-aided design (CAD). Topics include the development of visualization skills, orthographic projections, dimensioning and tolerancing practices, and an introduction to the engineering design process. Sketching, engineering drawings, and 3D CAD solid modeling skills are developed. The use of CAD software is an integral part of the course.

|                                                                                                                      |                      |            |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------|
| 2332                                                                                                                 | 1:15p.m.-3:45p.m. MW | DRSCHR 305 | Dang T T |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                      |            |          |

ENGR 12, STATICS 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Physics 21 and Math 7.

This course covers basic principles of static equilibrium in two and three dimensions utilizing vector analysis and Newton’s laws. Various structures are considered which include trusses, frames, machines, and beams.

|                                                                                                                      |                       |         |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2333                                                                                                                 | 7:15a.m.-8:35a.m. TTh | SCI 122 | Manookian N |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                       |         |             |

ENGR 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ENGINEERING 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |  |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------|
| 2334                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-1.6 Hours |  | Dang T T |
| Above section 2334 meets for 11 weeks, Oct 12 to Dec 22. Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                   |  |          |

ENGR 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ENGINEERING 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|                                                                                                                      |                 |  |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|----------|
| 2335                                                                                                                 | Arrange-2 Hours |  | Dang T T |
| Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                 |  |          |

English Composition – Group A

Courses below are open to students in English Placement Group A. Assessment is required to determine class placement. See [smc.edu/assessment](http://smc.edu/assessment).

Some of the courses listed in this section are accompanied by Supplemental Instruction. Supplemental Instruction (SI) is an academic assistance program that utilizes free peer-assisted weekly study sessions to help students learn the most difficult course content. For more information, please see the SI website at [smc.edu/si](http://smc.edu/si).

ENGL 1, READING AND COMPOSITION 1 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 1A (English Composition)

- Prerequisite: English 21B or 22, ESL 21B or Group A on the Placement Test.

This introductory course in rhetoric emphasizes clear, effective written communication and preparation of the research paper.

|      |                       |            |              |
|------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
| 1980 | 6:30a.m.-7:50a.m. TTh | DRSCHR 211 | Legrande E   |
| 1982 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 212 | Young W H    |
| 1983 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 203 | Driscoll L V |
| 1984 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | MC 4       | Staff        |
| 1985 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | BUNDY 228  | Gildner B J  |

Above section 1985 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|      |                      |            |                |
|------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| 1986 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | DRSCHR 204 | Brigstocke J W |
| 1987 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | CMD 104    | Staff          |

Above section 1987 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

|                                                                                              |                      |           |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1988                                                                                         | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | BUNDY 414 | Motoike K J |
| Above section 1988 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |             |

|                                                                                                           |                      |         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1989                                                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | CMD 103 | Fuchs C A |
| Above section 1989 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |           |

|      |                       |            |                |
|------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| 1990 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 202 | Kauffman S R   |
| 1991 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 210 | Hall J E       |
| 1992 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | HSS 207    | Hamada M J     |
| 1993 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 215 | Martinez-Gil C |
| 1999 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | BUNDY 212  | Meeks C        |

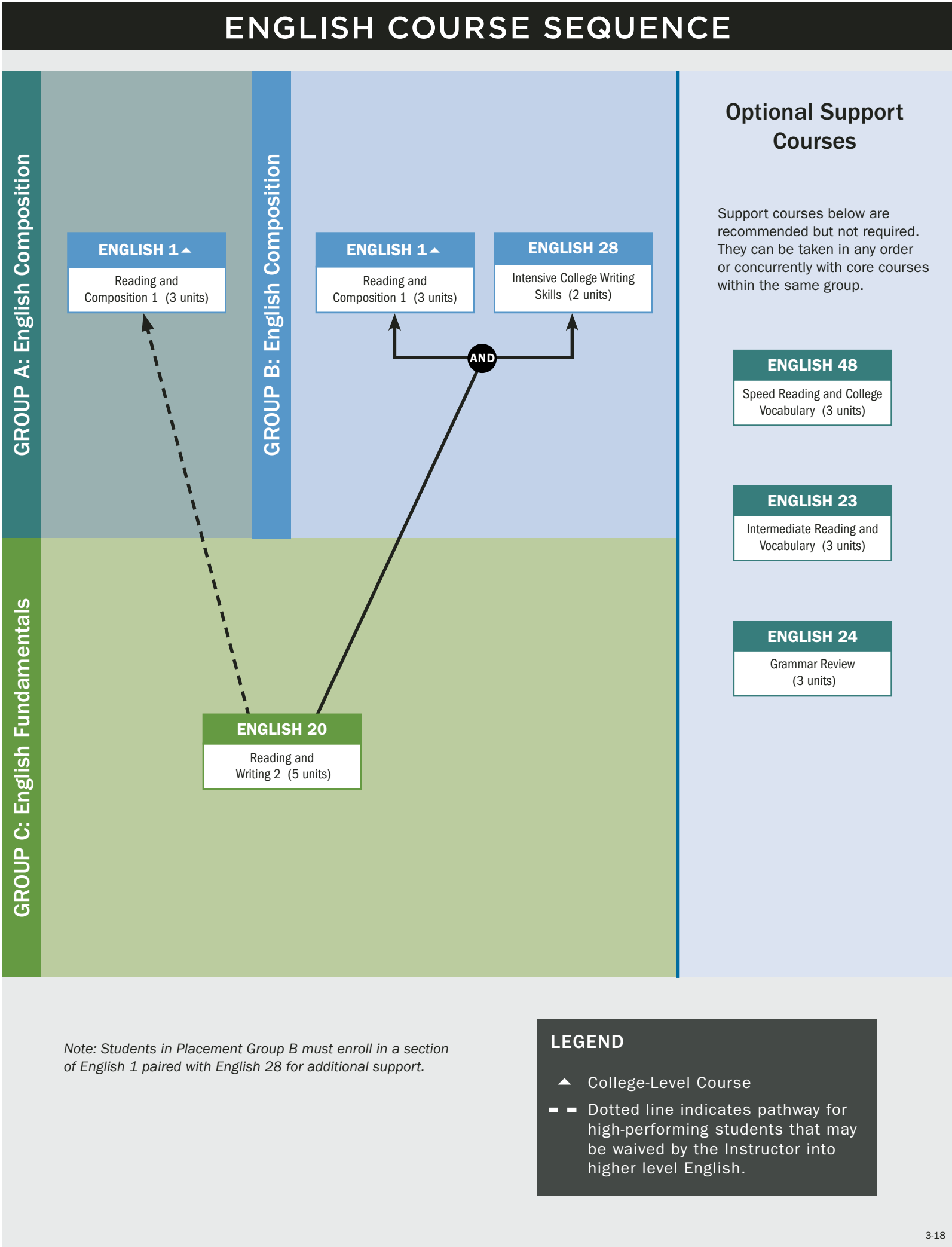
Above section 1999 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|      |                       |            |             |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|
| 2000 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | DRSCHR 202 | Adams J J   |
| 2001 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | DRSCHR 201 | Misaghi A M |
| 2002 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | MC 3       | Bostick J D |
| 2003 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | BUNDY 228  | Hertz U L   |

Above section 2003 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|                                                                                              |                       |           |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2004                                                                                         | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | BUNDY 216 | Stirling M S |
| Above section 2004 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |              |

|      |                       |            |                |
|------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| 2005 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | DRSCHR 204 | Brigstocke J W |
| 2006 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | PCC 136    | Rajski B       |



3-18

51

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |            |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| 2007                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | CMD 103    | Goode S S         |
| Above section 2007 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                   |
| 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 212 | Dossett G H       |
| 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 215 | Paik-Schoenberg J |
| 2010                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | MC 4       | Winkler K D       |
| 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F   | HSS 204    | Staff             |
| 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F   | HSS 206    | Karron R          |
| 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8:00a.m.-11:10a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 312 | Davison IV G S    |
| Above section 2020 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |            |                   |
| 2023                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F   | DRSCHR 202 | Staff             |
| 2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S   | DRSCHR 211 | Hansen N C        |
| 2025                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | CMD 103    | Fuchs C A         |
| Above section 2025 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                   |
| 2026                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 211 | Padilla M R       |
| Above section 2026 is part of the Adelante program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/latino-center for more information.           |                        |            |                   |
| 2027                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 203 | Driscoll L V      |
| 2028                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 201 | Caggiano S E      |
| 2029                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 214 | Rajski B          |
| 2030                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | MC 3       | Livanis L         |
| 2031                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | HSS 203    | Herbert S         |
| Above section 2031 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.                |                        |            |                   |
| 2032                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | MC 13      | Arieff D E        |
| 2033                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | BUNDY 228  | Gildner B J       |
| Above section 2033 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                                      |                        |            |                   |
| 2037                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | MC 5       | Bell S L          |
| 2040                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. M   | DRSCHR 212 | Onugha E L        |
| Arrange-1.5 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |            |                   |
| Above section 2040 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                            |                        |            |                   |
| 2041                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUNDY 228  | Hertz U L         |
| Above section 2041 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                                      |                        |            |                   |
| 2042                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | MC 4       | Menton K T        |
| 2043                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | MC 3       | Bonar H S         |
| 2044                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | DRSCHR 215 | Mattessich S N    |
| 2045                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUNDY 414  | Sosner J A        |
| Above section 2045 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                                      |                        |            |                   |
| 2046                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | DRSCHR 222 | Adams J J         |
| 2047                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | PCC 136    | Rajski B          |
| Above section 2047 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.                |                        |            |                   |
| 2048                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | PCC 122    | Onugha E L        |
| Above section 2048 is part of the Black Collegians program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/blackcollegians for more information. |                        |            |                   |
| 2049                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | DRSCHR 203 | Paik-Schoenberg J |
| 2050                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | CMD 104    | Goode S S         |
| Above section 2050 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                   |
| 2053                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUNDY 216  | Stirling M S      |
| Above section 2053 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                                      |                        |            |                   |
| 2054                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | DRSCHR 212 | Dossett G H       |
| 2055                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. T   | DRSCHR 202 | Misaghi A M       |
| Arrange-1.5 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |            |                   |
| Above section 2055 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                            |                        |            |                   |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](https://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |            |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|
| 2056                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. W    | DRSCHR 212 | Onugha E L     |
| Arrange-1.5 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |            |                |
| Above section 2056 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                             |                         |            |                |
| 2057                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. Th   | DRSCHR 202 | Misaghi A M    |
| Arrange-1.5 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |            |                |
| Above section 2057 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                             |                         |            |                |
| 2058                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. F    | DRSCHR 210 | Anderson E     |
| 2059                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | CMD 102    | Fuchs C A      |
| Above section 2059 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                          |                         |            |                |
| 2060                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | DRSCHR 204 | Vishwanadha H  |
| 2061                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | PCC 103    | Garcia M S     |
| 2062                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | DRSCHR 201 | Young W H      |
| 2063                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | BUNDY 212  | Sosner J A     |
| Above section 2063 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                       |                         |            |                |
| 2064                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | BUNDY 414  | Motoike K J    |
| Above section 2064 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                       |                         |            |                |
| 2065                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | HSS 203    | Hamada M J     |
| 2066                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | HSS 206    | Overall S J    |
| 2067                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | PCC 136    | Hall J E       |
| 2068                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | DRSCHR 212 | Pritchard L A  |
| 2070                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | DRSCHR 214 | Caggiano S E   |
| 2075                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | BUNDY 414  | Staff          |
| Above section 2075 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                       |                         |            |                |
| 2076                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 210 | Anderson E     |
| 2077                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | BUNDY 216  | Stirling M S   |
| Above section 2077 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                       |                         |            |                |
| 2078                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 211 | Bonar H S      |
| 2079                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 221 | Oba R K        |
| 2080                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 312 | Staff          |
| 2081                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 202 | Hansen N C     |
| 2082                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | MC 3       | Winkler K D    |
| 2083                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | MC 4       | Staff          |
| 2088                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 206    | Meir N K       |
| 2090                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. F    | HSS 206    | Karron R       |
| 2091                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 212 | Pritchard L A  |
| 2092                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | HSS 203    | Hamada M J     |
| 2093                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 222 | Pacchioli J J  |
| 2094                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 210 | Will L J       |
| 2095                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | BUNDY 414  | Kauffman S R   |
| Above section 2095 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                       |                         |            |                |
| 2101                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 218 | Bell S L       |
| 2103                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 210 | Pacchioli J J  |
| 2104                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | PV 172     | Mattessich S N |
| 2105                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | PCC 123    | Kemper D E     |
| 2111                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | MC 3       | Meir N K       |
| 3588                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-3:55p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 312 | Martinez-Gil C |
| Above section 3588 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.                                                                                                                                                            |                         |            |                |
| 2112                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW    | DRSCHR 202 | Engelmann D S  |
| Above section 2112 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. |                         |            |                |
| 2113                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW    | DRSCHR 210 | Will L J       |
| 2114                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW    | DRSCHR 211 | Krusoe J A     |
| 2115                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW    | MC 3       | Garcia M S     |
| 2116                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW    | DRSCHR 222 | Bonar H S      |
| 2117                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW    | DRSCHR 218 | Edelmann C     |
| 2125                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW    | DRSCHR 215 | Hall J E       |
| 2126                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh   | HSS 207    | Menton K T     |
| 2127                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh   | PCC 120    | Kemper D E     |
| 2130                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh   | PCC 123    | Staff          |
| 2131                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh   | CMD 102    | Meeks C        |
| Above section 2131 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                          |                         |            |                |
| 2134                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh   | DRSCHR 215 | Oba R K        |
| 2135                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW    | DRSCHR 202 | Engelmann D S  |
| 2136                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW    | DRSCHR 211 | Krusoe J A     |
| 2137                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW    | DRSCHR 222 | Edelmann C     |
| 2140                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh   | DRSCHR 215 | Oba R K        |
| 2141                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh   | HSS 207    | Kemper D E     |

Distance Education Classes

Distance Education classes are taught via the internet. There are no class meetings on campus.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|
| 2144                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Menton K T         |
| Above section 2144 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2145                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Del George D K     |
| Above section 2145 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2146                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Del George D K     |
| Above section 2146 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2147                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Cramer T R         |
| Above section 2147 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2148                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Cramer T R         |
| Above section 2148 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2149                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gustin M J         |
| Above section 2149 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2150                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Arieff D E         |
| Above section 2150 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2151                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Vishwanadha H      |
| Above section 2151 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |                    |
| 2154                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Menton K T         |
| Above section 2154 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2155                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Del George D K     |
| Above section 2155 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2156                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Cramer T R         |
| Above section 2156 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2157                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Staff              |
| Above section 2157 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2158                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Staff              |
| Above section 2158 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2159                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Aghabegian Diana E |
| Above section 2159 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2160                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Janakos L D        |
| Above section 2160 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2161                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | James K R          |
| Above section 2161 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2162                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Staff              |
| Above section 2162 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2163                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Hassman T          |
| Above section 2163 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |
| 2164                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Hassman T          |
| Above section 2164 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                   |        |                    |

Evening Classes

|      |                       |            |              |
|------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
| 4143 | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. MW  | HSS 206    | Will L J     |
| 4144 | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. TTh | HSS 206    | Phillips L K |
| 4146 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M   | HSS 206    | Edelmann C   |
| 4147 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T   | DRSCHR 212 | Phillips L K |
| 4148 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W   | HSS 206    | Staff        |
| 4149 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th  | DRSCHR 201 | Murphy E M   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |            |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |            |                |
| 2086                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | CMD 102    | Staff          |
| Above section 2086 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 2086 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2291.                                                                                                                    |                         |            |                |
| 2291                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-1:35p.m. TTh  | CMD 102    | Staff          |
| Above section 2291 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 2291 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2086.                                                                                                                     |                         |            |                |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |            |                |
| 2087                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | CMD 104    | Johnson D J    |
| Above section 2087 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 2087 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2292.                                                                                                                    |                         |            |                |
| 2292                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-1:35p.m. TTh  | CMD 104    | Johnson D J    |
| Above section 2292 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 2292 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2087.                                                                                                                     |                         |            |                |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |            |                |
| 2089                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | PCC 136    | Staff          |
| Above section 2089 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2293.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |            |                |
| 2293                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-1:35p.m. TTh  | PCC 136    | Staff          |
| Above section 2293 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2089.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |            |                |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |            |                |
| 2096                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | HSS 206    | Todd G T       |
| Above section 2096 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2294.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |            |                |
| 2294                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. MW    | HSS 206    | Todd G T       |
| Above section 2294 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2096.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |            |                |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |            |                |
| 2097                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 214 | Herbert S      |
| Above section 2097 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2295.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |            |                |
| 2295                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. MW    | DRSCHR 214 | Herbert S      |
| Above section 2295 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2097.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |            |                |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |            |                |
| 2098                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | HSS 207    | Markarian E A  |
| Above section 2098 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2296.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |            |                |
| 2296                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. MW    | HSS 207    | Markarian E A  |
| Above section 2296 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2098.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |            |                |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |            |                |
| 2100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | CMD 102    | Nelson Launa A |
| Above section 2100 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 2100 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2298.                                                                                                                    |                         |            |                |
| 2298                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. MW    | CMD 102    | Nelson Launa A |
| Above section 2298 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 2298 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2100.                                                                                                                     |                         |            |                |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |            |                |
| 2102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | PCC 136    | Barham A C     |
| Above section 2102 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2299. Above section is part of the Black Collegians program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/blackcollegians for more information. |                         |            |                |
| 2299                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. MW    | PCC 136    | Barham A C     |
| Above section 2299 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2102. Above section is part of the Black Collegians program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/blackcollegians for more information.  |                         |            |                |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |            |                |
| 2106                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 213 | James K R      |
| Above section 2106 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2300.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |            |                |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](https://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |            |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 2300                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 213 | James K R       |
| Above section 2300 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2106.                                                                                                            |                        |            |                 |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                 |
| 2107                                                                                                                                                                         | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 206    | Hioureas E C    |
| Above section 2107 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2301.                                                                                                           |                        |            |                 |
| 2301                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. TTh  | HSS 206    | Hioureas E C    |
| Above section 2301 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2107.                                                                                                            |                        |            |                 |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                 |
| 2108                                                                                                                                                                         | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | MC 4       | Krug J M        |
| Above section 2108 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2302.                                                                                                           |                        |            |                 |
| 2302                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. TTh  | MC 4       | Krug J M        |
| Above section 2302 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2108.                                                                                                            |                        |            |                 |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                 |
| 2109                                                                                                                                                                         | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 202 | Weatherford K C |
| Above section 2109 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2303.                                                                                                           |                        |            |                 |
| 2303                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 202 | Weatherford K C |
| Above section 2303 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2109.                                                                                                            |                        |            |                 |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                 |
| 2110                                                                                                                                                                         | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 312 | Griffy W J      |
| Above section 2110 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2304.                                                                                                           |                        |            |                 |
| 2304                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 312 | Griffy W J      |
| Above section 2304 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2110.                                                                                                            |                        |            |                 |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                 |
| 2118                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 212 | Doucet W J      |
| Above section 2118 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2305.                                                                                                           |                        |            |                 |
| 2305                                                                                                                                                                         | 3:45p.m.-4:35p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 212 | Doucet W J      |
| Above section 2305 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2118.                                                                                                            |                        |            |                 |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                 |
| 2119                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | MC 13      | Duran A         |
| Above section 2119 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2306.                                                                                                           |                        |            |                 |
| 2306                                                                                                                                                                         | 3:45p.m.-4:35p.m. MW   | MC 13      | Duran A         |
| Above section 2306 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2119.                                                                                                            |                        |            |                 |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                 |
| 2120                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | PCC 103    | Staff           |
| Above section 2120 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2307.                                                                                                           |                        |            |                 |
| 2307                                                                                                                                                                         | 3:45p.m.-4:35p.m. MW   | PCC 103    | Staff           |
| Above section 2307 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2120.                                                                                                            |                        |            |                 |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                 |
| 2121                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | CMD 103    | Cardenas T P    |
| Above section 2121 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 2121 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2308. |                        |            |                 |
| 2308                                                                                                                                                                         | 3:45p.m.-4:35p.m. MW   | CMD 103    | Cardenas T P    |
| Above section 2308 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 2308 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2121.  |                        |            |                 |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                 |
| 2122                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | MC 4       | Wright N E      |
| Above section 2122 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2309.                                                                                                           |                        |            |                 |
| 2309                                                                                                                                                                         | 3:45p.m.-4:35p.m. MW   | MC 4       | Wright N E      |
| Above section 2309 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2122.                                                                                                            |                        |            |                 |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                 |
| 2123                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 308 | Dixon M J       |
| Above section 2123 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2310.                                                                                                           |                        |            |                 |
| 2310                                                                                                                                                                         | 3:45p.m.-4:35p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 308 | Dixon M J       |
| Above section 2310 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2123.                                                                                                            |                        |            |                 |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                        |            |                 |
| 2124                                                                                                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | HSS 203    | Staff           |
| Above section 2124 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2311.                                                                                                           |                        |            |                 |
| 2311                                                                                                                                                                         | 3:45p.m.-4:35p.m. MW   | HSS 203    | Staff           |
| Above section 2311 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2124.                                                                                                            |                        |            |                 |

|                                                                                                                            |                          |            |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                       |                          |            |            |
| 2128                                                                                                                       | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh    | MC 3       | Staff      |
| Above section 2128 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2312.                                                         |                          |            |            |
| 2312                                                                                                                       | 3:45p.m.-4:35p.m. TTh    | MC 3       | Staff      |
| Above section 2312 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2128.                                                          |                          |            |            |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                       |                          |            |            |
| 2129                                                                                                                       | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh    | PCC 103    | Barham A C |
| Above section 2129 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2313.                                                         |                          |            |            |
| 2313                                                                                                                       | 3:45p.m.-4:35p.m. TTh    | PCC 103    | Barham A C |
| Above section 2313 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2129.                                                          |                          |            |            |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                       |                          |            |            |
| 2132                                                                                                                       | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh    | MC 13      | Staff      |
| Above section 2132 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2314.                                                         |                          |            |            |
| 2314                                                                                                                       | 3:45p.m.-4:35p.m. TTh    | MC 13      | Staff      |
| Above section 2314 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2132.                                                          |                          |            |            |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                       |                          |            |            |
| 2133                                                                                                                       | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh    | DRSCHR 308 | Doucet W J |
| Above section 2133 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2315.                                                         |                          |            |            |
| 2315                                                                                                                       | 3:45p.m.-4:35p.m. TTh    | DRSCHR 308 | Doucet W J |
| Above section 2315 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2133.                                                          |                          |            |            |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                       |                          |            |            |
| 2138                                                                                                                       | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW     | DRSCHR 210 | Staff      |
| Above section 2138 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2316.                                                         |                          |            |            |
| 2316                                                                                                                       | 5:15p.m.-6:05p.m. MW     | DRSCHR 210 | Staff      |
| Above section 2316 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2138.                                                          |                          |            |            |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                       |                          |            |            |
| 2139                                                                                                                       | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW     | DRSCHR 201 | Staff      |
| Above section 2139 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2317.                                                         |                          |            |            |
| 2317                                                                                                                       | 5:15p.m.-6:05p.m. MW     | DRSCHR 201 | Staff      |
| Above section 2317 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2139.                                                          |                          |            |            |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                       |                          |            |            |
| 2142                                                                                                                       | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh    | DRSCHR 212 | Robinson B |
| Above section 2142 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2318.                                                         |                          |            |            |
| 2318                                                                                                                       | 5:15p.m.-6:05p.m. TTh    | DRSCHR 212 | Robinson B |
| Above section 2318 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2142.                                                          |                          |            |            |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                       |                          |            |            |
| 2143                                                                                                                       | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh    | DRSCHR 221 | Murphy E M |
| Above section 2143 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2319.                                                         |                          |            |            |
| 2319                                                                                                                       | 5:15p.m.-6:05p.m. TTh    | DRSCHR 221 | Staff      |
| Above section 2319 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2143.                                                          |                          |            |            |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                       |                          |            |            |
| 2152                                                                                                                       | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TThF  | PCC 134    | Staff      |
| Above section 2152 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18. Above section 2152 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2320. |                          |            |            |
| 2320                                                                                                                       | 10:15a.m.-11:30a.m. TThF | PCC 134    | Staff      |
| Above section 2320 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18. Above section 2320 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2152.  |                          |            |            |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                       |                          |            |            |
| 2153                                                                                                                       | 12:15p.m.-2:20p.m. TThF  | PCC 134    | Staff      |
| Above section 2153 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18. Above section 2153 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2321. |                          |            |            |
| 2321                                                                                                                       | 2:30p.m.-3:45p.m. TThF   | PCC 134    | Staff      |
| Above section 2321 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18. Above section 2321 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2153.  |                          |            |            |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                       |                          |            |            |
| 4145                                                                                                                       | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. TTh    | DRSCHR 210 | Nelson P M |
| Above section 4145 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 4157.                                                         |                          |            |            |
| 4157                                                                                                                       | 6:45p.m.-7:35p.m. TTh    | DRSCHR 210 | Nelson P M |
| Above section 4157 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 4145.                                                          |                          |            |            |

English Fundamentals
- Group C

Courses below are open to students in English Assessment Groups A and B. Assessment is required to determine class placement. See smc.edu/assessment.

Some of the courses listed in this section are accompanied by Supplemental Instruction. Supplemental Instruction (SI) is an academic assistance program that utilizes free peer-assisted weekly study sessions to help students learn the most difficult course content. For more information, please see the SI website at smc.edu/si.

ENGL 20, READING AND WRITING 2 5 UNITS
• Prerequisite: None.

This course is designed to help students improve intermediate reading and writing skills necessary for college success. Students will increase their reading comprehension and vocabulary; they will build their understanding of patterns of organization used in academic writing, as well as their inferential reading techniques. Through the integrated study of reading and writing, students will develop an efficient writing process appropriate to audience and purpose. The course requires classroom work, weekly reading/writing lab work, and homework. In English 20, students will also review grammar and usage and develop skill in writing in-class, timed essays.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2255, 2256, 2257 and their respective schedules and staff members.

ENGL 23, INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY 3 UNITS
• Prerequisite: Group B on the Placement Test.

This course is an intermediate course designed to improve the reading skills necessary for college success and is strongly recommended for all students who score at the B level on the English Assessment Test. It concentrates on techniques of comprehension, such as finding the main idea, recognizing details and patterns of organization, as well as inference and critical reading skills. It also focuses on vocabulary development, study reading techniques and reading rate and flexibility.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2258 and 2259 with their schedules and staff.

ENGL 24, GRAMMAR REVIEW 3 UNITS
• Prerequisite: Group A or B on the Placement Test.

This course is an intensive review of the principles of grammar for students who want to increase their understanding of the fundamentals of English. The course is open to all students at the A or B level. Students may wish to take the course prior to or concurrently with an English composition or a Business English course.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Row includes 2260 with schedule and staff.

ENGL 28, INTENSIVE COLLEGE WRITING SKILLS 2 UNITS
• Prerequisite: Group B on the Placement Test.

This course emphasizes clear, effective written communication and preparation of the research paper to prepare students for success in college-level composition and reading. It consists of instruction in composition, comprehension and analysis of college-level readings, and basic research skills.

English - Literature

ENGL 2, CRITICAL ANALYSIS AND INTERMEDIATE COMPOSITION 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: ENGL 105.
IGETC AREA 1B (English Composition- Critical Thinking) or 3B (Humanities)
• Prerequisite: English 1.

This course helps students to develop their critical thinking and writing skills beyond the level achieved in Reading and

Composition 1. The course emphasizes the application of logical reasoning, analysis, and strategies of argumentation in critical thinking and writing, using literature (both fiction and non-fiction) and literary criticism as subject matter.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172 and their schedules and staff.

Above section 2172 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.
Above section 2173 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2174, 2175, 2176 with their schedules and staff.

Above section 2176 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181 with their schedules and staff.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2182, 2183, 2184 with their schedules and staff.

Above section 2184 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2185, 2186 with their schedules and staff.

Above section 2186 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2187, 2188 with their schedules and staff.

Above section 2188 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2189, 2190 with their schedules and staff.

Above section 2190 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2191 with schedule and staff.

Above section 2191 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196 with their schedules and staff.

Above section 2196 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200 with their schedules and staff.

Above section 2200 is part of the Black Collegians program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/blackcollegians for more information.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2201, 2202, 2203 with their schedules and staff.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214 with their schedules and staff.

Above section 2214 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.
Above section 2217 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225 with their schedules and staff.

Distance Education Classes

Distance Education classes are taught via the internet. There are no class meetings on campus.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Time, and Staff. Rows include 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238 with their schedules and staff.

|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|
| 2239                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Arieff D E         |
| Above section 2239 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                    |
| 2240                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Adams J J          |
| Above section 2240 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                    |
| 2241                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gustin M J         |
| Above section 2241 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                    |
| 2242                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gustin M J         |
| Above section 2242 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                    |
| 2243                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Aghabegian Diana E |
| Above section 2243 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                    |
| 2244                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Remmes J           |
| Above section 2244 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                    |
| 2245                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Meir N K           |
| Above section 2245 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                    |
| 2246                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Garcia M S         |
| Above section 2246 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                    |

Evening Classes

|                                                         |                       |            |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 4150                                                    | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. MW  | HSS 203    | Davis C V     |
| 4151                                                    | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M   | DRSCHR 201 | Padilla M R   |
| 4152                                                    | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M   | DRSCHR 202 | Engelmann D S |
| 4153                                                    | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T   | DRSCHR 202 | Murphy E M    |
| 4154                                                    | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W   | DRSCHR 202 | Engelmann D S |
| 4155                                                    | 12:45p.m.-3:55p.m. MW | DRSCHR 312 | Staff         |
| Above section 4155 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16. |                       |            |               |

|                            |  |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 3, WORLD LITERATURE 1 |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                            |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                            |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Prerequisite: English 1.*

This course is a study of some of the masterpieces of world literature from Homer to Cervantes.

|      |                         |         |       |
|------|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| 2247 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | PCC 103 | Staff |
|------|-------------------------|---------|-------|

|                            |  |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 4, WORLD LITERATURE 2 |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                            |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                            |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Prerequisite: English 1.*

The course explores significant works of fiction, poetry, and drama from the Enlightenment to the present. In addition, the course examines the social, intellectual, and historical foundations that have shaped the literature of this period.

|      |                        |         |           |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 2248 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 207 | Herbert S |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|

|                              |  |                            |  |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 5, ENGLISH LITERATURE 1 |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                              |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                              |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Prerequisite: English 1.*
- *Advisory: English 2.*

This course traces the historical development of English literature from the Anglo-Saxon period through the end of the Neo-Classical Period in 1798.

|                                                                                                                                                     |                       |            |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
| 2249                                                                                                                                                | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | DRSCHR 201 | Driscoll L V |
| 2250                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE     | Remmes J     |
| Above section 2250 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                       |            |              |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](#) and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|                              |  |                            |  |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 6, ENGLISH LITERATURE 2 |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                              |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                              |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Prerequisite: English 1.*

A continuation of English 5, this course covers English literature from the Romantic Age to the 20th Century.

|      |                     |            |                |
|------|---------------------|------------|----------------|
| 4156 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | DRSCHR 201 | Mattessich S N |
|------|---------------------|------------|----------------|

|                               |  |                            |  |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 7, AMERICAN LITERATURE 1 |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                               |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                               |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Prerequisite: English 1.*

This course surveys American literature from its beginnings to the Civil War.

|      |                        |            |               |
|------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 2251 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | DRSCHR 222 | Pacchioli J J |
|------|------------------------|------------|---------------|

|                               |  |                            |  |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 8, AMERICAN LITERATURE 2 |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                               |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                               |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Prerequisite: English 1.*

This course covers the period from the Civil War to World War II. This is a survey course in American literature, designed to introduce the students to a variety of the novels, short stories, and poems that make up the best of that literature.

|      |                         |            |          |
|------|-------------------------|------------|----------|
| 2252 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 212 | Arms E D |
|------|-------------------------|------------|----------|

|                                        |  |                            |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 10, ETHNIC LITERATURE OF THE U.S. |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                                        |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                                        |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: English 1.*
- *Advisory: English 2.*

This course compares and contrasts the literature written by and about United States ethnic groups, primarily Native Americans, Asian Americans, African Americans, and Latino/Latina Americans, as well as European and Jewish Americans. Students will examine how writers from each of these groups contribute to the creation of cultural identity and spheres of influence: social, political, intellectual, and historical; and how they use language to create a sense of place. Students will come to understand the significant influence of these writers on the development of an American literature.

|      |                       |      |            |
|------|-----------------------|------|------------|
| 2253 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | MC 4 | Arieff D E |
|------|-----------------------|------|------------|

|                      |  |                            |  |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 15, SHAKESPEARE |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                      |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                      |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Prerequisite: English 1.*

In this course, students read and analyze seven or eight of Shakespeare’s most popular plays, as well as study his life, times, and theatre.

|      |                        |            |             |
|------|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 2254 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | DRSCHR 218 | Dossett G H |
|------|------------------------|------------|-------------|

|                                         |  |                            |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 26, INTRODUCTION TO THE HUMANITIES |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                                         |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                                         |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Prerequisite: English 1.*

In this introduction to the humanities students will survey literature in conjunction with great works of art through the ages (painting, sculpture, music, architecture, dance) exploring how, at widely separated points in time, artists and writers have expressed and responded to cultural, political, and intellectual concerns of their day. In doing so, they will see literature in the context of other art forms.

*English 26 is the same course as Humanities 26. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.*

|                                                                                                                                                     |                 |        |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 2261                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Remmes J |
| Above section 2261 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                 |        |          |

|                           |  |                            |  |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 40, ASIAN LITERATURE |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                           |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                           |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Prerequisite: English 1.*

Major works of Asian literature will provide a window to the rich cultures of a fascinating part of the world. Students will study literature of at least four Asian countries. The course is designed to introduce students to the important values of the society, the major beliefs and traditions of the culture, and prominent motifs of the arts of these countries.

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |        |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|
| 2325                                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Davison IV G S |
| Above section 2325 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                |

|                    |  |                            |  |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 50, MYTHOLOGY |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                    |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                    |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Prerequisite: English 1.*

This course studies the major characters and tales from Greek and Roman mythology. It takes a thematic approach to myths and legends from a variety of sources, examining humanity’s attempt to explain the unknown: the beginning of the world, creation of living creatures, explanation of natural phenomena, relationships between gods and mortals, deeds of super heroes, testing, death, and afterlife. The emphasis is primarily on Western culture — Greek and Roman myths which have influenced literature and allied arts from earliest time.

|      |                        |            |              |
|------|------------------------|------------|--------------|
| 2326 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | DRSCHR 210 | Hioureas E C |
|------|------------------------|------------|--------------|

|                                                 |  |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 52, LITERATURE OF THE BIBLE: NEW TESTAMENT |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                                                 |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                                                 |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Prerequisite: English 1.*

This course introduces the students to the variety and wealth of literature contained in the New Testament. Attention is given to the ways in which Biblical literature has been and can be interpreted, studied, and used. The various types of literature in the Bible are set forth and representative pages of each of these types are presented and examined.

*English 52 is the same course as Religious Studies 52. Students may receive credit for one but not both.*

|                     |                     |            |                |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|
| 2327                | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. T | DRSCHR 210 | Del George D K |
| Arrange-1.5 Hours N |                     | ONLINE     | Del George D K |

Above section 2327 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).

|                                         |  |                            |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 61, INTRODUCTION TO THE FAIRY TALE |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                                         |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                                         |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Prerequisite: English 1.*

This course is a survey of the history, scholarship, and transformations of the fairy tale. The course includes a thematic approach to the first fairy tale collections, examination of notable criticism, and a review of modern reinventions in literature, film, and new media.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |        |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|
| 2328                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Del George D K |
| Above section 2328 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                |

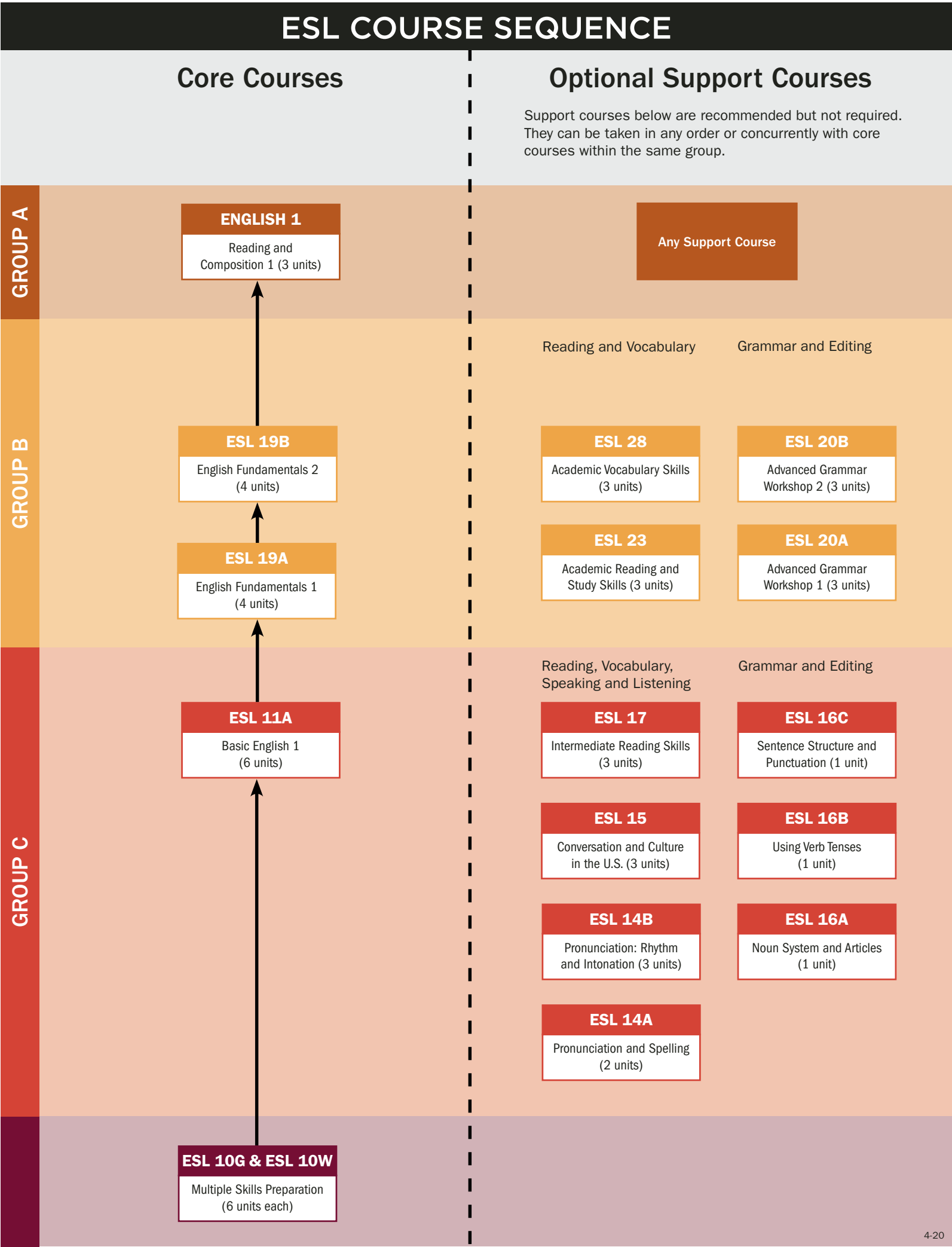
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|
| 2329                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Del George D K |
| Above section 2329 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |                |

|                                            |  |                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| ENGL 62, CRIME FICTION IN A GLOBAL CONTEXT |  | 3 UNITS                    |  |
|                                            |  | Transfer: UC, CSU          |  |
|                                            |  | IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) |  |

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: English 1.*

This course surveys modern crime fiction (both short stories and novels) from around the world published after World War II. The novels and stories in this genre are both works of literature and cultural artifacts that provide a significant insight into the ethical, social, and political ethos of the country. The course, therefore, will study the dual identity of these novels and short stories: as literary works and cultural artifacts. Works from three of the following countries will be studied (in English translation): Japan, Sweden, the United States, and Nigeria. Students will compare adaptations of the crime fiction genre and the ways in which crime and social justice resonate in these cultures.

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |        |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 2330                                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Vishwanadha H |
| Above section 2330 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |               |



# English – Creative Writing

## ENGL 30A, BEGINNING CREATIVE WRITING 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* English 1.
- This course is designed to introduce students to the craft and technique involved in writing short fiction and/or poetry.
- |      |                        |            |             |
|------|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 2322 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | DRSCHR 211 | Padilla M R |
| 4158 | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 211 | Doucet W J  |
| 4159 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M    | DRSCHR 211 | Krusoe J A  |
| 4160 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T    | DRSCHR 211 | Padilla M R |

## ENGL 30B, ADVANCED CREATIVE WRITING 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* English 30A.
- This course continues the student’s training in the craft and technique of writing short fiction or poetry, and introduces creative non-fiction.
- |      |                        |            |             |
|------|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 2323 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | DRSCHR 211 | Padilla M R |
| 4161 | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 211 | Doucet W J  |
| 4162 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T    | DRSCHR 211 | Padilla M R |
| 4163 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W    | DRSCHR 211 | Krusoe J A  |

# ESL – English as a Second Language

English for Second Language Speakers courses are designed specifically for students whose first language is not English. SMC offers three different ESL programs:

- 1) *Credit ESL courses focus on academic skills needed for success in college (reading textbooks, listening and notetaking, writing papers with citations, speaking in class in small groups, and making presentations). Faculty assist students in the development of grammar, vocabulary, paraphrasing, and summarizing skills within the context of themes or academic content. ESL 19A and ESL 19B are CSU and UC transferable (up to 8 units).*
  - 2) *Noncredit ESL courses focus on college and career readiness and developing the skills needed for life and work in the US. Noncredit ESL courses are free to students, except those studying on an F-1 visa. These courses do not carry any academic credit.*
  - 3) *Intensive ESL (offered through SMC’s Community Services Program in conjunction with International Education) offers multi-skills courses to prepare international students for entry to Santa Monica College. Student work is graded, but courses in the Intensive ESL Program do not receive academic credit. These courses are offered for a fee.*
- For the following classes, assessment is required to determine class placement. See [smc.edu/assessment](http://smc.edu/assessment). Most sections of ESL classes require access to a computer and the Internet.

## Intensive English

### ESL 10G, MULTIPLE SKILLS PREPARATION: LISTENING, SPEAKING, AND GRAMMAR 6 UNITS

- *Prerequisite:* None.

ESL 10G is a low-intermediate multi-skills course designed to improve the English language skills of non-native speakers. This course concentrates on listening, speaking, and grammar.

*Course credit may not be applied toward satisfaction of Associate in Arts Degree requirements. It is recommended that students take this course concurrently with ESL10W.*

|      |                        |         |                     |
|------|------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 2347 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. MW  | ESL 104 | Koenig Golombek L K |
| 2348 | 11:00a.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | ESL 103 | Kahn A B            |
| 2349 | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | ESL 125 | Staff               |

### ESL 10W, MULTIPLE SKILLS PREPARATION: READING AND WRITING 6 UNITS

- *Prerequisite:* None.

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

ESL10W is a low-intermediate multi-skills course designed to improve the English language skills of non-native speakers. This course concentrates on reading, writing, and computer assisted language learning. It is recommended that students take this course concurrently with ESL10G.

*Course credit may not be applied toward satisfaction of Associate in Arts Degree requirements. It is recommended that students take this course concurrently with ESL10G.*

|      |                       |            |            |
|------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| 2350 | 7:45a.m.-10:50a.m. T  | PCC 121    | Staff      |
|      | 7:45a.m.-9:05a.m. Th  | DRSCHR 203 | Staff      |
|      | 9:15a.m.-10:50a.m. Th | PCC 121    | Staff      |
| 2351 | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. T  | PCC 121    | Allie S M  |
|      | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. Th | DRSCHR 204 | Allie S M  |
|      | 2:15p.m.-3:50p.m. Th  | PCC 121    | Allie S M  |
| 4166 | 6:00p.m.-9:05p.m. M   | PCC 121    | Stivener M |
|      | 6:00p.m.-7:20p.m. W   | DRSCHR 204 | Stivener M |
|      | 7:30p.m.-9:05p.m. W   | PCC 121    | Stivener M |

## ESL Writing

### ESL 11A, BASIC ENGLISH 1 6 UNITS

- *Prerequisite:* ESL 10G and 10W or Group C on the ESL Placement Assessment.

*Students who receive a final grade of “C” in ESL 10G or 10W should enroll in support courses (ESL14A/B, 15, 16A/B/C, 17) before taking ESL 11A or concurrently with ESL 11A.*

ESL 11A is an intermediate, multi-skills course with an emphasis on paragraph writing for non-native speakers of English who have completed ESL 10G and ESL 10W or score at Level C on the SMC Placement Assessment.

|      |                        |         |               |
|------|------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 2352 | 7:45a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | BUS 101 | Holmes W J    |
| 2353 | 7:45a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUS 101 | Kim E         |
| 2354 | 11:00a.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | BUS 101 | Staff         |
| 2355 | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | ESL 103 | Graziadei K N |
| 2356 | 2:15p.m.-5:20p.m. MW   | BUS 101 | Spector A L   |
| 4167 | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. TTh  | ESL 103 | Borgardt M L  |

### ESL 19A, ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS 1 4 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* English as a Second Language 11A or multiple measures placement.
- \*ESL 19A, 19B, and 25 combined: maximum credit, 8 units.

This course is an intermediate contextualized writing course for non-native speakers, emphasizing paragraph development and essay construction, editing of grammar and mechanical errors, reading, and critical thinking. ESL 19A is the first part of the ESL 19A/B sequence.

|                                                                                                                                                   |                         |         |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 2365                                                                                                                                              | 8:00a.m.-11:30a.m. TThF | ESL 103 | Ashleigh S B  |
| <i>Above section 2365 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 23. Students enrolled in above section 2365 should enroll in ESL 19B at the same time.</i> |                         |         |               |
| 2366                                                                                                                                              | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh  | ESL 125 | Ibaraki A T   |
| 2367                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-11:55a.m. MW   | ESL 105 | Ibaraki A T   |
| 2368                                                                                                                                              | 9:30a.m.-1:00p.m. MWF   | PCC 121 | Allie S M     |
| <i>Above section 2368 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. Students enrolled in above section 2368 should enroll in ESL 19B at the same time.</i> |                         |         |               |
| 2369                                                                                                                                              | 11:00a.m.-2:30p.m. TThF | ESL 105 | Kunimoto T A  |
| <i>Above section 2369 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                                    |                         |         |               |
| 2370                                                                                                                                              | 11:15a.m.-1:40p.m. MW   | ESL 125 | Ellis T L     |
| 2371                                                                                                                                              | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW   | ESL 123 | Leveque V F   |
| 2372                                                                                                                                              | 2:15p.m.-4:40p.m. MW    | PCC 121 | Wolfe R A     |
| 4168                                                                                                                                              | 6:45p.m.-9:10p.m. TTh   | ESL 125 | Graziadei K N |

### ESL 19B, ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS 2 4 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* English as a Second Language 19A.
- Formerly English as a Second Language 21B.

This course is the second part of the ESL 19A/B sequence, for non-native speakers. It continues the emphasis on essay writing, editing of grammar and mechanical errors, reading, and critical thinking.

|                                                                                                                                                       |                         |         |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2374                                                                                                                                                  | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. MW   | ESL 123 | Staff       |
| 2375                                                                                                                                                  | 8:00a.m.-11:00a.m. TThF | PCC 134 | Yenser S J  |
| <i>Above section 2375 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 23. Students enrolled in above section 2375 should enroll in ENGL 1 +28 at the same time.</i>  |                         |         |             |
| 2376                                                                                                                                                  | 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. MW  | ESL 123 | Leveque V F |
| 2377                                                                                                                                                  | 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. TTh | ESL 123 | Staff       |
| 2378                                                                                                                                                  | 12:15p.m.-3:15p.m. TThF | PCC 134 | Wolfe R A   |
| <i>Above section 2378 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 23. Students enrolled in above section 2378 should enroll in ENGL 1 + 28 at the same time.</i> |                         |         |             |
| 2379                                                                                                                                                  | 12:30p.m.-2:35p.m. MW   | ESL 105 | Kim E       |

|                                                                |                         |         |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2380                                                           | 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh   | ESL 123 | Tracey M P   |
| 2381                                                           | 8:00a.m.-11:00a.m. TThF | ESL 103 | Ashleigh S B |
| <i>Above section 2381 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18.</i> |                         |         |              |
| 2382                                                           | 9:30a.m.-12:25p.m. MWF  | PCC 121 | Allie S M    |
| <i>Above section 2382 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |                         |         |              |
| 2383                                                           | 11:00a.m.-2:00p.m. TThF | ESL 105 | Kunimoto T A |
| <i>Above section 2383 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18.</i> |                         |         |              |
| 4169                                                           | 6:30p.m.-8:35p.m. TTh   | ESL 123 | Tracey M P   |

## Speaking and Listening

### ESL 14A, PRONUNCIATION AND SPELLING: VOWEL AND CONSONANT SOUNDS 2 UNITS

- *Skills Advisory:* ESL 10W It is highly recommended that students in ESL 14A have already completed ESL 10W or have tested into the ESL 11A level. ESL 10G It is highly recommended that students in ESL 14A have already completed ESL 10G or have tested into the ESL 11A level.

This course offers the study and practice of the vowel and consonant sounds that are basic to North American pronunciation and speech style, and it emphasizes listening skills, auditory discrimination, and production of these sounds. It also introduces the spelling patterns in relationship to the vowel and consonant sounds. This course is appropriate for students at the ESL 11A level or higher.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |        |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 2357                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Spector A L |
| <i>Above section 2357 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a>.</i> |                   |        |             |

### ESL 14B, PRONUNCIATION: RHYTHM AND INTONATION 3 UNITS

- *Prerequisite:* ESL 10G and ESL 10W or placement in ESL 11A.

This course is designed to help ESL students communicate more effectively by learning the rhythm and intonation patterns of standard North American English. The course includes a brief review of all vowel sounds and specific consonants

|                                                                 |                       |         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2358                                                            | 11:15a.m.-1:20p.m. MW | ESL 104 | Marasco J A |
| <i>Above section 2358 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 09.</i> |                       |         |             |

### ESL 15, CONVERSATION AND CULTURE IN THE U.S. 3 UNITS

- *Prerequisite:* Group “C” on the English placement exam or successful completion of ESL 10G and 10W.

This speaking/listening course for group “A”, “B”, and “C” level non-native speakers of English examines the cross cultural differences that affect communication. It prepares students to understand and speak English more clearly and fluently in pairs, groups, class discussions, interviews, panels, and speeches. Conversation techniques, vocabulary acquisition, and reading, critical thinking, and problem-solving skills are employed.

|      |                      |         |              |
|------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2359 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F | ESL 123 | Bostwick L H |
|------|----------------------|---------|--------------|

## Grammar

### ESL 16A, THE NOUN SYSTEM AND ARTICLES 1 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* ESL 10G and ESL 10W with a grade of C or better.

This course helps non-native speakers of English to communicate effectively using the noun system (count, non-count, proper, common, singular, plural), modifiers and quantifiers (possessives; determiners: this, that, these, those), and articles (a, an, the). The course also helps students use correct subject-verb agreement.

*\*Course credit may not be applied toward satisfaction of Associate in Arts Degree requirements. concurrent enrollment in ESL 11A or B is recommended; however, this course is open to students whose assessment results are B or A.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| 2360                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Douglass J T |
| <i>Above section 2360 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a>.</i> |                 |        |              |

### ESL 16B, USING VERB TENSES 1 UNIT

- *Prerequisite:* ESL 10G and ESL 10W.
- Concurrent enrollment in ESL 11A or B is recommended; however this course is open to students who place at the A or B level.*

This course helps non-native speakers of English to communicate effectively using verb forms including: present, past, future, perfects, passives, conditionals, and modals.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| 2361                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Douglass J T |
| <i>Above section 2361 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a>.</i> |                 |        |              |

**ESL 16C, SENTENCE STRUCTURE AND PUNCTUATION      1 UNIT**  
• *Prerequisite: ESL 10G and ESL 10W.*  
Concurrent enrollment in ESL 11A or ESL 11B is recommended.

This course helps students whose first language is not English to construct grammatically correct sentences using appropriate punctuation. Students will learn to combine sentence elements (clauses and phrases) to produce effective sentences.

|      |                    |    |         |              |
|------|--------------------|----|---------|--------------|
| 2362 | 9:30a.m.-10:45a.m. | MW | ESL 125 | Staff        |
| 2363 | Arrange-3 Hours    |    | ONLINE  | Douglass J T |

Above section 2363 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**ESL 20A, ADVANCED GRAMMAR WORKSHOP      3 UNITS**  
• *Skills Advisory: ESL 11A or ESL 11B or assessment placement in ESL or English Groups A or B.*

This course is designed to increase a student’s grammar and sentence-writing skill. Students will recognize and employ the sophisticated language necessary for successful completion of ESL 21A and ESL 21B. Concurrent enrollment in this course is highly recommended for success in ESL 21A and ESL 21B.

|      |                   |    |         |               |
|------|-------------------|----|---------|---------------|
| 2384 | 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. | MW | ESL 104 | Graziadei K N |
|------|-------------------|----|---------|---------------|

Above section 2384 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 09.

|      |                   |  |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--|--------|-------------|
| 2385 | Arrange-4.5 Hours |  | ONLINE | Ibaraki A T |
|------|-------------------|--|--------|-------------|

Above section 2385 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**ESL 20B, ADVANCED GRAMMAR AND EDITING      3 UNITS**  
• *Skills Advisory: ESL 11A or ESL 11B or assessment placement in ESL or English Groups A or B.*

This is an advanced grammar course designed to improve a student’s syntax and editing proficiency. Concurrent enrollment in this course is highly recommended for success in ESL 21A and ESL 21B.

|      |                    |     |         |             |
|------|--------------------|-----|---------|-------------|
| 2386 | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. | TTh | ESL 104 | Marasco J A |
|------|--------------------|-----|---------|-------------|

Above section 2386 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 10.

|      |                   |  |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--|--------|-------------|
| 2387 | Arrange-4.5 Hours |  | ONLINE | Marasco J A |
|------|-------------------|--|--------|-------------|

Above section 2387 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

Reading

**ESL 17, INTERMEDIATE READING SKILLS      3 UNITS**  
• *Prerequisite: ESL 10G and ESL 10W or Group C on the ESL Placement Exam.*

This course is designed for intermediate students who want to improve their reading skills. Students will improve their reading comprehension and critical thinking skills by learning strategies such as previewing, skimming, scanning, and making inferences. They will learn how to identify main ideas and details and an author’s purpose and tone. They will analyze passages from fiction and non-fiction. Students are encouraged to take ESL 17 concurrently with ESL 11A or 11B.

|      |                    |   |         |            |
|------|--------------------|---|---------|------------|
| 2364 | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. | F | ESL 123 | Stivener M |
|------|--------------------|---|---------|------------|

**ESL 23, ACADEMIC READING AND STUDY SKILLS      3 UNITS**  
• *Skills Advisory: ESL 11A or ESL 11B or assessment placement in ESL or English Groups A or B.*

This course is a high intermediate to advanced course designed for students seeking to improve their reading and study skills. It concentrates on helping students improve reading comprehension, reading rate and flexibility, study skills, and note taking. Students are encouraged to enroll in ESL 23 concurrently with ESL 20A, 20B, 21A and/or 21B. \*Course credit may not be applied toward satisfaction of Associate in Arts Degree requirements.

|      |                   |  |        |               |
|------|-------------------|--|--------|---------------|
| 2388 | Arrange-4.5 Hours |  | ONLINE | Graziadei K N |
|------|-------------------|--|--------|---------------|

Above section 2388 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

Vocabulary

**ESL 28, ACADEMIC VOCABULARY SKILLS      3 UNITS**  
• *Skills Advisory: ESL 11A or ESL 11B or assessment placement in ESL or English Groups A or B.*

This course is designed for students who wish to develop their techniques for understanding academic vocabulary and using English words idiomatically. It emphasizes context and usage of vocabulary from the Academic Word List (Coxhead 2000).

Students will learn to comprehend and use approximately 200 words from the AWL to improve their reading comprehension, speaking, listening, and writing skills for academic success. It is designed for students at the 21A or 21B level or students who have placed in Group B on the ESL Placement Exam. Students are encouraged to enroll in ESL 28 concurrently with ESL 20A, 20B, 21A and/or 21B.

|      |                   |    |         |          |
|------|-------------------|----|---------|----------|
| 3572 | 2:15p.m.-4:25p.m. | MW | ESL 103 | Kahn A B |
|------|-------------------|----|---------|----------|

Above section 3572 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 09.

|      |                   |  |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--|--------|-------------|
| 2389 | Arrange-4.5 Hours |  | ONLINE | Ibaraki A T |
|------|-------------------|--|--------|-------------|

Above section 2389 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

ESL – Noncredit

The following courses are noncredit and free. They do NOT carry academic credit.

**ESL 902, ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LEVEL 2      0 UNITS**  
• *Skills Advisory: ESL 901.*

This high-beginning, multi-skills course is designed to improve the English language skills of non-native speakers. The course focuses on listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The skills taught in this course prepare students to transition to post-secondary education and to function effectively as community members, parents, and participants in the workforce.

|      |                    |    |           |            |
|------|--------------------|----|-----------|------------|
| 7020 | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. | MW | BUNDY 236 | Morgan J S |
|------|--------------------|----|-----------|------------|

Above section 7020 meets for 16 weeks, Aug 31 to Dec 16, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**ESL 903, ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LEVEL 3      0 UNITS**  
• *Skills Advisory: ESL 902.*

This low-intermediate, multi-skills course is designed to improve the English language skills of non-native speakers. The course focuses on listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The skills taught in this course prepare students to transition to post-secondary education and to function effectively as community members, parents, and participants in the workforce.

|      |                    |     |           |              |
|------|--------------------|-----|-----------|--------------|
| 7021 | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. | TTh | BUNDY 435 | Borgardt M L |
|------|--------------------|-----|-----------|--------------|

Above section 7021 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 01 to Dec 17, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**ESL 904, ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LEVEL 4      0 UNITS**  
• *Skills Advisory: ESL 903.*

This high-intermediate, multi-skills course is designed to improve the English language skills of non-native speakers. The course focuses on listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The skills taught in this course prepare students to transition to post-secondary education and to function effectively as community members, parents, and participants in the workforce.

|      |                   |    |           |            |
|------|-------------------|----|-----------|------------|
| 7022 | 1:30p.m.-4:30p.m. | MW | BUNDY 435 | Holmes W J |
|------|-------------------|----|-----------|------------|

Above section 7022 meets for 16 weeks, Aug 31 to Dec 16, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**ESL 905, ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LEVEL 5      0 UNITS**  
• *Skills Advisory: ESL 904.*

This low-advanced, multi-skills course is designed to improve the English language skills of non-native speakers. The course focuses on listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The skills taught in this course prepare students to transition to post-secondary education and to function effectively as community members, parents, and participants in the workforce.

|      |                    |    |           |         |
|------|--------------------|----|-----------|---------|
| 7023 | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. | MW | BUNDY 428 | McGee N |
|------|--------------------|----|-----------|---------|

Above section 7023 meets for 16 weeks, Aug 31 to Dec 16, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**ESL 906, ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LEVEL 6      0 UNITS**  
• *Skills Advisory: ESL 905.*

This high-advanced multi-skills course is designed to improve the English language skills of non-native speakers. The course focuses on listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The skills taught in this course prepare students to transition to post-secondary education and to function effectively as community members, parents, and participants in the workforce.

|      |                   |   |           |         |
|------|-------------------|---|-----------|---------|
| 7024 | 9:00a.m.-3:00p.m. | S | BUNDY 428 | Joshi K |
|------|-------------------|---|-----------|---------|

Above section 7024 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 05 to Dec 19, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|      |                   |     |           |            |
|------|-------------------|-----|-----------|------------|
| 7025 | 1:30p.m.-4:30p.m. | TTh | BUNDY 428 | Torrez P J |
|------|-------------------|-----|-----------|------------|

Above section 7025 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 01 to Dec 17, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**ESL 911, BEGINNING LISTENING AND SPEAKING      0 UNITS**  
In this course, beginning ESL students focus on developing listening and speaking skills needed to communicate effectively in social, work, and academic contexts.

|      |                    |   |           |           |
|------|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| 7026 | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. | T | BUNDY 236 | Mumba A I |
|------|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------|

Above section 7026 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 01 to Dec 15, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**ESL 913, INTERMEDIATE LISTENING AND SPEAKING      0 UNITS**  
In this intermediate ESL course, students focus on developing listening and speaking skills needed to communicate effectively in social, work, and academic contexts.

|      |                    |   |           |                 |
|------|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|
| 7027 | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. | M | BUNDY 435 | Dellapasqua L C |
|------|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|

Above section 7027 meets for 16 weeks, Aug 31 to Dec 14, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|      |                    |   |           |         |
|------|--------------------|---|-----------|---------|
| 7028 | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. | F | BUNDY 428 | McGee N |
|------|--------------------|---|-----------|---------|

Above section 7028 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 04 to Dec 18, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**ESL 915, ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING      0 UNITS**  
In this advanced ESL course, students focus on developing listening and speaking skills needed to communicate effectively in social, work, and academic contexts.

|      |                    |    |           |            |
|------|--------------------|----|-----------|------------|
| 7029 | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. | Th | BUNDY 428 | Easton J A |
|------|--------------------|----|-----------|------------|

Above section 7029 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 03 to Dec 17, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|      |                    |    |           |          |
|------|--------------------|----|-----------|----------|
| 7030 | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. | MW | BUNDY 415 | Harvey L |
|------|--------------------|----|-----------|----------|

Above section 7030 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**ESL 961, BEGINNING READING AND WRITING      0 UNITS**  
This course is designed for the beginning ESL student. Students at this level will focus on developing their reading, vocabulary, and writing skills for success at work, school, and in the community. Students in this class learn to read a variety of texts and to write short notes and emails.

|      |                    |    |           |            |
|------|--------------------|----|-----------|------------|
| 7031 | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. | Th | BUNDY 236 | Poreba J S |
|------|--------------------|----|-----------|------------|

Above section 7031 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 03 to Dec 17, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**ESL 963, INTERMEDIATE READING AND WRITING      0 UNITS**  
This course is designed for the intermediate ESL student. The course focuses on improving vocabulary, reading and writing skills for success at work, school, and in the community. Students learn to read a variety of informational texts and to write paragraphs for a range of purposes.

|      |                    |   |           |                 |
|------|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|
| 7032 | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. | W | BUNDY 435 | Dellapasqua L C |
|------|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|

Above section 7032 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 02 to Dec 16, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**ESL 965, ADVANCED READING AND WRITING      0 UNITS**  
This course is designed for the advanced ESL student. The course focuses on improving vocabulary, reading and writing skills for success at work, school, and in the community. Students learn to read a variety of informational texts and to write multi-paragraph compositions.

|      |                    |     |           |            |
|------|--------------------|-----|-----------|------------|
| 7033 | 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. | TTh | BUNDY 235 | Torrez P J |
|------|--------------------|-----|-----------|------------|

Above section 7033 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**ESL 973, INTERMEDIATE ESL VOCABULARY      0 UNITS**  
In this intermediate ESL course, students engage in listening, speaking, reading, and writing activities that focus on acquiring vocabulary needed for social, work, and academic contexts. Students in this course expand their English language vocabulary while developing word learning and study strategies.

|      |                   |   |           |               |
|------|-------------------|---|-----------|---------------|
| 7034 | 1:30p.m.-4:30p.m. | T | BUNDY 435 | Bronstein M G |
|------|-------------------|---|-----------|---------------|

Above section 7034 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 01 to Dec 15, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**ESL 975, ADVANCED ESL VOCABULARY      0 UNITS**  
In this advanced ESL course, students engage in listening, speaking, reading, and writing activities that focus on acquiring vocabulary needed to communicate effectively in social, work, and academic contexts. Students in this course expand

their English language vocabulary while developing independent word learning and study strategies.

7035 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. T BUNDY 428 Easton J A  
Above section 7035 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 01 to Dec 15, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.  
7036 1:30p.m.-4:30p.m. W BUNDY 428 Koenig Golombek L K  
Above section 7036 meets for 16 weeks, Sep 02 to Dec 16, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

ESL 980, ESL US CITIZENSHIP TEST PREPARATION 0 UNITS

This course prepares students to pass all three parts of the US Citizenship Test: 1) English Reading and Writing, 2) Civics and History, 3) Personal Questions.

7037 6:00p.m.-8:00p.m. MW BUNDY 428 Mumba A I  
Above section 7037 meets for 16 weeks, Aug 31 to Dec 16, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

ESL 994, ESL FOR COLLEGE AND CAREER PATHWAYS – INTRODUCTION 0 UNITS

This high intermediate/advanced ESL course introduces English language speaking, writing, listening, reading, vocabulary, and study skills as related to specific academic and career pathways. Students in this course are introduced to critical thinking, teamwork, cultural awareness and autonomous learning strategies that are transferable to college and career pathways.

7038 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. F BUNDY 236 Poreba J S  
Above section 7038 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.  
The above section 7038 focuses on language instruction which supports intermediate/advanced ESL students with interest in a career in early care and childhood education. Students may elect to co-enroll in Early Childhood Education courses ECE 901 and 902.

ESL 995, ESL FOR COLLEGE AND CAREER PATHWAYS – EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION 0 UNITS

This high intermediate/advanced ESL course focuses on English language speaking, writing, listening, reading, vocabulary and study skills as related to specific academic and career pathways. Students produce written work and oral presentations relevant to their field as they apply critical thinking, cultural awareness, and autonomous learning strategies that are transferable to college and career pathways.

Students are recommended to complete ESL 994 prior to taking this course.

7039 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. F BUNDY 236 Poreba J S  
Above section 7039 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.  
The above section 7039 focuses on language instruction which supports intermediate/ advanced ESL students with interest in a career in early care and childhood education. Students may elect to co-enroll in Early Childhood Education courses ECE 903.

Entertainment Technology

The Entertainment Technology programs prepare students for careers in rapidly evolving design and media fields through comprehensive, hands-on training. These programs are designed to meet the industry’s need for creative professionals who excel in developing ideas and have the technical proficiency to execute them. Our instructors are experienced professionals who bring first-hand knowledge of industry practices to the classroom and work in close collaboration with industry advisors to keep up with trends and changing requirements. In addition, participating companies often provide guest speakers and student internships. We offer day, evening and weekend classes to provide educational opportunities to all students. In addition, select Entertainment Technology courses are offered online through Distance Education.

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

Students who are interested in the Entertainment Technology programs are strongly encouraged to schedule an appointment with one of the counselors at the Center for Media and Design campus to develop an Educational Plan. This is to ensure that you are taking the necessary courses to meet your educational goals. To learn more, please see the Animation and Digital Media Post-Production sections of the Schedule of Classes or visit smc.edu/designtech.

ET 42, PRINCIPLES OF GAME DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introductory overview of the electronic game development process that underlines the historical context, content creation strategies, and future trends in the industry. The course will also explain how games are produced, tested, and released. This course will also cover the history of game platforms up to the most recent systems, and the expanded growth in Mobile, Casual, and Serious game development.

2390 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. W CMD 271 Javelosa D A  
Above section 2390 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.  
2391 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. Th CMD 124 Javelosa D A  
Above section 2391 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

ET 44, GAME DESIGN/PLAY MECHANICS 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: Entertainment Technology 42.

This course covers the fundamentals of game design. The focus is on building a solid understanding of play mechanics: the formal elements of play, the dramatic elements that make a game meaningful to its players, and the system dynamics that shape the overall experience. Lectures will use historical and current games and genres to illustrate key concepts. Topics include strategy and tactics, resource management, emergent complexity, puzzles and puzzle development, and the business of games. Students will learn the process of design through prototyping, playtesting and revising their own original game concepts.

2392 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. M CMD 124 Javelosa D A  
Above section 2392 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

Environmental Studies

The Environmental Studies Program is an interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary course of study that presents a broad overview of ecological issues from a variety of perspectives. The coursework examines the interplay between natural and social systems, and the ideological foundations of humankind’s attitudes and behaviors with respect to their ever-changing environments. This program is designed to prepare students to research, analyze, and propose solutions to the myriad environmental challenges facing the world today.

ENVRN 4, ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: MATH 31 or MATH 50 and Eligibility for English 1.

This course emphasizes the application of economic theory to environmental issues and resource allocation. It evaluates the potential role of government in implementing environmental policy to solve issues related to market failure. It also explores the ecological approach to environmental issues, connecting economic systems with natural ecosystems.

Environmental Studies 4 is the same course as Economics 4. Students may earn credit for one but not both

2336 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. M HSS 152 Urrutia A Q

ENVRN 7, INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This introductory course will use an interdisciplinary approach to provide students with a broad perspective on environmental problems and solutions. Students will be introduced to the strategies used by scientists, economists, political analysts, and other writers and researchers to investigate and analyze environmental and urban issues, human/nature relationships, natural and built environments, and environmental citizenship.

Environmental Studies 7 is the same course as Geography 7. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

4165 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W DRSCHR 208 Leddy G

ENVRN 14, U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC Area 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys environmental history of the United States from earliest human migration to the present, focusing on the complex and consequential ways people have perceived, relied on, interacted with, and been impacted by the natural world. Topics include diverse patterns of interaction with land, water, plants, animals, and energy sources, as well as the economic, political, social, cultural, technological and global aspects of these patterns.

Environmental Studies 14 is the same course as History 14. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

2337 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Borghei S C

Above section 2337 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

ENVRN 20, ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course introduces the field of environmental ethics with an emphasis on global environmental problems and global citizenship. The conceptual foundations of environmental attitudes and values are examined through an historical survey of philosophies of nature and human/nature relations. Ethical theories are presented and used to analyze contemporary environmental problems, e.g. mistreatment of animals, pollution, climate change, species extinction, natural resource depletion, environmental racism etc. The ethical assumptions underlying various national and international responses to environmental problems will be analyzed and evaluated.

Environmental Studies 20 is the same course as Philosophy 20. Students may earn credit for one but not both.

2338 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW HSS 252 Huffaker P

ENVRN 32, GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC Area 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys global environmental history from early human evolution to the present, focusing on the complex and consequential ways people have perceived, relied on, interacted with and been impacted by the natural world. Topics include the diverse patterns of interaction with land, water, plants, animals, and energy sources, as well as their economic, political, social, cultural, and technological aspects in the local, regional, and global context.

Environmental Studies 32 is the same course as History 32. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

2339 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh HSS 204 Fouser D C

Fashion Design and Merchandising

Fashion design students develop skills in design communication, including preliminary sketching, technical flat sketching, illustration, and usage of Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator and CAD software. Skills in draping, pattern drafting from draping and body measurements, and basic sewing skills to advanced construction are developed in order to create sample garments for production and sales.

Fashion merchandisers select, purchase, promote, and sell clothing and accessories. They study fashion trends and visit manufacturers and merchandise markets. They work as part of a team and consult with managers and buyers,

advise the advertising and display departments, and organize and coordinate promotional activities such as fashion shows. They may advance to become buyers and purchasing agents, sales representatives, and managers. Clothes designers create new apparel and accessory designs. They may sketch the garment, cut the pattern, select

the fabric and materials, and in some cases construct the sample garment. They may arrange for the showing of a line at sales meetings or fashion shows.

FASHN 1, INTRODUCTION TO THE FASHION INDUSTRY 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is designed to serve both students of fashion design and fashion merchandising in preparing them to become familiar with the nature of fashion design and its components and to understand how environmental factors influence the style, color, texture, and design of garments. Fashion materials, theories of fashion adoption, sources of design inspiration, and manufacturing a garment will be discussed.

|      |                       |         |               |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 2399 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | BUS 105 | Ivas L        |
| 2400 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | BUS 105 | Ivas L        |
| 2401 | 2:15p.m.-5:20p.m. W   | BUS 133 | Kolko S R     |
| 2402 | 2:30p.m.-5:35p.m. F   | BUS 105 | Armstrong R W |
| 4170 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T   | BUS 251 | Armstrong R W |

FASHN 2, COLOR ANALYSIS 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is an exploration of color theory and elements of design with emphasis on the expertise of color mixing and creative color combinations. Theory is applied to textile, fashion design, and fashion merchandising.

|      |                       |            |               |
|------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 2403 | 12:30p.m.-2:35p.m. MW | DRSCHR 115 | Lake R G      |
| 2404 | 2:45p.m.-4:20p.m. MW  | BUS 105    | Armstrong R W |
| 4171 | 6:00p.m.-10:05p.m. M  | BUS 105    | Armstrong R W |

FASHN 3, APPAREL CONSTRUCTION 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is an introduction to basic sewing techniques of costume and manufacturing apparel and provides familiarization with the tools used in the fashion industry. Development of fundamental skills and terminology of clothing construction. Emphasis is on interrelationship of fabric, fiber, design and construction techniques. This course is required of all Fashion Design and Merchandising majors.

|      |                       |         |                |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|
| 2405 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. MW | BUS 107 | Staff          |
| 2406 | 8:00a.m.-2:10p.m. S   | BUS 107 | Khachmanyany S |
| 2407 | 3:15p.m.-6:20p.m. MW  | BUS 107 | Staff          |
| 4173 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T   | BUS 107 | Ardell J B     |
|      | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th  | BUS 107 | Cooper S A     |

FASHN 5, FASHION BUYING 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This is an introductory course in fashion buying to acquaint the students with the life of a buyer that includes considerations and practices of an executive or middle manager. The buyer's position includes responsibilities such as making evaluations and maintaining standards that are complete and constant. This course will also present an awareness of quality effect of stocking merchandise and knowing and effectively practicing what to buy, when to buy, and how much to buy.

|      |                      |            |           |
|------|----------------------|------------|-----------|
| 2408 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F | DRSCHR 115 | Kolko S R |
| 2409 | 2:00p.m.-5:00p.m. T  | BUS 101    | Kolko S R |

FASHN 6A, PATTERN ANALYSIS AND DESIGN 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Fashion 3.

This course is a study of the basic pattern drafting techniques of the apparel industry and the transfer of a design to a flat pattern. Students learn to design and make their own patterns.

|      |                        |         |                |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------------|
| 2410 | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F   | BUS 107 | Khachmanyany S |
| 2411 | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh | BUS 107 | Staff          |

FASHN 6B, PATTERN DRAFTING AND DESIGN INTERMEDIATE 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Fashion 6A.

This course is a continuation of Fashion 6A with emphasis on more advanced and complex design creations in harmony with the current trends.

|      |                      |         |       |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| 2412 | 12:15p.m.-6:20p.m. F | BUS 107 | Staff |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------|

FASHN 7, FABRICS FOR FASHION DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

A detailed study of textiles from fiber to finished fabric is covered in this course including identifications of fiber types, construction, printing, dyeing, and finishes of natural/man-made fabrics. Emphasis is on fabric design, principles of patterns, and methods of textile decoration.

|      |                      |         |          |
|------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| 2413 | 3:15p.m.-6:20p.m. MW | BUS 119 | Lake R G |
|------|----------------------|---------|----------|

FASHN 8, HISTORY OF FASHION DESIGN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This survey of fashion of the Western world introduces historic dress as an inspiration and a design resource for students of fashion design and fashion buying and merchandising. The evolution silhouette and the cut and construction of men's and women's garments are analyzed using slides of paintings, drawings, sculpture and historic costume. Contemporary examples in fashion are compared to their historic sources.

|      |                     |         |               |
|------|---------------------|---------|---------------|
| 2414 | 2:00p.m.-5:00p.m. T | BUS 105 | Armstrong J I |
| 4174 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | BUS 101 | Reiner H G    |

FASHN 9A, FASHION ILLUSTRATION 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course will give students skill in drawing fashion figures and deals with contemporary idealized proportions used for fashion today for both fashion design and fashion merchandising. Students will develop individual style in their presentation, and learn to use their drawing as a means of communicating their ideas and designs.

|      |                      |         |               |
|------|----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 2415 | 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. F | BUS 105 | Armstrong J I |
| 4175 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W  | BUS 119 | Armstrong J I |

FASHN 9B, ADVANCED FASHION ILLUSTRATION AND ADVERTISING 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Fashion 2 and 9A.

This course provides the student with advanced techniques used to illustrate fashion and is for students of fashion design or fashion merchandising. Techniques are taught that are used for quick and realistic sketching and rendering with water color to illustrate various designs and textures.

|      |                      |         |            |
|------|----------------------|---------|------------|
| 4176 | 6:00p.m.-10:05p.m. T | BUS 105 | Reiner H G |
|------|----------------------|---------|------------|

FASHN 10, ADVANCED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Fashion 3.

Emphasis on unique and creative designs with manipulation of appropriate and more difficult fabrics. Students will gain more confidence and speed in their design developments, pattern making and construction.

|      |                       |         |         |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| 2416 | 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. MW | BUS 107 | Allen A |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---------|

FASHN 13, DRAPING I 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Fashion 6A.

This course covers the principles of draping and the ability to develop a pattern in three-dimensional form, opening new ways of designing and creating and recognizing the qualities of a well-designed garment.

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 2417 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | BUS 107 | Ardell J B |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|

FASHN 15, ETHNIC FASHION 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Skills Advisory: Fashion 6A or 9.

Apparel worn as national dress by people all over the world is surveyed. The origins and functions of clothing in different cultures are examined. Creative designing is inspired by ethnic costumes.

|      |                        |         |        |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------|
| 2418 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | BUS 105 | Ivas L |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------|

FASHN 16, PATTERN GRADING 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Skills Advisory: Fashion 6A or 9.

Grading is the process of proportionally increasing or decreasing the production pieces according to set measurements for

each clothing classification (Women's Junior Petite, Junior, Misses, Half-sizes). This is done without changing or losing the style proportions which are part of the design concept while still retaining the original lines and style of the garment. Students are introduced to and become familiar with a computer program used for grading in the fashion industry, and with the logic and rules that apply to pattern grading.

|      |                       |         |            |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 2419 | 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh | BUS 107 | Cooper S A |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|

FASHN 18, COMPUTER AIDED FASHION DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Fashion 1.

Computer-assisted applications are used as tools to design and create original and innovative work for fashion marketing or fashion design. This is an introductory course requiring basic computer skills.

|      |                      |         |               |
|------|----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 4177 | 6:00p.m.-10:05p.m. F | BUS 255 | Armstrong R W |
|------|----------------------|---------|---------------|

FASHN 20, WINDOW DISPLAY FOR FASHION 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Fashion 1.

This course involves study and exploration of the importance of window display. Students will research different methods used for window display as a means of fashion promotion. Evaluation of various techniques used and comparison of successful displays within each fashion market category will be conducted.

|      |                        |         |        |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------|
| 2420 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUS 105 | Ivas L |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------|

FASHN 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN FASHION 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

Please see "Independent Studies" section.

|      |                |          |        |
|------|----------------|----------|--------|
| 2421 | Arrange-1 Hour | BUS 120C | Ivas L |
|------|----------------|----------|--------|

FASHN 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN FASHION 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

Please see "Independent Studies" section.

|      |                 |          |        |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| 2422 | Arrange-2 Hours | BUS 120C | Ivas L |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|

FASHN 90A, INTERNSHIP 1 UNIT

Please see "Internships" section.

|      |                 |          |        |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| 2424 | Arrange-4 Hours | BUS 120C | Ivas L |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|

FASHN 90B, INTERNSHIP 2 UNITS

Please see "Internships" section.

|      |                 |          |        |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| 2425 | Arrange-8 Hours | BUS 120C | Ivas L |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|

FASHN 90C, INTERNSHIP 3 UNITS

Please see "Internships" section.

|      |                  |  |        |
|------|------------------|--|--------|
| 2426 | Arrange-12 Hours |  | Ivas L |
|------|------------------|--|--------|

Film Studies

Film consists of two areas of concentration: Film Studies and Film Production. Film Studies introduces students to the history and development of cinema/film as an art, an object of philosophical study, and a cultural and social phenomenon. Students examine the theoretical approaches and trends in filmmaking including the contemporary evolution from film to digital media.

Film Production provides practical as well as theoretical training in screenwriting, directing, creative producing, cinematography, sound recording, production design, and below-the-line crafts (gaffers, grips, operators, assistants). Students learn all aspects of film production from an academic discipline to hands-on experience that prepares them to earn an Associate degree and/or certificate of achievement in film production; for upper division study at a four-year college or advanced film school; and/or to apply for jobs and internships in the motion picture and television industries.

FILM 1, FILM APPRECIATION: INTRODUCTION TO CINEMA 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC Area 3A (Arts)

- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.  
Formerly Cinema 9.

This course will introduce the art, technology, language, and appreciation of film, exploring the varieties of film experience, film and the other arts, and the ways of viewing.

Students will learn about the basic cinematic techniques and structures, including mise-en-scene and montage, use of cinematic time and space, the image, soundtrack, and the script. Consideration will also be given to analyzing the fundamentals of film production, directing, acting, and editing; how the elements of the production process are analyzed separately, then brought together to show how they create the emotional and intellectual impact of the film experience. Film examples will be screened in class.

*This course is intended as a beginning course to introduce students to cinema.*

|                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |         |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2427                                                                                                                                                                      | 9:00a.m.-1:05p.m. Th | CMD 180 | Poirier N P  |
| Above section 2427 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                 |                      |         |              |
| 2428                                                                                                                                                                      | 9:00a.m.-1:05p.m. F  | CMD 180 | Leech M R    |
| Above section 2428 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                 |                      |         |              |
| 2429                                                                                                                                                                      | 2:15p.m.-6:20p.m. T  | CMD 105 | Manojlovic M |
| Above section 2429 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                 |                      |         |              |
| 2430                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-4 Hours      | ONLINE  | Sprague T    |
| Above section 2430 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                      |         |              |
| 2431                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-4 Hours      | ONLINE  | Matthews M N |
| Above section 2431 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                      |         |              |
| 2432                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-4 Hours      | ONLINE  | Matthews M N |
| Above section 2432 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                      |         |              |
| 2433                                                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-4 Hours      | ONLINE  | Sprague T    |
| Above section 2433 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                      |         |              |
| 4178                                                                                                                                                                      | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. Th | CMD 102 | Bolus M P    |
| Above section 4178 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                 |                      |         |              |
| 4179                                                                                                                                                                      | 5:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M  | CMD 202 | Flood S W    |
| Above section 4179 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                 |                      |         |              |
| 4180                                                                                                                                                                      | 5:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W  | PV 172  | Bolus M P    |

FILM 2, HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1. Formerly Cinema 1.

A broad survey is made of the history, theory, techniques, and development of motion pictures. The history of film as a major art form and its major artists, works, and styles are emphasized. Film examples are screened in class.

|                                                                                                                                                |                     |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| 2434                                                                                                                                           | 2:15p.m.-6:20p.m. T | CMD 180 | Carrasco S |
| Above section 2434 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Theme: History of International Film |                     |         |            |
| 2435                                                                                                                                           | 2:15p.m.-6:20p.m. F | CMD 180 | Kanin J D  |
| Above section 2435 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Theme: History of International Film |                     |         |            |

FILM 5, FILM AND SOCIETY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1. Formerly Cinema 5.

This course presents motion pictures as reflections and influences of American society. Films are often selected from specific decades and analyzed as records of social attitudes shaping the present and past.

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings.

**IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|                                                                                                                                                   |                      |         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|------------|
| 2436                                                                                                                                              | 2:15p.m.-6:20p.m. M  | CMD 180 | Laffey S A |
| Above section 2436 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                         |                      |         |            |
| 2437                                                                                                                                              | 2:15p.m.-6:20p.m. Th | CMD 180 | Kanin J D  |
| Above section 2437 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Theme: Hollywood's History of the World |                      |         |            |

FILM 6, WOMEN IN FILM3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A and 3B (Arts and Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None. Formerly Cinema 8.

This course is a historical study and survey of the multiple and varied images of women in film. Students will screen and analyze films over seven decades, beginning with the 1930s. Students will also read, discuss, and write about women's roles in these films. The focus is to analyze the representation of women in each film screened, to discuss how character roles have changed over time, and to examine occupation, dress, and rules of behavior.

|      |                     |         |          |
|------|---------------------|---------|----------|
| 4181 | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M | SSC 183 | Shaw R D |
|------|---------------------|---------|----------|

FILM 7, AMERICAN CINEMA: CROSSING CULTURES3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1. Formerly Cinema 7.

This course surveys American motion pictures that have been made by filmmakers representing three United States ethnic groups, including African Americans, Latino Americans, and Asian Americans. Students will also analyze Hollywood's treatment of those ethnic cultures throughout film history.

|                                                                                                           |                     |         |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| 2438                                                                                                      | 1:15p.m.-5:20p.m. W | CMD 180 | Carrasco S |
| Above section 2438 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |            |

FILM 8, THE POPULAR FILM GENRES3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1. Formerly Cinema 2.

This introductory course surveys the development and artistic, social, and entertainment ingredients of basic film genres. Emphasis on such types as the science-fiction film, western, gangster film, crime and detective thriller ("film noir"), musical, comedy, or horror film.

|                                                                                                                                                          |                      |         |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 2439                                                                                                                                                     | 11:00a.m.-3:05p.m. F | CMD 131 | Birnbaum M J  |
| Above section 2439 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                |                      |         |               |
| 2440                                                                                                                                                     | 2:15p.m.-6:20p.m. M  | PCC 150 | Rosenberg V L |
| Theme: War Films: From Homefront to Battlefront & Back                                                                                                   |                      |         |               |
| 4182                                                                                                                                                     | 6:00p.m.-10:05p.m. W | CMD 180 | Kanin J D     |
| Above section 4182 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Theme: Crime & Detective Thrillers - Film Noir |                      |         |               |

FILM 9, THE GREAT FILM MAKERS3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1. Formerly Cinema 4.

This course covers a limited number of film directors, writers, producers, and/or actors, examining their work in artistic, social, and historical terms. The course content and emphasis changes each term.

|                                                                                                           |                     |         |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| 2441                                                                                                      | 9:00a.m.-1:05p.m. T | CMD 180 | Lemond J W |
| Above section 2441 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |            |

FILM 11, LITERATURE INTO FILM3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC Area 3B

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: English 1. Formerly same course as English 11.

In this course, students will explore literary classics on screen, comparing the narrative dynamics of cinema and literature by comparing the text with the film. In so doing, students will gain an understanding of the text to film adaptation process, the expressive powers of each, and each medium's unique potentialities and deficiencies. Selected novels, short stories,

plays, and nonfiction works will be examined as each evolves into film.

|                                                                                              |                     |           |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2442                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-6:20p.m. T | BUNDY 119 | Poirier N P |
| Above section 2442 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                     |           |             |

FILM 20, BEGINNING SCRIPTWRITING3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: English 1. Formerly Cinema 11A.

This course is designed to teach the student the basic tools of scriptwriting for film, television, or theater, focusing on the aesthetic and commercial demands of each medium.

|                                                                                                           |                      |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2443                                                                                                      | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th | CMD 203 | Bartesaghi S |
| Above section 2443 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |              |
| 2444                                                                                                      | 3:00p.m.-6:05p.m. W  | CMD 202 | Rosenthal L  |
| Above section 2444 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |              |
| 4183                                                                                                      | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T  | CMD 202 | Petrella R J |
| Above section 4183 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |              |

FILM 21, ADVANCED SCRIPTWRITING3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Film Studies 20. Formerly Cinema 11B.

This course is designed to provide intermediate level training in skills required to create scripts for film, television, or theatre. Techniques of writing and marketing scripts are explored.

|                                                                                                           |                      |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2445                                                                                                      | 12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. M | CMD 202 | Birnbaum M J |
| Above section 2445 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |              |
| 2446                                                                                                      | 2:15p.m.-5:20p.m. Th | CMD 128 | Matthews M N |
| Above section 2446 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |              |
| 4184                                                                                                      | 6:00p.m.-9:05p.m. W  | CMD 128 | Petrella R J |
| Above section 4184 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |              |

FILM 30, PRODUCTION PLANNING FOR FILM AND VIDEO3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: Film Studies 20. Formerly Cinema 3.

This course is designed for students who are interested in transforming a creative concept into a practical production plan. By viewing, discussing, and analyzing scripts, television, and film, students will learn skills necessary to start production of a film or video.

|                                                                                                           |                       |         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 2447                                                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-4:50p.m. W  | CMD 209 | Daniels R |
| Above section 2447 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                       |         |           |
| 2448                                                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-4:50p.m. Th | CMD 209 | Daniels R |
| Above section 2448 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                       |         |           |

FILM 31, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL FILMMAKING3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This is an introductory course covering both the basic techniques of digital filmmaking and of critical appreciation, while emphasizing students' personal and creative expression. Topics will include the theory and practice of visualization, the grammar of cinematic storytelling, the aesthetics of various film movements, camera technique, lighting, sound recording, directing, and other fundamentals related to learning the craft of digital filmmaking. Students will engage in critical appreciation and individual and group analysis of movies, as well as in filming exercises under the direct and continuous supervision of their instructor.

|                                                                                                                                           |                      |         |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2449                                                                                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-2:00p.m. S  | CMD 182 | Staff        |
| Above section 2449 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 26 to Dec 12, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |              |
| 4185                                                                                                                                      | 5:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th | CMD 182 | Bartesaghi S |
| Above section 4185 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                 |                      |         |              |

FILM 32, INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL FILMMAKING

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* Film Studies 31.
- *Corequisite:* Film 32L.

This course focuses on intermediate techniques of digital filmmaking and theoretical and critical rubrics, allowing the student to gain proficiency in producing, directing, cinematography, production design, sound recording, grip/electric, and editing. Students learn the roles and responsibilities of various facets of the filmmaking process during pre-production, production and post-production. Working with previously produced scenes written by industry professionals, students learn skills that include the visualization of the screenplay, script breakdown, preparation of shot lists, direction of actors, and the staging of action for the camera.

2450    8:00a.m.-11:05a.m.    W

CMD 182

Bartesaghi S

*Above section 2450 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

2451    8:00a.m.-11:05a.m.    Th

CMD 182

Carrasco S

*Above section 2451 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

FILM 32L, INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL FILMMAKING LAB

1 UNIT

Transfer: CSU

- *Corequisite:* Film 32.

This course focuses on intermediate techniques of digital filmmaking and theoretical and critical rubrics, allowing the student to gain proficiency in producing, directing, cinematography, production design, sound recording, grip/electric, and editing. Students learn the roles and responsibilities of various facets of the filmmaking process during pre-production, production and post-production. Working with previously produced scenes written by industry professionals, students learn skills that include the visualization of the screenplay, script breakdown, preparation of shot lists, direction of actors, and the staging of action for the camera.

2452    11:15a.m.-3:20p.m.    Th

CMD 182

Carrasco S

*Above section 2452 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 2452 may be cancelled.*

4186    5:45p.m.-9:50p.m.    W

CMD 182

Bartesaghi S

*Above section 4186 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 4186 may be cancelled.*

FILM 33, MAKING THE SHORT FILM

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* Film Studies 32.
- *Corequisite:* Film Studies 33L.

In this course, students go through the process of making a short narrative film together, emulating a professional working environment. Supervised by their instructor, students develop, pre-produce, rehearse, shoot, and edit scenes from an original screenplay that is filmed in its entirety in the lab component course (Film 33L) at the end of the semester.

2453    8:00a.m.-12:05p.m.    F

CMD 182

Carrasco S

*Above section 2453 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

FILM 33L, MAKING THE SHORT FILM LAB

2 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- *Corequisite:* Film 33.

In this course students will collectively develop and shoot one narrative short film throughout the semester. This course is the laboratory component for Film 33 and will parallel the lecture topics of that course.

2454    Arrange-6 Hours

CMD 182

Carrasco S

*Above section 2454 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 2454 may be cancelled.*

FILM 34, ADVANCED DIGITAL FILMMAKING

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* Film Studies 32.
- *Corequisite:* Film Studies 34L.

This course focuses on advanced techniques of digital film-making and theoretical and critical rubrics, allowing the

student to gain increased proficiency in producing, directing, cinematography, production design, sound recording, grip/electric, and editing, while at the same time producing original content. Students hone their skills in various facets of the filmmaking process during pre-production, production and post-production. Working with original content that has not yet been produced and/or material written by themselves, students advance their skills in the visualization of the screenplay, script breakdown, preparation of shot lists, working with actors, and the staging of action for the camera.

2455    2:30p.m.-5:35p.m.    F

CMD 182

Bartesaghi S

*Above section 2455 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

FILM 34L, ADVANCED DIGITAL FILMMAKING LAB

1 UNIT

Transfer: CSU

- *Corequisite:* Film 34.

This is the laboratory component of Film 34. The laboratory projects will parallel the advanced filmmaking lecture topics taught in Film 34. The lab projects will foster advanced skills in producing, directing, cinematography, production design, sound recording, grip/electric, and editing. Students will produce elaborate and well-crafted original content based on narrative film scenes written by themselves or derived from scripts that have not yet been produced. These advanced projects will be filmed in their entirety in class, working in collaboration with all the students enrolled in the course.

2456    Arrange-4 Hours    F

CMD 182

Bartesaghi S

*Above section 2456 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 2456 may be cancelled.*

FILM 40, CINEMATOGRAPHY

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

In this hands-on course, students will delve into the art and craft of cinematography:the methods and techniques by which motion picture photography and lighting help give a film meaning and aesthetic purpose. Through lectures, demonstrations and exercises in a supervised classroom environment, students will learn to operate state-of-the-art digital and electronic equipment while applying the fundamental principles of lighting, composition, exposure, focus, lens selection, and camera dynamics into purposeful visual storytelling.

2457    8:00a.m.-12:05p.m.    S

CMD 180

Solanki V M

*Above section 2457 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

2458    12:45p.m.-4:50p.m.    S

CMD 180

Solanki V M

*Above section 2458 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

FILM 50, PRODUCTION SOUND

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course provides a practical in-depth study of the fundamental aspects of recording and mixing production sound for film and television. Subjects include: introduction to production sound equipment, location sound recording and mixing techniques, on-set sound assessment and troubleshooting, digital audio workstation basics, along with dialogue and ADR (automated dialogue replacement) recording and editing.

2459    12:30p.m.-4:35p.m.    S

CMD 280

Platt H H

*Above section 2459 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

FILM 90A, INTERNSHIP IN FILM STUDIES

1 UNIT

Transfer: CSU

Please see “Internships” section.

2462    Arrange-4 Hours

Muñoz M E

Foreign Languages

SMC offers courses in American Sign Language, Arabic, Chinese (Mandarin), French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Persian (Farsi), Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, and Turkish. Classes are listed under name of specific language.

French

*Additional hours to be arranged in the Modern Language Lab for Elementary French. Most sections require the use of a computer with Internet access for class resources and/or to complete assignments.*

FRENCH 1, ELEMENTARY FRENCH I

5 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course introduces the students to basic vocabulary and fundamental sentence structures in the present and past. Pronunciation, grammar and everyday vocabulary are stressed as indispensable tools for comprehension and expression. French customs, culture and everyday life are also highlighted. The course is taught in French except in cases of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor. Language lab is required.

2463    9:30a.m.-11:55a.m.    MW

MC 16

Chevant-Aksoy A

Arrange-1 Hour

DRSCHR 219

2464    2:30p.m.-4:55p.m.    MW

DRSCHR 219

Staff

Arrange-1 Hour

DRSCHR 219

4187    5:00p.m.-7:25p.m.    MW

DRSCHR 217

Staff

Arrange-1 Hour

DRSCHR 219

FRENCH 2, ELEMENTARY FRENCH II

5 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities), Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* French 1\*.

This course completes the basics of the language further stressing pronunciation, grammar and everyday vocabulary as indispensable tools for comprehension. It also includes simplified readings highlighting French customs, culture, and everyday life. This course is taught in French except in cases of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor. Language lab is required.

*\*The advisory for this course is comparable to two years of high school French.*

2465    12:00p.m.-2:25p.m.    MW

MC 16

Chevant-Aksoy A

Arrange-1 Hour

DRSCHR 219

2466    2:30p.m.-4:55p.m.    TTh

MC 12

Staff

Arrange-1 Hour

DRSCHR 219

FRENCH 3, INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I

5 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* French 2\*.

This course reviews French grammar emphasizing idiomatic construction and expressions. Discussions are based on selected readings from contemporary French literature.The course is taught in French except in cases of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor.

*\*The advisory for this course is comparable to three years of high school French.*

2467    2:30p.m.-4:55p.m.    TTh

DRSCHR 222

Chevant-Aksoy A

Geographic Information Systems

*GIS is a computer system for capturing, storing, managing, analyzing and visualizing geospatial information related to locations on Earth’s surface. We use GIS to combine various geospatial information in a digital environment to answer the questions “what is there?” and “why there?”. GIS has been widely used in our daily life, government agencies, as well as organizations of sizes in almost every industry. There is a growing interest in and awareness of the economic and strategic values of GIS.*

GIS 20, INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

GIS are computer-based systems used to collect, store and analyze geographic information. This course will present the concepts of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) science and its applications to spatial data management. Topics

include: Identification and acquisition of GIS data; Assessment of vector and raster data, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems, georeferencing and Global Positioning Systems (GPS). Spatial analysis and modeling with GIS will also be presented.

GIS 20 is the same course as Geography 20. Students may receive credit for one, but not both.

4197 5:30p.m.-8:35p.m. TTh BUS 250 Liu J  
Above section 4197 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.

GIS 23, INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Geography 20 or GIS 20.
- Formerly same course as CIS 23.

This course emphasizes GIS principles and methodology used in both the private and public sectors. Hands-on applications using both raster and vector data and technology will expose students to more advanced understanding of GIS. Students will learn various methods of data acquisition, including Global Positioning Systems (GPS) as well as the World Wide Web. The add-on modules extend the analytical capabilities of ArcMap and allow input of map features and conversion of feature themes from raster to vector. This course will also provide an introduction to several of ArcMap's extension including Spatial Analyst and 3D Analyst. Students will complete a Model Builder to be used in siting new solar sites. Spatial Analysis will include slope and aspect maps, neighborhood and zone analysis. The course will present single and multi-layer statistical operations including classification, coordination, and modeling analysis.

GIS 23 is the same course as Geography 23. Students may receive credit for one, but not both.

4198 5:30p.m.-8:35p.m. TTh BUS 250 Liu J  
Above section 4198 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.

GIS 26, INTRODUCTION TO REMOTE SENSING 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces students to the basic concepts of remote sensing, characteristics of remote sensors, and remote sensing applications in academic disciplines and professional industries. Emphases are placed on remote sensing data acquisition; digital image processing and interpretation. The course is designed for students interested in the Earth Observing System, environmental monitoring techniques, and image analysis.

GIS 26 is the same course as Geography 26. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

2491 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Mason J  
Above section 2491 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

Geography

Geography is the science of studying human and physical attributes on the surface of the Earth. These attributes may be marks of human occupation, properties of some natural environment, or both. Geographers ask the questions “Where” and “Why there”, with an interest in describing and explaining the various ways in which people have made Earth their home at scales ranging from the local to the global. Geography is an integrative discipline whose interests in space and place and whose perspectives from both environmental and social sciences foster a greater understanding of the interrelationships between the human and physical worlds. The use of Geo-Spatial Technologies, including Geographic Information Science (GIS), Remote Sensing (RS), and Global Positioning Systems (GPS), are now widely used in the visualization, measurement and analysis of Earth’s physical features and human societies, as well as the interaction between them.

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

GEOG 1, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU  
C-ID: GEOG 110.  
IGETC AREA 5 (Physical Sciences, non-lab)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.
- \*Maximum credit allowed for Geography 1 and 5 is one course (4 units).

This course surveys the distribution and relationships of environmental elements in our atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere, including weather, climate, water resources, landforms, soils, natural vegetation, and wildlife. Focus is on the systems and cycles of our natural world, including the effects of the sun and moon on environmental processes, and the roles played by humans.

2469 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Kranz J  
Above section 2469 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  
Above section 2469 uses a Zero Cost or Open Educational Resource (OER) textbook.  
4188 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M DRSCHR 208 Cope J A  
4189 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th DRSCHR 136 Robinson C M

GEOG 2, INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN GEOGRAPHY 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: GEOG 120.  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course is a study of humanity and its planetary home of distinctive places, spaces, landscapes, and environments. The course systematically considers geographic patterns, processes, and issues, beginning with the basic questions of Where? and Why There? Specific topics examined include human population change and migration; agriculture and food systems; urban-economic development; cultural and environmental change in an age of globalization, with specific attention paid to language, religion, ethnic identity, and biodiversity; and international geopolitics.

2470 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh HSS 204 Abate A  
2471 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh DRSCHR 205 Abate A

GEOG 3, WEATHER AND CLIMATE 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: GEOG 130.  
IGETC AREA 5 (Physical Sciences, non-lab)

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is a survey of the earth’s atmosphere, with special reference to the causes and regional distribution of weather and climate. The nature and causes of winds, clouds, precipitation, and severe storms are studied. Students will learn techniques of local weather observation and prediction.

2472 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Liu J  
Above section 2472 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

GEOG 5, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY WITH LAB 4 UNITS  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU  
C-ID: GEOG 115.  
IGETC AREA 5 (Physical Sciences, + LAB)

- Prerequisite: None.
- \*Maximum credit allowed for Geography 1 and 5 is one course (4 units).

This course surveys the distribution and relationships of environmental elements in our atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere, including weather, climate, water resources, landforms, soils, natural vegetation, and wildlife. Focus is on the systems and cycles of our natural world, including the effects of the sun and moon on environmental processes, and the roles played by humans. Laboratory work emphasizes the practical application of concepts presented in lecture, introduces the student to some of the tools and methods used in Physical Geography, and may include field study opportunities.

2473 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. MW HSS 251 Owens R  
2474 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh HSS 251 Liu J  
Above section 2474 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.  
2475 2:15p.m.-5:20p.m. MW HSS 251 O’Keefe R  
4190 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. MW HSS 251 White T M  
4191 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. TTh HSS 251 Prindle M R

GEOG 7, INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This introductory course will use an interdisciplinary approach to provide students with a broad perspective on environmental problems and solutions. Students will be introduced to the strategies used by scientists, economists, political analysts, and other writers and researchers to investigate and analyze environmental and urban issues, human/nature relationships, natural and built environments, and environmental citizenship.

Geography 7 is the same course as Environmental Studies 7. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

4192 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W DRSCHR 208 Leddy G

GEOG 8, INTRODUCTION TO URBAN STUDIES 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces students to the multi-disciplinary study of urban society and space. Cities are examined both as complex social-economic groupings of people, and as material landscapes of buildings, pathways, and public and private spaces. Attention is paid to what cities are and have been (the evolving urban experience of the past and present) as well as to ever-changing ideas about what cities should be (urban planning and design for the future). While the overall perspective of the course is global, its primary focus is on the cities of North America and, in particular, the Los Angeles metropolitan area. This emphasis is evident both in the classroom and in field trips or other assignments that ask students to apply classroom ideas to our local urban setting.

Geography 8 is the same course as Urban Studies 8. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

2476 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW DRSCHR 207 Morris P S  
2477 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Morris P S  
Above section 2477 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

GEOG 11, WORLD GEOGRAPHY: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: GEOG 125.  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces Global Studies through a survey of the world’s major geographic regions. Students will encounter core concepts related to processes of global connection and change, while also developing basic geographic literacy in the distribution of human and natural features on Earth. Students will examine and discuss significant issues—cultural, social, political-economic, and environmental—impacting humanity today as both problem and possibility. In particular, this course considers the diverse localized impacts of globalization as a continuing story of peoples and places isolated and connected by imperial, colonial, and international systems of the past and present.

Geography 11 is the same course as Global Studies 11. Students may earn credit for one but not both.

2478 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW DRSCHR 207 Morris P S  
2479 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW DRSCHR 207 Morris P S

GEOG 14, GEOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: GEOG 140.  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This course surveys the physical and human geography of California and the process shaping its landscapes. Topics include natural features and resources, such as geology, climate, plants and animals, and hydrology. Historical and current trends in human population, migration, and settlement patterns are considered, including a review of the state’s major cultural groups. Primary and advanced economic activities are examined within modern rural and urban settings. Emphasis is on the profound connections between these top-



GLOBAL STUDIES 10, GLOBAL ISSUES 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This introductory course offers an interdisciplinary approach to exploring the origins, current status, trends and possible solutions of major global issues. Students will examine multiple issues of concern such as international war and conflict, global inequality, food, water, energy, climate change, population growth, migration, and social change. This Global Studies course will emphasize interdisciplinary inquiry by drawing upon both the holistic body of work in global studies, as well as the approaches of related fields such as anthropology, economics, environmental studies, geography, history, philosophy, political science, psychology, sociology, and women’s studies.

|      |                       |         |            |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 2496 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | HSS 263 | Monteiro N |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|

GLOBAL STUDIES 11, WORLD GEOGRAPHY: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: GEOG 125.
IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces Global Studies through a survey of the world’s major geographic regions. Students will encounter core concepts related to processes of global connection and change, while also developing basic geographic literacy in the distribution of human and natural features on Earth. Students will examine and discuss significant issues--cultural, social, political-economic, and environmental--impacting humanity today as both problem and possibility. In particular, this course considers the diverse localized impacts of globalization as a continuing story of peoples and places isolated and connected by imperial, colonial, and international systems of the past and present.

Global Studies 11 is the same course as Geography 11. Students may earn credit for one but not both.

|      |                       |            |            |
|------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| 2497 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | DRSCHR 207 | Morris P S |
| 2498 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | DRSCHR 207 | Morris P S |

GLOBAL STUDIES 95, GLOBAL LOS ANGELES – EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING 2 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is a practicum in global studies in a local setting. As a hands-on course, students will engage in experiential learning outside the classroom through various agencies which have significant ties to international/global issues. Each student will develop a reading list, customized to their particular agency’s focus and complete a minimum of 30 hours of volunteer work with that agency. Students are required to complete a faculty-led orientation and submit academically-sound reflection journals to the SMC instructor. By applying theoretical ideas and empirical data to their experiences, students develop a deeper understanding of international and global relations and issues, particularly as they impact the target population(s) of the organization with which students are working.

This course is offered on a credit-no credit basis only. Enrollment in this course requires instructor approval of a student-arranged experiential learning project. Please contact the instructor to request an Add approval code.

|      |                 |                   |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2499 | Arrange-2 Hours | D Del Piccolo G L |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

Graphic Design

In existence for over 40 years, the Graphic Design Program at Santa Monica College serves both the student who wishes to transfer to a four-year college or art school, as well as the student who wants to obtain the skills necessary for entry into the job market as a production artist in graphic design, illustration, user experience design, or interaction design.

The program is designed to meet the industry’s need for creative professionals who excel in developing ideas and have the technical proficiency to execute them. Our instructors are experienced professionals who bring first-hand knowledge of industry practices to the classroom and work in close collaboration with industry advisors to keep up with trends and changing requirements. In addition, participating companies often provide guest speakers and student internships.

We offer day, evening and weekend classes to provide educational opportunities to all students. In addition, selected Graphic Design courses are offered online through SMC’s Distance Education program. To learn more about the program, please visit smc.edu/designtech.

GR DES 18, INTRODUCTION TO GRAPHIC DESIGN APPLICATIONS 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU

This computer course provides an overview of digital applications used in the field of Graphic Design: Photoshop, Illustrator and InDesign. Also covered: Operation Systems, file management and computer navigation basics.

|                                                                                                           |                      |         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2500                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. F | CMD 206 | Vruwink N R |
| Arrange-2 Hours                                                                                           |                      |         |             |
| Above section 2500 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |             |
| 2501                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Vruwink N R |
| Arrange-2 Hours                                                                                           |                      |         |             |

Above section 2501 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|                   |                      |         |                  |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------|
| 4199              | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. MW | CMD 209 | MacGillivray I J |
| Arrange-4.5 Hours |                      |         |                  |

Above section 4199 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 4199 is part of the Promo Pathway program and enrollment is limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/promo for additional program information.

GR DES 31, GRAPHIC DESIGN STUDIO 1 2 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

This studio course introduces the graphic design process — concept, visualization, documentation, and professional presentation. With an emphasis on visual communication strategies, students will explore the fundamental text/image interaction and develop various types of graphic identity designs including symbolic, pictorial or typographic. First in a sequence of three.

|                                                                                                           |                     |         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2502                                                                                                      | 1:00p.m.-5:05p.m. M | CMD 122 | Vruwink N R |
| Above section 2502 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |             |
| 2503                                                                                                      | 1:00p.m.-5:05p.m. T | CMD 122 | Baduel Z M  |
| Above section 2503 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |             |
| 4200                                                                                                      | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M | CMD 122 | Baduel Z M  |
| Above section 4200 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |             |
| 4201                                                                                                      | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T | CMD 122 | Baduel Z M  |
| Above section 4201 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |             |

GR DES 33, TYPOGRAPHY DESIGN 1 2 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: Graphic Design 18.

This studio course introduces classical typography--tradition, terminology, specification, and production. With an emphasis on legibility and craftsmanship, students will develop rectilinear typographic compositions while learning type indication, comping, and professional presentation techniques. This is the first in a sequence of two courses.

|                                                                                                           |                       |         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2504                                                                                                      | 1:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th  | CMD 124 | Vruwink N R |
| Above section 2504 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                       |         |             |
| 3593                                                                                                      | 8:30a.m.-12:35p.m. Th | CMD 286 | Vruwink N R |
| Above section 3593 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                       |         |             |

GR DES 34, PUBLICATION AND PAGE DESIGN I 3 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

This computer course introduces students to Adobe InDesign, a page layout computer application. Students will learn to incorporate type and imagery into creative projects, such as brochures, print publications and posters.

|                                                                                                                                    |                      |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|------------|
| 2505                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. M | CMD 206 | Turner L J |
| Arrange-2 Hours                                                                                                                    |                      |         |            |
| Above section 2505 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                          |                      |         |            |
| 2506                                                                                                                               | Arrange-5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Mazzara E  |
| Above section 2506 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                      |         |            |

GR DES 35, SKETCHING FOR GRAPHIC DESIGN 2 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU

This studio course is an introduction to sketching fundamentals for Graphic Design and focuses on sketching as an element of the design process. The course includes sketching and drawing principles and techniques such as observation, attention to format and proportion, perspective and composition. Students will develop and practice techniques employed by working designers to quickly create sketches for concept, storytelling, layout, prototyping, and presentation to design teams and clients.

|                                                                                                           |                      |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2507                                                                                                      | 9:00a.m.-1:00p.m. Th | CMD 122 | Robinson K C |
| Above section 2507 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |              |
| 2508                                                                                                      | 1:00p.m.-5:05p.m. W  | CMD 124 | Robinson K C |
| Above section 2508 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |              |

GR DES 38, DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION 1 4 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: Graphic Design 35.

This computer course is designed for students interested in the computer as a digital illustration tool and covers the basics of computer illustration and its use in print and web-based media. Students will create vector-based artwork, manipulate type and learn how to create dynamic content and illustrations for print and online delivery using an industry standard application, Adobe Illustrator. This course also explores fundamental design concepts and finding creative solutions using Illustrator’s multiplicity of tools.

|                                                                                                           |                     |         |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| 2509                                                                                                      | 1:00p.m.-5:05p.m. W | CMD 206 | Baduel Z M |
| Arrange-2 Hours                                                                                           |                     |         |            |
| Above section 2509 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |            |
| 4202                                                                                                      | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. W | CMD 206 | Baduel Z M |
| Arrange-2 Hours                                                                                           |                     |         |            |
| Above section 4202 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |            |

GR DES 41, GRAPHIC DESIGN STUDIO 2 2 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: Graphic Design 31.

This studio course introduces the application of graphic identity designs to corporate identity programs, retail identity systems, and other uses, primarily in 2D. With an emphasis on visual problem-solving strategies, students will generate design criteria research, analysis, design implications, and design system development. This is the second in a sequence of three courses.

|                                                                                                           |                      |         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 2510                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-1:35p.m. T  | CMD 124 | Donon S G |
| Above section 2510 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |           |
| 4203                                                                                                      | 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. Th | CMD 122 | Donon S G |
| Above section 4203 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                      |         |           |

GR DES 43, TYPOGRAPHY DESIGN 2 2 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

- Advisory: Graphic Design 33.

This studio design course provides a survey of typography history and current design directions to inspire the development of dynamic, contemporary typographic compositions. With an emphasis on visual communication strategies, students will explore the metaphoric and stylistic refinement of text — the fundamental element of graphic design style. This is the second in a sequence of two courses.

**4204 5:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T CMD 124 Tanaka Bonita R**  
*Above section 4204 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**GR DES 50, GRAPHIC DESIGN PORTFOLIO AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Graphic Design 33 and 66.*

This studio course focuses on the development of an effective communication design portfolio and addresses the process of building a portfolio that meets the current professional industry standards for presenting work to potential employers and clients. Emphasis is placed on developing a portfolio that displays a comprehensive understanding of what industry is looking for in a designer or what is needed to transfer. This course also covers professional practices for designers including information regarding freelancing and working with clients.

2511 1:00p.m.-5:05p.m. T CMD 271 Tanaka Bonita R  
*Above section 2511 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**GR DES 51, GRAPHIC DESIGN STUDIO 3 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Graphic Design 41.*

This studio course introduces the development of multifaceted promotional design programs with applications in 2-D and 3-D. With an emphasis on unifying concepts, students will create comprehensive design programs which may include print, packaging, advertising, media, and environments. This is the third in a sequence of three courses.

2512 1:00p.m.-5:05p.m. W CMD 122 Hill R L  
*Above section 2512 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**GR DES 60, DESIGN RESEARCH 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

Design research allows designers to avoid making decisions based on personal opinion and to make decisions based on true user needs. This course will cover how to plan and conduct design research to uncover user needs and issues. Students will build their understanding of the design research process and will exit with the ability to develop and manage their own design research projects in client and professional environments. Additionally, students will build a small portfolio of real-world, user-centered design research documents that will enable them to demonstrate their research experience to both clients and employers.

2513 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. T CMD 271 Johnson L D  
Arrange-2 Hours  
*Above section 2513 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*  
2514 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. Th CMD 271 Johnson L D  
Arrange-2 Hours  
*Above section 2514 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**GR DES 61, USER EXPERIENCE DESIGN 1 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Graphic Design 65.*

User Experience Design (UX) focuses on the quality of experience a person has when interacting with a specific design. A UX Designer focuses on the needs and wants of the user, as well as ease-of-use, and designs for the best possible user experience. This course will cover the design process, documentation, and tools used within the UX field. Topics include user research, information architecture, interaction design, prototyping, and usability testing. Following a design process, students will collaborate to research, critique, and design a project that includes prototyping and user-testing.

2515 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. S CMD 271 Boyden L  
Arrange-2 Hours  
*Above section 2515 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*  
2516 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Johnson L D  
Arrange-4.5 Hours  
*Above section 2516 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**4205 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T CMD 280 Vacarra J W**  
Arrange-2 Hours  
*Above section 4205 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**GR DES 62, USER EXPERIENCE DESIGN 2 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Graphic Design 61.*

This course will use knowledge acquired in User Experience Design 1 to research, critique, and design a project using UX methodologies at an advanced level. This class will cover the process, techniques and artifacts used within the UX field. Topics include qualitative versus quantitative research, interface design, interaction design, prototyping, and usability testing. Following a design process, students will collaborate to research, critique, and design a project using techniques such as storyboards, personas, experience/journey maps, card sorting, mental models, and collaborative design to prototype and test with users.

2517 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. S CMD 271 Patel B  
Arrange-2 Hours  
*Above section 2517 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**4206 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Anvari S S**  
*Above section 4206 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**GR DES 64, DIGITAL IMAGING FOR DESIGN 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

*Formerly same course as Entertainment Technology 37.*

Using Adobe Photoshop, this computer class teaches students how to scan, manipulate, and enhance digital images for graphic reproduction and use on the web. Includes retouching, color adjustment and color correction techniques.

2518 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. T CMD 206 Chan N R  
Arrange-2 Hours  
*Above section 2518 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*  
2519 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. Th CMD 206 Chan N R  
Arrange-2 Hours  
*Above section 2519 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**GR DES 65, WEB DESIGN 1 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Graphic Design 18 or Entertainment Technology 11.*

This design course is an introduction to web design for students with a basic knowledge of computers and graphic design applications. Students will learn to think critically about contemporary web design and apply basic design principles. Components of web design such as the grid, color, navigation, composition, and typography will be discussed. Other topics include web hosting, file management, FTP, target audience, design process, site maps, optimizing images, HTML, CSS, and the basics of responsive web design. Students will design and build a website.

2520 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. W CMD 206 Torres H  
Arrange-1 Hour  
*Above section 2520 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*  
2521 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Triviza A  
Arrange-1 Hour  
*Above section 2521 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**GR DES 66, WEB DESIGN 2 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Graphic Design 61, 64, and 65.*  
*Formerly Entertainment Technology 16.*

This design course builds on the design concepts and fundamentals covered in Graphic Design 65 and focuses on best practices for the design and production of responsive websites. Design issues such as design process, understanding the user, web typography and design prototyping will be addressed. Technical topics include HTML5, CSS3, responsive web design, embedded fonts and media. Students will design and create a website from start to finish utilizing the skills learned in this course.

2522 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. T CMD 207 Safiouline M  
Arrange-2 Hours  
*Above section 2522 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

2523 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Besler I H  
Arrange-2 Hours  
*Above section 2523 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**GR DES 67, WEB DESIGN 3 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Graphic Design 61 and Graphic Design 66.*

This advanced project-based web design course builds on the design concepts and technical knowledge acquired in Graphic Design 66 and focuses on designing and building a commercial-quality website. Working in teams, students will participate in the design and production of a medium-sized website. Students will go through the design process from research to launch and discuss how to best work with a client. Technical issues addressed include HTML and CSS, content management systems, responsive design, and site maintenance. Students will conceptualize, design, and produce a complete commercial-quality website.

2524 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. T CMD 206 Safiouline M  
Arrange-2 Hours  
*Above section 2524 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**GR DES 71, MOTION GRAPHICS 1 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Graphic Design 33 and 64.*  
*Formerly Entertainment Technology 58.*

This hands-on course focuses on communication design for motion. Students will conceptualize, design and produce visual communication solutions using motion. Motion Graphics is a form of communication with a range of applications: film, television, communication design, branding, advertising and web. Projects will cover best practices for animation and visual effects in broadcast design, film titles, and video production by combining narrative storytelling, graphics and typography.

**4207 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M CMD 206 Kelley M**  
Arrange-2 Hours  
*Above section 4207 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*  
**4208 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. F CMD 280 Gerds E L**  
Arrange-2 Hours N  
*Above section 4208 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**GR DES 71B, MOTION GRAPHICS 2 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Graphic Design 71.*  
*Formerly Entertainment Technology 59.*

This hands-on course focuses on communication design and common professional uses of advanced motion graphics. Students will conceptualize, design and produce innovative time-based visual communication solutions using motion design theory and techniques. Exploring a wide range of applications (film, web, television, communication design, branding and advertising), students will create projects with advanced techniques for animation and visual effects in broadcast design, film titles and video production by combining typography, graphics and narrative storytelling.

**4209 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. Th CMD 280 Heaton W B**  
Arrange-2 Hours  
*Above section 4209 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**GR DES 75, MOBILE DESIGN 1 3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Graphic Design 61 and 66.*

This design course focuses on designing for mobile touchscreen interfaces including smartphones and tablets. Mobile design requires the skill of designing for smaller, hand-held devices and has its own set of characteristics and constraints. Students will conceptualize, design, and implement low-fidelity design prototypes of apps for mobile devices. Projects will cover best practices for designing for mobile devices and will cover the basics of mobile app prototyping including design process, interface design, and interaction design patterns.

*This course is not a mobile app development or programming course. For such courses, please see our Computer Science course offerings.*

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |        |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 2525                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours<br>Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Besler I H |
| Above section 2525 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                        |        |            |

GR DES 76, MOBILE DESIGN 2

3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

• *Advisory: Graphic Design 61 and 75.*

This design course focuses on designing apps for mobile touchscreen devices including smartphones and tablets. This class will use knowledge acquired in Mobile Design 1 to conceptualize, design, and implement interactive design prototypes for mobile devices at an intermediate level. Projects will include designing, user testing, and creating mobile app design prototypes.

*This course is not a mobile app development or programming course. For such courses, please see our Computer Science course offerings.*

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |        |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 2526                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours<br>Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Anvari S S |
| Above section 2526 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                                        |        |            |

## Health Education

See also *Nursing, Occupational Therapy, Professional Courses in Kinesiology/Physical Education, and Respiratory Therapy.*

HEALTH 10, FUNDAMENTALS OF HEALTHFUL LIVING

3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is designed to explore and develop approaches to, and perspectives of, healthful living. Topics include but are not limited to: dimensions of wellness, stress management, nutrition, physical activity and exercise, behavioral health, aging, and strategies for establishing and maintaining a healthy lifestyle.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |         |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2531                                                                                                                                                                         | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW    | CPC 104 | Strong L M  |
| 2532                                                                                                                                                                         | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW   | CPC 104 | Strong L M  |
| 2533                                                                                                                                                                         | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | CPC 104 | Kaufman D   |
| 2534                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE  | Hank M E    |
| Above section 2534 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                           |                         |         |             |
| 2535                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE  | Chavez E C  |
| Above section 2535 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                           |                         |         |             |
| 2536                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Hank M E    |
| Above section 2536 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                         |         |             |
| 2537                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Chavez E C  |
| Above section 2537 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                         |         |             |
| 2538                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Metzler K A |
| Above section 2538 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.  |                         |         |             |

HEALTH 11, FIRST AID AND CARDIO-PULMONARY RESUSCITATION

3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

A course in adult and child CPR (cardio-pulmonary resuscitation), AED (Automated External Defibrillator) and basic first aid. This course will cover emergency care of the ill and/or injured, including; recognizing and treating life threatening emergencies such as breathing, choking, cardiac emergencies, severe bleeding, and shock. The treatment of soft tissue

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](https://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

injuries like burns, musculoskeletal, head, neck, and back injuries, as well as the treatment of medical emergencies such as sudden illness, poisonings, hypothermia and hyperthermia will be covered in this course. Upon successful course completion, American Red Cross first aid certificates and CPR certificates are awarded to students.

*Additional fees apply for students wishing to pursue American Red Cross certification.*

|      |                      |         |           |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 2539 | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F | CPC 104 | Shima T H |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------|

## Health Occupations

See also *Occupational Therapy, Respiratory Therapy, and Nursing. For Inhalation Therapy see Respiratory Therapy. RN Nurses who take Continuing Education courses at SMC use BRN provider #01050.*

HEALTH 61, MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is designed to build the student’s medical and professional vocabulary as required for a career in the medical field or allied health sciences. Students undertake a comprehensive study of medical terminology with an emphasis on determining meanings by dividing words into their component parts. An overview of anatomy by each body system, including diagnostic, pathologic, therapeutic, surgical and pharmacologic terminology is completed. Common clinical procedures, laboratory tests and abbreviations are also included.

|                                                                                              |                     |           |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|
| 2540                                                                                         | 3:00p.m.-6:05p.m. W | BUNDY 339 | Staff |
| Above section 2540 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                     |           |       |

## Hebrew

*Additional hours to be arranged in the Modern Language Lab for Elementary Hebrew. Most sections require the use of a computer with Internet access for class resources and/or to complete assignments.*

HEBREW 1, ELEMENTARY HEBREW I

5 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course teaches the primary fundamentals of classical and modern Hebrew. Grammar and pronunciation, as well as reading and writing skills are developed. The approach is modified audio-lingual utilizing both spoken and written Hebrew. Examples are taken from traditional sources and modern Israeli culture and customs. Language laboratory is required.

|                |                      |            |                  |
|----------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|
| 4210           | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. MW | MC 2       | Zwang-Weissman L |
| Arrange-1 Hour |                      | DRSCHR 219 |                  |

## History

*Historians study, assess, and interpret the past to determine what happened and why. They examine court documents, diaries, letters, and newspaper accounts; they conduct research, write, teach, evaluate and make recommendations. Schools, universities, libraries, museums, government offices, and private enterprise are some of the job settings for history majors. Some related career titles include archivist, biographer, congressional aide, Foreign Service officer, FBI/ CIA agent, lobbyist, and genealogist agent.*

HIST 1, HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION I

3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: HIST 170.  
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.*

This course surveys the development of Western Civilization from its beginnings in the valleys of the Tigris-Euphrates and Nile Rivers to Europe of the 16th century. It addresses cultures of the Near East, Greece, and Rome; the medieval period; the Renaissance; and the Reformation, introducing the social, economic, political, intellectual, and artistic transformations that shaped what came to be known as the West.

|      |                       |         |                 |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 2542 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | HSS 105 | Byrne D         |
| 2543 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | HSS 104 | Yeganehshakib R |

|      |                         |         |               |
|------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 2544 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh  | HSS 204 | Byrne D       |
| 2545 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | HSS 204 | Stiles C L    |
| 2546 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 204 | Simon R       |
| 2547 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | HSS 204 | Stiles C L    |
| 2548 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | HSS 205 | Thomasson B A |
| 2549 | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE  | Stiles C L    |

*Above section 2549 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

|                                                                                                                                    |                 |        |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 2550                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Stiles C L  |
| Above section 2550 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                 |        |             |
| 2551                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Bennett H M |

*Above section 2551 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

|                                                                                                                                    |                 |        |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 2552                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Bennett H M |
| Above section 2552 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                 |        |             |

HIST 2, HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION II

3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: HIST 180.  
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.*

This course surveys the transformations of Western Civilization from the 16th century into the 21st century. It addresses social, economic, political, intellectual, and artistic transformations that relate to the development of nation-states, industrialization, imperialism, and international conflicts and migration.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2553                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | HSS 204 | Maync T M   |
| 2554                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 106 | Bennett H M |
| Above section 2554 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="https://smc.edu/scholars">smc.edu/scholars</a> for more information. |                        |         |             |

|                                                                                              |                         |           |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 2555                                                                                         | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | BUNDY 235 | Kent M L |
| Above section 2555 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                         |           |          |

|      |                        |           |             |
|------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2556 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | HSS 106   | Bennett H M |
| 2557 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | BUNDY 235 | Kent M L    |

*Above section 2557 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.*

|                                                                                                                                    |                 |        |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 2558                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Byrne D |
| Above section 2558 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                 |        |         |

|                                                                                                                                    |                 |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 2559                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Verlet M C |
| Above section 2559 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                 |        |            |

|                                                                                                                                    |                 |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 2560                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Verlet M C |
| Above section 2560 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                 |        |            |

HIST 3, BRITISH CIVILIZATION I

3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.*

This course surveys the development of British Civilization from Roman times to the Restoration of 1660. It addresses the significant social, economic, political, intellectual, and artistic transformations that shaped British and Irish history, from Roman occupation through the medieval period and the political and religious upheavals of the English Reformation, Civil Wars, and Restoration.

|                                                                                                                                    |                 |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 2561                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Stiles C L |
| Above section 2561 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                 |        |            |

HIST 6, HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA 2

3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.*

This course surveys modern Latin American history from independence to the present. Using a thematic and chronological approach, it addresses post-colonial developments in Mexico, Central and South America, and the Caribbean, including such topics as the social and cultural challenges of nation-building and economic growth through periods of political conflict to contemporary globalization.

|      |                       |         |            |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 2562 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | HSS 205 | Garcia R M |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|

HIST 10, ETHNICITY AND AMERICAN CULTURE 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC (meets UC Berkeley American Cultures graduation requirement), CSU IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) or 4F (Social & Behavioral Sciences) + satisfies CSU U.S. History graduation requirement

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys ethnic groups in America from pre-contact to the present, including Native Americans, European Americans, African Americans, Asian Americans, and Latinos, emphasizing the forces prompting emigration and immigration, their roles in shaping American society and culture, their reception by and adaptation to American society, as well as an examination of contending theoretical models of the immigrant experience in America.

|      |                         |         |                     |
|------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 2563 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW    | HSS 106 | Staff               |
| 2564 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh   | HSS 106 | Staff               |
| 2565 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW   | HSS 106 | Staff               |
| 2566 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh  | HSS 105 | Skriabin G          |
| 2567 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 105 | Skriabin G          |
| 2568 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 104 | Cruz J S            |
| 2569 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | HSS 105 | Staff               |
| 2570 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | HSS 104 | Cruz J S            |
| 2571 | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE  | Amerian-Donnell S M |

Above section 2571 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. Above section 2571 requires that students have Internet access.

|      |                 |        |                     |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|
| 2572 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Amerian-Donnell S M |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|

Above section 2572 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. Above section 2572 requires that students have Internet access.

|      |                     |         |               |
|------|---------------------|---------|---------------|
| 4211 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T | HSS 205 | Slaughter M A |
|------|---------------------|---------|---------------|

HIST 11, UNITED STATES HISTORY THROUGH RECONSTRUCTION 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU C-ID: HIST 130.

IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) or 4F (Social & Behavioral Sciences) + satisfies CSU U.S. History graduation requirement

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys the United States from the colonial period through post-Civil War Reconstruction, addressing developments in American culture; ethnic, racial, gender, and class relations; politics; and the economy. It also considers American interaction with other nations, including both foreign policy and the relationship of domestic developments to the larger history of the modern world.

|      |                       |         |                     |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 2573 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | HSS 203 | Vanbenschoten W D   |
| 2574 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | HSS 105 | Amerian-Donnell S M |

Above section 2574 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. Above section 2574 requires that students have Internet access.

|      |                         |         |                     |
|------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 2575 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh  | HSS 103 | Staff               |
| 2576 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | HSS 105 | Amerian-Donnell S M |
| 2577 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 103 | Wilkinson Jr E C    |
| 2578 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | HSS 103 | Wilkinson Jr E C    |
| 2579 | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE  | Lynch S H           |

Above section 2579 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|      |                     |         |           |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 4212 | 5:15p.m.-8:20p.m. M | HSS 106 | Bolelli D |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|

HIST 12, THE UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE RECONSTRUCTION 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU C-ID: HIST 140.

IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) or 4F (Social & Behavioral Sciences) + satisfies CSU U.S. History graduation requirement

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys the United States from post-Civil War Reconstruction to the present, addressing developments in American culture; ethnic, racial, gender, and class relations; politics; and the economy. It also considers American interaction with other nations, including both foreign policy and the relationship of domestic developments to the larger history of the modern world.

|      |                       |         |          |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 2580 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | HSS 205 | Moreno M |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 2580 requires that students have Internet access.

|      |                       |         |          |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 2581 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | HSS 205 | Moreno M |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 2581 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. Above section 2581 requires that students have Internet access.

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 2582 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 205 | Moreno M |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 2582 is part of the Adelante program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/latino-center for more information. Above section 2582 requires that students have Internet access.

|      |                        |         |         |
|------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| 2583 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 104 | Chi J S |
|------|------------------------|---------|---------|

Above section 2583 requires that students have Internet access.

|      |                         |         |                   |
|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| 2584 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 205 | Manoff R J        |
| 2585 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 106 | Vanbenschoten W D |
| 2586 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | HSS 104 | Chi J S           |

Above section 2586 requires that students have Internet access.

|      |                 |        |           |
|------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 2587 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Maync T M |
|------|-----------------|--------|-----------|

Above section 2587 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|      |                 |        |                   |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|
| 2588 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Vanbenschoten W D |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|

Above section 2588 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

HIST 13, UNITED STATES HISTORY AFTER 1945 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course addresses political, social, cultural, economic, and international developments of the U.S. from 1945 to the present. Major topics include the emergence of political consensus then polarization, the economics and demographics of suburbanization, the Civil Rights movement; the Cold War, including the Vietnam War, and its aftermath; trends related to environmentalism, immigration, and technology, and responses to 9/11.

|      |                 |        |            |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 2589 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | McMillen R |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|

Above section 2589 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

HIST 14, U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU + satisfies CSU U.S. History graduation requirement IGETC Area 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys the environmental history of the United States from earliest human migration to the present, focusing on the complex and consequential ways people have perceived, relied on, interacted with, and been impacted by the natural world. Topics include diverse patterns of interaction with land, water, plants, animals, and energy sources, as well as the economic, political, social, cultural, technological and global aspects of these patterns.

History 14 is the same course as Environmental Studies 14. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

|      |                 |        |             |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 2590 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Borghei S C |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 2590 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

HIST 15, ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE U.S. 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) or 4 (Social and Behavioral Science) + satisfies CSU U.S. History graduation requirement

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course is a chronological study of American economic history by major areas, including agriculture, industrial development, money, banking, and transportation. The roles of business, labor, and government are given a particular emphasis.

History 15 is the same course as Economics 15. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 2591 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | HSS 263 | Rabach E R |
| 2592 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 263 | Rabach E R |

HIST 16, AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.

- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys African-American history from its beginnings in Africa through slavery, abolition, the Civil Rights movement, and into the present. The course will pay particular attention to the development of internal and external definitions of freedom and equality and to the influences of African Americans on the social, economic, political, and cultural development of the United States.

|      |                        |         |             |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2593 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 105 | Clayborne D |
| 2594 | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | McMillen R  |

Above section 2594 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

HIST 22, HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys the history of the Middle East, from the ancient civilizations of the Tigris-Euphrates river valley to the present. Major topics include the religious, ethnic, social and political differences that developed prior to and since the emergence of Islam; the establishment of new states following the world wars, and the 21st-century engagement with globalizing trends.

|      |                 |        |                 |
|------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|
| 2595 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Yeganehshakib R |
|------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|

Above section 2595 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

HIST 27, HISTORY OF SOUTHEAST ASIA 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys Southeast Asian history up to the present. It examines topics such as religion and cultural change; women and gender; colonialism, decolonization, and the Cold War; economic and environmental change, within a regional and global context.

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 2596 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 103 | Reilly B J |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|

HIST 28, MODERN EUROPE: 1914 TO THE PRESENT 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course examines the domestic and global politics of and between European states since 1914, exploring such topics as nationalism, imperialism, totalitarianism, decolonization, migrations, and European integration. The course will analyze these topics in relation to major events of the time period, including the World Wars, formation and collapse of the Soviet Union and its satellite system, creation of the European Union, and disputes and cooperation between European states in the contemporary era of globalization.

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2597 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW | HSS 106 | Bennett H M |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|



HIST 32, GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC Area 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys global environmental history from early human evolution to the present, focusing on the complex and consequential ways people have perceived, relied on, interacted with and been impacted by the natural world. Topics include the diverse patterns of interaction with land, water, plants, animals, and energy sources, as well as their economic, political, social, cultural, and technological aspects in the local, regional, and global context.

History 32 is the same course as Environmental Studies 32. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 2598 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh HSS 204 Fouser D C

HIST 33, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS I 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: HIST 150.
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys world history from the rise of humanity to 1500, addressing human impact on the physical environment, the domestication of plants and animals, and the establishment of complex cultures. A thematic and chronological approach is used to examine the major civilizations of Africa, Asia, the Middle East, the Americas, and Europe in terms of their political, social, economic, intellectual, and cultural development and their inter-regional relations.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 2599 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW HSS 103 Reilly B J. Row 2: 2600 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Reilly B J

Above section 2600 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

HIST 34, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS II 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: HIST 160.
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys world history from 1500 to the present, addressing major developments that contributed to global change. A thematic and chronological approach will be used to examine the economic, social, intellectual, cultural, and political transformations associated with development of and resistance to colonialism and imperialism, technological and industrial change in Africa, the Americas, Asia, Europe, and the Middle East, through the twentieth-century wars and global transitions that shape the contemporary world.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 2601 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Reilly B J

Above section 2601 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 2602 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Reilly B J

Above section 2602 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

HIST 41, NATIVE-AMERICAN HISTORY 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)
+ satisfies CSU U.S. History graduation requirement

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys Native-American history from earliest settlement to the present, addressing such topics as colonial-era interactions with Europeans, the development of U.S. Indian policy, and the effort to reclaim sovereign rights. Focusing primarily on native peoples of the United States, this course

pays particular attention to the development of internal and external definitions of freedom and equality and to the influence of Native Americans on the social, economic, political, and cultural development of America.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 2603 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. M HSS 105 Bolelli D. Row 2: Arrange-1.5 Hours ONLINE Bolelli D

Above section 2603 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

HIST 43, MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys the history of the US Southwest from Native-American settlement through the periods of foreign colonization and conquest to contemporary times. Focusing primarily on Mexican Americans in this border region and, more currently, throughout the nation, the course pays particular attention to the development of internal and external definitions of freedom and equality and to the influence of Mexican Americans on the social, economic, political, and cultural development of America.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 2604 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW HSS 205 Moreno M

Above section 2604 is part of the Adelante program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/lati-nocenter for more information. Above section 2604 requires that students have Internet access.

HIST 53, THE HISTORY OF RELIGION 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys major themes and trends in the history of religion from prehistoric times to the present. Analyzing the essential principles and global historical context of such religions as Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shinto, Hinduism, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, and tribal and contemporary religions, it addresses the cultural, political, social and other roles religion has played throughout history.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 2605 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Bolelli D

Above section 2605 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

Humanities

HUM 26, INTRODUCTION TO THE HUMANITIES 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: English 1.

In this introduction to the humanities students will survey literature in conjunction with great works of art through the ages (painting, sculpture, music, architecture, dance) exploring how, at widely separated points in time, artists and writers have expressed and responded to cultural, political, and intellectual concerns of their day. In doing so, they will see literature in the context of other art forms.

Humanities 26 is the same course as English 26. Credit may be earned for one, but not both.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 2608 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Remmes J

Above section 2608 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

Independent Studies

Independent study is intended for advanced students interested in doing independent research on special study topics. To be eligible, a student must demonstrate to the department chairperson the competence to do independent study. To apply for Independent Studies, the student is required, in a petition that may be obtained from the department chair, to state objectives to be achieved, activities and procedures to accomplish the study project, and the means by which the supervising instructor may assess accomplishment. Please see department listing for details. A maximum of six units of independent studies is allowed. Granting of UC transfer credit for an Independent

Studies course is contingent upon an evaluation of the course outline by a UC campus.

ACCTG 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ACCOUNTING 1 UNIT
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1064 Arrange-1 Hour BUS 220D Veas S

ACCTG 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ACCOUNTING 2 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1065 Arrange-2 Hours BUS 220D Veas S

BIOL 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES 1 UNIT
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1302 Arrange-1 Hour SCI 285 Tower J A

BIOL 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES 2 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1303 Arrange-2 Hours SCI 285 Tower J A

BIOL 88C, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES 3 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1305 Arrange-3 Hours Tower J A

BUS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN BUSINESS 1 UNIT
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1406 Arrange-1 Hour BUS 220D Veas S

BUS 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN BUSINESS 2 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1407 Arrange-2 Hours BUS 220D Veas S

CIS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN CIS 1 UNIT
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1507 Arrange-1 Hour BUS 220D Stahl H A

CIS 88C, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN CIS 3 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1509 Arrange-3 Hours BUS 220D Stahl H A

COSM 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN COSMETOLOGY 1 UNIT
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1654 Arrange-2 Hours BUS 143 Perret D M. Row 2: 1655 Arrange-1 Hour BUS 143 Perret D M

Above section 1655 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

CS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 1 UNIT
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1836 Arrange-1 Hour BUS 220D Stahl H A

CS 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 2 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1837 Arrange-2 Hours BUS 220D Stahl H A

CS 88C, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE 3 UNITS
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1838 Arrange-3 Hours BUS 220D Stahl H A

DANCE 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN DANCE 1 UNIT
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1882 Arrange-1 Hour Douglas Judith G. Row 2: 1883 Arrange-1 Hour Lee J Y. Row 3: 1884 Arrange-1 Hour Moreno M O. Row 4: 1885 Arrange-1 Hour Van Wormer V M. Row 5: 1886 Arrange-1 Hour Susilowati S

DANCE 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN DANCE 2 UNITS

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1887 Arrange-2 Hours Douglas Judith G. Row 2: 1888 Arrange-2 Hours Lee J Y. Row 3: 1889 Arrange-2 Hours Moreno M O. Row 4: 1890 Arrange-2 Hours Van Wormer V M. Row 5: 1891 Arrange-2 Hours Susilowati S

ECE 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 1 UNIT
Transfer: CSU

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row 1: 1938 Arrange-1 Hour BUNDY 317A Huff G F

Above section 1938 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| <b>ECE 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</b>                                                                                                                     |                        |           | <b>2 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 4137                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5:15p.m.-9:45p.m. MWTh | BUNDY 329 | Huff G F       |
| <i>Above section 4137 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.</i>                                                                                  |                        |           |                |
| <b>ECON 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ECONOMICS</b>                                                                                                                                    |                        |           | <b>1 UNIT</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 1973                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-1 Hour         | HSS 354   | Schultz C K    |
| <b>ECON 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ECONOMICS</b>                                                                                                                                    |                        |           | <b>2 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 1975                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-2 Hours        | HSS 354   | Schultz C K    |
| <b>ENGR 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ENGINEERING</b>                                                                                                                                  |                        |           | <b>1 UNIT</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 2334                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-1.6 Hours      |           | Dang T T       |
| <i>Above section 2334 meets for 11 weeks, Oct 12 to Dec 22. Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                        |           |                |
| <b>ENGR 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ENGINEERING</b>                                                                                                                                  |                        |           | <b>2 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 2335                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-2 Hours        |           | Dang T T       |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i>                                                          |                        |           |                |
| 2343                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-3 Hours        |           | Minzenberg E G |
| <b>FASHN 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN FASHION</b>                                                                                                                                     |                        |           | <b>1 UNIT</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 2421                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-1 Hour         | BUS 120C  | Ivas L         |
| <b>FASHN 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN FASHION</b>                                                                                                                                     |                        |           | <b>2 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 2422                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-2 Hours        | BUS 120C  | Ivas L         |
| <b>KIN PE 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION</b>                                                                                                                         |                        |           | <b>1 UNIT</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 2775                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-1 Hour         |           | Roque E M      |
| 2776                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-2 Hours        | GYM 209   | Roque E M      |
| <i>Above section 2776 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 05 to Nov 25.</i>                                                                                                                       |                        |           |                |
| <b>MATH 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MATHEMATICS</b>                                                                                                                                  |                        |           | <b>1 UNIT</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 2995                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-1 Hour         | MC 26     | McGraw C K     |
| <b>MEDIA 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MEDIA STUDIES</b>                                                                                                                               |                        |           | <b>1 UNIT</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 3045                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-1 Hour         |           | Muñoz M E      |
| <b>MEDIA 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MEDIA STUDIES</b>                                                                                                                               |                        |           | <b>2 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 3046                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-2 Hours        |           | Muñoz M E      |
| <b>MUSIC 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MUSIC</b>                                                                                                                                       |                        |           | <b>1 UNIT</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 3114                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-1.5 Hours      |           | Driscoll B S   |
| <b>MUSIC 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MUSIC</b>                                                                                                                                       |                        |           | <b>2 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 3115                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-3 Hours        |           | Driscoll B S   |
| <b>PHILO 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY</b>                                                                                                                                  |                        |           | <b>1 UNIT</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 3243                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-1 Hour         | HSS 354   | Schultz C K    |
| <b>PHILO 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY</b>                                                                                                                                  |                        |           | <b>2 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 3245                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-2 Hours        | HSS 354   | Schultz C K    |
| <b>PHOTO 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHOTOGRAPHY</b>                                                                                                                                 |                        |           | <b>1 UNIT</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 3275                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-1 Hour         | BUS 120   | Sanseri J D    |
| <b>PHOTO 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHOTOGRAPHY</b>                                                                                                                                 |                        |           | <b>2 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 3276                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-2 Hours        | BUS 120   | Sanseri J D    |
| <b>PHYSCS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHYSICS</b>                                                                                                                                    |                        |           | <b>1 UNIT</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           | Transfer: CSU  |
| 3312                                                                                                                                                                                 | Arrange-1 Hour         |           | Nauli S        |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i>                                                          |                        |           |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>POL SC 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN POLITICAL SCIENCE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |                 | <b>1 UNIT</b>     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 | Transfer: CSU     |
| 3353                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-1 Hour  | HSS 354         | Schultz C K       |
| <b>SOCIOL 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN SOCIOLOGY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                 | <b>1 UNIT</b>     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 | Transfer: CSU     |
| 3475                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-1 Hour  | HSS 354         | Schultz C K       |
| <b>SOCIOL 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN SOCIOLOGY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                 | <b>2 UNITS</b>    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 | Transfer: CSU     |
| 3477                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-2 Hours | HSS 354         | Schultz C K       |
| <b>TH ART 18A, TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION WORKSHOP</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |                 | <b>1 UNIT</b>     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 | Transfer: UC, CSU |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prerequisite: None.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |                 |                   |
| This course is intended for students interested in actual training and experience, either in the various backstage areas of technical support or by being involved as a member of a production crew for a Santa Monica College Theatre Arts Dept. production.      |                 |                 |                   |
| <i>Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.</i>                                                                                                                                                   |                 |                 |                   |
| 3501                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours | TH ART MAIN STG | Anzelc L L        |
| <b>TH ART 18B, TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION WORKSHOP</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |                 | <b>2 UNITS</b>    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 | Transfer: UC, CSU |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prerequisite: None.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |                 |                   |
| This course is intended for students interested in actual training and experience, either in the various backstage areas of technical support or by being involved as a member of a production crew for a Santa Monica College Theatre Arts Department production. |                 |                 |                   |
| <i>Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.</i>                                                                                                                                                   |                 |                 |                   |
| 3502                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6 Hours | TH ART MAIN STG | Anzelc L L        |
| <b>TH ART 18C, TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION WORKSHOP</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |                 | <b>3 UNITS</b>    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 | Transfer: UC, CSU |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prerequisite: None.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |                 |                   |
| This course is intended for students interested in actual training and experience, either in the various backstage areas of technical support or by being involved as a member of a production crew for a Santa Monica College Theatre Arts Department production. |                 |                 |                   |
| <i>Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.</i>                                                                                                                                                   |                 |                 |                   |
| 3503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-9 Hours | TH ART MAIN STG | Anzelc L L        |
| <b>WGS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN WOMEN'S, GENDER, AND SEXUALITY STUDIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |                 | <b>1 UNIT</b>     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 | Transfer: CSU     |
| 3561                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-1 Hour  | HSS 354         | Schultz C K       |
| <b>WGS 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN WOMEN'S, GENDER, AND SEXUALITY STUDIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |                 | <b>2 UNITS</b>    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 | Transfer: CSU     |
| 3563                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-2 Hours | HSS 354         | Schultz C K       |

## Interaction Design

*Interaction Design (IxD) is an innovative new baccalaureate degree program that blends the fields of design, user experience, and technology to create user-friendly interfaces with the platforms people use every day, such as smart appliances, mobile devices, and the web. Interaction designers ensure that products are appealing, effective, and intuitive for users. In this program, students will develop proficiency in the skills necessary to enter this well-paid and exciting field. The following courses are upper division courses that are part of Santa Monica College's Bachelor of Science degree program in Interaction Design. Enrollment is limited to admitted program participants. For more information, please see [ixd.smc.edu](http://ixd.smc.edu). Transferability of these courses will be determined on a case-by-case basis by the transfer institution.*

|                                                                                                                             |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>IXD 310, INTERACTION DESIGN STUDIO 1</b>                                                                                 | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                                                             | Transfer: CSU  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prerequisite: Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Interaction Design.</li> </ul> |                |
| With the prevalence of the computer in contemporary culture, Interaction Design has emerged as a practice that              |                |

determines how people engage with technology. This course examines the specific field of Interaction Design; its history, human-centered design principles, and screen-based interaction patterns. Students learn how to design the behavior of interactive digital interfaces and gain an understanding of how design decisions impact a user's experience and the overall success of a product. Students analyze historical examples, contemporary user interfaces, and their own designs. Students also learn how to design, justify, and articulate using human-centered design principles and screen-based interaction patterns.

*This course is open only to students who have been admitted to SMC's Bachelor of Science program in Interaction Design. See [ixd.smc.edu](http://ixd.smc.edu) for more information.*

|                                                                                                                  |                             |                |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>5401</b>                                                                                                      | <b>6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. Th</b> | <b>CMD 271</b> | <b>Chan N R</b> |
| <b>Arrange-2 Hours N</b>                                                                                         |                             |                |                 |
| <i>Above section 5401 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i> |                             |                |                 |

|                                                                                                                             |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>IXD 350, INTERACTIVE STORYTELLING</b>                                                                                    | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                                                             | Transfer: CSU  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prerequisite: Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Interaction Design.</li> </ul> |                |

This design course focuses on the storytelling component of interaction design with a special focus on prototyping and motion graphics. Exploring different types of prototyping, from paper prototypes to digital, screen-based prototypes (e.g, web-based tools, video prototypes), students use storytelling to describe experiences in interaction design. Students use a hands-on approach to design a better experience for end users by sketching, storytelling, experimenting, making and testing. Students create prototypes at different levels of fidelity using appropriate tools and technologies.

*This course is open only to students who have been admitted to SMC's Bachelor of Science program in Interaction Design. See [ixd.smc.edu](http://ixd.smc.edu) for more information.*

|                                                                                                                  |                            |                |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>5402</b>                                                                                                      | <b>6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T</b> | <b>CMD 271</b> | <b>Safiouline M</b> |
| <b>Arrange-2 Hours N</b>                                                                                         |                            |                |                     |
| <i>Above section 5402 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i> |                            |                |                     |

|                                                                                         |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>IXD 370, DESIGN FOR COMMUNITY CHANGE</b>                                             | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                         | Transfer: CSU  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prerequisite: Interaction Design 330.</li> </ul> |                |

In this course, students work with a variety of organizations addressing a community need to design and develop a project with social impact. Students apply a variety of user experience and interaction design skill sets to work collaboratively with community stakeholders in identifying and helping to solve a need. Through this experience, students recognize and demonstrate many interaction design practices related to research, analysis, concept, design and prototyping to work on a project designed to serve a community need.

*This course is open only to students who have been admitted to SMC's Bachelor of Science program in Interaction Design. See [ixd.smc.edu](http://ixd.smc.edu) for more information.*

|                                                                                                                  |                            |                |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| <b>5403</b>                                                                                                      | <b>6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. W</b> | <b>CMD 271</b> | <b>Johnson L D</b> |
| <b>Arrange-2 Hours</b>                                                                                           |                            |                |                    |
| <i>Above section 5403 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i> |                            |                |                    |

|                                                                                         |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>IXD 450, INTERACTION DESIGN PORTFOLIO</b>                                            | <b>2 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                         | Transfer: CSU  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prerequisite: Interaction Design 430.</li> </ul> |                |

This course provides the interaction design student the opportunity to develop work under the supervision of the instructor on a one-to-one basis and to develop the skill to talk about their body of work in a professional setting. Emphasis is placed on developing a portfolio that displays a comprehensive understanding of industry expectations for a UX/interaction designer.

*This course is open only to students who have been admitted to SMC's Bachelor of Science program in Interaction Design. See [ixd.smc.edu](http://ixd.smc.edu) for more information.*

|                                                                                                                  |                            |                |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>5001</b>                                                                                                      | <b>1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. M</b> | <b>CMD 271</b> | <b>Chan N R</b> |
| <b>Arrange-2 Hours N</b>                                                                                         |                            |                |                 |
| <i>Above section 5001 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i> |                            |                |                 |

|                                                                                         |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>IXD 460, TANGIBLE INTERACTION</b>                                                    | <b>3 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                         | Transfer: CSU  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prerequisite: Interaction Design 360.</li> </ul> |                |

Students explore the design of user interfaces that blend digital and physical interactions. Working with creative technologies such as microcontrollers, sensors, and actuators, students create functional prototypes that explore new interaction techniques, principles, and strategies. This course immerses students into prototyping through hands-on class workshops and research into contemporary examples such as the Internet of Things, Smart Objects, and Voice User Interface (VUI). Students explore the expressive capabilities of technology through user observations, affordances, and converting physical action into digital information.

*This course is open only to students who have been admitted to SMC's Bachelor of Science program in Interaction Design. See [ixd.smc.edu](#) for more information.*

|                                                                                                                  |                            |                |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>5404</b>                                                                                                      | <b>6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M</b> | <b>CMD 271</b> | <b>Safiouline M</b> |
| <b>Arrange-2 Hours N</b>                                                                                         |                            |                |                     |
| <i>Above section 5404 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i> |                            |                |                     |

**IXD 491, INTERACTION DESIGN INTERNSHIP** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Interaction Design.*

This internship program provides students with the opportunity to work with a local firm to apply UX/IxD principles. Students become acquainted with the career fields in user experience design and interaction design by working in a professional design, entertainment, or technology company. Students spend a minimum of 60 hours during the term under the supervision of a design professional. Learning objectives and exit internship evaluation are required. Limited availability.

*This course is open only to students who have been admitted to SMC's Bachelor of Science program in Interaction Design. See [ixd.smc.edu](#) for more information.*

|      |                 |          |
|------|-----------------|----------|
| 5002 | Arrange-4 Hours | Chan N R |
|------|-----------------|----------|

**IXD 492, INTERACTION DESIGN INTERNSHIP** **2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Interaction Design.*

In this internship program, students will work with a local firm to apply UX/IxD principles. Students become acquainted with the career fields in user experience design and interaction design by working in a professional design, entertainment, or technology company. Students spend a minimum of 120 hours during the term under the supervision of a design professional. Learning objectives and exit internship evaluation are required. Limited availability.

*This course is open only to students who have been admitted to SMC's Bachelor of Science program in Interaction Design. See [ixd.smc.edu](#) for more information.*

|      |                 |          |
|------|-----------------|----------|
| 5003 | Arrange-7 Hours | Chan N R |
|------|-----------------|----------|

**IXD 493, INTERACTION DESIGN INTERNSHIP** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Interaction Design.*

In this internship program, students will work with a local firm to apply UX/IxD principles. Students become acquainted with the career fields in user experience design and interaction design by working in a professional design, entertainment, or technology company. Students spend a minimum of 180 hours during the term under the supervision of a design professional. Learning objectives and exit internship evaluation are required. Limited availability.

*This course is open only to students who have been admitted to SMC's Bachelor of Science program in Interaction Design. See [ixd.smc.edu](#) for more information.*

|                                                                |                  |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 5004                                                           | Arrange-10 Hours | Chan N R |
| 5005                                                           | Arrange-20 Hours | Chan N R |
| <i>Above section 5005 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |                  |          |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](#) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

# Interior Architectural Design

*The award winning Interior Architectural Design program provides a thorough and analytical foundation that enables students to practice professionally and serve their community with safe, functional, and innovative interior spaces.*

*The program is designed to meet the industry's need for creative professionals who excel in developing ideas and have the technical proficiency to execute them. Our instructors are experienced professionals who bring first-hand knowledge of industry practices to the classroom and work in close collaboration with industry advisors to keep up with trends and changing requirements. In addition, participating companies often provide guest speakers and student internships.*

*We offer day, evening and weekend classes to provide educational opportunities to all students. In addition, selected Interior Architectural Design courses are offered online through SMC's Distance Education program. To learn more about the program, please visit [smc.edu/designtech](#).*

**INTARC 28B, VISUAL STUDIES 2** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Interior Architectural Design 28A. Formerly INTARC 28.*

This course is an introduction to 3D drawing for interior architectural designers. The emphasis is on simplified systems of linear perspective drawing and the fundamentals of quick sketching. Studies include an introduction to perspective and rendering of interior installations through the use of size, scale, and shading relationship to show depth and 3D form in furniture and interiors.

|                   |                     |         |          |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------|----------|
| 2611              | 9:00a.m.-1:30p.m. F | CMD 122 | Soto A J |
| Arrange-1.5 Hours |                     | ONLINE  | Soto A J |

*Above section 2611 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).*

|                                                                                                                  |                             |                |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>4213</b>                                                                                                      | <b>6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. MW</b> | <b>CMD 124</b> | <b>Staff</b> |
| <i>Above section 4213 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i> |                             |                |              |

**INTARC 31, INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO 1** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Corequisite: Interior Architectural Design 28A (formerly 32).*

The first in a sequence of design studio courses introducing the concepts and theories of beginning interior architectural design. Students will explore interior design process through: space planning, universal design, human factors, codes, color and finishes. Students will explore design ideation through hand drawings. This studio course emphasizes individual solutions, class and instructor critiques and projects for portfolio presentation.

|                 |                     |         |       |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------|-------|
| 2612            | 2:00p.m.-6:05p.m. W | CMD 272 | Staff |
| Arrange-2 Hours |                     | ONLINE  | Staff |

*Above section 2612 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).*

|      |                   |        |           |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 2613 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Magno H R |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|

*Above section 2613 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).*

**INTARC 34, 2D COLOR THEORY** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course addresses basic color design theory and application. Students utilize tools, materials, and equipment to develop technical skills applicable to interior, architectural and other related fields of design. Students identify cultural heritages, the psychological implications of design and are introduced to Computer Palettes.

|                 |                      |         |          |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| 2614            | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. W | CMD 286 | Noonan I |
| Arrange-3 Hours |                      | ONLINE  | Hao J Y  |

*Above section 2614 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).*

|                 |                      |         |           |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 2615            | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. S | CMD 286 | Adair J S |
| Arrange-3 Hours |                      | ONLINE  | Adair J S |

*Above section 2615 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).*

**INTARC 34B, 3D APPLIED DESIGN THEORY** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course addresses basic 3 dimensional design theory and application. Students will create abstract 3D sculptures using construction materials through systematic design process.

|      |                      |         |       |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| 2616 | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. MW | CMD 286 | Staff |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------|

*Above section 2616 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

|                 |                      |         |             |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2617            | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th | CMD 286 | Cordova S A |
| Arrange-3 Hours |                      | ONLINE  | Cordova S A |

*Above section 2617 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 2617 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).*

**INTARC 35, 2D DIGITAL DRAFTING** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Interior Architectural Design 29 or 28A (formerly 32).*

This lecture and lab course introduces the basic skills, uses, and techniques for computer-aided design and drafting as applied to Interior Architectural Design.

*This course uses Autodesk AutoCAD.*

|                 |                      |         |             |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2618            | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. W | CMD 208 | Cordova S A |
| Arrange-3 Hours |                      | ONLINE  | Cordova S A |

*Above section 2618 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).*

**INTARC 36, INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course analyzes, applies, and evaluates products and materials used in Interior Architectural Design. Topics include interior, furnishings and finish materials and products.

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2619 | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th | CMD 272 | Gregory D K |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|

*Above section 2619 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**INTARC 37, SET DESIGN AND ART DIRECTION FOR FILM AND TV** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Interior Architectural Design 28A (formerly 32).*

This lecture course examines the Motion Picture Industry as it relates to the Art Department of Film and TV, specifically focusing on the job of the Production Designer, Art Director, Set Decorator, and Set Designer. The course emphasizes personal, educational, and professional qualifications required for entry into the Motion Picture Industry as a professional Production Designer, Art Director, Set Decorator, and Set Designer.

|      |                     |         |            |
|------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| 2620 | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. F | CMD 272 | Dunphy B E |
|------|---------------------|---------|------------|

*Above section 2620 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

**INTARC 38, 3D DIGITAL DRAFTING 1** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Advisory: Interior Architectural Design 35.*

This lecture and lab course teaches advanced skills in 2D and 3D digital drafting for Interior Architectural Design applications with an emphasis on BIM technology.

*This course uses Autodesk Revit.*

|                        |                            |                |              |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>4214</b>            | <b>6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T</b> | <b>CMD 208</b> | <b>Staff</b> |
| <b>Arrange 3 Hours</b> |                            | <b>ONLINE</b>  | <b>Staff</b> |

*Above section 4214 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](#).*

**INTARC 40, INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO 2** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: Interior Architectural Design 31.*
- *Advisory: Interior Architectural Design 38.*

The second in a sequence of design studio courses. Students will explore small design projects through: space planning, universal design, sustainable design, lighting systems, interior and architectural components, codes, color and finishes. Students will continue to explore design ideation through hand sketching and begin digital design presentations. This studio course emphasizes individual solutions, class and instructor critiques and projects for portfolio presentation.

|      |                     |         |         |
|------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| 2621 | 9:00a.m.-1:05p.m. T | CMD 272 | Hao J Y |
|      | Arrange-2 Hours     | ONLINE  | Hao J Y |

Above section 2621 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**INTARC 45, INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO 3** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

• *Prerequisite: Interior Architectural Design 40.*

The third in a sequence of design studio courses. Students will explore complex design projects through multi-use projects. Universal design, sustainable design, lighting systems, building systems, codes, color and finishes will be integrated into research projects emphasizing a problem-solving approach. This studio course emphasizes individual solutions, class and instructor critiques and projects for portfolio presentation.

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2622 | 9:00a.m.-1:05p.m. Th | CMD 272 | Cordova S A |
|      | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE  | Cordova S A |

Above section 2622 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**INTARC 50, BUILDING SYSTEMS AND CODES** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

• *Prerequisite: None.*  
• *Advisory: Interior Architectural Design 31.*

This course explores the components of interior construction and building systems and examines current building requirements including federal and local regulations, building codes and standards.

|      |                     |         |         |
|------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| 2623 | 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. T | CMD 272 | Hao J Y |
|      | Arrange-2.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | Hao J Y |

Above section 2623 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 08, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**INTARC 65, DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION FOR INTERIORS** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

• *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Students enrolling in this course should have basic computer skills.*

This course covers the rendering of finished perspective drawings using digital media software such as Photoshop. Students explore interior materials, light, color, texture, and shadows for 3 dimensional form. The emphasis is on producing realistic effects in an interior setting.

*This course uses Google Sketch Up and Adobe Photoshop.*

|      |                     |         |                  |
|------|---------------------|---------|------------------|
| 4215 | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T | CMD 208 | González Rojas D |
|      | Arrange-3 Hours     | ONLINE  | González Rojas D |

Above section 4215 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**INTARC 90C, INTERNSHIP** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Internships” section.

|      |                  |             |
|------|------------------|-------------|
| 2627 | Arrange-12 Hours | Cordova S A |
|------|------------------|-------------|

# Internships

*The Internship Program at Santa Monica College makes it possible for students to enhance their classroom learning and earn college credit by working in on and off campus jobs. Students must arrange an approved internship with an employer prior to enrolling in this class. Each unit of credit requires the student to work a minimum of 60 hour of unpaid (volunteer) work or 75 hours of paid work throughout the semester. F-1 international students must see an International Student Services Specialist at the International Education Center for pre-approval before securing an internship and enrolling in internship courses. Students may enroll in a maximum of 4 units of internship credits per semester, and a total of 8 internship units may be applied toward the Associate degree. See an academic counselor for transfer credit limitations.*

*Internships are graded on a pass/no pass basis only.*

*Please see [smc.edu/internship](http://smc.edu/internship) for additional information and for the internship orientation schedule.*

*Go to [smc.edu/hiresmc](http://smc.edu/hiresmc) to find jobs and internships or visit the Career Services Center for assistance.*

**AHIS 90A, INTERNSHIP IN ART HISTORY** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                 |       |           |
|------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| 1115 | Arrange-4 Hours | A 216 | Meyer W J |
|------|-----------------|-------|-----------|

**CIS 90A, INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                 |          |           |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| 1510 | Arrange-4 Hours | BUS 220D | Stahl H A |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|

**CIS 90B, INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS** **2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                 |          |           |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| 1511 | Arrange-8 Hours | BUS 220D | Stahl H A |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|

**COUNS 90A, GENERAL INTERNSHIP** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                 |          |              |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------------|
| 1784 | Arrange-4 Hours | SSC S230 | Johnson De A |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------------|

**COUNS 90B, GENERAL INTERNSHIP** **2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                 |          |              |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------------|
| 1785 | Arrange-8 Hours | SSC S230 | Johnson De A |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------------|

**COUNS 90C, GENERAL INTERNSHIP** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                  |          |              |
|------|------------------|----------|--------------|
| 1786 | Arrange-12 Hours | SSC S230 | Johnson De A |
|------|------------------|----------|--------------|

**COUNS 90D, GENERAL INTERNSHIP** **4 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                  |          |              |
|------|------------------|----------|--------------|
| 1787 | Arrange-15 Hours | SSC S230 | Johnson De A |
|------|------------------|----------|--------------|

**CS 90A, INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER SCIENCE** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                  |          |           |
|------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1839 | Arrange-4 Hours  | BUS 220D | Stahl H A |
| 1840 | Arrange-12 Hours | BUS 220D | Stahl H A |

**DANCE 90A, DANCE INTERNSHIP** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                 |                  |  |
|------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| 1892 | Arrange-4 Hours | Douglas Judith G |  |
| 1893 | Arrange-4 Hours | Van Wormer V M   |  |

**DANCE 90B, INTERNSHIP IN DANCE** **2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                 |                  |  |
|------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| 1894 | Arrange-8 Hours | Douglas Judith G |  |
| 1895 | Arrange-8 Hours | Lee J Y          |  |

**FASHN 90A, INTERNSHIP** **1 UNIT**

|      |                 |          |        |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| 2424 | Arrange-4 Hours | BUS 120C | Ivas L |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|

**FASHN 90B, INTERNSHIP** **2 UNITS**

|      |                 |          |        |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| 2425 | Arrange-8 Hours | BUS 120C | Ivas L |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|

**FASHN 90C, INTERNSHIP** **3 UNITS**

|      |                  |        |  |
|------|------------------|--------|--|
| 2426 | Arrange-12 Hours | Ivas L |  |
|------|------------------|--------|--|

**FILM 90A, INTERNSHIP IN FILM STUDIES** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                 |           |  |
|------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| 2462 | Arrange-4 Hours | Muñoz M E |  |
|------|-----------------|-----------|--|

**INTARC 90C, INTERNSHIP** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                  |             |  |
|------|------------------|-------------|--|
| 2627 | Arrange-12 Hours | Cordova S A |  |
|------|------------------|-------------|--|

**IXD 491, INTERACTION DESIGN INTERNSHIP** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

• *Prerequisite: Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Interaction Design.*

This internship program provides students with the opportunity to work with a local firm to apply UX/IxD principles. Students become acquainted with the career fields in user experience design and interaction design by working in a professional design, entertainment, or technology company. Students spend a minimum of 60 hours during the term under the supervision of a design professional. Learning objectives and exit internship evaluation are required. Limited availability.

*This course is open only to students who have been admitted to SMC’s Bachelor of Science program in Interaction Design. See [ixd.smc.edu](http://ixd.smc.edu) for more information.*

|      |                 |          |
|------|-----------------|----------|
| 5002 | Arrange-4 Hours | Chan N R |
|------|-----------------|----------|

**IXD 492, INTERACTION DESIGN INTERNSHIP** **2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

• *Prerequisite: Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Interaction Design.*

In this internship program, students will work with a local firm to apply UX/IxD principles. Students become acquainted with the career fields in user experience design and interaction design by working in a professional design, entertainment, or technology company. Students spend a minimum of 120 hours during the term under the supervision of a design pro-

fessional. Learning objectives and exit internship evaluation are required. Limited availability.

*This course is open only to students who have been admitted to SMC’s Bachelor of Science program in Interaction Design. See [ixd.smc.edu](http://ixd.smc.edu) for more information.*

|      |                 |          |
|------|-----------------|----------|
| 5003 | Arrange-7 Hours | Chan N R |
|------|-----------------|----------|

**IXD 493, INTERACTION DESIGN INTERNSHIP** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

• *Prerequisite: Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Interaction Design.*

In this internship program, students will work with a local firm to apply UX/IxD principles. Students become acquainted with the career fields in user experience design and interaction design by working in a professional design, entertainment, or technology company. Students spend a minimum of 180 hours during the term under the supervision of a design professional. Learning objectives and exit internship evaluation are required. Limited availability.

*This course is open only to students who have been admitted to SMC’s Bachelor of Science program in Interaction Design. See [ixd.smc.edu](http://ixd.smc.edu) for more information.*

|      |                  |          |
|------|------------------|----------|
| 5004 | Arrange-10 Hours | Chan N R |
| 5005 | Arrange-20 Hours | Chan N R |

Above section 5005 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**MEDIA 90B, INTERNSHIP IN MEDIA STUDIES** **2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                 |           |
|------|-----------------|-----------|
| 3048 | Arrange-8 Hours | Muñoz M E |
| 3049 | Arrange-8 Hours | Shaw R D  |

**OFTECH 90A, INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                 |          |           |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| 3205 | Arrange-4 Hours | BUS 220D | Stahl H A |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|

**PHOTO 90A, PHOTOGRAPHY INTERNSHIP** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                 |          |             |
|------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| 3278 | Arrange-4 Hours | BUS 120C | Withers J J |
|------|-----------------|----------|-------------|

**PHOTO 90B, INTERNSHIP IN PHOTOGRAPHY** **2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                 |          |             |
|------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| 3279 | Arrange-8 Hours | BUS 120C | Withers J J |
|------|-----------------|----------|-------------|

**PHOTO 90C, INTERNSHIP IN PHOTOGRAPHY** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                  |          |             |
|------|------------------|----------|-------------|
| 3280 | Arrange-12 Hours | BUS 120C | Withers J J |
|------|------------------|----------|-------------|

**PHOTO 90D, INTERNSHIP IN PHOTOGRAPHY** **4 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

|      |                  |          |             |
|------|------------------|----------|-------------|
| 3281 | Arrange-16 Hours | BUS 120C | Withers J J |
|------|------------------|----------|-------------|

# Italian

*Additional hours to be arranged in the Modern Language Lab for Elementary Italian. Most sections require the use of a computer with Internet access for class resources and/or to complete assignments.*

**ITAL 1, ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I** **5 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC Foreign Language (required for UC only)

• *Satisfies Global Citizenship*  
• *Prerequisite: None.*

Using the communicative approach, this course stresses the fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases, and the ability to understand, speak, read, and write simple Italian. Using fundamental sentence structures in the present and past tenses, students practice speaking and holding simple conversations in class and writing compositions. Lectures and discussions are included covering geography, customs and culture in Italy. The course is conducted in Italian except in cases of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor. Language lab is required.

|      |                        |            |       |
|------|------------------------|------------|-------|
| 2629 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 213 | Staff |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | DRSCHR 219 |       |
| 2630 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | DRSCHR 214 | Staff |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | DRSCHR 219 |       |

Japanese

Additional hours to be arranged in the Modern Language Lab for Elementary Japanese. Most sections require the use of a computer with Internet access for class resources and/or to complete assignments.

JAPAN 1, ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I 5 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This course, using a communicative approach, introduces the student to Japanese sentence structure, basic vocabulary, and the two Japanese phonetic scripts of Hiragana, Katakana, plus a selected number of Kanji. Students learn to ask and answer basic questions and write about simple actions in the present/future and past tenses. They also are introduced to important elements of Japanese culture and customs of the Japanese people. This course is taught in Japanese unless in cases of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor. Language lab is required.

Table with 4 columns: Course Number, Time/Day, Days, and Instructor. Rows include sections 2633 through 4216.

JAPAN 2, ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II 5 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities), Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Japanese 1\*.

This course is the continuation of Japanese 1. This course stresses more advanced vocabulary and more advanced sentence structures emphasizing short forms and te-forms. Students further develop oral and aural skills and reading comprehension skills by reading texts on various topics. They also hold conversations in both formal and informal styles of speech, and write compositions using short forms. This course also advances students' knowledge of Japanese culture and traditions. This course is taught in Japanese except in cases of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor. Language lab is required.

\*The advisory for this course is comparable to two years of high school Japanese.

Table with 4 columns: Course Number, Time/Day, Days, and Instructor. Rows include sections 2639 through 4217.

JAPAN 3, INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE I 5 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Japanese 2\*.

Focusing on four communication skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing), the course builds up a solid foundation for the Intermediate-Low Japanese, to achieve a practical

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

command of language for managing everyday social interactions and routine tasks. The course also familiarizes students of different registers (spoken vs. written) and writing styles ("desu/masu" vs. essay). Reading materials include semi-authentic articles on specific topics and writing focuses on styles as well as multiple paragraph organization. Traditional and current aspects of the Japanese culture are explored throughout the course and studied in reading. This course is taught in Japanese unless in cases of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor.

\*The advisory for this course is comparable to three years of high school Japanese.

Table with 4 columns: Course Number, Time/Day, Days, and Instructor. Row includes section 2641.

JAPAN 8, CONVERSATIONAL JAPANESE 2 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Japanese 2.

This course provides the student with an opportunity to increase fluency in spoken Japanese with an emphasis on natural, colloquial usage. This course is taught in Japanese except in cases of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor.

Applied and service-learning field experience within a public agency, educational institution, and citizen volunteer groups is a requirement of this class.

Table with 4 columns: Course Number, Time/Day, Days, and Instructor. Row includes section 2642.

JAPAN 9, JAPAN: CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This course explores Japanese culture and civilization. Employing an interdisciplinary perspective, the course examines the fundamentals of Japanese culture and tradition including Japanese philosophy, religions, art forms, literature, cuisine, and language. The course will be taught in English. No knowledge of Japanese is required.

Table with 4 columns: Course Number, Time/Day, Days, and Instructor. Rows include sections 2643 and 2644.

Journalism

Journalism offers instructional and career technical training in reporting and nonfiction story production across multiple platforms, including print, photography, video, audio, social media and digital media. Students are trained to develop story ideas, report them, and produce them in suitable formats. Students also learn about news writing, interviewing, reporting, editing, freelancing, photojournalism, multimedia story production, journalism history, media law and journalism ethics. This program prepares students for transfer to upper division courses, as well as offers practical career technical training in the field of journalism. The skills developed in journalism classes help students think critically and develop storytelling techniques in any career they might pursue. Careers in this field include book editor, copywriter, film critic, foreign correspondent, freelance writing, online editor, multimedia story producer, journalist, magazine editor, news anchor, newspaper editor, publicist, sportswriter, and technical writer.

JOURN 1, THE NEWS 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: JOUR 110.

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

An introductory course in planning stories, news gathering, organizing and writing news across multiple platforms. Students learn to report and write news stories based on their own reporting, including original interviews and research, and how to use AP style. Stories include both news and features, and may include covering events, public lectures, meetings and other local stories. Students will be made aware of legal and ethical issues related to journalism.

Table with 4 columns: Course Number, Time/Day, Days, and Instructor. Rows include sections 2646 and 2647.

Table with 4 columns: Course Number, Time/Day, Days, and Instructor. Rows include sections 2648 through 2651.

JOURN 15, INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA STORYTELLING 3 UNITS
Transfer: CSU
C-ID: JOUR 120.

- Prerequisite: None.

This course provides an introduction to multimedia storytelling with a nonfiction focus. Students learn how to produce multimedia content such as digital videos, audio slideshows, blogs, web pages, podcasts and other emerging digital media content. The course trains students to produce multimedia content for an online news site such as The Corsair, but is also useful for students with a more casual interest in multimedia production. Students also learn about ethical and social issues affecting multimedia storytelling.

Table with 4 columns: Course Number, Time/Day, Days, and Instructor. Rows include sections 2652 and 2653.

JOURN 16, PRODUCING THE CAMPUS NEWSPAPER 4 UNITS
Transfer: CSU
C-ID: JOUR 130.

- Prerequisite: None.

Student media practicum and lab where students produce media content with a journalistic focus that is distributed regularly to the campus community. Students work on regular news and feature assignments to produce content across multiple platforms, including print, online, visual (photography) audio, video and emerging formats. Includes practical experience in design, visual storytelling, digital media production, and multimedia reporting. Student produced media with students as production leaders is central to the class.

Table with 4 columns: Course Number, Time/Day, Days, and Instructor. Rows include sections 2654 and 2655.

JOURN 17, EDITING THE CAMPUS NEWSPAPER 2 UNITS
Transfer: CSU
C-ID: JOUR 131.

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Journalism 1.

This course provides advanced instruction for student editors of the Corsair newspaper and its online edition. Students assign and copy edit stories and photos, work with writers and photographers on their assignments, design pages, "package" stories with graphics and photos, and solve ethical problems using accepted professional practices. Students will comprise the editing staff of the Corsair, including the editor in chief, page editors, copy editors, graphics editor, photo editor and online coordinator. Journalism 17 students may be concurrently enrolled in either Journalism 16 or Journalism 22/Photography 14. Journalism 17 may be repeated once for credit.

Table with 4 columns: Course Number, Time/Day, Days, and Instructor. Rows include sections 2655 and 2656.

JOURN 21, NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY 3 UNITS
Transfer: CSU
C-ID: JOUR 160.

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Photography 1.

This survey course in basic news photography is designed for journalism or photography majors and students interested in having work published in magazines and news publications. Students learn basic camera and storytelling techniques through individual assignments and a semester long project, along with photo composition, and picture layout principles. A Digital Single Lens Reflex (DSLR) camera with manual exposure capability is required.

Journalism 21 is the same course as Photography 13. Students may receive credit for one but not both.

|                                                                                                           |                        |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2657                                                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | CMD 128 | Burkhart G J |
| Above section 2657 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                        |         |              |

JOURN 22, PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PUBLICATION3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* Journalism 21 or Photography 13.

This advanced course provides an in-depth study of photo-journalism with an emphasis on creation of photo story ideas, photo essays, news, sports and feature photos for publication. Photo editing and layout for newspapers, magazines, and online publishing will be covered. Students will comprise the staff of the campus newspaper, The Corsair, and online publications. This course may be repeated once for credit. A Digital Single Lens Reflex (DSLR) camera with manual exposure capability is required.

Journalism 22 is the same course as Photography 14. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

|                                                                                                           |                        |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2658                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | CMD 131 | Burkhart G J |
|                                                                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours        | CMD 131 | Burkhart G J |
| Above section 2658 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                        |         |              |

JOURN 43, PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PUBLICITY3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

C-ID: JOUR 150.

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- Journalism 43 is the same course as Business 29. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

This is a introductory course covering basic principles and objectives of public relations, including publicity and promotion techniques, effective communication strategies, message design and distribution, and modern and emerging public relations practices.

|                                                                                                           |                     |         |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 4218                                                                                                      | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | CMD 280 | Adelman A |
| Above section 4218 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                     |         |           |

# Kinesiology/Physical Education

The Kinesiology / Physical Education curriculum is grouped together in the following manner:

- General Studies
- Aquatics
- Combatives
- Fitness
- Individual Sports
- Team Sports

KIN PE 3, INTRODUCTION TO EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY I3 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- \*Maximum UC credit for KIN PE 2, 3, PRO CR 3, 4, 6A, 6B, 7, 8, 9, 29A, 29B combined is 8 units.

This is an introduction to the principles of Exercise Physiology. The course will discuss topics related to exercise and human performance. These topics will include: energy transfer and utilization, nutrition, and measurement of human performance as it relates to physical activity and life-long wellness. Students enrolling in this course should have some recent experience in science.

|      |                       |      |             |
|------|-----------------------|------|-------------|
| 2660 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | MC 2 | Metzler K A |
|------|-----------------------|------|-------------|

KIN PE 4, INTRODUCTION TO SPORT PSYCHOLOGY3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Skills Advisory:* Eligibility for English 1.

This course examines the connection between the mental and physical aspects of competition and ways to enhance or improve performance. Psychological practices such as: stress reduction, goal-oriented imagery and positive visualization will be implemented with physical training methods to improve overall performance.

|      |                        |         |             |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2661 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | CPC 104 | Metzler K A |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|

# Kinesiology/Physical Education: Aquatics

\*Maximum UC transfer credit for any or all KIN PE courses combined is four units unless otherwise noted.

KIN PE 48A, BEGINNING SWIMMING1 UNIT

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course is for students with limited or no experience in swimming. Instruction begins with floating to freestyle with rhythmic breathing and progresses to back float, and back-stroke. Students then will be introduced to the short-axis competitive strokes — butterfly and breast stroke.

|      |                        |      |             |
|------|------------------------|------|-------------|
| 2717 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | POOL | Cascino N V |
| 2718 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | POOL | Cascino N V |
| 2719 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | POOL | Shima T H   |

KIN PE 48B, ELEMENTARY SWIMMING1 UNIT

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course is designed for second level swimmers. Concentration is on stroke instruction and conditioning. Swimmers must be able to complete 25 yards of freestyle with side breathing in deep water.

|      |                        |      |             |
|------|------------------------|------|-------------|
| 2720 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | POOL | Cascino N V |
| 2721 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | POOL | Bullock J A |
| 2722 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | POOL | Shima T H   |
| 2723 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | POOL | Cascino N V |
| 2724 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | POOL | Bullock J A |
| 2725 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | POOL | Cascino N V |

KIN PE 48C, INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING1 UNIT

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course provides instruction and practice in all swimming strokes and competition. Emphasis is placed on performance and conditioning.

|      |                        |      |              |
|------|------------------------|------|--------------|
| 2726 | 6:00a.m.-7:20a.m. MW   | POOL | Contarsy S A |
| 2727 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | POOL | Eskridge B M |
| 2728 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | POOL | Bullock J A  |
| 2729 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | POOL | Eskridge B M |

KIN PE 48D, ADVANCED SWIMMING1 UNIT

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course provides advanced instruction and practice in swimming strokes and competition. Emphasis is placed on performance and conditioning.

|      |                        |      |              |
|------|------------------------|------|--------------|
| 2730 | 6:00a.m.-7:20a.m. MW   | POOL | Contarsy S A |
| 2731 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | POOL | Eskridge B M |

KIN PE 51B, INTERMEDIATE SURFING1 UNIT

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This class is designed to cover various intermediate techniques of surfing. Emphasis is placed on water safety, skill in various conditions and physical conditioning for surfing.

|                                                                                                                                           |                        |       |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| 2733                                                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | BEACH | King R L |
| Above section 2733 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 22. Above section 2733 will have its first class meeting at the pool for a swim test. |                        |       |          |

# Kinesiology/Physical Education: Combatives

\*Maximum UC transfer credit for any or all KIN PE courses combined is four units unless otherwise noted.

KIN PE 34A, KARATE1 UNIT

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course is designed as an introduction to traditional karate. The program focuses on the cultural and self-defense aspects of the art as it was originally taught. The style is fluid, mobile, and emphasizes grabbing, striking, and kicking. Students work on conditioning, partner work, solo forms (kata), and learning the traditions and etiquette of the martial art.

|      |                       |         |                |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|
| 2697 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh | CPC 218 | Baghdasarian G |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|

KIN PE 34B, INTERMEDIATE KARATE1 UNIT

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* KIN PE 34A or equivalent experience.

This is an intermediate level course in traditional karate. Multi-step techniques, movement fluidity, and controlled one-on-one combat scenarios are emphasized. Power generation through breathing techniques and meditation is introduced at this level. Students learn traditional kata forms of “Seisan” and “Ananku”. In addition to the Okinawan history of karate, global scale history of the martial arts is discussed.

|      |                       |         |                |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|
| 2698 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh | CPC 218 | Baghdasarian G |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|

KIN PE 34C, ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE KARATE1 UNIT

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* KIN PE 34B or equivalent experience.

This is an advanced intermediate level course in traditional karate. Advanced techniques and movements not covered in the beginning and intermediate classes are introduced. Power generation through breathing techniques, whole body movement fluidity, and meditation is emphasized at a more advanced level than KIN PE 34B. Students learn advanced timing for traditional kata forms of “Seisan” and “Ananku”, and some students are introduced to the kata “Wansu”. Specific history associated with students’ direct Okinawan karate lineage is discussed.

|      |                       |         |                |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|
| 2699 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh | CPC 218 | Baghdasarian G |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|

KIN PE 34D, ADVANCED KARATE1 UNIT

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Advisory:* KIN PE 34B or equivalent experience.

This is an advanced level course in traditional karate. Techniques and movement introduced in previous courses are further refined and effective self-defense application of these techniques are studied. Personalized kata training and interpretation is emphasized and may involve study of forms including, but not limited to, “Passai”, “Gojushiho”, “Chinto”, and/or “Kusanku”. Meditation training and research into various lineages of the martial arts are required.

|      |                       |         |                |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|
| 2700 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh | CPC 218 | Baghdasarian G |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|

KIN PE 35A, BEGINNING WUSHU/KUNG FU1 UNIT

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course is designed as an introduction to traditional Wushu Taolu. The class focuses on the form’s basic movements (stances, kicks, punches, balances and sweeps) based on aggregate categories of traditional Chinese martial arts styles. Students will work on conditioning, solo forms (routines) and learning traditions and etiquette of the martial art. This course emphasizes techniques and does not involve physical contact.

|      |                        |       |       |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------|
| 2701 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | GYM 4 | Staff |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------|

KIN PE 41W, SELF DEFENSE – WOMEN1 UNIT

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course provides knowledge of the laws relating to self defense, basics of anatomy as applied to defense techniques, and physical techniques that are effective in self defense.

|      |                       |         |              |
|------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2702 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | CPC 218 | Eastcott M B |
| 2703 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | CPC 218 | Tanaka J Y   |

# Kinesiology/Physical Education: Fitness

*\*Maximum UC transfer credit for any or all KIN PE courses combined is four units unless otherwise noted.*  
*For Water Aerobics, please see Kinesiology Physical Education Aquatics course listings.*

**KIN PE 2, ACHIEVING LIFETIME FITNESS** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

*\*Maximum UC credit for KIN PE 2, 3, PRO CR 3, 4, 6A, 6B, 7, 8, 9, 29A, 29B combined is 8 units.*

This is an introductory course designed to acquaint students with the benefits of physical activity in their lives. The course will empower students to create individual exercise programs after a survey of activity modules. This course requires both lecture and lab/activity weekly.

*Students are required to attend and participate in fitness labs. These exercise labs will include cardiovascular exercise, strength training, body weight exercise and more.*

|      |                        |         |             |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2659 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | CPC 104 | Metzler K A |
|      | 9:30a.m.-10:30a.m. TTh | GYM 4   | Metzler K A |

**KIN PE 10A, FITNESS LAB** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Formerly KIN PE 10.*

This is a physical fitness course designed to develop and encourage positive attitudes and habits in a personalized exercise program. This program is designed to work both cardiovascular and muscle endurance components of fitness. The primary training activity is aerobic weight training circuits utilizing a sequence of weight lifting machines and cardiovascular exercise, organized into an “Aerobic Super Circuit”. The aerobic super circuit combines low intensity, high repetition weight training with aerobic training (treadmills, steppers, bikes, etc.). Basics of training and flexibility are also covered.

|      |                         |         |              |
|------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2666 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh   | CPC 201 | Fisher Je    |
| 2667 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | CPC 201 | Ledwith K F  |
| 2668 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | CPC 201 | Shickman T D |
| 2669 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | CPC 201 | Barnett R T  |

**KIN PE 10C, ADVANCED FITNESS LAB** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is designed for students seeking high intensity training and conditioning. This class will emphasize development and improvement of an advanced fitness/cardiovascular levels. Course content will include anatomy, nutrition, biomechanics, and improvement through participation and assessment.

|      |                        |         |              |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2670 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | CPC 201 | Fisher Je    |
| 2671 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | CPC 201 | Shickman T D |

**KIN PE 11A, BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

As a beginning level weight training course, it covers all of the fundamentals of lifting and safety as well as core training. Students are required to do an assigned program for half of the required hours and design their own program for the other half of the required hours.

|      |                         |         |             |
|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2672 | 6:30a.m.-7:50a.m. MW    | CPC 207 | Seymour P S |
| 2673 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | CPC 207 | Barnett R T |
| 2674 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | CPC 207 | Silva L     |

**KIN PE 11B, INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

This course is intermediate level in the various methods of weight training. It is intended to aid the students in evaluating their training and muscular development goals as well as setting up weight training programs to accomplish them.

|      |                        |         |             |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2675 | 6:30a.m.-7:50a.m. MW   | CPC 207 | Seymour P S |
| 2676 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | CPC 207 | Barnett R T |
| 2677 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | CPC 207 | Staff       |

**KIN PE 11C, ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course further develops students’ knowledge of weight training and conditioning at an advanced level. Students learn advanced concepts in strength training and muscle development. Students are introduced to advanced free weight exercises.

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2678 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | CPC 207 | Barnett R T |
| 4221 | 6:45p.m.-8:05p.m. MW | CPC 207 | Ledwith K F |

**KIN PE 11N, INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT TRAINING** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is a strength laboratory experience designed to assist advanced students in refining their individualized weight training program.

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2679 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW | CPC 207 | Ledwith K F |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|

**KIN PE 12, OLYMPIC-STYLE WEIGHTLIFTING** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Skills Advisory: KIN PE 11B or previous experience in weightlifting.*

The course is designed for students interested in learning how to perform Olympic-style weightlifting. Students learn the technical execution of the snatch, clean, and jerk. This course is not recommended for beginners; previous experience in weight training is important for success in this course.

|      |                      |       |          |
|------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| 2680 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | GYM 2 | Hank M E |
|------|----------------------|-------|----------|

**KIN PE 17, BOXING FOR FITNESS** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course will combine basic exercises and techniques from boxing and kickboxing to promote a fun and effective aerobic workout. Instruction will include boxing to music using gloves, focus pads and heavy bag exercises. These exercises will improve cardiovascular endurance, strength development, and flexibility for lifetime fitness.

|      |                         |         |            |
|------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| 2687 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh  | CPC 218 | Strong L M |
| 2688 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | CPC 218 | Leong J R  |

**KIN PE 19C, FITNESS – BODY LEVEL EXERCISES** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

Traditional and aerobic exercises are used to develop the body while concentrating on specific body areas.

|      |                       |         |             |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2691 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | CPC 207 | Seymour P S |
| 2692 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | CPC 207 | Ocampo J M  |

**KIN PE 19E, PILATES MAT EXERCISE** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is designed to introduce the student to Pilates mat technique of exercise. Pilates is a unique method of body control and conditioning. It consists of stretching and strengthening the muscles, while improving flexibility and balance.

|                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 2693                                                                                                                                                                          | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | CPC 216 | Porter L A |
| <i>Students will need to purchase a ball and band for approximately \$25. Details will be given at the first class. Students need to provide their own Pilates/yoga mats.</i> |                        |         |            |
| 2694                                                                                                                                                                          | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | CPC 216 | Porter L A |
| <i>Students will need to purchase a ball and band for approximately \$25. Details will be given at the first class. Students need to provide their own Pilates/yoga mats.</i> |                        |         |            |

**KIN PE 58A, BEGINNING YOGA** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

Basic yoga positions and exercises, control breathing, relaxation, meditation techniques, and stretching postures are addressed in the class.

*All yoga classes require that students provide their own yoga mats.*

|      |                         |         |              |
|------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2752 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW    | CPC 216 | Bennett J L  |
| 2753 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh   | CPC 216 | Roque E M    |
| 2754 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW   | CPC 216 | Bennett J L  |
| 2755 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh  | CPC 216 | Sandoval H J |
| 2756 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | GYM 4   | Qualey K N   |
| 2757 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | CPC 218 | Chavez E C   |
| 2758 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW    | CPC 218 | Dee D        |
| 2759 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW    | CPC 216 | Porter L A   |
| 2760 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW    | CPC 216 | Huner K A    |
| 4227 | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. MW    | CPC 216 | Huner K A    |

**KIN PE 58B, INTERMEDIATE YOGA** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

Exposure to intermediate and advanced postures, relaxation, meditation, pranayama and concentration exercises are covered in the class.

*All yoga classes require that students provide their own yoga mats.*

|      |                         |         |              |
|------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2761 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh   | CPC 218 | Sandoval H J |
| 2762 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh   | CPC 216 | Roque E M    |
| 2763 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F    | CPC 216 | Huner K A    |
| 2764 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW   | CPC 216 | Bennett J L  |
| 2765 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | GYM 4   | Bennett J L  |
| 2766 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | CPC 216 | Sandoval H J |
| 2767 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | CPC 216 | Qualey K N   |
| 2768 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW    | CPC 218 | Dee D        |
| 2769 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW    | CPC 216 | Huner K A    |
| 4228 | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. MW    | CPC 216 | Huner K A    |

**KIN PE 58C, ADVANCED YOGA** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This is an in-depth yoga course for the advanced student who has previous yoga experience resulting in knowledge of 25 basic poses. Deeper and expanded study of the standing poses and basic posture, shoulder hand variations, and back bends.

*All yoga classes require that students provide their own yoga mats.*

|      |                         |         |              |
|------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2770 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F    | CPC 216 | Huner K A    |
| 2771 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | GYM 4   | Bennett J L  |
| 2772 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | CPC 216 | Sandoval H J |

**KIN PE 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|      |                 |         |           |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| 2775 | Arrange-1 Hour  |         | Roque E M |
| 2776 | Arrange-2 Hours | GYM 209 | Roque E M |

*Above section 2776 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 05 to Nov 25.*

# Kinesiology/Physical Education: Individual Sports

*\*Maximum UC transfer credit for any or all KIN PE courses combined is four units unless otherwise noted.*

**KIN PE 5A, BEGINNING BADMINTON** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course covers the basic skills in playing badminton, including the rules and techniques of the basic skills: serving, underhand and overhand strokes.

|      |                        |         |           |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 2662 | 11:00a.m.-12:20p.m. MW | GYM 100 | Kalafer F |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|

*Students must provide their own rackets.*

**KIN PE 5B, INTERMEDIATE BADMINTON** **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course continues with drills for the basic skills in playing badminton and introduces the doubles game. Doubles strategies and drills designed to improve placement and consistency are covered.

|      |                     |         |            |
|------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| 4219 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T | GYM 100 | Dumitriu E |
|------|---------------------|---------|------------|

*Students must provide their own rackets.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>KIN PE 5C, ADVANCED BADMINTON</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>1 UNIT</b>             |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |
| This course covers the techniques and skills of badminton, including the rules and strategies for competitive play.                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |
| <b>4220 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>GYM 100 Dumitriu E</b> |
| <i>Students must provide their own rackets.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |
| <b>KIN PE 14, CROSS COUNTRY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>1 UNIT</b>             |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |
| This course is designed to develop the mental and physical techniques necessary for distance running. Topics include aerobic and anaerobic training, physiological mechanics, as well as mental competitive strategies as they relate to distance running.                                              |                           |
| 2681 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TRACK Ocampo J M          |
| <b>KIN PE 14B, INTERMEDIATE CROSS COUNTRY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>1 UNIT</b>             |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |
| This course is designed to develop the mental and physical techniques necessary for distance running. Topics include aerobic and anaerobic training, physiological mechanics, as well as mental competitive strategies as they relate to distance running.                                              |                           |
| 2682 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TRACK Ocampo J M          |
| <b>KIN PE 14C, ADVANCED CROSS COUNTRY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>1 UNIT</b>             |
| <i>Transfer: CSU, UC*</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |
| This course is designed for students to take the knowledge gained in the intermediate course and learn to prepare their own training regimen for a competitive cross country season. The class will also focus on the psychological aspects and physiological effects of competitive endurance running. |                           |
| 2683 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TRACK Ocampo J M          |
| <b>KIN PE 16A, BEGINNING ROCK CLIMBING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>1 UNIT</b>             |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |
| This course is an indoor rock climbing class that offers instruction and practice in the skills of rock climbing. Basic safety skills, belaying, and climbing techniques will be taught.                                                                                                                |                           |
| 2684 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CPC 201 Eastcott M B      |
| 2685 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CPC 201 Eastcott M B      |
| <b>KIN PE 16B, INTERMEDIATE ROCK CLIMBING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>1 UNIT</b>             |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li><li><i>Advisory: Kin PE 16A or instructor's permission.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                              |                           |
| This course is designed to further introduce the student to the sport of Rock Climbing through three different variations of the sport. Students will learn and practice Bouldering, Top Rope, and Lead climbing at an indoor rock climbing facility.                                                   |                           |
| 2686 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CPC 201 Eastcott M B      |
| <b>KIN PE 18, BEGINNING FITNESS WALKING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>1 UNIT</b>             |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |
| This course is designed to develop the mental and physical techniques necessary for fitness walking. Students will learn about gait, balance, motor control, core strength, stretching, endurance training and more.                                                                                    |                           |
| 2690 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TRACK Ankeny K L          |
| <b>KIN PE 25A, BEGINNING GOLF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>1 UNIT</b>             |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |
| This course is designed to teach basic fundamentals, rules, and etiquette of golf.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |
| 2696 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | WSTCHSTR Ralston L C      |
| <i>Above section 2696 meets at Westchester Golf Course, 6900 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90045. \$119 booking fee is charged by the golf course for range balls and green fees during class time.</i>                                                                                           |                           |
| <b>KIN PE 25B, INTERMEDIATE GOLF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>1 UNIT</b>             |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li><li><i>Advisory: KIN PE 25A.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| This course is a continuation of the basic skills of golf, especially in the area of short game, long irons, and woods.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |  |
| <b>4222 6:45p.m.-8:05p.m. MW</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>WSTCHSTR Ralston L C</b> |  |
| <i>Above section 4222 meets at Westchester Golf Course, 6900 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90045. \$119 booking fee is charged by the golf course for range balls and green fees during class time.</i>                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |  |
| <b>KIN PE 25C, ADVANCED GOLF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>1 UNIT</b>               |  |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |  |
| This course provides an emphasis on playing rounds at local golf courses, types of competition, and the where-to-go and what-to-do of golf.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |  |
| <b>4223 6:45p.m.-8:05p.m. MW</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>WSTCHSTR Ralston L C</b> |  |
| <i>Above section 4223 meets at Westchester Golf Course, 6900 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90045. \$119 booking fee is charged by the golf course for range balls and green fees during class time.</i>                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |  |
| <b>KIN PE 25D, GOLF PLAYER DEVELOPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>1 UNIT</b>               |  |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |  |
| This course is designed to help students improve their golf skills so they can compete at the tournament level. The course will include improving students' knowledge of rules, swing techniques, and course playing strategies.                                                                                                                                                      |                             |  |
| <b>4224 6:45p.m.-8:05p.m. MW</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>WSTCHSTR Ralston L C</b> |  |
| <i>Above section 4224 meets at Westchester Golf Course, 6900 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90045. \$119 booking fee is charged by the golf course for range balls and green fees during class time.</i>                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |  |
| <b>KIN PE 52A, BEGINNING PICKLEBALL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>1 UNIT</b>               |  |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |  |
| Pickleball is a paddle sport (like a racquet sport) that combines the elements of badminton, tennis, and table tennis. Two or four players use solid paddles made of wood or composite material to hit a Wiffle ball over a net. In this course students will learn the rules of play, etiquette and basic fundamental skills including: volleying, serving and basic ground strokes. |                             |  |
| 2734 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MEMOR PK Barnett R T        |  |
| <i>Above section 2734 is located at Memorial Park 1401 Olympic Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90404. It is .7 miles from campus. Students must provide their own rackets.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |  |
| <b>KIN PE 53A, TABLE TENNIS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>1 UNIT</b>               |  |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |  |
| This class will cover all the basic strokes used in competitive table tennis. Students will learn basic techniques of the fundamental skills of the sport. Instruction includes rules, scoring and game etiquette.                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |  |
| 2736 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | GYM 100 Livshin B S         |  |
| <b>KIN PE 53B, INTERMEDIATE TABLE TENNIS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>1 UNIT</b>               |  |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |  |
| This course is designed to teach the intermediate strokes used in competitive table tennis. Conditioning and intermediate level drills designed to improve placement and consistency, will be emphasized. Students enrolling in this course should have previous table tennis experience.                                                                                             |                             |  |
| 2737 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | GYM 100 Livshin B S         |  |
| <b>KIN PE 54A, BEGINNING TENNIS, FIRST LEVEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>1 UNIT</b>               |  |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |  |
| Techniques and drill in fundamental skills, forehand and serve are introduced. Instruction includes rules, scoring, and court etiquette that prepares student for limited play.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |  |
| 2738 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MEMOR PK Goldenson R M      |  |
| <i>Above section 2738 is located at Memorial Park 1401 Olympic Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90404. It is .7 miles from campus. Students must provide their own rackets.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |  |
| 2739 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MEMOR PK Molsing J P        |  |
| <i>Above section 2739 is located at Memorial Park 1401 Olympic Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90404. It is .7 miles from campus. Students must provide their own rackets.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>KIN PE 54B, BEGINNING TENNIS, SECOND LEVEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>1 UNIT</b>          |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |
| This course continues with drills in basic skills and introduces more advanced strokes, lob, volley, and overhead smash. Game strategies for singles and doubles play are developed.                                                                                                                      |                        |
| 2740 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MEMOR PK Goldenson R M |
| <i>Above section 2740 is located at Memorial Park 1401 Olympic Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90404. It is .7 miles from campus. Students must provide their own rackets.</i>                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| 2741 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MEMOR PK Molsing J P   |
| <i>Above section 2741 is located at Memorial Park 1401 Olympic Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90404. It is .7 miles from campus. Students must provide their own rackets.</i>                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| <b>KIN PE 54C, INTERMEDIATE TENNIS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>1 UNIT</b>          |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |
| Conditioning and advanced drills designed to improve placement and consistency during match play are offered. Students must have some tennis experience to enroll in this course.                                                                                                                         |                        |
| 2742 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MEMOR PK Molsing J P   |
| <i>Above section 2742 is located at Memorial Park 1401 Olympic Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90404. It is .7 miles from campus. Students must provide their own rackets.</i>                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| 2743 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MEMOR PK Goldenson R M |
| <i>Above section 2743 is located at Memorial Park 1401 Olympic Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90404. It is .7 miles from campus. Students must provide their own rackets.</i>                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| <b>KIN PE 54D, ADVANCED TENNIS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>1 UNIT</b>          |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |
| This course is designed to improve play for competition in singles and doubles contests outside of school. Students must have experience playing the sport.                                                                                                                                               |                        |
| 2744 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MEMOR PK Goldenson R M |
| <i>Above section 2744 is located at Memorial Park 1401 Olympic Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90404. It is .7 miles from campus. Students must provide their own rackets.</i>                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| <b>KIN PE 56A, BEGINNING TRACK AND FIELD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>1 UNIT</b>          |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |
| Students will learn the fundamentals of sprinting, hurdling and some long distance races. The shot put and jump will also be covered. Students will be presented with a history of the sport and the rules of competition.                                                                                |                        |
| 2745 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | FIELD Ankeny K L       |
| 2746 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TRACK Silva L          |
| <b>KIN PE 56B, INTERMEDIATE TRACK AND FIELD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>1 UNIT</b>          |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |
| This course is designed for students with prior experience in the sport of track and field. Students will learn about middle distance and long distance events as well as the discus and high jump. Students will continue to work on running mechanics and learn about planning and organizing workouts. |                        |
| 2747 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TRACK Silva L          |
| 2748 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | FIELD Ankeny K L       |
| <b>Kinesiology/Physical Education: Team Sports</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |
| <i>*Maximum UC transfer credit for any or all KIN PE courses combined is four units unless otherwise noted.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
| <b>KIN PE 9A, BEGINNING BASKETBALL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>1 UNIT</b>          |
| <i>Transfer: UC*, CSU</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |
| This is an activity course designed to introduce the student to basketball skills and rules.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |
| 2663 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | GYM 100 Staff          |

**KIN PE 9B, INTERMEDIATE BASKETBALL**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Advisory: KIN PE 9A or equivalent experience.*

This course is designed to introduce the student to the strategies of team defensive basketball. Topics include the skills required to play defense, drills to improve on those skills, development of defensive strategies and drills to improve in the execution of those strategies.

|      |                        |         |             |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2664 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | GYM 100 | Barnett R T |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|

**KIN PE 9C, ADVANCED BASKETBALL**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Advisory: KIN PE 9B or equivalent experience.*

This is an activity course designed with an emphasis on high level competition among students with previous experience. The course stresses advanced fundamentals and strategies.

|      |                         |         |                |
|------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|
| 2665 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | GYM 100 | Maidenburg J D |
|------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|

**KIN PE 21, COED TOUCH FOOTBALL**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course covers rules, strategies, and skills necessary to successfully participate in touch football as a leisure time activity.

|      |                       |       |             |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|
| 2695 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | FIELD | Barnett R T |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|

**KIN PE 43A, BEGINNING SOCCER**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is designed to introduce students to the basics of soccer and the rules of the game. Students will participate in soccer drills/activities to learn and improve their skills, with an emphasis on the technical side of the game.

|      |                         |       |                |
|------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 2705 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh   | FIELD | Minars, Jr R O |
| 2706 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | FIELD | Foreman M L    |

**KIN PE 43B, INTERMEDIATE SOCCER**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is designed to build on the skills developed in beginning soccer. It will review and improve the basic skills of the sport as well as introduce more technical skills and intricacies of the game. Students will participate in soccer drilling, training and play with an emphasis on the technical side of the game.

|      |                         |       |                |
|------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 2707 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW    | FIELD | Seymour P S    |
| 2708 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh   | FIELD | Minars, Jr R O |
| 2709 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | FIELD | Foreman M L    |

**KIN PE 43C, ADVANCED SOCCER**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is a continuation of the introductory soccer course with an emphasis placed on advanced technical skills and an introduction to team tactics and systems of play.

|      |                        |       |                |
|------|------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 2710 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | FIELD | Seymour P S    |
| 2711 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. S   | FIELD | Foreman M L    |
| 2712 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | FIELD | Minars, Jr R O |

**KIN PE 43D, COMPETITIVE SOCCER**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course offers competitive soccer for the most advanced students. Students will be able to improve their technical skills as well as improve their team play. Classes will be run similar to team practices with physical training and competitive drilling and play.

|      |                        |       |                |
|------|------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 2713 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. S   | FIELD | Foreman M L    |
| 2714 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | FIELD | Minars, Jr R O |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](https://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

**KIN PE 45C, ADVANCED SOFTBALL**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is designed for individuals with above average skills. Activities are centered around skills learned in KIN PE 45A game situations.

|      |                      |          |              |
|------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| 2716 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW | JA FIELD | Druckman C J |
|------|----------------------|----------|--------------|

**KIN PE 57A, BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course covers the basic skills for playing volleyball as well as the rules and etiquette for indoor volleyball.

|      |                      |         |           |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 2749 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | GYM 100 | Roque E M |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------|

**KIN PE 57B, INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Advisory: KIN PE 57A.*

This course covers techniques and strategies in playing six-person, four-person and two-person volleyball. The continuing development of high level skills is emphasized.

|             |                             |                |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 2750        | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW       | GYM 100        | Roque E M    |
| <b>4225</b> | <b>6:45p.m.-8:05p.m. MW</b> | <b>GYM 100</b> | <b>Staff</b> |

**KIN PE 57C, ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Advisory: KIN PE 57B.*

This course covers advanced techniques and strategies of the game in a competitive class situation. The continuing development of high level skills is emphasized.

|             |                             |                |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 2751        | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW       | GYM 100        | Roque E M    |
| <b>4226</b> | <b>6:45p.m.-8:05p.m. MW</b> | <b>GYM 100</b> | <b>Staff</b> |

*Above section 4226 is recommended for male student-athletes interested in participating on the men's intercollegiate volleyball team. Previous competitive experience is recommended.*

**KIN PE 59B, INTERMEDIATE BEACH VOLLEYBALL**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course covers techniques and strategies in playing power beach volleyball at the four and two-person level. The continuing development of high level skills is emphasized.

|      |                      |       |         |
|------|----------------------|-------|---------|
| 2773 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F | BEACH | Owens K |
|------|----------------------|-------|---------|

**KIN PE 59C, ADVANCED BEACH VOLLEYBALL**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course covers advanced techniques and strategies of beach volleyball in a competitive class situation. The continuing development of high level skills is emphasized.

|      |                      |       |         |
|------|----------------------|-------|---------|
| 2774 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F | BEACH | Owens K |
|------|----------------------|-------|---------|

## Professional Courses in Kinesiology/Physical Education

Please see listing under "Professional Courses in Kinesiology/Physical Education."

## Varsity Intercollegiate Athletics

Please see listing under "Varsity Intercollegiate Athletics."

## Korean

Additional hours to be arranged in the Modern Language Lab for Elementary Korean. Most sections require the use of a computer with Internet access for class resources and/or to complete assignments.

**KOREAN 1, ELEMENTARY KOREAN I**

**5 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course teaches the Korean Hangul by applying the natural approach in the classroom. The materials are designed to encourage the students to feel free to interact in Korean as naturally and as spontaneously as possible. It introduces vocabulary skills, decoding skills, and fundamental sentence

structures in the present and past. Pronunciation, grammar, and everyday vocabulary are stressed as indispensable tools for comprehension and expression. Aspects of Korean culture and history are covered as well. Language lab is required.

|      |                         |            |         |
|------|-------------------------|------------|---------|
| 2778 | 9:30a.m.-11:00a.m. TThF | HSS 203    | Lee J M |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |         |
| 2779 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 213 | Cha J   |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |         |

**KOREAN 2, ELEMENTARY KOREAN II**

**5 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities), Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Advisory: Korean 1\*.*

This course is a continuation of Korean 1. Using the natural approach, this course stresses vocabulary and fundamental sentence structure in the past and future indicative tenses and in the subjunctive mode. Basic aural and reading comprehension is also developed. Students will hold simple conversations, learning common sayings, and write short compositions about past and future actions. Readings of simplified texts and study of Korean culture are included. Language lab is required.

*\*The advisory for this course is comparable to two years of high school Korean.*

|      |                        |            |       |
|------|------------------------|------------|-------|
| 2780 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 214 | Cha J |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | DRSCHR 219 |       |

**KOREAN 3, INTERMEDIATE KOREAN I**

**5 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Advisory: Korean 2 or skills equivalent to that of Korean 2\*.*

This course is a continuation of Korean 2 and teaches Korean by applying the Natural Approach in the classroom. Materials are designed to encourage students to interact in Korean as naturally and as spontaneously as possible. Developed in accordance with performance-based principles and methodology, the course is learner-centered using primary resources and function/task-oriented balancing acquiring and using skills. The integration of speaking, listening, reading, writing, and culture is stressed. Grammar points are systematically introduced with simple but adequate explanations and abundant examples, exercises, and drills. Aspects of Korean culture and history are covered as well.

*\*The prerequisite for this course is comparable to three years of high school Korean.*

|             |                             |                   |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <b>4229</b> | <b>5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. MW</b> | <b>DRSCHR 221</b> | <b>Cha J</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|

## Library Studies

**LIBR 1, LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course is designed to introduce students to library research and resources available in academic libraries. Through effective use of resources in a variety of formats, students learn to access information to meet their research needs. Topics include: finding, evaluating and citing sources. Recommended for all students.

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 2782        | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. MW                                                                                                                                                                                               | LIB 192        | Parise M P        |
|             | Above section 2782 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.                                                                                                                                                             |                |                   |
| 2783        | Arrange-2 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ONLINE         | Antrim B S        |
|             | Above section 2783 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                |                   |
| 2784        | Arrange-2 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ONLINE         | Antrim B S        |
|             | Above section 2784 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="https://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                |                   |
| <b>4230</b> | <b>6:00p.m.-8:05p.m. M</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>LIB 192</b> | <b>Bautista C</b> |
|             | Above section 4230 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14.                                                                                                                                                             |                |                   |

# MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCE

Course sequences shown here are for general reference. Your starting point depends on your math assessment results and your education plan. Before you enroll in a math class, please see the SMC Assessment website ([smc.edu/assessment](http://smc.edu/assessment)), visit the Math Department ([smc.edu/math](http://smc.edu/math)), see [assist.org](http://assist.org), or talk to a counselor in the Counseling Department.

Higher Level

College Level

Pre-College Level

These courses may be taken in any order, but students are advised to complete MATH 11 and MATH 15 before enrolling in MATH 13.

**YOUR TRANSFER SCHOOL'S REQUIREMENTS MAY VARY**

For details, see [assist.org](http://assist.org) or talk to a counselor in the Counseling Department.

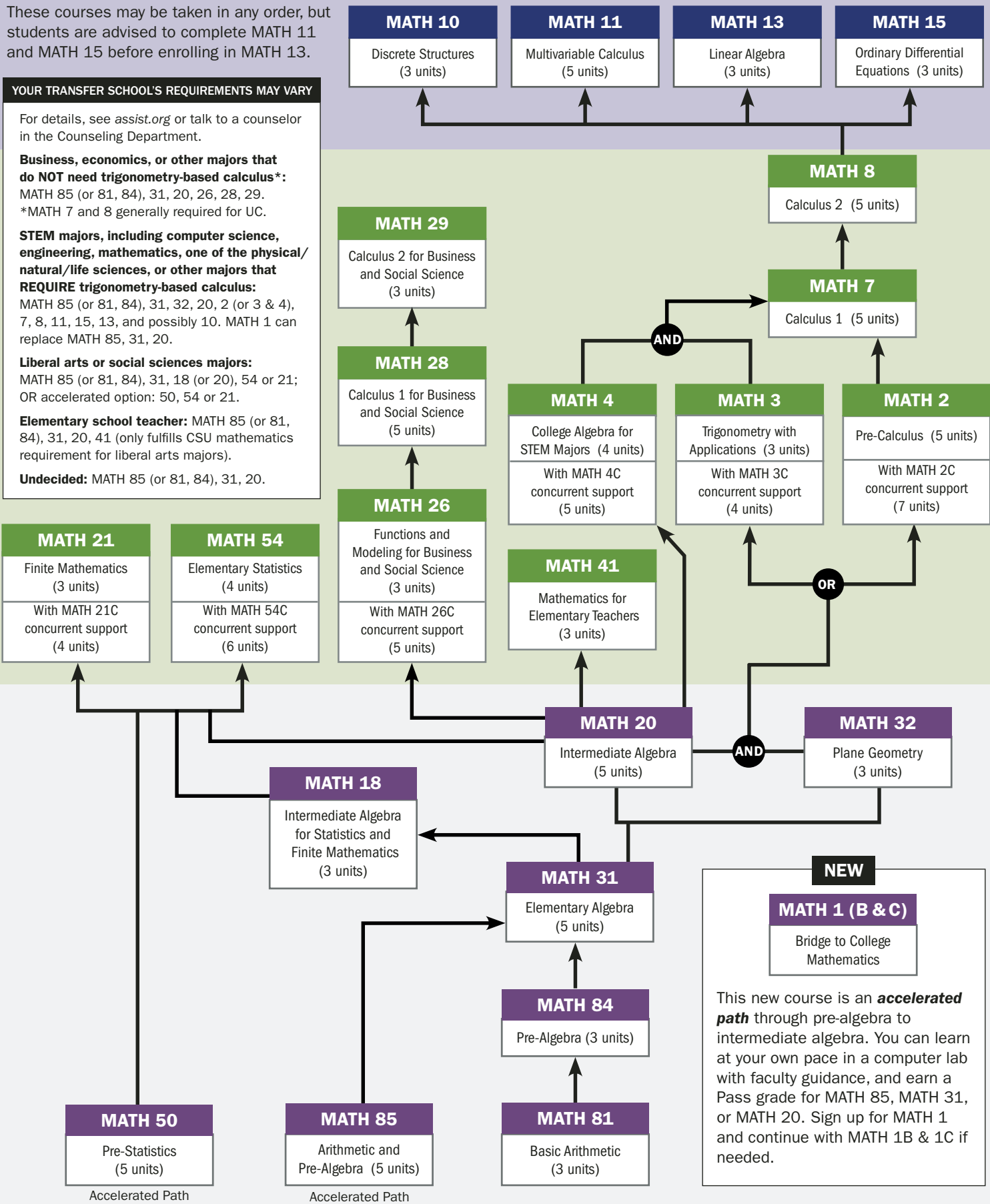
**Business, economics, or other majors that do NOT need trigonometry-based calculus\*:**  
MATH 85 (or 81, 84), 31, 20, 26, 28, 29.  
\*MATH 7 and 8 generally required for UC.

**STEM majors, including computer science, engineering, mathematics, one of the physical/natural/life sciences, or other majors that REQUIRE trigonometry-based calculus:**  
MATH 85 (or 81, 84), 31, 32, 20, 2 (or 3 & 4), 7, 8, 11, 15, 13, and possibly 10. MATH 1 can replace MATH 85, 31, 20.

**Liberal arts or social sciences majors:**  
MATH 85 (or 81, 84), 31, 18 (or 20), 54 or 21;  
OR accelerated option: 50, 54 or 21.

**Elementary school teacher:** MATH 85 (or 81, 84), 31, 20, 41 (only fulfills CSU mathematics requirement for liberal arts majors).

**Undecided:** MATH 85 (or 81, 84), 31, 20.



Linguistics

LING 1, INTRODUCTION TO LINGUISTICS 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

• Satisfies Global Citizenship
• Prerequisite: None.
This course is an introduction to the study of language. It provides an overview of the field of linguistics, its three dimensions of language structure: the sound system (phonetics and phonology), vocabulary (morphology), and grammar (syntax), and the way linguistic structure and context give rise to meaning (semantics and pragmatics). In addition the course considers how social practices are shaped by and shape language use, as well as how language is acquired and learned. The course provides a grounding in linguistics as a field of study, basic analytic skills for viewing and discussing language from a variety of perspectives, and greater awareness of the relevance of language across and within cultures.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Rows include 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, and 2789 with details on meeting times and instructors.

Mathematics

Mathematicians use symbolic languages to set up and analyze relationships among quantities and qualities of things, events, and places. Pure mathematicians develop the theories to further the science of mathematics. Possible careers include actuary, computer engineer, cryptographer, satellite communications expert, robotics programmer, statistician and teacher.

Students new to the Santa Monica College mathematics program who wish to enroll in a course must take the Math Assessment test before enrolling. A student who has successfully completed college level math courses (earned a grade of C or better) at another institution may be able to verify having met prerequisites by submitting an official transcript. Continuing students must complete prerequisite courses with a grade of "C" or better.

MATH 1, BRIDGE TO COLLEGE MATHEMATICS 5 UNITS
• Prerequisite: None.

This course provides an accelerated student-driven path through pre-algebra to intermediate algebra. Students will learn the topics in this course at their own pace in a computer lab with faculty guidance. As students demonstrate proficiency, they will have the opportunity to earn credit for Math 85, Math 31, or Math 20. This course has multiple exit levels where students can earn a grade of "P" for passing the highest-level course mastered and become eligible to enter subsequent courses in their plan of study.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Row includes 2790 with details on meeting times and instructor.

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Rows include 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, and 2799 with details on meeting times and instructors.

MATH 1B, BRIDGE TO COLLEGE MATHEMATICS 2 5 UNITS
• Prerequisite: Math 1.

This course is a continuation of Math 1, Bridge to College Mathematics (BCM) for students who have already taken BCM and successfully passed the Arithmetic/Pre-algebra level and/or the Elementary Algebra portions of the BCM course. Students enrolled in Math 1B (BCM 2) will pick up where they left off in BCM and have the opportunity to develop and demonstrate mastery of Elementary Algebra and/or Intermediate Algebra. Based on their proficiency of topics in one or both courses, students will earn a grade of "P" for passing the highest-level course mastered and become eligible to enter subsequent courses in their plan of study.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Rows include 2859 and 2860 with details on meeting times and instructors.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Rows include 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, and 2868 with details on meeting times and instructors.

MATH 1C, BRIDGE TO COLLEGE MATHEMATICS 3 5 UNITS
• Prerequisite: Math 1B.

This course is a continuation of Math 1B, Bridge to College Mathematics (BCM 2) for students who have already taken BCM 2 and successfully passed the Elementary Algebra level. Students enrolled in Math 1C (BCM 3) will pick up where they left off in BCM 2 and have the opportunity to develop and demonstrate mastery of Intermediate Algebra. Based on their proficiency of topics, students will earn a grade of "P" for passing Math 20.

Table with 3 columns: Course Number, Days/Time, and Instructor. Rows include 2869 and 2870 with details on meeting times and instructors.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |       |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 2871                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. MW  | MC 71 | Miano I A     |
| Above section 2871 requires that students have Internet access to prepare for the class and complete assignments. This section is held in a computer lab environment using an adaptive learning platform (ALP). Students are expected to use the ALP during class meetings and outside of class either during open computer lab hours or off-campus to meet weekly goals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |       |               |
| 2872                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | MC 70 | Bene A J      |
| Above section 2872 requires that students have Internet access to prepare for the class and complete assignments. This section is held in a computer lab environment using an adaptive learning platform (ALP). Students are expected to use the ALP during class meetings and outside of class either during open computer lab hours or off-campus to meet weekly goals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |       |               |
| 2873                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. MW  | MC 71 | London J S    |
| Above section 2873 requires that students have Internet access to prepare for the class and complete assignments. This section is held in a computer lab environment using an adaptive learning platform (ALP). Students are expected to use the ALP during class meetings and outside of class either during open computer lab hours or off-campus to meet weekly goals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |       |               |
| 2874                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. MW  | MC 70 | Ouellette K R |
| Above section 2874 requires that students have Internet access to prepare for the class and complete assignments. This section is held in a computer lab environment using an adaptive learning platform (ALP). Students are expected to use the ALP during class meetings and outside of class either during open computer lab hours or off-campus to meet weekly goals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |       |               |
| 2875                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | MC 70 | Simo A L      |
| Above section 2875 requires that students have Internet access to prepare for the class and complete assignments. This section is held in a computer lab environment using an adaptive learning platform (ALP). Students are expected to use the ALP during class meetings and outside of class either during open computer lab hours or off-campus to meet weekly goals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |       |               |
| 2876                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | MC 71 | Quevedo J M   |
| Above section 2876 is part of the Black Collegians program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/blackcollegians for more information. Above section is part of the Adelante program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/latinocenter for more information. Above section 2876 requires that students have Internet access to prepare for the class and complete assignments. This section is held in a computer lab environment using an adaptive learning platform (ALP). Students are expected to use the ALP during class meetings and outside of class either during open computer lab hours or off-campus to meet weekly goals. |                        |       |               |
| 2878                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4:15p.m.-7:20p.m. TTh  | MC 70 | Musselman M J |
| Above section 2878 requires that students have Internet access to prepare for the class and complete assignments. This section is held in a computer lab environment using an adaptive learning platform (ALP). Students are expected to use the ALP during class meetings and outside of class either during open computer lab hours or off-campus to meet weekly goals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |       |               |

MATH 2, PRECALCULUS WITH MATH 2C, CONCURRENT SUPPORT FOR PRECALCULUS

MATH 2 Transfer: UC\*, CSU; MATH 2C Transfer: None

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- Prerequisite: Math 20 and Math 32.
- Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

\*Maximum UC credit for Math 2, Math 4, and Math 26 is one course.

Math 2: An intensive preparation for calculus. This course is intended for computer science, engineering, mathematics, and natural science majors. Topics include algebraic, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions and their inverses and identities, conic sections, sequences, series, the binomial theorem and mathematical induction. The corequisite Math 2C: A review of the core prerequisite skills, competencies, and concepts needed in precalculus. Intended for students who are concurrently enrolled in Math 2, Precalculus. Topics include concepts from elementary algebra, geometry, and intermediate algebra that are needed to understand the basics of college-level precalculus. Emphasis is placed on real and complex numbers; fundamental operations on algebraic expressions and functions; algebraic factoring and simplification; introduction to functions, equations and graphs; circles and parabolas; properties of geometric figures, similarity, and special right triangles. Pass/No Pass only.

|                                                                                                                                    |                          |        |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                          |        |                   |
| 2800                                                                                                                               | 7:00a.m.-8:05a.m. MTWTh  | PV 176 | Quevedo J M       |
| Above section 2800 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2C section 2909. Above section 2800 requires that students have Internet access. |                          |        |                   |
| 2909                                                                                                                               | 8:15a.m.-9:35a.m. MW     | PV 176 | Quevedo J M       |
| Above section 2909 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2 section 2800. Above section 2909 requires that students have Internet access.  |                          |        |                   |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                          |        |                   |
| 2802                                                                                                                               | 7:45a.m.-9:15a.m. TThF   | MC 67  | Boosheri S G      |
| Above section 2802 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2C section 2916. Above section 2802 requires that students have Internet access. |                          |        |                   |
| 2916                                                                                                                               | 9:25a.m.-10:15a.m. TTh   | MC 67  | Boosheri S G      |
|                                                                                                                                    | 9:25a.m.-10:30a.m. F     | MC 67  | Boosheri S G      |
| Above section 2916 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2 section 2802. Above section 2916 requires that students have Internet access.  |                          |        |                   |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                          |        |                   |
| 2805                                                                                                                               | 8:15a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh  | MC 11  | Lee P H           |
| Above section 2805 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2C section 2911. Above section 2805 requires that students have Internet access. |                          |        |                   |
| 2911                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh   | MC 11  | Lee P H           |
| Above section 2911 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2 section 2805. Above section 2911 requires that students have Internet access.  |                          |        |                   |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                          |        |                   |
| 2806                                                                                                                               | 8:15a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh  | PV 173 | Phua N            |
| Above section 2806 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2C section 2910. Above section 2806 requires that students have Internet access. |                          |        |                   |
| 2910                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW    | PV 173 | Phua N            |
| Above section 2910 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2 section 2806. Above section 2910 requires that students have Internet access.  |                          |        |                   |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                          |        |                   |
| 2807                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:35a.m. MTWTh | MC 10  | Ouellette K R     |
| Above section 2807 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2C section 2912. Above section 2807 requires that students have Internet access. |                          |        |                   |
| 2912                                                                                                                               | 10:45a.m.-12:05p.m. MW   | MC 10  | Ouellette K R     |
| Above section 2912 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2 section 2807. Above section 2912 requires that students have Internet access.  |                          |        |                   |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                          |        |                   |
| 2808                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:35a.m. MTWTh | PV 174 | Lui-Martinez Kr D |
| Above section 2808 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2C section 2913. Above section 2808 requires that students have Internet access. |                          |        |                   |
| 2913                                                                                                                               | 10:45a.m.-12:05p.m. MW   | PV 174 | Lui-Martinez Kr D |
| Above section 2913 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2 section 2808. Above section 2913 requires that students have Internet access.  |                          |        |                   |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                          |        |                   |
| 2812                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. MTWTh | MC 83  | Soleymani S       |
| Above section 2812 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2C section 2914. Above section 2812 requires that students have Internet access. |                          |        |                   |
| 2914                                                                                                                               | 2:00p.m.-3:20p.m. MW     | MC 83  | Soleymani S       |
| Above section 2914 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2 section 2812. Above section 2914 requires that students have Internet access.  |                          |        |                   |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                          |        |                   |
| 2813                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:15p.m. TThF  | MC 74  | Boosheri S G      |
| Above section 2813 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2C section 2915. Above section 2813 requires that students have Internet access. |                          |        |                   |
| 2915                                                                                                                               | 2:25p.m.-3:15p.m. TTh    | MC 74  | Boosheri S G      |
|                                                                                                                                    | 2:25p.m.-3:30p.m. F      | MC 74  | Boosheri S G      |
| Above section 2915 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2 section 2813. Above section 2915 requires that students have Internet access.  |                          |        |                   |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                          |        |                   |
| 4231                                                                                                                               | 4:30p.m.-5:35p.m. MTWTh  | MC 74  | Chan H J          |
| Above section 4231 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2C section 4263. Above section 4231 requires that students have Internet access. |                          |        |                   |
| 4263                                                                                                                               | 5:45p.m.-7:05p.m. TTh    | MC 74  | Chan H J          |
| Above section 4263 requires co-enrollment in MATH 2 section 4231. Above section 4263 requires that students have Internet access.  |                          |        |                   |

MATH 2, PRECALCULUS

5 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- Prerequisite: Math 20 and Math 32.
- Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

\*Maximum UC credit for Math 2, Math 4, and Math 26 is one course.

An intensive preparation for calculus. This course is intended for computer science, engineering, mathematics, and natural science majors. Topics include algebraic, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions and their inverses and identities, conic sections, sequences, series, the binomial theorem and mathematical induction.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |           |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 2801                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7:45a.m.-9:15a.m. TThF  | PV 177    | Hong A M      |
| 2803                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7:45a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh  | BUNDY 221 | Harandian R   |
| Above section 2803 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                       |                         |           |               |
| 2804                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:15a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh | MC 82     | Rodas B G     |
| Above section 2804 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. |                         |           |               |
| 2809                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-11:55a.m. MW   | PCC 101   | Soleymani S   |
| Above section 2809 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/stem for more information.     |                         |           |               |
| 2810                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-11:55a.m. TTh  | BUNDY 239 | Rahnavard M H |
| Above section 2810 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                       |                         |           |               |
| 2811                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-1:40p.m. MW   | MC 67     | Harjuno T     |
| 2814                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:00p.m.-4:25p.m. MW    | BUNDY 415 | Sarkssian H   |
| Above section 2814 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                       |                         |           |               |
| 2815                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-4:40p.m. TTh   | BUNDY 235 | Carty B       |
| Above section 2815 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                       |                         |           |               |
| 2816                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:30p.m.-4:00p.m. TThF  | MC 1      | Emerson A J   |
| 4236                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4:30p.m.-6:50p.m. MW    | MC 11     | Grollmus D P  |
| 4232                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. MW    | MC 67     | Ramsey E D    |
| 4233                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. MW    | MC 10     | Karkafi R H   |
| 4234                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7:35p.m.-10:00p.m. MW   | MC 10     | Karkafi R H   |
| 4235                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7:35p.m.-10:00p.m. TTh  | PCC 101   | Liao G        |

MATH 3, TRIGONOMETRY WITH APPLICATIONS WITH MATH 3C, CONCURRENT SUPPORT FOR TRIGONOMETRY WITH APPLICATIONS

4 UNITS

Math 3 Transfer: CSU; Math 3C Transfer: None

Prerequisite: MATH 20 and MATH 32.

- Advisory: MATH 4 and eligibility for English 1.

Math 3: This course is intended for students majoring in Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM). Math 3 in combination with Math 4 (College Algebra for STEM Majors) serves as a prerequisite for Math 7 (Calculus 1). The course includes a study of the properties and graphs of trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions, trigonometric identities, solutions of triangles, trigonometric equations, parametric equations, polar coordinates and polar equations, the algebra of vectors in two and three dimensions and topics from analytic geometry and applications. The co-requisite Math 3C is review of the core prerequisite skills, competencies, and concepts needed in trigonometry. Intended for students who are concurrently enrolled in Math 3, Trigonometry with Applications. Topics include concepts from elementary and intermediate algebra and analytic geometry that are needed to understand the basics of trigonometry. Emphasis is placed on studying angles and their properties; geometric figures including circles and triangles; factoring and simplifying algebraic expressions; equations and graphs of circles; introduction to functions; fundamental operations on algebraic expressions and functions. Pass/No Pass only.

|                                                                                                                                    |                        |        |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------|
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                        |        |             |
| 2817                                                                                                                               | 7:00a.m.-8:20a.m. MW   | PV 177 | Jimenez B S |
| Above section 2817 requires co-enrollment in MATH 3C section 2921. Above section 2817 requires that students have Internet access. |                        |        |             |
| 2921                                                                                                                               | 8:30a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | PV 177 | Jimenez B S |
| Above section 2921 requires co-enrollment in MATH 3 section 2817. Above section 2921 requires that students have Internet access.  |                        |        |             |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                        |        |             |
| 2818                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | MC 1   | Herichi H   |
| Above section 2818 requires co-enrollment in MATH 3C section 2922.                                                                 |                        |        |             |

|                                                                                                                                    |                        |        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 2922                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-1:35p.m. MW  | MC 1   | Herichi H |
| Above section 2922 requires co-enrollment in MATH 3 section 2818.                                                                  |                        |        |           |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                        |        |           |
| 2819                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | PV 177 | Hong A M  |
| Above section 2819 requires co-enrollment in MATH 3C section 2923. Above section 2819 requires that students have Internet access. |                        |        |           |
| 2923                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. TTh  | PV 177 | Hong A M  |
| Above section 2923 requires co-enrollment in MATH 3 section 2819. Above section 2923 requires that students have Internet access.  |                        |        |           |

MATH 3, TRIGONOMETRY WITH APPLICATIONS

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: MATH 20 and MATH 32.
- Advisory: MATH 4 and eligibility for English 1.

This course is intended for students majoring in Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM). Math 3 in combination with Math 4 (College Algebra for STEM Majors) serves as a prerequisite for Math 7 (Calculus 1). The course includes a study of the properties and graphs of trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions, trigonometric identities, solutions of triangles, trigonometric equations, parametric equations, polar coordinates and polar equations, the algebra of vectors in two and three dimensions and topics from analytic geometry and applications.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| 2820                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh | HSS 103 | Nguyen D T |
| Above section 2820 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 17. Above section 2820 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/stem fro more information. |                         |         |            |

MATH 4, COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR STEM MAJORS WITH MATH 4C, CONCURRENT SUPPORT FOR COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR STEM MAJORS

5 UNITS

Math 4 Transfer: UC\*, CSU; Math 4C Transfer: None

IGETC Area 2: Mathematical Concepts and Quantitative Reasoning

- Prerequisite: MATH 20
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.
- \*Maximum UC credit for Math 2 and Math 4 combined is one course.

Math 4: This course is intended for students majoring in Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM). Math 4 in combination with Math 3 (Trigonometry with applications) serves as a prerequisite for Math 7 (Calculus 1). The topics to be covered include review of the fundamentals of algebra, relations, functions, solutions of first and second degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations, matrices, binomial theorem, mathematical induction, polynomial and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, analytic geometry and conic sections, and geometric and arithmetic sequences and series. The corequisite Math 4C is a review of the core prerequisite skills, competencies, and concepts needed in College Algebra. Intended for students who are concurrently enrolled in Math 4, College Algebra for STEM Majors. Topics include concepts from elementary and intermediate algebra and analytic geometry that are needed to understand the basics of college-level algebra. Emphasis is placed on real and complex numbers; fundamental operations on algebraic expressions and functions; factoring and simplifying algebraic expressions; introduction to functions, solving equations and systems of linear equations; graphs of elementary functions and their properties. Pass/No Pass only.

|                                                                                                                                    |                       |        |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                       |        |          |
| 2822                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. MW | PV 175 | Bene A J |
| Above section 2822 requires co-enrollment in MATH 4C section 2924. Above section 2822 requires that students have Internet access. |                       |        |          |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](https://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|                                                                                                                                   |                         |        |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 2924                                                                                                                              | 10:15a.m.-11:05a.m. MW  | PV 175 | Bene A J   |
| Above section 2924 requires co-enrollment in MATH 4 section 2822. Above section 2924 requires that students have Internet access. |                         |        |            |
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                              |                         |        |            |
| 2823                                                                                                                              | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh  | MC 83  | London J S |
| Above section 2823 requires co-enrollment in MATH 4C section 2925.                                                                |                         |        |            |
| 2925                                                                                                                              | 10:15a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | MC 83  | London J S |
| Above section 2925 requires co-enrollment in MATH 4 section 2823.                                                                 |                         |        |            |

|                                                                                                                                    |                      |        |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------|
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                      |        |             |
| 2826                                                                                                                               | 1:30p.m.-3:35p.m. MW | PV 177 | Nestler A E |
| Above section 2826 requires co-enrollment in MATH 4C section 2926. Above section 2826 requires that students have Internet access. |                      |        |             |
| 2926                                                                                                                               | 3:45p.m.-4:35p.m. MW | PV 177 | Nestler A E |
| Above section 2926 requires co-enrollment in MATH 4 section 2826. Above section 2926 requires that students have Internet access.  |                      |        |             |

|                                                                                                                                    |                       |        |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>CO-ENROLLMENT</b>                                                                                                               |                       |        |         |
| 4237                                                                                                                               | 5:15p.m.-7:20p.m. TTh | PV 175 | Kim J J |
| Above section 4237 requires co-enrollment in MATH 4C section 4267. Above section 4237 requires that students have Internet access. |                       |        |         |
| 4267                                                                                                                               | 7:30p.m.-8:20p.m. TTh | PV 175 | Kim J J |
| Above section 4267 requires co-enrollment in MATH 4 section 4237. Above section 4267 requires that students have Internet access.  |                       |        |         |

MATH 4, COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR STEM MAJORS

4 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- Prerequisite: MATH 20
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.
- \*Maximum UC credit for Math 2 and Math 4 combined is one course.

This course is intended for students majoring in Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM). Math 4 in combination with Math 3 (Trigonometry with applications) serves as a prerequisite for Math 7 (Calculus 1). The topics to be covered include review of the fundamentals of algebra, relations, functions, solutions of first and second degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations, matrices, binomial theorem, mathematical induction, polynomial and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, analytic geometry and conic sections, and geometric and arithmetic sequences and series.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |           |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|
| 2821                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7:15a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh | HSS 103   | Nguyen D T |
| Above section 2821 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 22. Above section 2821 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/stem fro more information. |                         |           |            |
| 2824                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. MW  | MC 83     | London J S |
| 2825                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh  | BUNDY 415 | Huang C Y  |
| Above section 2825 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |           |            |

MATH 7, CALCULUS 1

5 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

C-ID: MATH 211.

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- Prerequisite: Math 2 or (Math 3 and 4).
- \*Maximum UC credit for Math 7 and 28 is one course.

This first course in calculus is intended primarily for science, technology, engineering and mathematics majors. Topics include limits, continuity, and derivatives and integrals of algebraic and trigonometric functions, with mathematical and physical applications.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |           |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 2827                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:15a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh  | MC 66     | Konya W  |
| 2828                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-11:00a.m. TThF  | PV 177    | Hong A M |
| 2829                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:00p.m.-2:25p.m. MW    | BUNDY 235 | Kamin G  |
| Above section 2829 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                       |                          |           |          |
| 2830                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:15p.m.-2:40p.m. MW    | MC 10     | Wang J D |
| 2831                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. MTWTh | BUNDY 221 | Dokos P  |
| Above section 2831 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                       |                          |           |          |
| 2832                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW    | PV 174    | Lai I    |
| Above section 2832 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. |                          |           |          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |           |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2833                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh | PV 176    | Hancock M D |
| Above section 2833 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/stem fro more information. |                        |           |             |
| 2834                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2:15p.m.-4:40p.m. MW   | MC 1      | Manookian N |
| 2835                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3:00p.m.-5:25p.m. TTh  | BUNDY 416 | Dokos P     |
| Above section 2835 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                   |                        |           |             |
| 2836                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4:00p.m.-6:25p.m. MW   | BUNDY 217 | Kim Su      |
| Above section 2836 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                   |                        |           |             |
| 4238                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. TTh  | PV 176    | Mazorow M M |
| 4239                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7:35p.m.-10:00p.m. MW  | MC 1      | Smith S P   |
| 4240                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7:35p.m.-10:00p.m. TTh | PV 174    | Jahangard E |

MATH 8, CALCULUS 2

5 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

C-ID: MATH 221.

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- Prerequisite: Math 7.
- \*Maximum UC credit for Math 8 and 29 is one course.

This second course in calculus is intended primarily for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics majors. Topics include derivatives and integrals of transcendental functions with mathematical and physical applications, indeterminate forms and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, and curves, including conic sections, described by parametric equations and polar coordinates.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |           |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2837                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8:15a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh  | PV 174    | Soleymani S  |
| 2838                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11:15a.m.-1:40p.m. MW    | BUNDY 217 | David P A    |
| Above section 2838 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                   |                          |           |              |
| 2839                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. MTWTh | MC 66     | Konya W      |
| 2840                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh   | MC 67     | Kamin G      |
| Above section 2840 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/stem for more information. |                          |           |              |
| 4241                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. MW     | MC 1      | Nestler A E  |
| 4242                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. TTh    | MC 1      | Emerson A J  |
| 4243                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. TTh    | BUNDY 217 | Sarkssian H  |
| Above section 4243 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                   |                          |           |              |
| 4246                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6:35p.m.-9:00p.m. MW     | BUNDY 217 | Kim Su       |
| Above section 4246 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                   |                          |           |              |
| 4244                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7:35p.m.-10:00p.m. MW    | MC 11     | Fry G P      |
| 4245                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7:35p.m.-10:00p.m. TTh   | MC 66     | Askarian S N |

MATH 10, DISCRETE STRUCTURES

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- Prerequisite: Math 8.
- Formerly same course as CS 10.

This course is intended for computer science, engineering, and mathematics majors. Topics include proof techniques, cardinality of sets, partial orderings and equivalence relations, symbolic logic and valid arguments, permutations and combinations with repetition, and an introduction to graph theory.

|      |                        |        |                   |
|------|------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 2841 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | PV 175 | Carlson K D       |
| 2842 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | MC 82  | Lui-Martinez Kr D |

MATH 11, MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS

5 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: MATH 230.

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- Prerequisite: Math 8.

Topics include vectors and analytic geometry in two and three dimensions, vector functions with applications, partial derivatives, extrema, Lagrange Multipliers, multiple integrals with applications, vector fields. Green’s Theorem, the Divergence Theorem, and Stokes’ Theorem.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |        |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| 2843                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8:00a.m.-10:25a.m. TTh  | MC 74  | Edinger G C     |
| 2844                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8:15a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh | MC 1   | Herichi H       |
| Above section 2844 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/stem for more information. |                         |        |                 |
| 2845                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW   | PV 171 | Pachas-Flores W |
| 2846                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2:15p.m.-4:40p.m. TTh   | MC 66  | Lai I           |
| 4247                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7:35p.m.-10:00p.m. TTh  | MC 67  | Nestler A E     |

MATH 13, LINEAR ALGEBRA

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: MATH 250.

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- Prerequisite: Math 8.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

Topics include matrices and linear transformations; abstract vector spaces and subspaces; linear independence and bases; determinants; systems of linear equations; eigenvalues and eigenvectors.

|      |                        |       |                 |
|------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 2847 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | MC 10 | Quellette K R   |
| 2848 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | MC 1  | Herichi H       |
| 2849 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | MC 74 | Edinger G C     |
| 2850 | 2:00p.m.-3:20p.m. TTh  | MC 83 | Pachas-Flores W |
| 4248 | 7:35p.m.-8:55p.m. MW   | MC 66 | Askarian S N    |

MATH 15, ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: MATH 240.

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- Prerequisite: Math 8.

This course is an introduction to ordinary differential equations. Topics include first order equations, linear equations, reduction of order, variation of parameters, spring motion and other applications, Cauchy-Euler equations, power series solutions, Laplace transform, and systems of linear differential equations.

|      |                        |       |                   |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 2852 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | MC 66 | Konya W           |
| 2853 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | MC 1  | Maldague J        |
| 2854 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh  | MC 82 | Lui-Martinez Kr D |

MATH 18, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR STATISTICS AND FINITE MATHEMATICS

3 UNITS

- Prerequisite: Math 31.

Maximum allowable units for Math 18 and Math 20 is 5 units.

Topics include linear, quadratic, exponential and logarithmic functions and equations; systems of linear equations and inequalities; sequences and series. The emphasis is on setting up and solving applications of the algebraic material.

Math 18 is designed for students who are required to complete Math 54 only or Math 21 only. If you are unsure which transfer level math course you need, it is recommended you take Math 20.

|                                                                                                           |                        |         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2855                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | MC 82   | Quevedo J M |
| 2856                                                                                                      | 9:45a.m.-11:05a.m. MW  | CMD 107 | Tsvikyan A  |
| Above section 2856 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                        |         |             |
| 2857                                                                                                      | 1:30p.m.-2:50p.m. MW   | MC 11   | Ross K R    |
| 2858                                                                                                      | 3:00p.m.-4:20p.m. MW   | MC 11   | Jiang J     |
| 4249                                                                                                      | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. MW   | PV 176  | Bronie B L  |
| 4250                                                                                                      | 7:35p.m.-8:55p.m. TTh  | MC 10   | Lopez Ma    |

MATH 20, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

5 UNITS

Maximum allowable units for Math 18 and Math 20 is 5 units.

Topics include rational, irrational and complex numbers; fundamental operations on algebraic expressions and functions; introduction to polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, equations and graphs; circles and parabolas. Emphasis is on advanced algebraic factoring and simplification.

Math 20 serves as a prerequisite to all college level math classes. Students whose terminal math course is Math 54 or Math 21 may want to consider taking Math 18 or Math 50 instead.

|                                                                                                           |                         |           |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2879                                                                                                      | 7:00a.m.-8:05a.m. MTWTh | MC 66     | Foster M    |
| 2880                                                                                                      | 7:00a.m.-8:05a.m. MTWTh | MC 11     | Lee P H     |
| 2881                                                                                                      | 7:00a.m.-9:25a.m. MW    | CMD 107   | Tsvikyan A  |
| Above section 2881 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                         |           |             |
| 2882                                                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-2:15p.m. TThF | MC 1      | Emerson A J |
| 2883                                                                                                      | 2:15p.m.-4:40p.m. TTh   | BUNDY 213 | Halaka E F  |
| Above section 2883 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.              |                         |           |             |

|                                                                                                           |                        |           |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 4251                                                                                                      | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. MW   | BUNDY 221 | Maknouni M  |
| Above section 4251 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.              |                        |           |             |
| 4252                                                                                                      | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. TTh  | MC 82     | Wong J D    |
| 4253                                                                                                      | 5:30p.m.-7:55p.m. TTh  | CMD 107   | Evinyan Z   |
| Above section 4253 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                        |           |             |
| 4254                                                                                                      | 7:35p.m.-10:00p.m. MW  | PV 173    | Jiang J     |
| 4255                                                                                                      | 7:35p.m.-10:00p.m. TTh | MC 83     | Chitgar M H |
| 4256                                                                                                      | 7:35p.m.-10:00p.m. TTh | MC 1      | Owaka E A   |

MATH 21, FINITE MATHEMATICS WITH MATH 21C, CONCURRENT SUPPORT FOR FINITE MATHEMATICS

4 UNITS

Math 21 Transfer: UC, CSU; MATH 21C Transfer: None

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- Prerequisite: Math 18 or 20 or 49 or 50.

Math 21: This is a terminal mathematics course for liberal arts and social science majors. Topics include sets and counting, probability, linear systems, linear programming, statistics, and mathematics of finance, with emphasis on applications. The corequisite Math 21C provides a review of the core prerequisite skills, competencies, and concepts needed for students who are concurrently enrolled in Finite Mathematics. Topics include theory, procedures, and practices from pre-algebra, beginning algebra, and intermediate algebra. Particular attention is paid to solving and graphing linear equations and inequalities, problem-solving and modeling strategies, translating and interpreting language for the purpose of formulating mathematical phrases and statements, simplifying arithmetic and algebraic expressions, and learning to use the appropriate technology (typically scientific calculators) needed in Math 21. Pass/No Pass only.

|                                                                                                                                     |                       |      |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                       |                       |      |             |
| 2885                                                                                                                                | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F  | MC 1 | Emerson A J |
| Above section 2885 requires co-enrollment in MATH 21C section 2895. Above section 2885 requires that students have Internet access. |                       |      |             |
| 2895                                                                                                                                | 11:15a.m.-12:05p.m. F | MC 1 | Emerson A J |
| Above section 2895 requires co-enrollment in MATH 21 section 2885. Above section 2895 requires that students have Internet access.  |                       |      |             |

|                                                                                                                                     |                        |        |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                       |                        |        |           |
| 2886                                                                                                                                | 8:15a.m.-9:35a.m. TTh  | PV 176 | Miano I A |
| Above section 2886 requires co-enrollment in MATH 21C section 2899. Above section 2886 requires that students have Internet access. |                        |        |           |
| 2899                                                                                                                                | 9:45a.m.-10:35a.m. TTh | PV 176 | Miano I A |
| Above section 2899 requires co-enrollment in MATH 21 section 2886. Above section 2899 requires that students have Internet access.  |                        |        |           |

|                                                                                                                                     |                       |       |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                       |                       |       |         |
| 2887                                                                                                                                | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | MC 66 | Konya W |
| Above section 2887 requires co-enrollment in MATH 21C section 2894. Above section 2887 requires that students have Internet access. |                       |       |         |
| 2894                                                                                                                                | 11:00a.m.-11:50a.m. M | MC 66 | Konya W |
| Above section 2894 requires co-enrollment in MATH 21 section 2887. Above section 2894 requires that students have Internet access.  |                       |       |         |

|                                                                                                                                     |                        |      |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|---------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                       |                        |      |         |
| 2888                                                                                                                                | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | MC 5 | Lee P H |
| Above section 2888 requires co-enrollment in MATH 21C section 2896. Above section 2888 requires that students have Internet access. |                        |      |         |
| 2896                                                                                                                                | 12:45p.m.-1:35p.m. W   | MC 5 | Lee P H |
| Above section 2896 requires co-enrollment in MATH 21 section 2888. Above section 2896 requires that students have Internet access.  |                        |      |         |

|                                                                                                                                     |                        |       |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                       |                        |       |               |
| 2890                                                                                                                                | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | MC 73 | Musselman M J |
| Above section 2890 requires co-enrollment in MATH 21C section 2897. Above section 2890 requires that students have Internet access. |                        |       |               |
| 2897                                                                                                                                | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. T    | MC 73 | Musselman M J |
| Above section 2897 requires co-enrollment in MATH 21 section 2890. Above section 2897 requires that students have Internet access.  |                        |       |               |

|                                                                                                                                     |                      |         |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                       |                      |         |          |
| 2892                                                                                                                                | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW | PCC 101 | Simo A L |
| Above section 2892 requires co-enrollment in MATH 21C section 2898. Above section 2892 requires that students have Internet access. |                      |         |          |
| 2898                                                                                                                                | 5:15p.m.-6:05p.m. W  | PCC 101 | Simo A L |
| Above section 2898 requires co-enrollment in MATH 21 section 2892. Above section 2898 requires that students have Internet access.  |                      |         |          |

MATH 21, FINITE MATHEMATICS

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- Prerequisite: Math 18 or 20 or 49 or 50.

This is a terminal mathematics course for liberal arts and social science majors. Topics include sets and counting, probability, linear systems, linear programming, statistics, and mathematics of finance, with emphasis on applications.

|                                                                                              |                        |           |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|
| 2884                                                                                         | 6:30a.m.-7:50a.m. MW   | MC 67     | Cho M      |
| 2889                                                                                         | 12:30p.m.-1:50p.m. TTh | BUNDY 119 | Halaka E F |
| Above section 2889 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                        |           |            |
| 2891                                                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | BUNDY 221 | Maknouni M |
| Above section 2891 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                        |           |            |
| 2893                                                                                         | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh  | MC 67     | Kim J J    |
| 4257                                                                                         | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. TTh  | PCC 101   | Simo A L   |
| 4258                                                                                         | 7:35p.m.-8:55p.m. TTh  | BUNDY 213 | Man S      |
| Above section 4258 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                        |           |            |

MATH 26, FUNCTIONS AND MODELING FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL WITH SCIENCE WITH MATH 26C, CONCURRENT SUPPORT FOR FUNCTIONS AND MODELING FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

5 UNITS

Math 26 Transfer: UC\*, CSU; Math 26C Transfer: None

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- Prerequisite: Math 20.

\*Maximum UC credit for Math 2, Math 4 and Math 26 is one course.

Math 26: This course is a preparatory course for students anticipating enrollment in Math 28 (Calculus 1 for Business and Social Science). Topics include algebraic, exponential and logartihmic functions and their graphical representations, and using these functions to model applications in business and social science. Math 26 is not recommended as a terminal course to satisfy transfer requirements. The corequisite Math 26C emphasizes a review of the core prerequisite skills, competencies, and concepts needed in Math 26. It is intended for majors in business and social science concurrently enrolled in MATH 26, Functions and Modeling for Business and Social Science. Topics include a review of computational skills developed in intermediate algebra, factoring, operations on rational and radical expressions, absolute value equations, linear equations and inequalities, simple polynomial equations, exponential and logarithmic expressions and equations, functions including composition and inverses, and an in-depth focus on applications. This course is appropriate for students who are proficient in their beginning algebra skills. Pass/No Pass only.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |           |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |           |           |
| 2901                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | MC 82     | Rodas B G |
| Above section 2901 requires co-enrollment in MATH 26C section 2905. Above section 2901 requires that students have Internet access.                                                                                              |                        |           |           |
| 2905                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11:00a.m.-11:50a.m. MW | MC 82     | Rodas B G |
| Above section 2905 requires co-enrollment in MATH 26 section 2901. Above section 2905 requires that students have Internet access.                                                                                               |                        |           |           |
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |           |           |
| 2902                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | BUNDY 235 | Soury S   |
| Above section 2902 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2902 requires co-enrollment in MATH 26C section 2906. Above section 2902 requires that students have Internet access. |                        |           |           |
| 2906                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11:00a.m.-11:50a.m. MW | BUNDY 235 | Soury S   |
| Above section 2906 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2906 requires co-enrollment in MATH 26 section 2902. Above section 2906 requires that students have Internet access.  |                        |           |           |

|                                                                                                                                     |                        |         |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                       |                        |         |             |
| 2903                                                                                                                                | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | PCC 101 | Wong B L    |
| Above section 2903 requires co-enrollment in MATH 26C section 2907. Above section 2903 requires that students have Internet access. |                        |         |             |
| 2907                                                                                                                                | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. TTh  | PCC 101 | Wong B L    |
| Above section 2907 requires co-enrollment in MATH 26 section 2903. Above section 2907 requires that students have Internet access.  |                        |         |             |
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                       |                        |         |             |
| 4259                                                                                                                                | 5:00p.m.-6:20p.m. MW   | MC 66   | Mazorow M M |
| Above section 4259 requires co-enrollment in MATH 26C section 4261. Above section 4259 requires that students have Internet access. |                        |         |             |
| 4261                                                                                                                                | 6:30p.m.-7:20p.m. MW   | MC 66   | Mazorow M M |
| Above section 4261 requires co-enrollment in MATH 26 section 4259. Above section 4261 requires that students have Internet access.  |                        |         |             |

MATH 26, FUNCTIONS AND MODELING FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- *Prerequisite: Math 20.*  
*\*Maximum UC credit for Math 2, Math 4 and Math 26 is one course.*

This course is a preparatory course for students anticipating enrollment in Math 28 (Calculus 1 for Business and Social Science). Topics include algebraic, exponential and logarithmic functions and their graphical representations, and using these functions to model applications in business and social science.

*Math 26 is not recommended as a terminal course to satisfy transfer requirements.*

|                                                                                                           |                       |           |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 2900                                                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | BUNDY 239 | Rahnavard M H |
| Above section 2900 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.              |                       |           |               |
| 2904                                                                                                      | 4:00p.m.-5:20p.m. TTh | CMD 107   | Evinyan Z     |
| Above section 2904 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                       |           |               |
| 4260                                                                                                      | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. TTh | MC 83     | Chitgar M H   |

MATH 28, CALCULUS 1 FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

5 UNITS

Transfer: UC\*, CSU

C-ID: MATH 140.

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- *Prerequisite: Math 26.*  
*\*Maximum UC credit for Math 7 and 28 is one course.*

This course is intended for students majoring in business or social sciences. It is a survey of differential and integral calculus with business and social science applications. Topics include limits, differential calculus of one variable, including exponential and logarithmic functions, introduction to integral calculus, and mathematics of finance.

|      |                       |       |             |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|
| 2908 | 2:15p.m.-4:40p.m. MW  | MC 66 | Mazorow M M |
| 4262 | 7:35p.m.-10:00p.m. MW | MC 67 | Kaviani K   |

MATH 31, ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

5 UNITS

- *Prerequisite: Math 84 or Math 85.*

Topics include: Arithmetic operations with real numbers, polynomials, rational expressions, and radicals; factoring polynomials; linear equations and inequalities in one and two variables; systems of linear equations and inequalities in two variables; application problems; equations with rational expressions; equations with radicals; introduction to quadratic equations in one variable.

*This course is equivalent to one year high school algebra. Students enrolled in this course are required to spend 16 documented supplemental learning hours outside of class during the semester.*

|                |                       |        |            |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 2917           | 8:15a.m.-10:40a.m. MW | MC 67  | Cho M      |
| Arrange-1 Hour |                       |        |            |
| 2918           | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. MW  | PV 176 | Bronie B L |
| Arrange-1 Hour |                       |        |            |
| 4264           | 6:45p.m.-9:10p.m. MW  | PV 175 | Hecht S E  |
| Arrange-1 Hour |                       |        |            |

MATH 32, PLANE GEOMETRY

3 UNITS

- *Prerequisite: Math 31 or Math 49.*

This is an introductory course in geometry whose goal is to increase the mathematical maturity and reasoning skills of students. Topics include elementary logical reasoning, properties of geometric figures, congruence, similarity, and special right triangles. Formal proof is introduced and used within the course.

|                                                                                              |                         |           |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2919                                                                                         | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | BUNDY 213 | Harandian R |
| Above section 2919 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                         |           |             |
| 2920                                                                                         | 3:30p.m.-4:50p.m. MW    | MC 83     | Hecht S E   |
| 4265                                                                                         | 6:00p.m.-7:20p.m. MW    | PV 173    | Tran C D    |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](https://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

MATH 41, MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Prerequisite: Math 20.*  
This course is designed for preservice elementary school teachers. The course will examine five content areas: Numeration (historical development of numeration system); Set Theory (descriptions of sets, operations of sets, Venn Diagrams); Number Theory (divisibility, primes and composites, greatest common divisor, least common multiple); Properties of Numbers (whole numbers, integers, rational numbers and models for teaching binary operations); and Problem Solving (strategies, models to solve problems, inductive and deductive reasoning).

*Math 41 fulfills the mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts major at CSU campuses but does not meet the mathematics admission requirement at any of the CSU campuses. Please contact a counselor if you have questions.*

|                                                                                              |                      |           |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 4266                                                                                         | 5:15p.m.-8:20p.m. Th | BUNDY 235 | Perez-Fernandez L |
| Above section 4266 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |                   |

MATH 50, PRE-STATISTICS

5 UNITS

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course introduces algebra topics and the basic elements of exploratory data analysis needed for Elementary Statistics (Math 54) and Finite Mathematics (Math 21). Course topics include number and operation sense with regard to whole numbers, integers, rational numbers, mixed numbers, decimals, grouping symbols, order of operations, estimation and approximation, scientific notation, ratios, percents, proportions, formulas and algebraic expressions, linear equations and inequalities in one variable, analyzing and producing data, sample statistics and graphs, functions, systems of linear equations, and probability.

*Math 50 is designed for students who are only required to complete Elementary Statistics (Math 54) or Finite Mathematics (Math 21). Students who plan to take a non-math course which lists math 20 or math 31 as a pre-requisite should take those courses unless otherwise advised by the department offering the non-math course. This course is not intended as a preparation for precalculus or calculus. Students planning to take Precalculus (Math 2) must complete Intermediate Algebra (Math 20).*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 2927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7:00a.m.-10:05a.m. MW  | MC 83   | Gizaw A       |
| Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |               |
| Above section 2927 requires that students have Internet access.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |               |
| 2928                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7:45a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | MC 73   | Phung Q T     |
| Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |               |
| Above section 2928 requires that students have Internet access.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |               |
| 2929                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | PV 175  | Ross K R      |
| Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |               |
| Above section 2929 is part of the Black Collegians program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="https://smc.edu/blackcollegians">smc.edu/blackcollegians</a> for more information. Above section is part of the Adelante program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="https://smc.edu/latinocenter">smc.edu/latinocenter</a> for more information. Above section 2929 requires that students have Internet access. |                        |         |               |
| 2931                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. MW  | PV 176  | Phung Q T     |
| Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |               |
| Above section 2931 requires that students have Internet access.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |               |
| 2932                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. MW  | CMD 107 | Lan H         |
| Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |               |
| Above section 2932 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |               |
| 2933                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. MW  | PCC 101 | Miano I A     |
| Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |               |
| Above section 2933 requires that students have Internet access.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |               |
| 2934                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | PV 175  | Cheng T T     |
| Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |               |
| Above section 2934 requires that students have Internet access.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |               |
| 2936                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3:15p.m.-6:20p.m. MW   | MC 82   | Musselman M J |
| Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |               |
| Above section 2936 requires that students have Internet access.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |               |
| 2937                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3:15p.m.-6:20p.m. TTh  | PV 177  | England A M   |
| Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |               |
| Above section 2937 requires that students have Internet access.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |               |
| 4268                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. MW   | MC 74   | Simhan S V    |
| Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |               |
| Above section 4268 requires that students have Internet access.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |               |

MATH 54, ELEMENTARY STATISTICS WITH MATH 54C, CONCURRENT SUPPORT FOR ELEMENTARY STATISTICS 6 UNITS

MATH 54 Transfer: UC, CSU; MATH 54C Transfer: None

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

- *Prerequisite: Math 20 or Math 18 or Math 49 or Math 50.*  
*Formerly Math 52.*

A review of the core prerequisite skills, competencies, and concepts needed in statistics. Intended for students who are concurrently enrolled in MATH 54, Elementary Statistics. Topics include: concepts from arithmetic, pre-algebra, elementary and intermediate algebra that are needed to understand the basics of college-level statistics. Concepts are taught through the context of descriptive data analysis. Pass/No Pass only.

|                                                                                                                                     |                       |       |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                       |                       |       |             |
| 2939                                                                                                                                | 7:00a.m.-9:05a.m. MW  | MC 74 | Edinger G C |
| Above section 2939 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2981. Above section 2939 requires that students have Internet access. |                       |       |             |
| 2981                                                                                                                                | 9:15a.m.-10:05a.m. MW | MC 74 | Edinger G C |
| Above section 2981 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2939. Above section 2981 requires that students have Internet access.  |                       |       |             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |           |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |           |        |
| 2943                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. MW  | BUNDY 217 | Chau E |
| Above section 2943 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2943 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2982. Above section 2943 requires that students have Internet access. |                        |           |        |
| 2982                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10:15a.m.-11:05a.m. MW | BUNDY 217 | Chau E |
| Above section 2982 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2982 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2943. Above section 2982 requires that students have Internet access.  |                        |           |        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |       |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |       |            |
| 2946                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh  | MC 73 | McGraw C K |
| Above section 2946 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2983. Above section is part of the Black Collegians program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="https://smc.edu/blackcollegians">smc.edu/blackcollegians</a> for more information. Above section is part of the Adelante program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="https://smc.edu/latinocenter">smc.edu/latinocenter</a> for more information. Above section 2946 requires that students have Internet access. |                         |       |            |
| 2983                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10:15a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | MC 73 | McGraw C K |
| Above section 2983 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2946. Above section is part of the Black Collegians program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="https://smc.edu/blackcollegians">smc.edu/blackcollegians</a> for more information. Above section is part of the Adelante program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="https://smc.edu/latinocenter">smc.edu/latinocenter</a> for more information.                                                                  |                         |       |            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |           |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |           |           |
| 2947                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh  | BUNDY 213 | Rahmani S |
| Above section 2947 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2947 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2984. Above section 2947 requires that students have Internet access. |                         |           |           |
| 2984                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10:15a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | BUNDY 213 | Rahmani S |
| Above section 2984 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2984 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2947. Above section 2984 requires that students have Internet access.  |                         |           |           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |           |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |           |            |
| 2949                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. MW | BUNDY 213 | Bayssa B T |
| Above section 2949 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2949 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2985. Above section 2949 requires that students have Internet access. |                        |           |            |
| 2985                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12:30p.m.-1:20p.m. MW  | BUNDY 213 | Bayssa B T |
| Above section 2985 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2985 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2949. Above section 2985 requires that students have Internet access.  |                        |           |            |

|                                                                                                                                     |                        |        |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------|
| CO-ENROLLMENT                                                                                                                       |                        |        |          |
| 2950                                                                                                                                | 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. MW | PV 177 | Foster M |
| Above section 2950 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2986. Above section 2950 requires that students have Internet access. |                        |        |          |
| 2986                                                                                                                                | 12:30p.m.-1:20p.m. MW  | PV 177 | Foster M |
| Above section 2986 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2950. Above section 2986 requires that students have Internet access.  |                        |        |          |

CO-ENROLLMENT

2952 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. MW MC 11 Odom L H  
Above section 2952 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2987. Above section 2952 requires that students have Internet access.

2987 12:30p.m.-1:20p.m. MW MC 11 Odom L H  
Above section 2987 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2952. Above section 2987 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

2956 11:15a.m.-1:20p.m. MW BUNDY 240 Foreman N J  
Above section 2956 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2956 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2988. Above section 2956 requires that students have Internet access.

2988 1:30p.m.-2:20p.m. MW BUNDY 240 Foreman N J  
Above section 2988 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2988 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2956. Above section 2988 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

2957 11:15a.m.-1:20p.m. MW PV 173 Hancock M D  
Above section 2957 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2989. Above section 2957 requires that students have Internet access.

2989 1:30p.m.-2:20p.m. MW PV 173 Hancock M D  
Above section 2989 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2957. Above section 2989 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

2958 11:15a.m.-1:20p.m. TTh PV 173 Vendlinski T P  
Above section 2958 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2990. Above section 2958 requires that students have Internet access.

2990 1:30p.m.-2:20p.m. TTh PV 173 Vendlinski T P  
Above section 2990 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2958. Above section 2990 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

2961 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. MW PV 175 Baskauskas V A  
Above section 2961 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2991. Above section 2961 requires that students have Internet access.

2991 3:00p.m.-3:50p.m. MW PV 175 Baskauskas V A  
Above section 2991 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2961. Above section 2991 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

2964 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh PV 174 Dean C R  
Above section 2964 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2992. Above section 2964 requires that students have Internet access.

2992 3:00p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh PV 174 Dean C R  
Above section 2992 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2964. Above section 2992 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

2967 1:30p.m.-3:35p.m. MW BUNDY 213 Lopez J E  
Above section 2967 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2967 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2993. Above section 2967 requires that students have Internet access.

2993 3:45p.m.-4:45p.m. MW BUNDY 213 Lopez J E  
Above section 2993 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2993 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2967. Above section 2993 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

2969 2:45p.m.-4:50p.m. MW PV 173 Lopez Ma  
Above section 2969 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 4286. Above section 2969 requires that students have Internet access.

4286 5:00p.m.-5:50p.m. MW PV 173 Lopez Ma  
Above section 4286 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2969. Above section 4286 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

2973 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh PV 173 Lopez Ma  
Above section 2973 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 2994. Above section 2973 requires that students have Internet access.

2994 5:15p.m.-6:05p.m. TTh PV 173 Lopez Ma  
Above section 2994 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2973. Above section 2994 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

2974 3:30p.m.-5:35p.m. MW BUNDY 240 Asadyan A  
Above section 2974 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 2974 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 4287. Above section 2974 requires that students have Internet access.

4287 5:45p.m.-6:35p.m. MW BUNDY 240 Asadyan A  
Above section 4287 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 4287 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2974. Above section 4287 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

2975 3:30p.m.-5:35p.m. TTh MC 11 Jahangard E  
Above section 2975 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 4288. Above section 2975 requires that students have Internet access.

4288 5:45p.m.-6:35p.m. TTh MC 11 Jahangard E  
Above section 4288 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 2975. Above section 4288 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

4270 5:00p.m.-7:05p.m. MW MC 83 Pachas-Flores W  
Above section 4270 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 4289. Above section 4270 requires that students have Internet access.

4289 7:15p.m.-8:05p.m. MW MC 83 Pachas-Flores W  
Above section 4289 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 4270. Above section 4289 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

4271 5:00p.m.-7:05p.m. MW BUNDY 415 Dabagh Sa M  
Above section 4271 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 4271 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 4290. Above section 4271 requires that students have Internet access.

4290 7:15p.m.-8:05p.m. MW BUNDY 415 Dabagh Sa M  
Above section 4290 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 4290 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 4271. Above section 4290 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

4275 5:15p.m.-7:20p.m. MW MC 73 Martinez M G  
Above section 4275 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 4291. Above section 4275 requires that students have Internet access.

4291 7:30p.m.-8:20p.m. MW MC 73 Martinez M G  
Above section 4291 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 4275. Above section 4291 requires that students have Internet access.

CO-ENROLLMENT

4276 5:15p.m.-7:20p.m. MW CMD 107 He F Y  
Above section 4276 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 4276 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 4292.

4292 7:30p.m.-8:20p.m. MW CMD 107 He F Y  
Above section 4292 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 4292 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 4276.

CO-ENROLLMENT

4280 5:15p.m.-7:20p.m. TTh BUNDY 221 Perez R E  
Above section 4280 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 4280 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54C section 4293. Above section 4280 requires that students have Internet access.

4293 7:30p.m.-8:20p.m. TTh BUNDY 221 Perez R E  
Above section 4293 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 4293 requires co-enrollment in MATH 54 section 4280. Above section 4293 requires that students have Internet access.

MATH 54, ELEMENTARY STATISTICS4 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: MATH 110.

IGETC AREA 2 (Mathematical Concepts)

• Prerequisite: Math 20 or Math 18 or Math 49 or Math 50.  
Formerly Math 52.

This course covers concepts and procedures of descriptive statistics, elementary probability theory and inferential statistics. Course content includes: summarizing data; computation and interpretation of descriptive statistics; classical probability theory; probability distributions; binomial, normal, T, Chi-square and F distributions; making inferences; decisions and predictions. This course develops, analyzes, and interprets confidence intervals for population parameters, hypothesis testing for both one and two populations, correlation and

regression, ANOVA, and test for independence. This course develops statistical thinking through the study of applications in variety of disciplines. The use of a statistical/graphing calculator and/or statistical analysis software is integrated into the course.

2940 8:00a.m.-10:00a.m. F MC 71 Phua N  
Arrange-3.6 Hours ONLINE Phua N  
Above section 2940 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd). Above section 2940 meets on-ground on on Fridays from 8:00a.m.-10:00a.m. on the following dates: Sept. 4, Oct. 2, Oct. 30, Nov. 20, & Dec. 11. The final exam will be held on Friday, Dec. 18, 2020, from 8:00a.m.-11:00a.m.

2941 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. MW BUNDY 213 Bayssa B T  
Above section 2941 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

2942 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. MW BUNDY 221 Tu W  
Above section 2942 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

2944 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh BUNDY 119 Gharamanians J  
Above section 2944 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

2945 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh BUNDY 217 Graves L P  
Above section 2945 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

2948 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F MC 66 Xie M C  
2951 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. MW BUNDY 221 Tu W  
Above section 2951 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

2953 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. TTh BUNDY 119 Gharamanians J  
Above section 2953 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

2954 10:15a.m.-12:20p.m. TTh BUNDY 217 Graves L P  
Above section 2954 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

2955 10:30a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh BUNDY 221 Huang C Y  
Above section 2955 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

2959 12:30p.m.-2:35p.m. MW MC 82 Simo A L  
2960 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. MW MC 74 Vendlinski T P  
Above section 2960 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or [smc.edu/scholars](http://smc.edu/scholars) for more information.

2962 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh MC 11 Grollmus D P  
2963 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh MC 10 Yankey K A  
2965 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh CMD 107 Esmaeili Ak  
Above section 2965 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

2966 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh BUNDY 440 Rahmani S  
Above section 2966 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

2968 2:45p.m.-4:50p.m. MW MC 67 Petikyan G  
2970 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. MW MC 73 Martinez M G  
Above section 2970 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or [smc.edu/scholars](http://smc.edu/scholars) for more information.

2971 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. MW CMD 107 Esmaeili Ak  
Above section 2971 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

2972 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh BUNDY 221 Dabagh Sa M  
Above section 2972 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

2976 4:00p.m.-6:05p.m. MW PV 175 Baskauskas V A  
2977 Arrange-4.25 Hours ONLINE Edinger G C  
Above section 2977 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

2978 Arrange-4.25 Hours ONLINE Foster M  
Above section 2978 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

2979 Arrange-4.25 Hours ONLINE Hancock M D  
Above section 2979 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

2980 Arrange-4.25 Hours ONLINE Nguyen D T  
Above section 2980 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

4272 5:00p.m.-7:05p.m. TTh BUNDY 213 Man S  
Above section 4272 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

4273 5:00p.m.-7:05p.m. TTh MC 66 Saso M  
4274 5:15p.m.-7:20p.m. MW MC 7 Petikyan G

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                  |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>4277</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>5:15p.m.-7:20p.m. MW</b>  | <b>BUNDY 213</b> | <b>Lopez J E</b>       |
| <i>Above section 4277 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                  |                        |
| <b>4278</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>5:15p.m.-7:20p.m. TTh</b> | <b>MC 67</b>     | <b>Pachas-Flores W</b> |
| <b>4279</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>5:15p.m.-7:20p.m. TTh</b> | <b>PV 174</b>    | <b>Mardirosian R</b>   |
| <b>4281</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>7:30p.m.-9:35p.m. MW</b>  | <b>PV 176</b>    | <b>Grogan J</b>        |
| <b>4282</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>7:35p.m.-9:35p.m. W</b>   | <b>MC 71</b>     | <b>Jahangard E</b>     |
| Arrange-3.6 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              | ONLINE           | Jahangard E            |
| <i>Above section 4282 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. Above section 4282 meets on-ground on Wednesdays from 7:35p.m.-9:35p.m. on the following dates: Sept. 2, Sept. 30, Nov. 4, Dec. 2, and Dec. 9. The final exam is held on Wednesday, Dec. 16, 2020 from 6:45p.m.-9:45p.m.</i> |                              |                  |                        |
| <b>4283</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>7:35p.m.-9:40p.m. TTh</b> | <b>PV 177</b>    | <b>Mardirosian R</b>   |
| <b>4284</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>7:35p.m.-9:40p.m. TTh</b> | <b>MC 11</b>     | <b>Smith S P</b>       |
| <b>4285</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>7:35p.m.-9:40p.m. TTh</b> | <b>PV 176</b>    | <b>Saso M</b>          |

MATH 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MATHEMATICS 1 UNIT

Transfer: CSU

|                                           |                |            |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Please see “Independent Studies” section. |                |            |
| 2995                                      | Arrange-1 Hour | McGraw C K |

Media Studies

Media is a versatile discipline consisting of two areas of study: media studies and media production. Our media studies area focuses on the analysis of the mass media. Media Studies courses use an analytical and historical approach, and students develop skills to assess the role and impact of mass media on society. Students examine the history, values, and structure of media in the US and internationally. Media literacy skills are another fundamental component of Media Studies Courses. Upon successful completion of our Media Studies courses, each student should leave as a media literate individual - a more aware, critical audience member with a well-developed sense of mass media’s role in society. There is a wide range of employment possibilities for students trained in Media Studies, including positions in public relations, business, sales, public and personnel relations, and advertising.

Our Media Production courses provide hands-on training in the areas of Television, Radio and Internet Broadcasting, including broadcast news, sports, promotional videos, podcasting, short form and emerging media (360/virtual and augmented reality). Students completing the Broadcasting degrees and/or certificates are prepared for both employment opportunities in the broadcasting industry and transfer into four-year degree programs. The Promo Pathways program provides intensive training and internships for students pursuing promo advertising careers opportunities in the broadcasting industry and transfer into four-year degree programs.

MEDIA 1, SURVEY OF MASS MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: JOUR 100.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Formerly Communication 1.*

This course introduces aspects of communications and the impact of mass media on the individual and society. The survey includes newspapers, magazines, radio, television, cable, motion pictures, online media, advertising, public relations, theories of communication, and mass communication modes, processes and effects.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 3001                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | PCC 124 | Coleman D   |
| <i>Above section 3001 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.</i> |                       |         |             |
| 3002                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | PCC 124 | Charles H E |
| 3003                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W  | PCC 120 | Movius L    |
| 3005                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | CMD 128 | Coleman D   |
| <i>Above section 3005 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i>                                                                                                          |                       |         |             |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                  |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 3006                                                                                                                                                                                | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh     | PCC 124          | Charles H E        |
| 3007                                                                                                                                                                                | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh     | CMD 105          | Brewington R H     |
| <i>Above section 3007 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i>                                                                    |                            |                  |                    |
| 3577                                                                                                                                                                                | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh     | HSS 207          | Brewer S L         |
| <i>Theme: Media &amp; Environment</i>                                                                                                                                               |                            |                  |                    |
| 3008                                                                                                                                                                                | 2:15p.m.-5:20p.m. T        | PV 172           | Simmons R D        |
| 3009                                                                                                                                                                                | 2:15p.m.-5:20p.m. Th       | PV 172           | Simmons R D        |
| 3010                                                                                                                                                                                | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh      | PCC 124          | Stambler L S       |
| 3011                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-3 Hours            | ONLINE           | Raz J G            |
| <i>Above section 3011 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>                                           |                            |                  |                    |
| 3012                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-3 Hours            | ONLINE           | Movius L           |
| <i>Above section 3012 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>                                           |                            |                  |                    |
| 3013                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-3 Hours            | ONLINE           | Dickinson L M      |
| <i>Above section 3013 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>                                           |                            |                  |                    |
| 3014                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-3 Hours            | ONLINE           | Chicas H K         |
| <i>Above section 3014 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>                                           |                            |                  |                    |
| 3015                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-3 Hours            | ONLINE           | Dickinson L M      |
| <i>Above section 3015 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>                                           |                            |                  |                    |
| 3574                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-3 Hours            | ONLINE           | Brewer S L         |
| <i>Above section 3574 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>                                           |                            |                  |                    |
| 3575                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-3 Hours            | ONLINE           | Brewer S L         |
| <i>Above section 3575 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>                                           |                            |                  |                    |
| 3016                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-6.5 Hours          | ONLINE           | Blaize-Hopkins A N |
| <i>Above section 3016 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>  |                            |                  |                    |
| 3576                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-3 Hours            | ONLINE           | Brewer S L         |
| <i>Above section 3576 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>  |                            |                  |                    |
| 3018                                                                                                                                                                                | Arrange-4.5 Hours          | ONLINE           | Dickinson L M      |
| <i>Above section 3018 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i> |                            |                  |                    |
| <b>4295</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W</b> | <b>BUNDY 236</b> | <b>Conley T</b>    |
| <i>Above section 4295 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.</i>                                                                                 |                            |                  |                    |

MEDIA 2, READING MEDIA: ACQUIRING MEDIA LITERACY SKILLS 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Formerly Communication 2.*

This course will acquaint students with the inquiry process as applied to electronic and print media texts from sources such as television, radio, film, podcasting, World Wide Web sites and video games. Students will gain the necessary skills to understand their multi-media world and its many layers of meanings and messages. Students will learn to “read” and design visual, as well as print messages through the processes of analysis, deconstruction and decoding. This course is designed to meet Information Competency guidelines.

|      |                        |         |               |
|------|------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 3019 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | PCC 125 | Schofield J E |
|------|------------------------|---------|---------------|

MEDIA 3, GLOBAL MEDIA 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course provides a detailed introduction to global media systems around the world, examining the main economic and cultural dimensions of the international media environment. Key theoretical approaches to international and global communication will be examined. Consideration will be given to the key issues, main actors, and significant developments in global media.

Media 3 is the same course as Global Studies 3. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

|                                                                                                                                           |                        |         |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3020                                                                                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | PCC 150 | Movius L |
| 3021                                                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | PCC 150 | Movius L |
| 3022                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Movius L |
| <i>Above section 3022 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i> |                        |         |          |

MEDIA 4, INTRODUCTION TO GAME STUDIES 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This introductory course examines the medium of video games. The course studies how video games have developed historically, culturally, and technically. Issues of narrative, design, interactivity, and spatiality, which inform both the medium as a whole and individual games in particular, are examined. The function of video games as media texts within popular culture is also assessed.

|                                                                                                                                           |                         |         |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| 3023                                                                                                                                      | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | CMD 105 | Chicas H K |
| <i>Above section 3023 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i>                          |                         |         |            |
| 3024                                                                                                                                      | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | CMD 203 | Raz J G    |
| <i>Above section 3024 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i>                          |                         |         |            |
| 3025                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE  | Raz J G    |
| <i>Above section 3025 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i> |                         |         |            |

MEDIA 10, MEDIA, GENDER, AND RACE 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC (meets UC Berkeley

American Cultures graduation requirement); CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavior Sciences)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Formerly Communication 10.*

This course is an historical overview of media in the United States. Using readings from selected texts, clips from movies, radio and television broadcasts, as well as period literature, students analyze and debate representations in the media with a focus on class, gender, and race/ethnicity. Critical thinking is stressed in this course.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |         |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| 3026                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | PV 172  | Goldstein Martin M |
| 3027                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | CMD 203 | Obsatz S B         |
| <i>Above section 3027 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.</i> |                        |         |                    |
| 3028                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. MW  | PV 172  | Schofield J E      |
| <i>Above section 3028 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |         |                    |
| 3029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | PCC 125 | Goldstein Martin M |
| 3030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW   | CMD 108 | Obsatz S B         |
| <i>Above section 3030 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |                    |
| 3031                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Gougis M J         |
| <i>Above section 3031 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |         |                    |
| 3032                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Gougis M J         |
| <i>Above section 3032 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |         |                    |
| 3033                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Pernisco N         |
| <i>Above section 3033 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |         |                    |
| 3034                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Pernisco N         |
| <i>Above section 3034 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i>                                                                                                                                            |                        |         |                    |
| 3035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | CMD 105 | Gougis M J         |
| <i>Above section 3035 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |         |                    |
| 3036                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. MW  | PV 172  | Schofield J E      |
| <i>Above section 3036 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |         |                    |

|                                                                                                                  |                            |                |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| <b>4296</b>                                                                                                      | <b>6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M</b> | <b>CMD 105</b> | <b>Coleman D</b>          |
| <i>Above section 4296 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.</i> |                            |                |                           |
| <b>4297</b>                                                                                                      | <b>6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W</b> | <b>PCC 125</b> | <b>Goldstein Martin M</b> |

MEDIA 11, INTRODUCTION TO BROADCASTING 3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*  
*Formerly Broadcasting 1.*

Radio, television and related electronic media are introduced in this course with emphasis on history, programming, FCC regulations, operations, economics, and social impact. The course also includes an examination of the newer technologies such as the Internet, cable, direct broadcast satellites, computers, wireless phones, and the communications technology revolution.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 3037                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. T | CMD 128        | Shaw R D       |
| Above section 3037 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |                |                |
| <b>MEDIA 12, BROADCASTING PROGRAMMING AND MANAGEMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      | <b>3 UNITS</b> |                |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li><li><i>Formerly Broadcasting 2.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |                |                |
| Principles of radio and television programming and management, including program sources, programming theories, station organization, community involvement, market demographics, and fulfillment of FCC requirements are covered in this course.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                |                |
| 4298                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. W  | CMD 131        | Shaw R D       |
| Above section 4298 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |                |                |
| <b>MEDIA 13, BROADCASTING ANNOUNCING AND PRODUCTION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      | <b>3 UNITS</b> |                |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li><li><i>Formerly Broadcasting 3A.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                |                |
| This course offers training and practical experience in announcing for radio and television and for radio control room operation, combining voice, recordings, editing, and other elements in broadcasting performance and production.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |                |                |
| 3038                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2:15p.m.-3:15p.m. T  | CMD 202        | Brewington R H |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3:15p.m.-5:20p.m. T  | CMD 182        | Brewington R H |
| Above section 3038 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |                |                |
| <b>MEDIA 16, SPORTSCASTING FALL SPORTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | <b>3 UNITS</b> |                |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li><li><i>Formerly Broadcasting 5A.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                |                |
| Sports reporting for the broadcast media, including a study of sources of information, statistic and personal background on athletes, as well as techniques of interviewing, color reporting, and play-by-play announcing are covered in this course. Special emphasis will be given to the particular demands and playing environments of fall sports such as football. Field work in coverage of football and other fall sports involves interview shows with coaches, players, and sports figures. |                      |                |                |
| 3039                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4:00p.m.-5:00p.m. M  | CMD 105        | Carlucci M A   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5:00p.m.-8:20p.m. M  | CMD 182        | Carlucci M A   |
| Arrange-3 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                |                |
| Above section 3039 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 07, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |                |                |
| <b>MEDIA 18, BROADCAST ADVERTISING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | <b>3 UNITS</b> |                |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li><li><i>Media Studies 18 is the same course as Business 33. Students may receive credit for one, but not both.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                |                |
| This course examines advertising as an economic support for commercial broadcast, cable, and related telecommunications media. Audience surveys, rate structures, client, ad rep firms and advertising agency relationships are discussed and explored.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                |                |
| 4299                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5:30p.m.-9:50p.m. Th | CMD 209        | Adelman A      |
| Above section 4299 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 24 to Dec 10, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |                |                |
| <b>MEDIA 19, BROADCASTING WORKSHOP</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | <b>3 UNITS</b> |                |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                |                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li><li><i>Advisory: Media Studies 13 or 14.</i></li><li><i>Formerly Broadcasting 9.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                |                |
| This course offers further training and practical experience in producing and announcing for radio. Students use digital audio workstations to produce commercials, newscasts, promos and various other audio projects. Lecture topics include an overview of current industry trends, plus instruction on voice overs, digital editing and mixing, podcasting, Internet streaming and satellite radio.                                                                                               |                      |                |                |
| 3040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. T | CMD 205        | Prescott P N   |
| Above section 3040 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |                |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>MEDIA 20, INTRODUCTION TO MEDIA WRITING AND PRODUCING SHORT-FORM CONTENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           | <b>3 UNITS</b> |            |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                |            |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li><li><i>Formerly Broadcasting 20.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                |            |
| Basic introductory course in writing for all forms of screen and new media. Emphasis on preparing scripts in proper formats, including fundamental technical, conceptual and stylistic issues related to writing scripts for sports, informational and entertainment purposes. This course also offers basic training and practical experience in writing, producing, shooting, music selection, and directing voice-over talent for short-form media projects. These project forms include on-air promos, commercials, public service announcements, web series, and special marketing campaigns. The course will take a hands-on approach to enable the development of basic copywriting and production skills, and will provide students with an introductory understanding of television, radio, and alternative media branding and marketing strategies. Includes a writing evaluation component as a significant part of the course requirement. Storytelling, scriptwriting, and coordinating essential production elements will be emphasized. |                           |                |            |
| 3041                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12:10p.m.-1:00p.m. MTWThF | BHHS           | Staff      |
| 3042                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Arrange-3 Hours           | ONLINE         | Shaw R D   |
| Above section 3042 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                |            |
| 4300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. TTh     | CMD 131        | Staff      |
| Above section 4300 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 4300 is part of the Promo Pathway program and enrollment is limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/promo for additional program information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                |            |
| <b>MEDIA 21, SHORT FORM VISUAL MEDIA PRODUCTION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           | <b>3 UNITS</b> |            |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                |            |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li><li><i>Advisory: Media Studies 20.</i></li><li><i>Formerly Broadcasting 21.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                |            |
| This course offers advanced instruction and focused practical experience in concept development, writing and producing for short form visual media projects. These project forms include on-air promos, commercials, public service announcements (PSA's), webisodes, and special visual marketing campaigns. The major course objective is to enable professional visual writing and production skills through immersion in short-form producing and writing assignments applicable to television, radio, internet, mobile device, and other digital media formats. Story and script development, and short form project conception and production will be emphasized.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                |            |
| 4301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5:30p.m.-9:50p.m. T       | CMD 182        | Captor R   |
| Arrange-3 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                |            |
| Above section 4301 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 08, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                |            |
| <b>MEDIA 46, TELEVISION PRODUCTION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           | <b>3 UNITS</b> |            |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                |            |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li><li><i>Formerly Broadcasting 46.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                |            |
| This course provides basic training in the use of television equipment and facilities; camera operations; audio and video control; lighting; graphics; editing; portable video, and audio production techniques.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                |            |
| 3043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-1:45p.m. M      | CMD 131        | Fetzer G C |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1:45p.m.-3:50p.m. M       | CMD 182        | Fetzer G C |
| Arrange-2 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                |            |
| Above section 3043 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 3043 may be cancelled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                |            |
| <b>MEDIA 48, TELEVISION FIELD PRODUCTION WORKSHOP</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           | <b>3 UNITS</b> |            |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                |            |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li><li><i>Formerly Broadcasting 48.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                |            |
| Students will produce a variety of electronic media projects primarily for airing on public cable access and public television station channels. Projects will also be developed for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                |            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| pod-casting, inclusion in video/film festivals, and distribution to other media entities. The emphasis in this course is on the development of creative video camera techniques, writing, producing, and editing skills for the production of digital media. Students will also have the opportunity to produce video segments for the Corsair newspaper online edition. |                        |                |                      |
| 3044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9:30a.m.-10:30a.m. M   | CMD 131        | Shaw R D             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10:30a.m.-12:35p.m. M  | CMD 182        | Shaw R D             |
| Arrange-2 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                |                      |
| Above section 3044 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above section 3044 may be cancelled.                                                      |                        |                |                      |
| <b>MEDIA 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MEDIA STUDIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | <b>1 UNIT</b>  |                      |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                |                      |
| Please see “Independent Studies” section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                |                      |
| 3045                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-1 Hour         |                | Muñoz M E            |
| <b>MEDIA 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MEDIA STUDIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | <b>2 UNITS</b> |                      |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                |                      |
| Please see “Independent Studies” section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                |                      |
| 3046                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-2 Hours        |                | Muñoz M E            |
| <b>MEDIA 90B, INTERNSHIP IN MEDIA STUDIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        | <b>2 UNITS</b> |                      |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                |                      |
| Please see “Internships” section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                |                      |
| 3048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-8 Hours        |                | Muñoz M E            |
| 3049                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-8 Hours        |                | Shaw R D             |
| <b>Microbiology</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |                |                      |
| Please see listing under “Biological Sciences.”                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                |                      |
| <b>Modern Languages</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                |                      |
| SMC offers courses in American Sign Language, Arabic, Chinese (Mandarin), French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Persian (Farsi), Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, and Turkish. Classes are listed under name of specific language.                                                                                                                             |                        |                |                      |
| <b>Music: Appreciation and History</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                |                      |
| See also “Music: Theory, Performance, and Application”                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                |                      |
| A curriculum aimed at teaching students how to understand what they are hearing in different genres of music, such as, Western Art Music (Classical Music), Jazz, World Music, Rock, and Pop. Typically, these courses are designed for non-music majors. Appreciation, in this context, means the understanding of the value and merit of different styles of music.    |                        |                |                      |
| Attendance at one Music department concert for which students may have to purchase tickets is required. Online classes are exempted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                |                      |
| <b>MUSIC 29, A WORLD OF MUSIC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | <b>3 UNITS</b> |                      |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                | IGETC AREA 3A (Arts) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Satisfies Global Citizenship</i></li><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                |                      |
| This course offers an exploration of Global cultures through music. Student will study musical instruments, musical elements in composition, styles, and performance practices of different regions of the world. This course also explores artistic, social and historical contexts that lead to the development of different/cultural forms of music.                  |                        |                |                      |
| 3066                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | MC 2           | Pillich G S          |
| <b>MUSIC 30, MUSIC HISTORY I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        | <b>3 UNITS</b> |                      |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                | IGETC AREA 3A (Arts) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Prerequisite: None.</i></li><li><i>Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                |                      |
| This course is a survey of music in Western Civilization from Antiquity through Baroque (approximately 800 BC to 1750 AD). Emphasis is placed upon the principal composers and their works related to the history and philosophy of each stylistic period and interrelationships with the arts and humanities in general. The stylistic periods covered include Greco-   |                        |                |                      |

Roman, Romanesque, Gothic, Renaissance and Baroque. The course is designed for the music major, but open to all.

3067 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW PAC 105 Bergman J F  
Above section 3067 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 32, APPRECIATION OF MUSIC 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course is designed for the non-major. It utilizes a broad approach to musical literature, primarily of the sixteenth through twenty-first centuries, and its place in the cultural development of Western Civilization. It provides the tools for a basic understanding of music, an awareness of the primary musical styles, comprehension of the building blocks of music, and the development of an attentive level of listening.

3068 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW PAC 114 Bergman J F  
Above section 3068 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3069 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Bergman J F  
Above section 3069 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, please go to smc.edu/OnlineMusic. This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from Connect4education at connect4education.com or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at connect4education.com

3070 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Alviso J R  
Above section 3070 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, please go to smc.edu/OnlineMusic. This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from Connect4education at connect4education.com or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at connect4education.com

3071 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Goodman D B  
Above section 3071 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, please go to smc.edu/OnlineMusic. This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from Connect4education at connect4education.com or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at connect4education.com

3072 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Zusman S P  
Above section 3072 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, please go to smc.edu/OnlineMusic. This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from Connect4education at connect4education.com or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at connect4education.com

3073 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Kozlova Yu V  
Above section 3073 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, please go to smc.edu/OnlineMusic. This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from Connect4education at connect4education.com or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at connect4education.com

MUSIC 33, JAZZ IN AMERICAN CULTURE 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC (meets UC Berkeley American Cultures graduation requirement), CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This course concentrates on the origin, development and major musical styles of Jazz music in American culture with

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

significant emphasis placed on the sociopolitical and economic realities that resulted in shaping the musical decisions of the primary innovators. The course will further illustrate how the multicultural intersection of the African-American, European-American and Chicano/Latino communities has been, and continues to be, an essential element for the existence and proliferation of this uniquely American art form. Designed for the non-major.

3074 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh PAC 210 Fiddmont F K  
Above section 3074 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. Above section is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

3075 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh PAC 114 Terry L  
Above section 3075 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3076 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W PAC 103 Terry L  
Above section 3076 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. Above section is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

3077 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW PAC 105 Fiddmont F K  
Above section 3077 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3078 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh PAC 114 Terry L  
Above section 3078 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3079 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW PAC 105 Fiddmont F K  
Above section 3079 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3080 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW PAC 114 O’Neal K A  
Above section 3080 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

4303 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M PAC 114 O’Neal K A  
Above section 4303 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

4304 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W PAC 114 O’Neal K A  
Above section 4304 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 36, HISTORY OF ROCK MUSIC 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This course is a musical and cultural survey of popular music widely referred to as Rock & Roll. Musical trends are followed from influential traditions of early blues and jazz at the beginning of the twentieth century and include the emergence of Rock & Roll in the early 1950’s, Motown, the “British Invasion”, Art Rock, Heavy Metal, Punk, Rap and Hip-Hop, Techno, Grunge, Electronica, Garage Rock and Modern Rock.

3081 12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. F PAC 116 Zusman S P  
Above section 3081 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

4305 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T PAC 116 Parnell D J  
Above section 4305 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 37, MUSIC IN AMERICAN CULTURE 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC (meets UC Berkeley American Cultures graduation requirement), CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This course is a survey of the music of Native Americans, European Americans, African Americans, Latino Americans and Asian Americans from their historical roots to the present, including blues, gospel, bluegrass, zydeco, salsa, mariachi, norteno, and taiko, and the impact of traditional music on American pop styles. The course examines musical elements, the role of music in society, and how music reflects culture. Students will develop listening and descriptive skills through a variety of media including recordings, video and live demonstration. The course is open to all regardless of previous musical background or experience.

3082 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. T A 214 Alviso J R  
Arrange-1.5 Hours ONLINE Alviso J R  
Above section 3082 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

Music: Theory, Performance, and Application

See also “Music: Appreciation and History”  
The study of music is a multifaceted academic endeavor that requires students to master a variety of theoretical concepts and practical skills. Music department courses focus on giving students significant understanding of the elements of music such as, melody, harmony, rhythm, timbre, and form, and opportunities to apply that understanding to real world performance activities.

Some performance courses require auditions during the first week of class. A maximum of 12 units is allowed in performance courses.

MUSIC 1, FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- Prerequisite: None.  
\*No UC transfer credit for Music 1 if taken after Music 2. See also Music 66.

This course provides the study of the rudiments of music notation, including scales, intervals, triads and seventh chords. Also included are rhythmic drills, sight singing and exercises using computer-assisted-instruction. This course (or the equivalent) is a prerequisite for all other music theory courses.

Music 1 is equivalent to the theory portion of Music 66. Credit may be earned for Music 1 or 66 but not both.

3051 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh PAC 105 Bergman J F  
Above section 3051 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3052 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW PAC 114 Bergman J F  
Above section 3052 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3053 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW PAC 114 Takesue S A  
Above section 3053 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3054 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW PAC 210 Bergman J F  
Above section 3054 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. Above section is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

3055 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh PAC 116 Cheesman J M  
Above section 3055 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

4302 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T PAC 114 Holt D K  
Above section 4302 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 2, MUSICIANSHIP 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Corequisite: Music 6.
- Advisory: Music 1.  
\*No UC transfer credit for Music 1 if taken after Music 2.

This course covers sight singing with the “movable do” system, keyboard harmony, and in-class dictation of melodic lines, rhythmic patterns, intervals, harmonic progressions. Also included are ear training exercises using computer-assisted-instruction. Correlated with Music 6 (Diatonic Harmony).

3056 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW PAC 116 Goodman D B  
Above section 3056 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. Above section 3056 should be taken with the 9:30a.m. MUSIC 6, section 3062.

3057 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW PAC 116 Selvey J D  
Above section 3057 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. Above section 3057 should be taken with 12:45p.m. MUSIC 6, section 3063.

MUSIC 3, MUSICIANSHIP 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Music 2.
- Corequisite: Music 7.

This course provides a guided study of basic musical phenomena and traditional notation through sight singing, dictation, ear training, and keyboard harmony with the primary aim of developing musical perception, comprehension and fluency. Topics covered include sight singing with the “movable do” system, keyboard harmony, and in-class dictation of melodic

lines, rhythmic patterns, intervals, harmonic progressions. Also included are ear training exercises using computer-assisted-instruction. Correlated with Music 7 (Chromatic Harmony).

3058 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh PAC 116 Driscoll B S  
Above section 3058 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 4, MUSICIANSHIP 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Music 3.
- Corequisite: Music 8.

This course provides a guided study of basic musical phenomena and traditional notation through sight singing, dictation, ear training, and keyboard harmony with the primary aim of developing musical perception, comprehension and fluency. Topics covered include sight singing with the “movable do” system, keyboard harmony, and in-class dictation of melodic lines, rhythmic patterns, intervals, harmonic progressions, and take-home transcription projects. Also included are ear training exercises using computer-assisted-instruction. Correlated with Music 8 (Modulation and Analysis).

3059 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh PAC 203 Goodman D B  
Above section 3059 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 5, FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSICIANSHIP 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Music 1 or concurrent enrollment in Music 1.

This course covers the rudiments of sight singing with the “movable do” system, keyboard harmony, and in-class dictation of melodic lines, rhythmic patterns, intervals, harmonic progressions. Also included are ear training exercises using computer-assisted instruction.

3060 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW PAC 105 Aguiar J A  
Above section 3060 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3061 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh PAC 105 Aguiar J A  
Above section 3061 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 6, DIATONIC HARMONY 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Corequisite: Music 2.
- Skills Advisory: Music 1.

This course provides a study of the diatonic materials of the common practice: triads, seventh chords, root progressions, and the strict discipline of part writing based on the Bach chorale. Also included are cadences, nonchord tones, phrase structure, and modulation to closely related keys. Correlated with Music 2 (Musicianship).

3062 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW PAC 116 Goodman D B  
Above section 3062 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. Above section 3062 should be taken with 11:15a.m. MUSIC 2, section 3057.

3063 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW PAC 116 Cheesman J M  
Above section 3063 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. Above section 3063 should be taken with 8:00a.m. MUSIC 2, section 3056.

MUSIC 7, CHROMATIC HARMONY 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Music 6.
- Corequisite: Music 3.

This course continues the study of conventional harmony by introducing secondary dominants, diminished seventh chords, dominant ninth chords, and altered chords such as the Neapolitan, augmented sixth chords, and contemporary chord extensions. The discipline of part writing is continued, and the notions of both permanent and transient modulation are explored. Correlated with Music 3 (Musicianship).

3064 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh PAC 116 Driscoll B S  
Above section 3064 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 8, MODULATION AND ANALYSIS 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Music 7.
- Corequisite: Music 4.

This course is designed to integrate the elements of harmonic structure presented in Music 6 and 7 with broader concepts

of style so that entire compositions of the common practice period can be analyzed and understood. Emphasis is placed on chord analysis, phrase structure, tonal relationships, and macro-form. As a supplement, an introduction to the melodic and harmonic devices of the 20th Century is given. Correlated with Music 4 (Musicianship).

3065 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh PAC 203 Goodman D B  
Above section 3065 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 45, MUSICAL THEATRE WORKSHOP 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Audition required.

This course introduces the student to theories, techniques and practices of musical theatre performance. The class concentrates on preparing and performing scenes from musical theatre, culminating in a public performance. Attendance at theatre productions for which students must purchase tickets is required.

Music 45 is the same course as Theatre Arts 45. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

3083 12:45p.m.-5:20p.m. MW TH ART STUDIO Staff  
12:45p.m.-5:20p.m. MW TH ART STUDIO Staff

MUSIC 50A, ELEMENTARY VOICE 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

Introduction to the fundamental principles of singing: breath control, tone production, diction and the use of appropriate song material.

3084 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh PAC 309 Selvey J D  
Above section 3084 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3085 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW PAC 309 Selvey J D  
Above section 3085 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

4306 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M PAC 115 Oliver G A  
Above section 4306 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 50B, INTERMEDIATE VOICE 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Advisory: Music 50A.

Continued development of vocal technique, musicianship, style and interpretations and song repertoire.

3086 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW PAC 309 Selvey J D  
Above section 3086 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

4307 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th PAC 115 Parnell D J  
Above section 4307 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 53, JAZZ VOCAL ENSEMBLE 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Audition required.

The jazz vocal ensemble is open to all students, subject to audition standards. Selected vocal students function as a musical ensemble. They prepare and perform vocal music in the jazz and popular idiom.

4308 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th PAC 107 Preponis A  
Arrange-1 Hour N PAC STAGE Preponis A  
Above section 4308 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 55, CONCERT CHORALE 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Audition required.

The concert chorale is open to all students, subject to audition standards. The course includes study and performance of major choral works, both a cappella and accompanied.

4309 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W PAC 107 Selvey J D  
Arrange-1 Hour N Selvey J D  
Above section 4309 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above 4309 section may be cancelled.

MUSIC 57, ADVANCED VOCAL PERFORMANCE TECHNIQUES 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Pre-enrollment audition required.
- Skills Advisory: Music 1 and Music 50B

This course is designed for the advanced vocal student. It includes an introduction to the International Phonetic Association sound symbols and their usage in performance preparation; appropriate stylistic exercise and vocalise techniques; song form analysis; in-depth song preparation techniques; professional standards of conduct when working with other musicians; and advanced stage performance and auditioning techniques. Repertoire from the Classical, Jazz, Musical Theater, and Pop genres will be included. The course will include individual in-class performances and culminate in a final public performance of selected material. Acceptance into the course shall be by audition.

4310 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M PAC 309 Parnell D J  
Above section 4310 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 59, CHAMBER CHOIR 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Audition required.

The chamber choir studies and performs compositions ranging from the madrigal to contemporary works suitable for smaller ensembles.

3087 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh PAC 107 Selvey J D  
Arrange-1 Hour N Selvey J D  
Above section 3087 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above 3087 section may be cancelled.

3088 1:00p.m.-3:05p.m. F MHS Staff  
3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. M MHS Staff  
Above section 3088 meets for 15 weeks, Sep 11 to Dec 18.

MUSIC 60A, ELEMENTARY PIANO, FIRST LEVEL 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- See also Music 66.

Instruction in this course ranges from an introduction to the keyboard to the reading of simple pieces at sight in all major keys. Technical problems, basic music theory, major scales, hand-over-hand arpeggios, simple chording and an introduction to piano literature are stressed.

Music 60A is equivalent to the piano portion of Music 66. Credit may be earned for Music 60A or Music 66 but not both.

3089 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW PAC 206 Kozlova Yu V  
Above section 3089 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3090 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh PAC 206 Kozlova Yu V  
Above section 3090 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3091 10:00a.m.-1:05p.m. S PAC 310 Chou L  
Above section 3091 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3092 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW PAC 206 Chou L  
Above section 3092 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3093 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. F PAC 310 Chou L  
Above section 3093 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3094 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW PAC 206 Chou L  
Above section 3094 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3095 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh PAC 310 Kozlova Yu V  
Above section 3095 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

MUSIC 60B, ELEMENTARY PIANO, SECOND LEVEL 2 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Skills Advisory: Music 60A.

Instruction in this course ranges from an introduction to major and harmonic minor scale fingerings, minor key signatures, hand-over-hand arpeggios, triad inversions, primary chord harmonization, sight reading and transposition. Pieces are studied with attention to basic concepts of piano technique and interpretation such as phrasing, tone, touches and dynamics.

3096 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW PAC 310 Chou L  
Above section 3096 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

3098 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh PAC 310 Kozlova Yu V  
Above section 3098 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.

**4311 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T PAC 310 Kim J**  
*Above section 4311 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 60C, ELEMENTARY PIANO, THIRD LEVEL 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Skills Advisory: Music 60B.*

Instruction in this course includes an emphasis on repertoire by master composers with attention to technical approach, interpretation and harmonic analysis. Major and harmonic minor scales, arpeggios and inversions are continued.

3100 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW PAC 310 Kozlova Yu V  
*Above section 3100 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**4312 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th PAC 310 Kim J**  
*Above section 4312 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 60D, ELEMENTARY PIANO, FOURTH LEVEL 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Skills Advisory: Music 60C.*

In this course elementary pieces from the standard repertoire of all musical periods are studied with an emphasis on technique, interpretation and harmonic analysis. Keyboard musicianship skills, including major and harmonic minor scales, major and minor arpeggios and chord progressions involving seventh chords and secondary triads, are stressed.

3101 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW PAC 310 Chou L  
*Above section 3101 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**4313 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th PAC 310 Kim J**  
*Above section 4313 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 61A, INTERMEDIATE PIANO, FIFTH LEVEL 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Skills Advisory: Music 60D.*

A study of intermediate level original piano compositions by master composers. Includes technical studies, analysis of literature performed, in-depth instruction on the interpretation of literature performed, major and minor scales (4 octaves, hands together), chord progressions and harmonization.

3102 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW PAC 310 Chou L  
*Above section 3102 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 63, SIGHT READING AT KEYBOARD 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

• *Skills Advisory: Music 61A or equivalent.*

A course to develop sight reading (Prima Vista) skills. Intended for students who can play pieces that have been practiced repeatedly (or memorized), but who cannot perform music being seen for the first time with any degree of ease of confidence. Student should have the ability to sight read adequately.

**4314 5:15p.m.-6:20p.m. TTh PAC 206 Kim J**  
*Above section 4314 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 64, PIANO ENSEMBLE 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Skills Advisory: Music 61A or equivalent.*  
*Student must have the ability to sight read adequately.*

This course is designed for intermediate to moderately advanced and advanced pianists interested in performing standard literature by master composers for duo piano (2 players/2 pianos), piano duet (2 players/2piano), and piano quartet (4 players/2 pianos). It will cover music written for this medium from the 18th century to the present. The course will offer public performances in piano ensemble and will require outside preparation.

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

3103 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW PAC 310 Kozlova Yu V  
Arrange-1 Hour Kozlova Yu V  
*Above section 3103 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above 3103 section may be cancelled.*

**MUSIC 65A, KEYBOARD IMPROVISATION I 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Skills Advisory: Music 60C.*

Instruction includes 7th, 9th, 11th and 13th chords; their voicing and use in jazz standards. Improvisation techniques for jazz, blues, pop, Latin and gospel style are included.

**4315 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T PAC 206 Aguiar J A**  
*Above section 4315 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 66, FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC AND ELEMENTARY PIANO 5 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Prerequisite: None.*  
*See also Music 1 and Music 60A.*

This course combines the study of the rudiments of music theory with an introduction to the keyboard. Included is the knowledge of music notation, scales, intervals, triads and seventh chords, rhythmic drills and sight singing. Piano studies include technical exercises, major scales, hand-over-hand arpeggios, simple chording and an introduction to piano literature. The fundamentals of music component of this course (or the equivalent) is a prerequisite for all other music theory courses. The piano component (or the equivalent) is a prerequisite for all other piano courses.

*Music 66 is equivalent to taking Music 1 and Music 60A. A student taking Music 66 may not earn credit for Music 1 or Music 60A.*

3104 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW PAC 310 Takesue S A  
9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW PAC 210 Takesue S A  
*Above section 3104 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 70A, STRING INSTRUMENT TECHNIQUES 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Prerequisite: None.*

This course provides instruction in and reinforcement of the basic skills needed to play the instruments of the orchestral string family (violin, viola, cello and bass). Included are hand position, bow hold, fingerings, intonation, and posture.

3105 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW PAC 110 Sanderson A  
*Above section 3105 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 70B, INTERMEDIATE STRINGS TECHNIQUES 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Skills Advisory: Music 70A.*

This course is designed as an intermediate level class to continue development of the skills needed to play bowed string instruments (violin, viola, cello, string bass) and to improve reading skills. This course will offer a first level ensemble experience with emphasis on precision, intonation, balance, and blend. A separate time will be scheduled to help prepare more advanced students for the orchestra.

3106 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW PAC 110 Sanderson A  
*Above section 3106 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 73A, PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE INSTRUMENT TECHNIQUES 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Prerequisite: None.*

Instruction in the basic techniques of concert percussion for beginners, emphasizing snare drum and orchestra bells. Techniques of other instruments, including bass drum, cymbals, triangle, tambourine and timpani will be demonstrated. Students will play individually and in small ensembles.

3107 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F PAC 110 Smith Me M  
*Above section 3107 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 73B, INTERMEDIATE PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Skills Advisory: Music 73A.*

Instruction in percussion and snare drum at a more advanced level than given in Music 73A. Additional instruction will be given in other percussion instruments, such as bass drum,

cymbals, timpani, and tambourine. Class rehearsal as well as outside preparation will lead to public performance.

3108 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F PAC 110 Smith Me M  
Arrange-1 Hour Smith Me M  
*Above section 3108 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 74, ORCHESTRA 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Prerequisite: Audition required.*

This course provides study of musical style and rehearsal techniques as they relate to the performance of orchestra literature.

**4316 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T PAC 110 Stoyanovich E J**  
Arrange-1 Hour N Stoyanovich E J  
*Above section 4316 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 77, WIND ENSEMBLE 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Prerequisite: Audition required.*

This course provides study and performance of musical literature written for wind ensemble with emphasis on style and rehearsal technique as they relate to the performance of band literature. Ability to play a band instrument is required.

**4317 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W PAC 110 Mc Keown K O**  
Arrange-1 Hour N Mc Keown K O  
*Above section 4317 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 78, JAZZ ENSEMBLE 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Prerequisite: Audition required.*

This course provides rehearsal and performance of literature written for large jazz ensembles with emphasis on methods and materials. Musical materials include published arrangements of standard tunes, special arrangements of standard tunes, and contemporary compositions in the jazz idiom and selected according to the ability of the group. Ability to play an instrument and instructor's approval are required.

3109 3:35p.m.-5:40p.m. MW SMHS Staff  
*Above section 3109 meets at the Santa Monica High School, 601 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405.*

3110 2:45p.m.-6:50p.m. W CULVER Staff  
*Above section 3110 meets for 15 weeks, Sep 09 to Dec 16.*

**4318 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M PAC 110 Fiddmont F K**  
Arrange-1 Hours N Fiddmont F K  
*Above section 4318 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 79A, JAZZ IMPROVISATION 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Prerequisite: None.*  
• *Advisory: Music 1.*

This course focuses on the development of idiomatic jazz improvisation skills through the study of jazz standard tunes, 12 bar blues, jazz theory, ear training, transcriptions and performance.

3111 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh PAC 310 Fiddmont F K  
*Above section 3111 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 84A, POPULAR GUITAR, FIRST LEVEL 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

The study and performance of popular guitar styles in the range of beginning to intermediate skills of music reading, interpretation and performance.

*A limited number of loaner guitars are available for use while enrolled in this course.*

3112 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh PAC 104 Cheesman J M  
*Above section 3112 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

3113 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW PAC 104 Harmon J M  
*Above section 3113 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**4319 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T PAC 104 Harmon J M**  
*Above section 4319 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street.*

**MUSIC 84B, POPULAR GUITAR, SECOND LEVEL 2 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU

• *Skills Advisory: Music 84A.*

The study and performance of popular guitar styles in the range of intermediate difficulty are the goals of this course. The course includes finger styles as found in Folk, Rock, Jazz, and their variations.

A limited number of loaner guitars are available for use while enrolled in this course.

|                                                                           |                             |                |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>4320</b>                                                               | <b>6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M</b>  | <b>PAC 104</b> | <b>Cheesman J M</b> |
| Above section 4320 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. |                             |                |                     |
| <b>4321</b>                                                               | <b>6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th</b> | <b>PAC 104</b> | <b>Harmon J M</b>   |
| Above section 4321 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. |                             |                |                     |

MUSIC 84C, POPULAR GUITAR, THIRD LEVEL2 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Skills Advisory: Music 84B.

The study and performance of popular guitar styles in the range of intermediate difficulty are the goals of this course. The course includes finger styles as found in Folk, Rock, Jazz, and their variations.

|                                                                           |                             |                |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>4322</b>                                                               | <b>6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M</b>  | <b>PAC 104</b> | <b>Cheesman J M</b> |
| Above section 4322 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. |                             |                |                     |
| <b>4323</b>                                                               | <b>6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th</b> | <b>PAC 104</b> | <b>Harmon J M</b>   |
| Above section 4323 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. |                             |                |                     |

MUSIC 87A, CLASSICAL AND FLAMENCO GUITAR, FIRST LEVEL2 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course focuses on music reading in first position from beginning to intermediate level and on right and left hand skills.

A limited number of loaner guitars are available for use while enrolled in this course.

|                                                                           |                            |                |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>4324</b>                                                               | <b>6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W</b> | <b>PAC 104</b> | <b>Cheesman J M</b> |
| Above section 4324 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. |                            |                |                     |

MUSIC 87B, CLASSICAL AND FLAMENCO GUITAR, SECOND LEVEL2 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Skills Advisory: Music 87A.

This course focuses on music reading above first position at the intermediate level and on right and left hand skills.

A limited number of loaner guitars are available for use while enrolled in this course.

|                                                                           |                            |                |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>4325</b>                                                               | <b>6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W</b> | <b>PAC 104</b> | <b>Cheesman J M</b> |
| Above section 4325 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. |                            |                |                     |

MUSIC 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MUSIC1 UNIT

Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|      |                   |              |
|------|-------------------|--------------|
| 3114 | Arrange-1.5 Hours | Driscoll B S |
|------|-------------------|--------------|

MUSIC 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MUSIC2 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|      |                 |              |
|------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3115 | Arrange-3 Hours | Driscoll B S |
|------|-----------------|--------------|

MUSIC 92, APPLIED MUSIC INSTRUCTION2 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Audition required.
- Corequisite: Music 94; and one of the following: Music 40, 42, 45, 52, 53, 55, 59, 64, 73B, 74, 76, 77, 78.

By audition. For information, see [smc.edu/music](http://smc.edu/music) or call the SMC Music Department at 310-434-4323.

This course is designed to provide students with individual instruction in the applied areas of instrumental performance, vocal performance, and composition. The two units of credit require a weekly one-hour private lesson and five hours of individual practice per week. Students may repeat for credit for a total of four semesters.

|      |                 |              |
|------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3116 | Arrange-6 Hours | Driscoll B S |
|------|-----------------|--------------|

MUSIC 94, CONCERT MUSIC CLASS1 UNIT

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: Audition required.
- Corequisite: Music 92; and one of the following: Music 40, 42, 45, 52, 53, 55, 59, 64, 73B, 74, 76, 77, 78.

By audition. For information, see [smc.edu/music](http://smc.edu/music) or call the SMC Music Department at 310-434-4323.

Students will be assigned section numbers after acceptance into the program.

This course is designed to provide students in the Applied Music Program performance opportunities in a controlled environment in the areas of instrumental performance, vocal performance, and composition. Students may repeat this class for credit for a total of four semesters.

|                                                                           |                        |         |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| 3117                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | PAC 107 | Cheesman J M<br>Driscoll B S |
| Above section 3117 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. |                        |         |                              |
| 3118                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | PAC 110 | Driscoll B S<br>Cheesman J M |
| Above section 3118 meets at the Performing Arts Center, 1310 11th Street. |                        |         |                              |

## Noncredit Classes

Noncredit courses are free to students. These courses do NOT carry academic credit. See pages 122-123 for information on noncredit certificate career development and college preparation courses. For course details, please look for the following course headings:

### Bicycle Maintenance – Noncredit

### Business – Noncredit

### Computer Information Systems – Noncredit

### Counseling – Noncredit

### Counseling: Disabled Student Services – Noncredit

### Early Childhood Education – Noncredit

### ESL – Noncredit

### Nursing – Noncredit

### Sustainability Systems and Technology – Noncredit

## Nursing

NURSNG 1, FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING CONCEPTS 1 2 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Admission to Nursing Program, Anatomy 1, English 1, Microbiology 1, Physiology 3.
- Corequisite: Nursing 1L.

This course provides a basic introduction to nursing and roles of the nurse, as well as professional concepts related to patient-centered care, safety, teamwork and collaboration, evidence-based practice, quality improvement, and informatics. Emphasis is placed on the knowledge and skills needed to provide safe, quality care to the adult and older adult. The theoretical foundation for communication and nursing skills is presented. An introduction to the nursing process provides a framework to assist students in developing effective clinical reasoning, clinical judgment, and clinical decision making.

|                                                                                                                             |                       |           |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 3119                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. MT | BUNDY 335 | Angel V M |
| Above section 3119 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 20, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |           |

NURSNG 2L, FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING CONCEPTS 2 LAB2.5 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Corequisite: Nursing 2.

This course expands the application of the roles of the nurse, as well as profession-related and patient care concepts. In the laboratory and clinical setting emphasis is placed on leadership, spirituality, sexuality, nutrition, medication administration, and patient education. An integration of basic human needs and nursing skills are practiced.

|                                                                                                                             |                       |           |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 3125                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. W   | HOSP      | Staff     |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. Th | BUNDY 340 | Staff     |
| Above section 3125 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 22, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |           |
| 3126                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. W   | HOSP      | Staff     |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. Th | BUNDY 212 | Staff     |
| Above section 3126 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 22, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |           |
| 3127                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. W   | HOSP      | Khoja A M |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. W  | BUNDY 340 | Khoja A M |
| Above section 3127 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 22, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |           |
| 3128                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. W   | HOSP      | Staff     |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. W  | BUNDY 321 | Staff     |
| Above section 3128 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 22, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |           |

NURSNG 3, ADULT HEALTH NURSING CONCEPTS 1 2.5 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Nursing 2.
- Corequisite: Nursing 3L and 17.

This course focuses on the care of adult patients with health alterations that require medical and/or surgical intervention. Emphasis is placed on the care of patients with alterations in selected body functions. Concepts of patient-centered care, cultural sensitivity, informatics, safe practice, and professionalism are integrated throughout the course.

|                                                                                                                                      |                        |           |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 3129                                                                                                                                 | 10:00a.m.-12:35p.m. MF | BUNDY 416 | Williams E J |
| Above section 3129 meets for 8 weeks, 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                        |           |              |

NURSNG 3L, ADULT HEALTH NURSING CONCEPTS 1 LAB2.5 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Corequisite: Nursing 3.

This clinical course focuses on the care of adult patients with health alterations that require medical and/or surgical intervention. Emphasis is placed on the care of patients with alterations in selected body functions. Clinical experiences provide the student an opportunity to apply theoretical concepts and implement safe patient care to adults in a variety of settings. Concepts of patient-centered care, cultural sensitivity, informatics, safe practice, and professionalism are integrated throughout the course.

|                                                         |                      |           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|
| 3130                                                    | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T  | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                         | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. W | BUNDY 340 | Staff |
| Above section 3130 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 16. |                      |           |       |
| 3131                                                    | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T  | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                         | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. W | BUNDY 440 | Staff |
| Above section 3131 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 16. |                      |           |       |
| 3132                                                    | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T  | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                         | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. W | BUNDY 329 | Staff |
| Above section 3132 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 16. |                      |           |       |
| 3133                                                    | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T  | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                         | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. W | BUNDY 321 | Staff |
| Above section 3133 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 16. |                      |           |       |
| 3134                                                    | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T  | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                         | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. W | BUNDY 239 | Staff |
| Above section 3134 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 16. |                      |           |       |

NURSNG 4L, MENTAL HEALTH CONCEPTS LAB1.5 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

- Corequisite: Nursing 4.

This clinical course focuses on the care of patients experiencing cognitive, mental and behavioral disorders. Emphasis is placed on management of patients facing emotional and psychological stressors as well as promoting and maintaining the mental health of individuals and families. Concepts of crisis intervention, therapeutic communication, anger management, and coping skills are integrated throughout the clinical experience. Clinical experiences provide the student an opportunity to apply theoretical concepts and implement safe patient care to patients in selected mental health settings.

|                                                         |                      |      |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------|
| 3137                                                    | 7:00a.m.-11:05a.m. T | HOSP | Staff |
|                                                         | 11:30a.m.-5:00p.m. T | HOSP | Staff |
| Above section 3137 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20. |                      |      |       |
| 3138                                                    | 7:00a.m.-11:05a.m. T | HOSP | Staff |
|                                                         | 11:30a.m.-5:00p.m. T | HOSP | Staff |
| Above section 3138 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20. |                      |      |       |

|                                                         |                      |      |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------|
| 3139                                                    | 7:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W | HOSP | Staff |
|                                                         | 11:30a.m.-5:00p.m. W | HOSP | Staff |
| Above section 3139 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21. |                      |      |       |
| 3140                                                    | 7:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W | HOSP | Staff |
|                                                         | 11:30a.m.-5:00p.m. W | HOSP | Staff |
| Above section 3140 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21. |                      |      |       |
| 3141                                                    | 7:00a.m.-11:05a.m. S | HOSP | Staff |
|                                                         | 11:30a.m.-5:00p.m. S | HOSP | Staff |
| Above section 3141 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 05 to Oct 24. |                      |      |       |

NURSNG 5, ADULT HEALTH NURSING CONCEPTS 2 2.5 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Nursing 4 and 17
- Corequisite: Nursing 5L

This course focuses on the care of adult patients with complex medical/surgical health problems. Emphasis is placed on helping patients and their families cope with alterations in body functions. Concepts of pharmacology, health promotion and education, evidence-based practice, and interdisciplinary collaboration will be integrated throughout the course.

|                                                                                                                             |                      |           |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 3578                                                                                                                        | 1:00p.m.-3:25p.m. MT | BUNDY 239 | Khoja A M |
| Above section 3578 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 15, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |           |

NURSNG 5L, ADULT HEALTH NURSING CONCEPTS 2 LAB 2.5 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Corequisite: Nursing 5

This clinical course provides the student an opportunity to apply theoretical concepts and implement safe care for adult patients with complex medical/surgical health problems in a variety of settings. Emphasis is placed on helping patients and their families cope with alterations in body functions. Concepts of pharmacology, health promotion, education, evidence based practice, and interdisciplinary collaboration will be applied throughout the clinical course.

|                                                                                                                             |                       |           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|
| 3579                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. W   | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. Th | BUNDY 340 | Staff |
| Above section 3579 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 17, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |       |
| 3580                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. W   | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. Th | BUNDY 212 | Staff |
| Above section 3579 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 17, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |       |
| 3581                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. W   | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. Th | BUNDY 328 | Staff |
| Above section 3579 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 17, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |       |
| 3582                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. W   | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. Th | BUNDY 321 | Staff |
| Above section 3579 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 17, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |       |

NURSNG 6L, MATERNAL NEWBORN NURSING CONCEPTS LAB 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

- Corequisite: Nursing 6

This clinical course provides an integrative, family-centered approach to the care of mothers, newborns and families. Emphasis is placed on normal and high-risk pregnancies, normal growth and development, family dynamics and the promotion of healthy behaviors in patients. Clinical experiences provide the student an opportunity to apply theoretical concepts and implement safe patient care to mothers and newborns in selected settings.

|                                                                                                                             |                       |           |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 3594                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T   | HOSP      | Valcin-Lewis F |
|                                                                                                                             | 10:00a.m.-11:20a.m. M | BUNDY 340 | Valcin-Lewis F |
| Above section 3594 meets for 4 weeks, Aug 31 to Sep 22, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |                |

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings.

IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the "Labs" link."

Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|                                                                                                                             |                       |           |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 3595                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T   | HOSP      | Staff          |
|                                                                                                                             | 10:00a.m.-11:20a.m. M | BUNDY 329 | Staff          |
| Above section 3594 meets for 4 weeks, Aug 31 to Sep 22, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |                |
| 3596                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T   | HOSP      | Valcin-Lewis F |
|                                                                                                                             | 10:00a.m.-11:20a.m. M | BUNDY 340 | Valcin-Lewis F |
| Above section 3594 meets for 4 weeks, Sep 28 to Oct 20, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |                |
| 3597                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T   | HOSP      | Staff          |
|                                                                                                                             | 10:00a.m.-11:20a.m. M | BUNDY 329 | Staff          |
| Above section 3594 meets for 4 weeks, Sep 28 to Oct 20, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |                |

NURSNG 7L, PEDIATRIC NURSING CONCEPTS LAB 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

- Corequisite: Nursing 7

This clinical course provides an integrative, family-centered approach to the care of children. Emphasis is placed on normal growth and development, family dynamics, common pediatric disorders and the promotion of healthy behaviors in patients. Clinical experiences provide the student an opportunity to apply theoretical concepts and implement safe patient care to children in selected settings.

|                                                                                                                             |                       |           |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| 3598                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. M   | HOSP      | Curtis D F |
|                                                                                                                             | 10:00a.m.-11:20a.m. T | BUNDY 340 | Curtis D F |
| Above section 3598 meets for 4 weeks, Aug 31 to Sep 22, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |            |
| 3599                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. M   | HOSP      | Staff      |
|                                                                                                                             | 10:00a.m.-11:20a.m. T | BUNDY 335 | Staff      |
| Above section 3598 meets for 4 weeks, Aug 31 to Sep 22, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |            |
| 3600                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. M   | HOSP      | Staff      |
|                                                                                                                             | 10:00a.m.-11:20a.m. T | BUNDY 340 | Staff      |
| Above section 3598 meets for 4 weeks, Sep 28 to Oct 20, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |            |
| 3601                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. M   | HOSP      | Staff      |
|                                                                                                                             | 10:00a.m.-11:20a.m. T | BUNDY 335 | Staff      |
| Above section 3598 meets for 4 weeks, Sep 28 to Oct 20, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |            |

NURSNG 8, ADULT HEALTH NURSING CONCEPTS 3 2.5 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Nursing 5
- Corequisite: Nursing 8L

This course focuses on advanced concepts of nursing care as they relate to patients with complex, multi-system alterations in health. Emphasis is placed on implementing time management and organizational skills while managing the care of patients with multiple needs and collaborating with the interdisciplinary team. Complex clinical skills, as well as priority setting, clinical judgment, and tenets of legal and ethical practice are integrated throughout the course.

|                                                                                                                             |                      |           |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| 3583                                                                                                                        | 1:00p.m.-3:25p.m. MW | BUNDY 335 | Curtis D F |
| Above section 3583 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |            |

NURSNG 8L, ADULT HEALTH NURSING CONCEPTS 3 LAB 2.5 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Corequisite: Nursing 8

This clinical course focuses on advanced concepts of nursing care as they relate to patients with complex multi-system alterations in health. Emphasis is placed on implementing time management and organizational skills while managing the care of patients with multiple needs and collaborating with the interdisciplinary team. Complex clinical skills, as well as priority setting, clinical judgment, and tenets of legal and ethical practice are integrated throughout the course. Clinical experiences provide the student an opportunity to apply theoretical concepts and implement safe care to patients and selected groups in a variety of settings.

|                                                                                                                             |                      |           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|
| 3584                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T  | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:00p.m. F | BUNDY 340 | Staff |
| Above section 3584 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |       |
| 3585                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T  | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. F | BUNDY 440 | Staff |
| Above section 3584 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |       |
| 3586                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T  | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. F | BUNDY 321 | Staff |
| Above section 3584 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |       |

|                                                                                                                             |                      |           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|
| 3587                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T  | HOSP      | Staff |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:30p.m. F | BUNDY 328 | Staff |
| Above section 3584 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |       |

NURSNG 17, PHARMACOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF NURSING 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Physiology 3.

This as an introductory course in pharmacology designed to enable the student to recognize the various classes of drugs used in modern medicine. It includes a brief review of anatomy and physiology, how drugs exert their effects, the major indication for drug use, routes of administration, expected and adverse drug effects, precautions and contraindications. Emphasis is on prescription drugs, but over the counter medications are also included.

|                                                                                                                                    |                     |           |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|
| 3142                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours     | ONLINE    | Staff |
| Above section 3142 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                     |           |       |
| 4326                                                                                                                               | 4:30p.m.-7:35p.m. M | BUNDY 239 | Staff |
| Above section 4326 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                       |                     |           |       |

NURSNG 36, CALCULATIONS IN DRUGS AND SOLUTIONS 1 UNIT  
Prerequisite: None.

This course reviews the mathematics used in medical calculation. It investigates the systems of measurements and methods of computing safe and accurate medical dosages.

|                                                                                                                             |                     |           |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 3153                                                                                                                        | 4:00p.m.-6:05p.m. M | BUNDY 235 | Staff          |
| Above section 3153 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                     |           |                |
| 3154                                                                                                                        | 4:00p.m.-6:05p.m. W | BUNDY 236 | Staff          |
| Above section 3154 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                     |           |                |
| 3602                                                                                                                        | 4:00p.m.-6:05p.m. W | BUNDY 235 | Williams E J   |
| Above section 3602 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                     |           |                |
| 3603                                                                                                                        | 4:00p.m.-6:05p.m. W | BUNDY 235 | Valcin-Lewis F |
| Above section 3603 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                     |           |                |

NURSNG 40L, NURSING OF CHILDREN LAB 1.5 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Nursing 35, Nursing 35L, and Psychology 19 (or Nursing 19 and Advanced Placement).
- Nursing 40 and 40L must be taken concurrently.

The pediatric clinical experience provides opportunities to assist the nursing student in planning and managing nursing assistance for hospitalized pediatric patients with common health deviations. The learner will have opportunities to demonstrate competency in the application of critical thinking to aid in decision-making, organizational skills, nursing theory, and concepts. Implementation strategies reflect increasing breadth and depth of theory and utilization of therapeutic communication techniques appropriate for the pediatric population.

|                                                                                                                             |                      |           |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| 3157                                                                                                                        | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. W  | HOSP      | Curtis D F |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:00p.m.-4:00p.m. M | BUNDY 340 | Curtis D F |
| Above section 3157 meets for 5 weeks, Aug 31 to Sep 30, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                      |           |            |

NURSNG 45L, WOMEN'S HEALTH CARE LAB 1.5 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Nursing 35, Nursing 35L, and Psychology 19 (or Nursing 19 and Advanced Placement).
- Nursing 45 and 45L must be taken concurrently.

The focus of this nursing laboratory course is to provide the student with the opportunity to apply the self care model when managing the care of women across the life span. Students will assess, plan, provide, and evaluate care of women during the childbearing experience in the clinical setting. Opportunities will be provided to allow the student to enhance critical thinking skills while promoting women's health behaviors. Students will utilize therapeutic communication strategies in all interactions with clients while providing care. Laboratory experiences will occur in the acute care setting and will build upon previously acquired medical/surgical concepts, professional, and leadership behaviors.

|      |                                             |                   |                |
|------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 3163 | 6:45a.m.-6:45p.m. T<br>12:00p.m.-4:00p.m. M | HOSP<br>BUNDY 119 | Staff<br>Staff |
|------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|

Above section 3163 meets for 5 weeks, Aug 31 to Sep 29, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**NURSNG 50, PROFESSIONAL ROLE TRANSITION**      **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Nursing 40 and 40L; Nursing 45 and 45L.  
Nursing 50 and 50L must be taken concurrently.

The purpose of this course is to facilitate the transition from student nurse to the role of entry-level staff nurse. Emphasis is on the theoretical concepts of leadership and management. The student will integrate knowledge and skills pertinent to the role of manager of care for a group of patients and members of the health care team. The role of manager incorporates delegation, priority setting, legal-ethical issues, and health care delivery systems. Issues and trends relevant to professional nursing will be explored.

|      |                      |           |              |
|------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 3166 | 9:00a.m.-11:45a.m. M | BUNDY 440 | Williams E J |
|------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|

Above section 3166 meets for 6 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 05, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

**NURSNG 50L, PROFESSIONAL ROLE TRANSITION LAB**      **2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: Nursing 40 and 40L; Nursing 45 and 45L.  
Nursng 50 and 50L must be taken concurrently.

The purpose of this course is to facilitate the transition from student nurse to the role of entry level staff nurse. Emphasis is on the implementation of theoretical concepts of leadership and management. This course will allow the student to apply knowledge and skills pertinent to the role of manager of care for a group of patients and members of the health care team. The role of manager incorporates delegation, priority setting, legal ethical considerations, and health care delivery.

|      |                                            |                   |                |
|------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 3167 | 12:30p.m.-1:55p.m. M<br>Arrange-16.5 Hours | BUNDY 321<br>HOSP | Staff<br>Staff |
|------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|

Above section 3167 meets for 6 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 05, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|      |                                            |                   |                              |
|------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 3168 | 12:30p.m.-1:55p.m. M<br>Arrange-16.5 Hours | BUNDY 440<br>HOSP | Williams E J<br>Williams E J |
|------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|

Above section 3168 meets for 6 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 05, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|      |                                            |                   |                |
|------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 3169 | 12:30p.m.-1:55p.m. M<br>Arrange-16.5 Hours | BUNDY 329<br>HOSP | Staff<br>Staff |
|------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|

Above section 3169 meets for 6 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 05, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

## Nursing – Noncredit

The courses below are intended for students enrolled in the Santa Monica College nursing program.

**NURSNG 900, SUPERVISED TUTORING**      **0 UNITS**

The purpose of this course is to provide additional assistance to nursing students, enrolled in Santa Monica College Nursing Program, in order to facilitate understanding the core concepts taught in the courses in the nursing curriculum. The course will assist the student in being able to determine their comprehension of the content taught in the nursing course (s) and facilitate the transfer of nursing concepts. A stimulating learning environment will be created for active communication and interaction among students and instructor. The learning environment will provide an opportunity for students to verbalize their thinking, understanding of underlying pathophysiology and its relevance to the therapeutic regime and therapeutic nursing interventions. Consistent attendance and participation are essential to the effectiveness of the supervised tutoring sessions.

|      |                       |           |           |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 7045 | 10:00a.m.-12:00p.m. T | BUNDY 416 | Khoja A M |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|

Above section 7045 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|      |                       |           |            |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| 7050 | 10:00a.m.-12:00p.m. M | BUNDY 225 | Curtis D F |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|

Above section 7050 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|      |                     |           |              |
|------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 7049 | 1:30p.m.-3:30p.m. M | BUNDY 329 | Williams E J |
|------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|

Above section 7049 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

## Nutrition

Please see listing under “Biological Sciences.”

## Office Technology

The Office Technology Department offers training in general, medical, and legal office skills. Office workers are responsible for a variety of administrative and clerical duties necessary to run and maintain organizations efficiently. They use a variety of software programs, produce correspondence, maintain databases, manage projects-- as well as organize meetings, manage records, and perform receptionist duties. Office workers find employment in many settings, such as corporations, government agencies, schools, law offices, hospitals, and clinics. Some related job titles include office assistant, administrative medical assistant, medical billing and coding specialist, electronic health records specialist, and administrative secretary.

**OFTECH 1, KEYBOARDING I**      **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.  
Formerly OIS 1. OFTECH 1 is equivalent to the OFTECH 1A, OFTECH 1B, and OFTECH 1C sequence.

This course is designed to teach keyboard mastery by touch, improve speed and accuracy, and use Microsoft Word to create and revise business documents. Proofreading skill development is also included.

This course uses Microsoft Word 2016 in the PC (windows) environment.

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3189 | Arrange-7.5 Hours | ONLINE | Reed A M |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3189 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**OFTECH 1A, KEYBOARDING 1A**      **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.  
Formerly OIS 1A.

This course is intended for students without previous keyboarding instruction. Emphasis is on keyboard mastery, correct keyboarding techniques, and proofreading skills.

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3190 | 9:30a.m.-10:20a.m. TTh | BUS 253 | Reed A M |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3191 | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh | BUS 253 | Vyor S J |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 3191 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3192 | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh | BUS 253 | Vyor S J |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 3192 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.

**OFTECH 1B, KEYBOARDING 1B**      **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Office Technology 1A.  
Formerly OIS 1B.

Students develop speed and accuracy. Emphasis is on using Microsoft Word to produce letters, memos, tables, and reports.

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3193 | 9:30a.m.-10:20a.m. TTh | BUS 253 | Reed A M |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3194 | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh | BUS 253 | Vyor S J |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 3194 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3195 | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh | BUS 253 | Vyor S J |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 3195 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.

**OFTECH 1C, KEYBOARDING 1C**      **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Office Technology 1B.  
Formerly OIS 1C.

Course content includes keyboard mastery by touch, correct keyboarding techniques, and proper formatting of letters, memos, reports, tables, and other kinds of personal and business communications.

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3196 | 9:30a.m.-10:20a.m. TTh | BUS 253 | Reed A M |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3197 | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh | BUS 253 | Vyor S J |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 3197 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3198 | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh | BUS 253 | Vyor S J |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 3198 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.

**OFTECH 9, KEYBOARDING IMPROVEMENT**      **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.  
Formerly OIS 9.

This course emphasizes speed and accuracy development, keyboarding technique, and proofreading skills.

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3199 | 9:30a.m.-10:20a.m. TTh | BUS 253 | Reed A M |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3200 | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh | BUS 253 | Vyor S J |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 3200 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3201 | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh | BUS 253 | Vyor S J |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

Above section 3201 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.

**OFTECH 20, MEDICAL VOCABULARY**      **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is designed to develop medical vocabulary skills. Topics include word parts (roots, combining forms, prefixes, and suffixes), body structure, major body systems, and pharmacology. HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act) guidelines and Internet research tools are also discussed.

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3202 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Reed A M |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3202 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**OFTECH 23, MEDICAL BILLING (MEDISOFT)**      **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

The course introduces the basics of medical insurance billing and current payment methodologies in hospital and physician office settings. Students use MediSoft, a popular medical billing accounting software program, to enter patient and case information, schedule appointments, process transactions, and produce reports and patient statements.

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3203 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Reed A M |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3203 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**OFTECH 27, MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES**      **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course emphasizes essential administrative and clerical skills required to function in a health care environment. Topics of study include records management; insurance, coding, and finance terminology; billing, reimbursement, and collections; telephone and scheduling procedures; medical ethics, law, and compliance; computer usage in the medical office; written communications; and intercultural communications. Students are introduced to electronic billing and scheduling using Medisoft. Health care careers are also discussed.

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3204 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Reed A M |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3204 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

**OFTECH 90A, INTERNSHIP IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY**      **1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Internships” section.

|      |                 |          |           |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| 3205 | Arrange-4 Hours | BUS 220D | Stahl H A |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|

## Office Information Systems

Please see listing under “Office Technology.”

## Persian

Additional hours to be arranged in the Modern Language Lab for Elementary Persian. Most sections require the use of a computer with Internet access for class resources and/or to complete assignments.

**PERSIN 1, ELEMENTARY PERSIAN I**      **5 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces basic vocabulary and the fundamentals of modern Persian grammar, structure, and pronunciation as well as reading, writing, and speaking. Using natural and audio-lingual approaches, the course prepares students to hold simple conversations in Persian and write short descriptive compositions. Aspects of Persian culture, history, and geography are covered as well. Students are required to review multi-media materials (audio and video). Language lab is required.

|      |                                          |                     |             |
|------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 3206 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh<br>Arrange-1 Hour | MC 16<br>DRSCHR 219 | Pourzangi B |
|------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|

Philosophy

Philosophy is a foundation of education in the liberal arts. Philosophy enriches thought, imagination, understanding, and experience. By studying philosophy, students confront questions and problems both theoretical and practical about themselves and their relation to the world. Philosophy courses rigorously examine the basic assumptions of every human endeavor — from seeking knowledge to deciding what is right or wrong — thereby enriching students — understanding of what it means to be human and preparing them to think critically for a lifetime.

PHILOS 1, KNOWLEDGE AND REALITY 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course introduces students to the analysis of various metaphysical and epistemological questions and problems in philosophy, typically including, the nature and limits of knowledge, the existence of God, the Mind-Body Problem, the Freedom vs. Determination debate, and the Absolutism vs. Relativism debate. Related topics in ethics may also be included.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |         |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 3208                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW    | HSS 150 | Mohsen A M    |
| Special Topic: Focus on Technology.                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |         |               |
| 3209                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW    | HSS 253 | Kaufman S M   |
| 3210                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW   | HSS 150 | Mohsen A M    |
| Special Topic: Focus on Technology                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |         |               |
| 3211                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW   | HSS 252 | Katherine A L |
| Above section 3211 will provide foundations in ecological literacy and help prepare students to live more sustainably.                                                                                             |                         |         |               |
| 3212                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | HSS 165 | Katherine A L |
| Above section 3212 will provide foundations in ecological literacy and help prepare students to live more sustainably.                                                                                             |                         |         |               |
| 3213                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | HSS 150 | Mohsen A M    |
| Above section 3213 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. |                         |         |               |
| 3214                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 155 | Daily M S     |
| 3215                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | HSS 153 | Kaufman S M   |
| 3216                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | HSS 263 | Quesada D M   |
| Special Topic: Philosophy in Film                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |         |               |
| 3217                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE  | Bennet S E    |
| Above section 3217 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                                                                 |                         |         |               |
| 3218                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Ortega G R    |
| Above section 3218 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                         |         |               |
| 3219                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Morris S      |
| Above section 3219 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                         |         |               |
| 3220                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Morris S      |
| Above section 3220 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                         |         |               |
| 3221                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Ortega G R    |
| Above section 3221 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                         |         |               |
| 3222                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Ortega G R    |
| Above section 3222 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                         |         |               |

PHILOS 2, ETHICS 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

This course provides an introduction to the nature of ethical theory (moral philosophy), an analysis of significant ethical theories, and an exploration of the problems encountered in the continuing quest for a satisfactory ethical theory for contemporary society. Some of the main topics in normative ethics and meta-ethics are covered.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 3223                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | HSS 151 | Huffaker P |
| 3224                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 152 | Klumpe P A |
| Above section 3224 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. |                        |         |            |
| 3225                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | HSS 252 | Huffaker P |

PHILOS 4, MODERN PHILOSOPHERS 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This study of the principal philosophical developments since the Renaissance emphasizes the relation of philosophy to the growth of science and social and cultural changes in the modern period.

|      |                        |         |               |
|------|------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 3226 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 252 | Katherine A L |
|------|------------------------|---------|---------------|

PHILOS 5, CONTEMPORARY MORAL CONFLICTS 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course is a philosophic examination of major ethical debates in contemporary American society. Topics may include capital punishment, abortion, euthanasia, racial and sexual equality, affirmative action, sexual morality, pornography, "victimless crimes," bio-medical research, animal rights, and environmental issues. Preparatory to those investigations, time is devoted to studying some of the most important moral theories and various types of moral reasoning.

|      |                        |         |             |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 3227 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 155 | Kaufman S M |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|

Special Topic: Food Ethics

PHILOS 7, LOGIC AND CRITICAL THINKING 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

A course in general logic emphasizing its applications to practical situations. The course covers both inductive and deductive techniques.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |         |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 3228                                                                                                                                                                        | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | BUS 255 | Klumpe P A    |
| 3229                                                                                                                                                                        | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 154 | Klumpe P A    |
| 3230                                                                                                                                                                        | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 252 | Katherine A L |
| 3231                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Mohsen A M    |
| Above section 3231 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |         |               |
| 3232                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Mohsen A M    |
| Above section 3232 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |         |               |
| 3233                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Morris S      |
| Above section 3233 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                        |         |               |

PHILOS 9, SYMBOLIC LOGIC 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This is a beginning course in modern logic covering symbolic notation and translations, and decision procedures for validity and invalidity of arguments in sentential logic and predicate logic.

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 3234 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 152 | Klumpe P A |
| 3235 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | HSS 154 | Klumpe P A |

PHILOS 20, ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course introduces the field of environmental ethics with an emphasis on global environmental problems and global citizenship. The conceptual foundations of environmental

attitudes and values are examined through an historical survey of philosophies of nature and human/nature relations. Ethical theories are presented and used to analyze contemporary environmental problems, e.g. mistreatment of animals, pollution, climate change, species extinction, natural resource depletion, environmental racism etc. The ethical assumptions underlying various national and international responses to environmental problems will be analyzed and evaluated.

PHILOS 20 is the same course as ENVRN 20. Students may earn credit for one but not both.

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 3236 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 252 | Huffaker P |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|

PHILOS 22, ASIAN PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

The cultural settings and basic concepts of the major philosophical and religious systems of India, China, and Japan are studied. Rituals and literature are used to compare and contrast Asian and non-Asian belief systems.

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 3237 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW | HSS 263 | Quesada D M |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|

PHILOS 23, PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This is an introduction to several traditional philosophical problems connected with religious belief. Among the issues to be discussed are the existence and nature of God, the problem of evil, mysticism, the rationality of religious belief, and the relationship between reason and revelation.

|      |                 |        |            |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 3238 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Bennet S E |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|

Above section 3238 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

PHILOS 51, POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA Area 3B (Humanities) or Area 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

In this inter-disciplinary course students examine fundamental ideas about politics in the writings of major Western philosophers from the ancient to the contemporary period, and use those ideas to consider and debate current political issues.

Philosophy 51 is the same course as Political Science 51. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

|      |                        |         |           |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 3239 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | HSS 154 | Oifer E R |
| 3240 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | HSS 154 | Oifer E R |
| 3241 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | HSS 152 | Oifer E R |
| 3242 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 154 | Oifer E R |

Above section 3242 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

PHILOS 52, CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL THOUGHT 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
IGETC AREA Area 3B (Humanities) or Area 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This interdisciplinary course in philosophy and political science examines arguments and discourses developed within contemporary political thought. How those discourses critique and/or are rooted in modern ideologies, such as liberalism and socialism will be considered. The theoretical perspectives presented in the course will be used to critically examine important issues in contemporary politics. Students will situate themselves as citizens and political agents in relation to those issues.

Philosophy 52 is the same course as Political Science 52. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

|      |                     |         |             |
|------|---------------------|---------|-------------|
| 4329 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M | HSS 151 | Kurvink S J |
|------|---------------------|---------|-------------|

PHILOS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY 1 UNIT
Transfer: CSU

Please see "Independent Studies" section.

|      |                |         |             |
|------|----------------|---------|-------------|
| 3243 | Arrange-1 Hour | HSS 354 | Schultz C K |
|------|----------------|---------|-------------|

|                                                                   |                 |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| <b>PHILOS 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY      2 UNITS</b> |                 |                          |
| Transfer: CSU                                                     |                 |                          |
| Please see “Independent Studies” section.                         |                 |                          |
| 3245                                                              | Arrange-2 Hours | HSS 354      Schultz C K |

# Photography

The Photography program teaches the dynamics of visual communication to illustrate ideas, record events, articulate stories, express moods, sell products, and interpret a person’s character. Courses stress technical knowledge, proficiency in camera control, digital and analog capture methods, artificial light control, and image manipulation.

|                                                          |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 1, INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY      3 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: UC, CSU                                        |  |

- Prerequisite: None.

This non-laboratory course is an introduction to photography including camera techniques and creative considerations. Using the HDSLR camera format and natural light, students shoot digitally for specific assignments emphasizing exposure, depth-of-field, motion, composition, and image quality. A 35mm Digital Single Lens Reflex camera with manual focus lens and exposure capabilities is required.

|      |                           |            |            |
|------|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| 3247 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW      | DRSCHR 115 | Staff      |
| 3248 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh     | BUS 133    | Staff      |
| 3249 | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh    | PALISDS    | Staff      |
| 3250 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW     | BUS 201    | Shatto M M |
| 3251 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh    | BUS 133    | Nelson H   |
| 3252 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh   | BUS 133    | Nelson H   |
| 3253 | 12:10p.m.-1:00p.m. MTWThF | BHHS       | Staff      |
| 3254 | 2:00p.m.-5:00p.m. M       | BUS 133    | Mangus E P |
| 3255 | 2:00p.m.-5:00p.m. W       | BUS 201    | Fier B     |
| 3256 | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. T       | CMD 204    | Thawley J  |

Above section 3256 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

|      |                       |         |            |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 3257 | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th  | BUS 133 | Mohr C D   |
| 3258 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh | BUS 144 | Mangus E P |
| 3259 | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Fier B     |

Above section 3259 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |         |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| 3260                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | Fier B     |
| Above section 3260 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                     |         |            |
| 4330                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | BUS 133 | Mangus E P |

|                                                                        |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 2, BASIC BLACK AND WHITE DARKROOM TECHNIQUES      2 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: CSU                                                          |  |

- Skills Advisory: Photography 1.

This introductory lab course prepares students for general specialization in photography. Black and white film exposure, development, and printing techniques are examined. Various shooting and printing assignments explore a variety of natural light situations and shooting challenges. Weekly lectures support practical supervised laboratory periods. Required for photography majors.

|      |                       |            |             |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|
| 3261 | 1:05p.m.-4:05p.m. M   | DRSCHR 127 | Nelson H    |
|      | 11:45a.m.-12:50p.m. M | BUS 201    | Nelson H    |
| 4331 | 6:00p.m.-8:50p.m. M   | DRSCHR 127 | Moulton S A |
|      | 9:00p.m.-10:05p.m. M  | BUS 133    | Moulton S A |
| 4332 | 6:00p.m.-8:50p.m. T   | DRSCHR 127 | Mangus E P  |
|      | 9:00p.m.-10:05p.m. T  | BUS 101    | Mangus E P  |
| 4333 | 6:00p.m.-8:50p.m. Th  | DRSCHR 127 | Mangus E P  |
|      | 9:00p.m.-10:05p.m. Th | BUS 133    | Mangus E P  |

|                                                                                |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 5, DIGITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT, MODIFICATION AND OUTPUT      3 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: CSU                                                                  |  |

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Photography 1.

An introduction to digital camera exposure methods in various lighting conditions, image processing, basic color theory, color management, and various digital output techniques for both color and black & white imagery. Students are required to use outside commercial lab services and must furnish an approved digital camera with removable lenses (DSLR) which is capable of capturing in the Camera Raw format. A knowledge of basic computer functions is essential.

|      |                      |         |          |
|------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| 3262 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. M | BUS 131 | Nelson H |
|------|----------------------|---------|----------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3263                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | McDonald S D |
| Above section 3263 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="http://smc.edu/OnlineEd">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                        |         |              |
| 3264                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | BUS 131 | Mohr C D     |
| Above section 3264 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 10.                                                                                                                                                           |                        |         |              |
| 4334                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th   | BUS 131 | McDonald S D |

|                                                |  |
|------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 13, NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY      3 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: CSU                                  |  |

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Photography 1.

This survey course in basic news photography is designed for journalism or photography majors and students interested in having work published in magazines and news publications. Students learn basic camera and storytelling techniques through individual assignments and a semester long project, along with photo composition, and picture layout principles. A Digital Single Lens Reflex (DSLR) camera with manual exposure capability is required.

Photography 13 is the same course as Journalism 21. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

|                                                                                                           |                        |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3265                                                                                                      | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | CMD 128 | Burkhart G J |
| Above section 3265 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                        |         |              |

|                                                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 14, PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PUBLICATION      3 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: CSU                                             |  |

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Journalism 21 or Photography 13.

This advanced course provides an in-depth study of photo-journalism with an emphasis on creation of photo story ideas, photo essays, news, sports and feature photos for publication. Photo editing and layout for newspapers, magazines, and online publishing will be covered. Students will comprise the staff of the campus newspaper, The Corsair, and online publications. This course may be repeated once for credit. A Digital Single Lens Reflex (DSLR) camera with manual exposure capability is required.

Photography 14 is the same course as Journalism 22. Students may receive credit for one, but not both.

|                                                                                                           |                        |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3266                                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | CMD 131 | Burkhart G J |
|                                                                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours        | CMD 131 | Burkhart G J |
| Above section 3266 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. |                        |         |              |

|                                                                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 30, TECHNIQUES OF ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING      4 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: CSU                                                   |  |

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Photography 5.

In this class students will acquire a solid foundation of in lighting tools and the practical application of lighting. Students will learn the proper selection and effective use of a light source whether photographing a portrait, a still life or any type of location photography.

|      |                       |             |             |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3267 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. MW | DRSCHR 110G | Mohr C D    |
|      | 11:15a.m.-1:15p.m. M  | BUS 133     | Mohr C D    |
| 4335 | 5:00p.m.-8:05p.m. M   | DRSCHR 110G | Anderson Da |
|      | 8:15p.m.-10:15p.m. M  | DRSCHR 115  | Anderson Da |
|      | 6:00p.m.-9:00p.m. W   | DRSCHR 110G | Anderson Da |

|                                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 32, LIGHTING FOR PEOPLE 2      4 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: CSU                                       |  |

- Prerequisite: Photography 30 and Photography 39.

Photo 32 is an advanced course that builds on skills learned in Photo 30 and focuses on techniques for photographing people in commercial settings. Assignments are designed to enhance creativity while utilizing advanced commercial lighting techniques for photographing people. Lectures and demonstrations will take place both in and out of the studio, and are geared toward commercial considerations for photographing people. Commercial genres discussed will include magazine/editorial portraits, advertising, fashion, and glamour/beauty.

|      |                      |             |             |
|------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3268 | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th | DRSCHR 110G | Sanseri J D |
|      | 2:00p.m.-5:00p.m. T  | BUS 133     | Sanseri J D |

|                                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 33, LIGHTING FOR PRODUCTS      4 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: CSU                                       |  |

- Prerequisite: Photography 30 and 39 (Concurrent enrollment in 39 is permitted).

In this course, students are challenged with lighting applications for a broad range of products for use in a variety of promotional markets. Students research and apply current photographic styles for each type of product. In addition, students learn how to work with models to enhance the product statement and retouching techniques for both models and product types.

|      |                      |            |             |
|------|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| 4336 | 6:00p.m.-9:00p.m. T  | BUS 133    | Sanseri J D |
|      | 6:00p.m.-9:05p.m. Th | DRSCHR 110 | Sanseri J D |

|                                                    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 34, CAPTURE TO COMPOSITE      4 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: CSU                                      |  |

- Prerequisite: Photo 30 and Photo 39.

This is a Photoshop and studio photography course that trains students on the commercial-level techniques that combine multiple images into one image suitable for commercial publication. Students will apply various lighting techniques within the photography studio and learn to combine those images, working toward final images comparable to commercial advertising level output for both print and digital. This course will prepare students for career requirements through development of suitable images for their portfolio, as well as familiarization with currently utilized retouching tests. These skills also apply to photographers who want to take their own images to a professional level without having to hire a digital artist.

|      |                     |             |             |
|------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3269 | 1:00p.m.-4:00p.m. M | BUS 131     | Withers J J |
|      | 1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. W | DRSCHR 110G | Withers J J |

|                                                                            |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 37, ADVANCED BLACK AND WHITE PRINTING TECHNIQUES      3 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: CSU                                                              |  |

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Photography 2.

Students will learn the zone system control of exposure and development of films, basic sensitometry, advanced printing techniques including bleaching and toning, use of multiple contrast filters, and archival preservation techniques.

|      |                      |            |             |
|------|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| 4337 | 5:00p.m.-8:00p.m. W  | DRSCHR 127 | Moulton S A |
|      | 8:10p.m.-10:15p.m. W | BUS 105    | Moulton S A |

While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, the above 4337 section may be cancelled.

|                                                   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 39, BEGINNING PHOTOSHOP      3 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: CSU                                     |  |

- Prerequisite: PHOTO 5.

This course is an introduction to digital imaging for photography majors using Adobe Photoshop. Students will learn how to manipulate, make selections and enhance digital images, including retouching for output to a variety of media.

|      |                     |         |             |
|------|---------------------|---------|-------------|
| 3270 | 8:00a.m.-1:05p.m. W | BUS 131 | Nelson H    |
| 3271 | Arrange-10 Hours    | ONLINE  | Withers J J |

Above section 3271 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

|                                                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 42, ADVANCED PHOTOSHOP      3 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: CSU                                    |  |

- Prerequisite: PHOTO 39.

This course covers advanced level digital image manipulation on the computer using Adobe Photoshop and page layout software. Students will continue to explore more complex features of Photoshop, and will make use of the full range of input/output devices and options available in the digital image lab’s service bureau.

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 4338 | 5:15p.m.-8:05p.m. M  | BUS 131 | Withers J J |
|      | 8:15p.m.-10:20p.m. M | BUS 131 | Withers J J |

|                                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>PHOTO 43, PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT      3 UNITS</b> |  |
| Transfer: CSU                                       |  |

- Prerequisite: Photography 31 or 32, Photography 33, and 39.

This course addresses the process of building a photographic portfolio that meets the current professional industry standards for presenting work to potential employers and clients. Emphasis is placed on developing a personal style that displays a comprehensive understanding of photographic methods, genres, and presentation.

|      |                      |         |         |
|------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| 4339 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th | BUS 101 | Nex A J |
|------|----------------------|---------|---------|

**PHOTO 52, HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY**

**3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This is a historical survey of the evolving nature of photography from the early 1800's to the present digital age.

*Photography 52 is the same course as AHIS 52. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.*

|                                                                                                                                           |                              |              |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 3272                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours              | ONLINE       | Dastin E R          |
| <i>Above section 3272 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i> |                              |              |                     |
| <b>4340</b>                                                                                                                               | <b>5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. TTh</b> | <b>A 214</b> | <b>Chandler M M</b> |

**PHOTO 60, BUSINESS PRACTICES IN PHOTOGRAPHY**

**3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Skills Advisory: None.*

This lecture course examines the necessary steps that a photographer must take to start a commercial photography business. Relevant local, state and federal regulatory and taxing agencies and application forms, professional support services, general ledger accounts setup pertinent to photography, photographic business insurance needs, and employer obligations are discussed. Students will learn how to create a simple business plan applicable to photographic ventures. The course also examines issues of sound financial practices specific to profitability in commercial photography, paying particular attention to matters of copyright and image licensing, calculating cost of doing business, strategies for pricing image usage, and negotiating job fees.

|                                                                                                                                           |                     |         |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|
| 3273                                                                                                                                      | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. T | HSS 106 | Mohr C D    |
| 3274                                                                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours     | ONLINE  | Anderson Da |
| <i>Above section 3274 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i> |                     |         |             |

**PHOTO 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHOTOGRAPHY**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|      |                |         |             |
|------|----------------|---------|-------------|
| 3275 | Arrange-1 Hour | BUS 120 | Sanseri J D |
|------|----------------|---------|-------------|

**PHOTO 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHOTOGRAPHY**

**2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|      |                 |         |             |
|------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| 3276 | Arrange-2 Hours | BUS 120 | Sanseri J D |
|------|-----------------|---------|-------------|

**PHOTO 90A, PHOTOGRAPHY INTERNSHIP**

**1 UNIT**  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Internships” section.

|      |                 |          |             |
|------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| 3278 | Arrange-4 Hours | BUS 120C | Withers J J |
|------|-----------------|----------|-------------|

**PHOTO 90B, INTERNSHIP IN PHOTOGRAPHY**

**2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Internships” section.

|      |                 |          |             |
|------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| 3279 | Arrange-8 Hours | BUS 120C | Withers J J |
|------|-----------------|----------|-------------|

**PHOTO 90C, INTERNSHIP IN PHOTOGRAPHY**

**3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Internships” section.

|      |                  |          |             |
|------|------------------|----------|-------------|
| 3280 | Arrange-12 Hours | BUS 120C | Withers J J |
|------|------------------|----------|-------------|

**PHOTO 90D, INTERNSHIP IN PHOTOGRAPHY**

**4 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

Please see “Internships” section.

|      |                  |          |             |
|------|------------------|----------|-------------|
| 3281 | Arrange-16 Hours | BUS 120C | Withers J J |
|------|------------------|----------|-------------|

## Photovoltaic Systems

*Solar photovoltaic systems convert the energy of sunlight into electricity. Such systems are being installed in growing numbers of businesses and private residences. This growing demand is expected to increase the need for many new jobs for Photovoltaic System Installers.*

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings.

**IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](http://smc.edu/acadcomp) and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

*Photovoltaic Systems courses provide students with both the hands-on skills and the broader contextual knowledge necessary to gain successful employment in a variety of different capacities, including installation, repairs, entry-level solar design positions, and sales.*

*PV 1, PV 2, and PV 3, and alternately, PV11 and PV12, are part of Certificate programs within the Sustainable Technologies Program. Students interested in Sustainability Technologies Program courses (Energy Efficiency, Photovoltaic Systems, and Recycling and Resource Management) should attend the orientation meeting preceding each semester. The Fall 2017 orientation meeting will be held on Monday, August 14, 2017 from 4:00-6:00pm in Bus 111. For more information email: [Sustainabletechnologies@smc.edu](mailto:Sustainabletechnologies@smc.edu), [smc.edu/STP](http://smc.edu/STP)*

**PV 4, PHOTOVOLTAIC TECHNICAL SALES**

**3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Skills Advisory: Photovoltaic Systems 11.*

This course is designed for students interested in a career in the photovoltaics (PV) industry. The fundamental principles of selling PV systems will be covered as well as the activities that support sales such as PV system design and engineering. The course will cover marketing, customer relations, technical and cost proposal development, and working with authorities having jurisdiction over the installation and interconnection of PV systems.

|                                                                                                                                       |                       |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 3432                                                                                                                                  | 1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. TTh | AIR 102 | Cooley S |
| <i>Above section 3432 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport.</i> |                       |         |          |

**PV 11, INTRODUCTION TO SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAICS**

**3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

In this course, students gain a basic understanding of the principles of solar photovoltaic (PV) systems and renewable energy alternatives. Basic electrical theory, the variables of PV system design, and sizing of PV systems are introduced. Topics include the scientific and math principles, physical properties, system components, codes, cell efficiency, and safe installation procedures for prevalent technologies. Students examine the cost and paybacks influencing adoption of solar technologies, as well as its potential in solving energy and environmental problems.

|                                                                                                                                       |                       |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 3433                                                                                                                                  | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. MW | AIR 102 | Cooley S |
|                                                                                                                                       | 8:00a.m.-12:00p.m. S  | AIR 101 | Cooley S |
| <i>Above section 3433 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 24, at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport.</i> |                       |         |          |

**PV 12, PHOTOVOLTAIC INSTALLATION EXAM PREPARATION**

**2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite: PV 11.*

This course examines the theoretical and technical dimensions of solar photovoltaic (PV) systems in detail. Students learn advanced principles of electricity and how they apply to PV systems. They review PV system sizing and design, components and equipment. Detailed discussions on product troubleshooting, net metering laws, local codes, and National Electrical Code (NEC) PV requirements are covered. Successful participants will be qualified to take the North America Board of Certified Energy Practitioners (NABCEP) Entry Level exam.

|                                                                                                                                       |                       |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 3434                                                                                                                                  | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. MW | AIR 102 | Cooley S |
| <i>Above section 3434 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, at the Airport Arts Campus, 2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica Airport.</i> |                       |         |          |

## Physical Education

Please see listing under “Kinesiology/Physical Education.”

## Physics

*Physicists study matter, energy, and the relationships between them and devise methods to apply laws and theories of physics to industry, medicine, and other fields. Some career titles include acoustic physicist, astrophysicist, engineer, satellite data analyst, and medical or nuclear physicist.*

**PHYSICS 6, GENERAL PHYSICS 1 WITH LAB**

**4 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: PHYS 105.  
IGETC AREA 5 (Physical Sciences, + LAB)

- *Prerequisite: Math 2 or (Math 3 and 4).*

This course is an algebra- and trigonometry-based study of classical mechanics, including elastic properties of matter and thermodynamics.

|                                                                                                                             |                             |                |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 3290                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. T        | SCI 101        | Paik S T           |
|                                                                                                                             | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F        | SCI 157        | Paik S T           |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                             |                |                    |
| 3291                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. Th       | SCI 101        | Paik S T           |
|                                                                                                                             | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F        | SCI 157        | Paik S T           |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                             |                |                    |
| <b>4346</b>                                                                                                                 | <b>7:00p.m.-10:05p.m. W</b> | <b>SCI 101</b> | <b>Cheung Kw H</b> |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. F        | SCI 153        | Cheung Kw H        |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                             |                |                    |

**PHYSICS 7, GENERAL PHYSICS 2 WITH LAB**

**4 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 5 (Physical Sciences, + LAB)

- *Prerequisite: Physics 6.*

This course is an algebra- and trigonometry-based study of electricity and magnetism, geometrical and wave optics, and some special relativity and quantum physics.

|                                                                                                                             |                        |         |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3292                                                                                                                        | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | SCI 122 | Paik S T |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                        |         |          |

**PHYSICS 8, CALCULUS-BASED GENERAL PHYSICS 1 WITH LAB**

**4 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 5 (Physical Sciences, + LAB)

- *Prerequisite: Math 7.*

This course is a calculus-based study of the mechanics of solids and liquids, elastic properties of matter, heat, and wave motion.

|                                                                                                                             |                      |         |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 3293                                                                                                                        | 7:10a.m.-9:15a.m. MW | SCI 157 | Henderson J M |
|                                                                                                                             | 10:45a.m.-1:45p.m. M | SCI 106 | Henderson J M |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                      |         |               |
| 3294                                                                                                                        | 7:10a.m.-9:15a.m. MW | SCI 157 | Henderson J M |
|                                                                                                                             | 10:45a.m.-1:45p.m. W | SCI 106 | Henderson J M |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                      |         |               |

**PHYSICS 12, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS NON-LAB**

**3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 5 (Physical Sciences, non-lab)

- *Prerequisite: None.*

Physics 12 is designed for the student who is interested in a more conceptual and less mathematical approach to physics. It is a survey course introducing the topics of mechanics, heat, sound, electricity and magnetism, light and modern physics. The emphasis will be on developing conceptual understanding of the laws of nature through lectures, demonstrations, and class discussions. High school math recommended.

|                                                                                                                             |                             |                |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 3295                                                                                                                        | 10:40a.m.-12:00p.m. MW      | SCI 101        | Kamaga C N        |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                             |                |                   |
| <b>4347</b>                                                                                                                 | <b>6:00p.m.-9:05p.m. Th</b> | <b>SCI 140</b> | <b>Murphy T J</b> |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                             |                |                   |

**PHYSICS 14, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS WITH LAB**

**4 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 5 (Physical Science, + LAB)

- *Prerequisite: None.*

*Physics 14 is recommended for students who have not had high school physics but are planning to take Physics.*

This course is similar to Physics 12 in content and difficulty level, but with a laboratory session added to enhance the learning experience. Physics 14 is designed for the student who is interested in a more conceptual and less mathematical approach to physics. It is a one semester survey course introducing the topics of mechanics, heat, sound, electricity and magnetism, light and modern physics. The emphasis will be on developing conceptual understanding of the laws of nature through hands-on experiences, laboratory experiments, and computer interactions, in addition to lectures and demonstrations. Maximum credit for Physics 12 and 14 combined is 4 units. High school math recommended.

|                                                                                                                             |                                             |                    |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3296                                                                                                                        | 4:15p.m.-6:20p.m. MW<br>2:00p.m.-4:00p.m. M | SCI 140<br>SCI 106 | Arabi M<br>Arabi M |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                             |                    |                    |
| 3297                                                                                                                        | 4:15p.m.-6:20p.m. MW<br>2:00p.m.-4:00p.m. W | SCI 140<br>SCI 106 | Arabi M<br>Arabi M |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                             |                    |                    |
| 3298                                                                                                                        | 7:25a.m.-10:30a.m. MW                       | SCI 101            | Kamaga C N         |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                             |                    |                    |
| <b>4348</b>                                                                                                                 | <b>6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. MW</b>                 | <b>SCI 106</b>     | <b>Do M H</b>      |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                             |                    |                    |

|                                                                                                     |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>PHYSCS 20, PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS-BASED PHYSICS</b>                                            | <b>2 UNITS</b> |
|                                                                                                     | Transfer: CSU  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Skills Advisory: Math 2 or (Math 3 and 4).</i></li> </ul> |                |

This course serves as a preparation for calculus-based physics. It serves as an introduction to classical mechanics, including concepts and principles pertinent to the mechanics of solids. It also prepares students for handling data and analysis at the level required in Physics 8 and 21.

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       |         |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 3299                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4:15p.m.-6:15p.m. MWF | SCI 106 | Roberts Ke |
| <i>Above section 3299 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                       |         |            |

|                                      |                                         |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>PHYSCS 21, MECHANICS WITH LAB</b> | <b>5 UNITS</b>                          |
|                                      | Transfer: UC, CSU                       |
|                                      | C-ID: PHYS 205.                         |
|                                      | IGETC AREA 5 (Physical Sciences, + Lab) |

- Prerequisite: Math 7.*
- Formerly Physics 1.*

This course is a calculus-based study of the mechanics of rigid bodies, emphasizing Newton’s laws and its applications. This course includes an introduction to fluids. It is designed for engineering, physical science, and computer science majors.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |                    |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8:00a.m.-10:35a.m. MW<br>11:45a.m.-2:45p.m. F  | SCI 106<br>SCI 101 | Strohmaier K D<br>Strohmaier K D |
| <i>Above section 3300 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/stem for more information. Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                  |
| 3301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. MW<br>12:15p.m.-2:15p.m. F  | SCI 101<br>SCI 140 | Staff<br>Staff                   |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                    |                                  |
| 3302                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12:45p.m.-3:25p.m. TTh<br>12:30p.m.-3:30p.m. F | SCI 106<br>SCI 106 | Faridian F<br>Faridian F         |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                    |                                  |
| 3303                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12:45p.m.-3:30p.m. TTh<br>9:00a.m.-11:30a.m. F | SCI 101<br>SCI 101 | Dang T T<br>Dang T T             |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                    |                                  |
| 3304                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3:45p.m.-6:15p.m. TTh<br>3:45p.m.-6:45p.m. W   | SCI 101<br>SCI 101 | Farivar D<br>Farivar D           |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                    |                                  |
| 3305                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3:45p.m.-7:50p.m. MF                           | SCI 101            | Menachekianian E                 |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                    |                                  |
| <b>4349</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>6:30p.m.-10:35p.m. TTh</b>                  | <b>SCI 101</b>     | <b>Rojas R R</b>                 |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |                    |                                  |

|                                                      |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>PHYSCS 22, ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM WITH LAB</b> | <b>5 UNITS</b>                         |
|                                                      | Transfer: UC, CSU                      |
|                                                      | C-ID: PHYS 210.                        |
|                                                      | IGETC Area 5 (Physical Science, + LAB) |

- Prerequisite: Math 8, Physics 21.*
- Formerly Physics 3.*

This course is a calculus-based study of electromagnetism covering aspects of electric and magnetic fields, DC and AC circuits, electromagnetic interactions, light, and relativity. The course is intended for engineering and physical science students.

|                                                                                                                             |                                                |                    |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3306                                                                                                                        | 9:00a.m.-11:15a.m. TTh<br>8:30a.m.-11:00a.m. F | SCI 122<br>SCI 122 | Strohmaier K D<br>Strohmaier K D |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                  |
| 3307                                                                                                                        | 12:30p.m.-2:45p.m. MW                          | SCI 122            | Menachekianian E                 |
|                                                                                                                             | 12:30p.m.-3:00p.m. F                           | SCI 122            | Menachekianian E                 |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                  |
| 3308                                                                                                                        | 4:00p.m.-6:15p.m. TTh<br>3:15p.m.-5:45p.m. F   | SCI 122<br>SCI 122 | Lev N R<br>Lev N R               |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                  |
| <b>4350</b>                                                                                                                 | <b>6:00p.m.-9:35p.m. MW</b>                    | <b>SCI 122</b>     | <b>Kocharian A</b>               |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                                  |

|                                                                  |                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>PHYSCS 23, FLUIDS, WAVES, THERMODYNAMICS, OPTICS WITH LAB</b> | <b>5 UNITS</b>                           |
|                                                                  | Transfer: UC, CSU                        |
|                                                                  | C-ID: PHYS 215.                          |
|                                                                  | IGETC AREA 5A (Physical Sciences, + LAB) |

- Prerequisite: Math 8, Physics 21.*
- Formerly Physics 2.*

This course is a calculus-based study of fluids, waves, thermodynamics, and light intended for engineering and physical science students.

|                                                                                                                             |                                                |                    |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 3309                                                                                                                        | 8:45a.m.-11:00a.m. TTh<br>9:00a.m.-11:30a.m. F | SCI 106<br>SCI 140 | Faridian F<br>Faridian F |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                          |
| 3310                                                                                                                        | 3:45p.m.-6:15p.m. TTh<br>3:15p.m.-5:15p.m. F   | SCI 106<br>SCI 140 | Staff<br>Staff           |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                          |
| <b>4351</b>                                                                                                                 | <b>6:30p.m.-10:00p.m. TTh</b>                  | <b>SCI 106</b>     | <b>Majlessi A</b>        |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                                                |                    |                          |

|                                                   |               |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PHYSCS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHYSICS</b> | <b>1 UNIT</b> |
|                                                   | Transfer: CSU |

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|                                                                                                                             |                |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| 3312                                                                                                                        | Arrange-1 Hour | Nauli S |
| <i>Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.</i> |                |         |

### Physiology

Please see listing under “Biological Sciences.”

## Political Science

*Political science is the academic discipline dedicated to the study of power and justice. Political science has four well-defined subfields: political theory, international relations, comparative politics, and American politics. Courses focus on topics and pressing problems, among them war, law, local, state, and national politics, voting, mass media, public opinion, poverty, human rights, race, gender, ideology, class, international organizations, revolutions, and failed states in all parts of the world. Students in these courses learn to critically analyze not only the behavior of political actors, but also their respective political institutions and political systems. The main objectives are to enable students to use strong analytical skills and critical thinking in their analysis of theories, institutions, and processes.*

|                                                                         |                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>POL SC 1, NATIONAL AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT</b>                     | <b>3 UNITS</b>                                |
|                                                                         | Transfer: UC, CSU                             |
|                                                                         | C-ID: POLS 110.                               |
|                                                                         | IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences) |
| + satisfies CSU Constitution and American Ideals graduation requirement |                                               |

- Prerequisite: None.*
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.*

This course surveys and analyzes the principles, institutions, policies, and politics of U.S. National and California State Governments. Students will use course concepts to situate themselves as citizens and political agents.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |         |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 3314                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | HSS 165 | Tahvildaranjess R A |
| 3315                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | HSS 252 | Schultz C K         |
| <i>Above section 3315 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.</i> |                      |         |                     |

## SMC SPOTLIGHT:

## CAMILO ENCINA



## Connected, but Not a Number

Camilo Encina was at risk of being left behind when SMC moved its classes to online platforms because he didn’t have the technology he needed at home. A participant in SMC’s Adelante Program and EOPS, he received an email from both programs offering the chance to borrow a Chromebook through SMC’s free laptop-lending program.

According to Camilo — a sophomore majoring in Political Science who is working to transfer to a university — the resources and support he’s found at SMC from the start have been substantial. He had plans to attend a four-year college or university after graduating from high school, but the lack of affordability hindered those plans, “so I decided to attend SMC, where helpful advisers made sure I had the information I needed to make the most of my time here.”

Amazed by the attentiveness of SMC’s counselors, Camilo said, “Compared to experiences at other colleges, I didn’t feel like a number at SMC. The faculty I encountered took their time to make sure I was welcome and informed.”

The shift from on-campus to distance learning wasn’t ideal for Camilo. “I prefer a tangible learning environment,” he said, “where I can hear and see my professors and classmates in person.” With the Chromebook, however, he has been able to attend classes and complete assignments from home while staying in touch with his instructors and counselors.

In addition to borrowing a Chromebook, Camilo subscribed to the SMC Foundation Meal Program, which he says “has been a tremendous help.” Acutely aware of the escalation in food insecurity as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, he volunteers at a local food bank. “I believe leading with compassion, learning to be accountable, and staying informed will help us endure this crisis.”

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |         |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 3316                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh   | HSS 252 | Schultz C K         |
| Above section 3316 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. |                         |         |                     |
| 3317                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh   | HSS 152 | Woods V             |
| 3318                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW   | HSS 165 | Tahvildaranjess R A |
| 3319                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. F    | HSS 165 | Buckley A D         |
| 3320                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 153 | Woods V             |
| 3321                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | HSS 165 | Tahvildaranjess R A |
| 3322                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | HSS 153 | Woods V             |
| 3323                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW    | HSS 151 | Kurvink S J         |
| 3324                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Buckley A D         |
| Above section 3324 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                         |         |                     |
| 3325                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Tahvildaranjess R A |
| Above section 3325 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                         |         |                     |
| 3326                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Gorgie F J          |
| Above section 3326 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                         |         |                     |
| 3327                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Gorgie F J          |
| Above section 3327 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                         |         |                     |
| 3328                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Buckley A D         |
| Above section 3328 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                         |         |                     |
| 3329                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Gorgie F J          |
| Above section 3329 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                         |         |                     |
| 3330                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Groper R P          |
| Above section 3330 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                         |         |                     |
| 4352                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T     | HSS 152 | Antoine E R         |
| 4353                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W     | HSS 151 | Kurvink S J         |

**POL SC 2, COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS**

**3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: POLS 130.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys the scope and methods of comparative political analysis. It examines democratic, authoritarian, and transitional political systems to illustrate the central theories and ideas in comparative politics. It compares the political structures, processes, and cultures of countries at different levels of economic and social development in several world regions (e.g. Central and Latin America, Africa, the Middle East, Central, South and East Asia, and Western and Central Europe).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |         |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 3331                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | HSS 151 | Gabler C L      |
| Above section 3331 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information. |                       |         |                 |
| 3332                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | HSS 151 | Berman Dianne R |
| 3333                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Buckley A D     |
| Above section 3333 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                       |         |                 |
| 3334                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Gabler C L      |
| Above section 3334 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                        |                       |         |                 |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the “Labs” link.”

 Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |        |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|
| 3335                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gabler C L      |
| Above section 3335 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |                 |
| 3336                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Berman Dianne R |
| Above section 3336 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |                 |
| 3337                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Buckley A D     |
| Above section 3337 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |                 |
| 3570                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Berman Dianne R |
| Above section 3570 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                   |        |                 |

**POL SC 5, INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES**

**3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course offers an interdisciplinary introduction to the fields of Global Studies and International Political Economy. Students will analyze critically the role of national governments, international organizations, nongovernmental organizations, and multinational corporations, in regard to phenomena such as, international markets and production regimes, monetary and trade policy, international and global conflict, and environmental degradation. Contending theoretical and ideological perspectives regarding international systems, processes, and trends will be applied and evaluated.

Political Science 5 is the same course as Economics 5 and Global Studies 5. Students may earn credit for one course.

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 3338 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 263 | Rabach E R |
| 3339 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh  | HSS 263 | Rabach E R |

**POL SC 7, INTERNATIONAL POLITICS**

**3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: POLS 140.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course examines the structure and operation of the international system. Emphasis is placed on the nature and sources of conflict and cooperation and issues of war and peace among states in the international system.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |         |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 3340                                                                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | HSS 263 | Berman Dianne R |
| 3341                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Buckley A D     |
| Above section 3341 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                      |         |                 |
| 3342                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Berman Dianne R |
| Above section 3342 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                      |         |                 |
| 3344                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Buckley A D     |
| Above section 3344 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                      |         |                 |

**POL SC 24, INTRODUCTION TO LAW**

**3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC Area 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course is an introduction to the legal concepts and contemporary legal conflicts in the United States, including the philosophical and historical basis for resolution of conflict. Historical and contemporary conflicts in the areas of civil liberties and civil rights, as well as other current legal conflicts and controversies are addressed. This course satisfies a requirement for the Law Pathway program.

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 3345 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 151 | Gabler C L |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|

**POL SC 31, INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC POLICY**

**3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course is an introduction to public policy. The course covers core topics in American public policy and focuses on institutions, policy actors, and major theoretical models. In addition, the course covers the nature and practice of policy analysis in order to demonstrate how to employ evaluative criteria in substantive policy areas.

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |         |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 3346                                                                                                                                                                        | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | BUS 203 | Davis Sh L |
| 3347                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Gabler C L |
| Above section 3347 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                       |         |            |
| 3348                                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Gabler C L |
| Above section 3348 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                       |         |            |

**POL SC 51, POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY**

**3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: POLS 120.

IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) or AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

In this inter-disciplinary course students examine fundamental ideas about politics in the writings of major Western philosophers from the ancient to the contemporary period, and use those ideas to consider and debate current political issues.

Political Science 51 is the same course as Philosophy 51. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

|      |                        |         |           |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 3349 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | HSS 154 | Oifer E R |
| 3350 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | HSS 154 | Oifer E R |
| 3351 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | HSS 152 | Oifer E R |
| 3352 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 154 | Oifer E R |

Above section 3352 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

**POL SC 52, CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL THOUGHT**

**3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities) or AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This interdisciplinary course in philosophy and political science examines arguments and discourses developed within contemporary political thought. How those discourses critique and/or are rooted in modern ideologies, such as liberalism and socialism will be considered. The theoretical perspectives presented in the course will be used to critically examine important issues in contemporary politics. Students will situate themselves as citizens and political agents in relation to those issues.

Political Science 52 is the same course as Philosophy 52. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.

|      |                     |         |             |
|------|---------------------|---------|-------------|
| 4354 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M | HSS 151 | Kurvink S J |
|------|---------------------|---------|-------------|

**POL SC 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**1 UNIT**

Transfer: CSU

Please see “Independent Studies” section.

|      |                |         |             |
|------|----------------|---------|-------------|
| 3353 | Arrange-1 Hour | HSS 354 | Schultz C K |
|------|----------------|---------|-------------|

**POL SC 94, LAW – EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING**

**0.5 UNITS**

Transfer: CSU

This course is a practicum in the legal profession and provides students with experience in the legal field. Students engage in applied learning through unpaid experiential activities organized by SMC’s applied/service learning center (in conjunction with the student and the instructor). Experiential learning will take place in private firms, government agencies, and non-governmental organizations that have a direct connection to the American legal system. Students will complete a minimum of 30 hours of work at their placement, develop a customized reading list relevant to their particular placement (i.e., a student placed with a labor lawyer would develop a reading list specific to labor law), and submit academically-sound written reports regarding the work done at their placement. Through this experiential learning opportunity, students develop a deeper understanding of the discipline and the profession.

This course is graded on a P/NP basis only.

|      |                 |         |            |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| 3357 | Arrange-2 Hours | HSS 354 | Gabler C L |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|

POL SC 95, PUBLIC POLICY – EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING 1 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

• Skills Advisory: Political Science 31 and eligibility for English 1.

This course builds upon the content of Political Science 31, Introduction to Public Policy, to provide the student with field experience in the discipline. This course addresses the theoretical underpinnings of democratic civic engagement and is a practicum in public policy in a local setting. In this hands-on course, the student will engage in experiential learning through various governmental and nongovernmental agencies which have a role in developing and/or implementing public policy. The student will develop a reading list, customized to the focus of his/her particular agency, and complete a minimum of 30 hours of volunteer work with that agency. The course exposes the student to organized, meaningful public policy research and implementation in substantive policy arenas and will be supervised in his/her off-campus experiential learning project pertaining to the development of public policy.

This course is graded on a P/NP basis only.

|                                                                                                      |                       |                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3358                                                                                                 | Arrange-2 Hours       | Tahvildaranjess R A         |
|                                                                                                      | 11:15a.m.-12:30p.m. F | HSS 254 Tahvildaranjess R A |
| Above section 3358 meets from 11:15 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. on three Fridays: Sept 4, Oct 23, and Dec 18. |                       |                             |

Professional Courses  
In Kinesiology/  
Physical Education

PRO CR 6A, COACHING OF FOOTBALL 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC\*, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- \*Maximum UC credit for KIN PE 2, 3, PRO CR 3, 4, 6A, 6B, 7, 8, 9, 29A, 29B combined is 8 units.

This course offers instruction and practice in the skills of football. The course will also provide experience in teaching and coaching techniques of football at the high school or college level.

|                                                         |                         |         |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 3361                                                    | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MTWTh | CPC 104 | Staff     |
|                                                         | Arrange-1 Hour          | FIELD   | Staff     |
|                                                         | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MTWTh | CPC 104 | Adams D S |
|                                                         | Arrange-1 Hour          | FIELD   | Adams D S |
| Above section 3361 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 22. |                         |         |           |

PRO CR 10, INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: KIN 100.

- Prerequisite: None.

This course provides an overview of the scope, history, and philosophy of the profession of Kinesiology. Included is an in-depth look at requirements and preparation for employment opportunities.

|                                                                                                                                    |                       |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 3362                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | CPC 104 | Thomas J L |
| 3363                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | CPC 104 | Thomas J L |
| 3364                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Hank M E   |
| Above section 3364 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                       |         |            |

PRO CR 11, INTRODUCTION TO SPORTS INJURIES 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces the student to the anatomy and physiology of sports injuries. The prevention and treatment of injuries as well as techniques of applying supportive materials are included.

|      |                     |         |           |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 4355 | 5:15p.m.-8:20p.m. M | CPC 104 | Beckman M |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour      |         | Beckman M |

PRO CR 19, FIELD EXPERIENCE 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course offers the student an opportunity to plan, organize, and conduct a beginning level activity class of his or her choice as a teaching assistant with a member of the physical education department.

|      |                 |            |
|------|-----------------|------------|
| 3365 | Arrange-2 Hours | Thomas J L |
|------|-----------------|------------|

PRO CR 25, PERSONAL TRAINER PREPARATION 3 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

This course gives students the knowledge and understanding necessary to prepare for the ACE Personal Trainer Certification Exam and become effective personal trainers. This is a comprehensive course for designing individualized programs based on each client’s unique health, fitness, and goals. This course helps students learn how to facilitate rapport, adherence, self-efficacy and behavior change in clients, as well as design programs that help clients to improve posture, movement, flexibility, balance, core function, cardiorespiratory fitness, and muscular endurance and strength.

|      |                        |         |             |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 3366 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | CPC 104 | Metzler K A |
|      | 2:15p.m.-3:15p.m. TTh  | CPC 201 | Metzler K A |
|      | 2:15p.m.-3:25p.m. TTh  | CPC 207 | Metzler K A |

Psychology

Psychologists study the behavior of individuals and groups and try to help people achieve satisfactory personal adjustment. They work with individuals, couples, families or groups. Some engage in teaching or research, while others work with people doing testing, counseling, or treatment in clinics, schools, and industries. Some additional career titles include developmental psychologist, industrial/organizational psychologist, mental health coordinator, and community services worker. See Counseling for courses in educational and vocational planning and personal awareness.

PSYCH 1, GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: PSY 110.  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course is an introduction and general survey course in psychology. This course grounds the student in the epistemology of psychology as a scientific discipline, research methods, and critical analysis of research findings. Substantive psychological content includes the biological bases of behavior, perception, cognition and consciousness, learning, memory, emotion, motivation, development, personality, social psychology, psychological disorders and therapeutic approaches, and applied psychology.

|      |                        |         |              |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3367 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | HSS 253 | Guild L A    |
| 3368 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F   | HSS 255 | Chambers C   |
| 3369 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | HSS 253 | Chin D       |
| 3370 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | HSS 256 | Hald L A     |
| 3371 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 253 | Guild L A    |
| 3372 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 256 | De Loach C D |

Above section 3372 is part of the Black Collegians program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/blackcollegians for more information.

|      |                        |         |             |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 3373 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 255 | Shirinyan D |
| 3374 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 256 | Hald L A    |

Above section 3374 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

|      |                        |         |              |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3375 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 253 | Chin D       |
| 3376 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | HSS 254 | Woodard N L  |
| 3377 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 256 | De Loach C D |

Above section 3377 is part of the Adelante program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/latino-center for more information.

|      |                        |           |                |
|------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 3378 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 253   | Anderson St M  |
| 3379 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 254   | Arakelyan H    |
| 3380 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | HSS 254   | Davis-King D T |
| 3381 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | BUNDY 217 | Chopp R M      |

Above section 3381 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|      |                       |           |               |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 3382 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | HSS 156   | Hall Je       |
| 3383 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | HSS 253   | Anderson St M |
| 3384 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | BUNDY 217 | Loeb T B      |

Above section 3384 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

|      |                       |         |                |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|
| 3385 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | HSS 254 | Arakelyan H    |
| 3386 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW  | HSS 254 | Davis-King D T |
| 3387 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW  | HSS 256 | Sage R         |
| 3388 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Farwell L A    |

Above section 3388 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |         |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 3389                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Farwell L A     |
| Above section 3389 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                              |                       |         |                 |
| 3390                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Farwell L A     |
| Above section 3390 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.                                              |                       |         |                 |
| 3391                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | De Loach C D    |
| Above section 3391 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                       |         |                 |
| 3392                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | De Loach C D    |
| Above section 3392 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                       |         |                 |
| 3393                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Cue E N         |
| Above section 3393 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                       |         |                 |
| 3394                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Cue E N         |
| Above section 3394 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.     |                       |         |                 |
| 3395                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Cue E N         |
| Above section 3395 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd. |                       |         |                 |
| 4356                                                                                                                                                                            | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. MW  | HSS 254 | Davis-King D T  |
| 4357                                                                                                                                                                            | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. TTh | HSS 255 | O’Leary B A     |
| 4358                                                                                                                                                                            | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M   | HSS 256 | Smith-Clark C T |
| 4359                                                                                                                                                                            | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T   | HSS 255 | Chambers C      |
| 4360                                                                                                                                                                            | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th  | HSS 255 | Chambers C      |
| 4361                                                                                                                                                                            | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th  | HSS 254 | Staff           |

PSYCH 2, PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: PSY 150.  
IGETC AREA 5 (Biological Sciences, non-lab)

- Prerequisite: Psychology 1.
- Advisory: English 1.

This introductory course emphasizes the biological approach and methods as tools for adding to our understanding of human psychology and neuroscience. Information about the functioning of the human nervous system is used to provide insight into mental, emotional, and behavioral processes. The role of biological factors underlying sensation, perception, motivation, learning, thinking, language processes, and psychopathology is stressed. The course also notes historical scientific contributions and current research principles for studying brain-behavior relationships and mental processes. Ethical standards for human and animal research are discussed in the context of both invasive and non-invasive experimental research.

|      |                       |         |             |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 3396 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | HSS 255 | Shirinyan D |
| 3397 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | HSS 255 | Shirinyan D |

Above section 3397 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

|      |                        |         |              |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3398 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | HSS 255 | Shirinyan D  |
| 3399 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | MC 5    | Russell R L  |
| 3400 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 255 | Shirinyan D  |
| 3401 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | HSS 205 | Sage R       |
| 3402 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | MC 5    | Russell R L  |
| 3403 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | HSS 256 | Sage R       |
| 3404 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh  | HSS 253 | Olson Gene C |
| 4362 | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. TTh  | HSS 253 | Olson Gene C |
| 4363 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T    | HSS 253 | Olson Gene C |

PSYCH 3, PERSONALITY: DYNAMICS AND DEVELOPMENT 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Psychology 1.

This course provides an introduction to personality psychology. Topics covered include the utility of personality in predicting behavior, the influences of personality, the major theories of personality development and dynamics, and the application of personality theory and concepts to health, psychopathology, and treatment. Assessment of personality will also be discussed. This course will use a lecture, discussion, and demonstration format in exploring these topics.

|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| 3405                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Chin D |
| Above section 3405 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |        |
| 3406                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Chin D |
| Above section 3406 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                   |        |        |

PSYCH 5, THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COMMUNICATION3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Psychology 1.

This course emphasizes the study of psychological processes involved with the construction of communication including perception, motivation, learning, and emotion. The course will cover issues involved in giving, receiving, and interpreting verbal and non-verbal behavior in a variety of interpersonal situations. Attention will be given to the intersection of gender, culture, and social identities and how these factors shape how we communicate with ourselves, with other individuals, and via mass communication and technology. Experiential exercises, including role-playing and small group interactions, provide opportunities to increase awareness of personal communication styles and to develop more effective communication skills including active listening, conflict resolution, and assertive language.

|      |                       |         |              |
|------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3407 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | HSS 256 | De Loach C D |
|------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|

PSYCH 6, MARRIAGE, FAMILY, AND HUMAN INTIMACY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Psychology 1.

This course provides insight into and preparation for establishing relationships as the basis for a successful and fulfilling individual, marital and family life. Included are values clarification, communication techniques, current views of male and female roles in society, mate selection, sexual involvement and adjustment, family planning, and child rearing. Special emphasis is placed on the need for compromise and adjustment in a marriage and family unit in our rapidly changing society. This course will use lecture, discussion, and experiential formats in exploration of these topics.

|      |                        |         |           |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 3408 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 255 | Guild L A |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|

PSYCH 7, RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: PSY 200.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: Psychology 1.
- Skills Advisory: Math 54 and eligibility for English 1.

This course surveys various psychological research methods with an emphasis on research design, experimental procedures, descriptive methods, instrumentation, as well as collection, analysis, interpretation and reporting of research data. Research design and methodology are examined in a variety of the sub disciplines of psychology. Ethical considerations for human and animal research are explored. Students are introduced to critical thinking and the application of the scientific method to psychological questions. The course contains both lecture and practical experiences via the formulation and completion of original research conducted in small groups. Various descriptive and inferential statistical approaches are explored and utilized to evaluate data.

|      |                        |         |                 |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 3409 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 106 | Hald L A        |
| 3410 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 203 | Hald L A        |
| 3411 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh  | HSS 156 | Hall Je         |
| 4364 | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. MW   | HSS 256 | Smith-Clark C T |
| 4365 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W    | HSS 256 | Smith-Clark C T |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. **IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to [smc.edu/acadcomp](#) and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

PSYCH 11, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: CDEV 100.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.

This course will examine the major developmental milestones for children, both typically and atypically developing, from conception through adolescence in the areas of physical, psychosocial, and cognitive development. Emphasis will be on interactions between maturational and environmental factors within a culturally sensitive framework. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |           |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 3412                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | HSS 254   | Matheson C C |
| 3413                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | HSS 254   | Schwartz A F |
| 3414                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | HSS 254   | Matheson C C |
| 3415                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. M  | BUNDY 328 | Joachim S L  |
| Above section 3415 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                                       |                       |           |              |
| 3416                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | HSS 255   | Cue E N      |
| 3417                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW  | HSS 255   | Cue E N      |
| Above section 3417 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or <a href="#">smc.edu/scholars</a> for more information. |                       |           |              |
| 3418                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh | HSS 254   | Staff        |
| 3419                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE    | Huff G F     |
| Above section 3419 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> .                                       |                       |           |              |
| 3420                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE    | Huff G F     |
| Above section 3420 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> .                                       |                       |           |              |
| 3421                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE    | Huff G F     |
| Above section 3421 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> .                                       |                       |           |              |
| 3422                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE    | Huff G F     |
| Above section 3422 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> .                                       |                       |           |              |
| 4366                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T   | BUNDY 328 | Joachim S L  |
| Above section 4366 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                                                                                       |                       |           |              |

PSYCH 13, SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: PSY 170.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Psychology 1.

This course considers individual human behavior in relation to the social environment. The power of the situation, other individuals, and the social group will be examined. Emphasized topics include: aggression, prejudice and stereotypes, interpersonal attraction, attitudes and attitude change, conformity, group phenomena, gender roles, cultural norms, person perception, and social cognition.

|      |                     |         |             |
|------|---------------------|---------|-------------|
| 4367 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M | BUS 106 | Farwell L A |
| 4368 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | CPC 104 | Farwell L A |

PSYCH 14, ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Psychology 1.

This course provides an introduction to biological, environmental, social, and psychological determinants of psychopathology and behavioral deviation. Historical and current theories of abnormal mental or behavioral functioning, their implications for therapy, and community support systems are discussed. An integrative survey of theory and research in abnormal behavior, and intervention and prevention strategies for psychological disorders are also introduced.

|      |                       |         |             |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 3423 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | HSS 255 | O'Leary B A |
| 3424 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh | HSS 255 | O'Leary B A |

PSYCH 19, LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Psychology 1.

From a psychological perspective, this course traces physical, emotional, social and intellectual development throughout the lifespan from conception through aging and dying. Special attention is paid to the interaction of biological, environmental, and psychological factors on development. The way familial, cultural and socioeconomic influences impact the individual will receive special emphasis. Theories and research regarding physical, cognitive, personality, and social development are used as a foundation to understand lifespan issues, developmental problems, and practical implications at each stage of development.

|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 3425                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 254 | Woodard N L |
| 3426                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Druker S L  |
| Above section 3426 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                        |         |             |
| 3427                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Davison L L |
| Above section 3427 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> .                                          |                        |         |             |
| 3428                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Druker S L  |
| Above section 3428 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to <a href="#">smc.edu/OnlineEd</a> . |                        |         |             |
| 4369                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T    | HSS 254 | Davison L L |
| 4370                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W    | HSS 253 | Davison L L |

PSYCH 25, HUMAN SEXUALITY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Psychology 1.

This study of sexual behavior begins with anatomy and physiology, reproduction, and other biological topics. Pre- and post-natal development, gender differentiation, and psychosexual development are discussed to provide the background for considering the diversity of adult sexuality. In regularly scheduled small group meetings, the student is given an opportunity to explore and compare his or her own psychological and behavioral dynamics with the different values, beliefs, and practices of other individuals and other cultures.

|      |                       |         |               |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 3429 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | HSS 253 | Anderson St M |
| 3430 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW  | HSS 253 | Anderson St M |
| 4371 | 5:15p.m.-6:35p.m. MW  | HSS 253 | Anderson St M |
| 4372 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. MW  | HSS 255 | Arakelyan H   |

PSYCH 40, ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

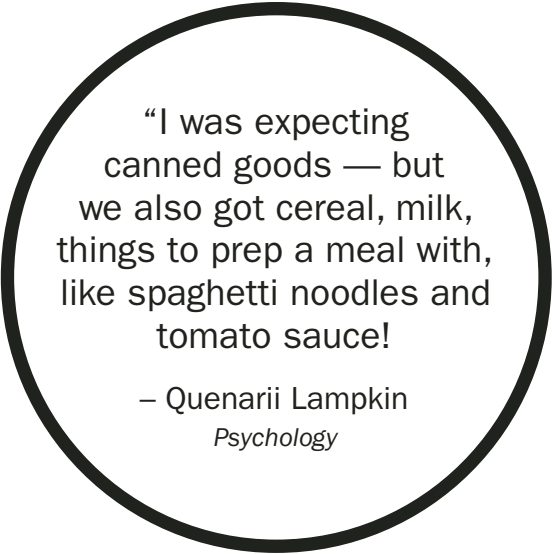
IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This course will focus on the theory and application of psychological principles as they relate to the causes of, and potential solutions to, current global environmental problems. Modern ecological issues (such as global climate change, habitat-loss, etc.) have their historical origin in human behavior; this class will focus both on relevant causal behaviors, and on the mental mechanisms that give rise to such behavior. An evolutionary perspective will be employed to identify the pathways by which the clash of a "universal human nature" and the modern environment results in an "evolutionary mismatch." Evolutionary models such as the "tragedy of the commons" will be elucidated with relevant and real world examples. In addition, the course will explore potential avenues to effectively reshape human kind's social, technological and economic relationship with its environment. As such, a systems approach will be taken that considers the human as a part of, as well as an influence on, ecosystems. Cutting edge research will be integrated from different domains of psychology (cognitive, social, developmental and evolutionary, etc.) as well as related fields (genetics, behavioral economics, game-theory, anthropology, etc.) to comprehensively study the human-environment interaction.

PSYCH 40 is the same course as ENVRN 40. Students may earn credit for one but not both.

|      |                        |         |              |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3431 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 254 | Schwartz A F |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|



“I was expecting  
canned goods — but  
we also got cereal, milk,  
things to prep a meal with,  
like spaghetti noodles and  
tomato sauce!

– Quenarii Lampkin  
*Psychology*

**PSYCH 320, COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite:* Math 54 or Psychology 7; Psychology 1, English 1, and admission to the SMC baccalaureate degree program.

This upper division Cognitive Psychology course addresses how humans learn to process information in their environment as well as how they decide how and when to act on their environment. This course includes a survey of cognitive psychology, specifically, the science and study of how people acquire, represent, transform and use verbal and nonverbal information. In this context we will explore sensation and perception of objects, surfaces, space, and motion. Additionally, key cognitive functions are explored including imagery, memory, representations of knowledge, language, decision making, thinking and reasoning, attention and vigilance. Finally, we will review developmental considerations in cognitive psychology from early infant cognition to maturation and cognition as we age.

*This course is open only to students who have been admitted to SMC’s Bachelor of Science program in Interaction Design. See [idx.smc.edu](http://idx.smc.edu) for more information.*

5006 2:30p.m.-5:35p.m. W CMD 271 Hald L A  
*Above section 5006 meets at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.*

# Recycling and Resource Management

*Recycling and Resource Management is among the largest and most rapidly growing industries in America. As more cities and businesses develop sustainability and zero waste policies, the need increases for personnel who can properly manage resource use and recycling. The Recycling and Resource Management curriculum emphasizes an interdisciplinary approach, exploring recycling and resource management form a variety of perspectives and in a variety of settings. Core curriculum will provide students with an in-depth study of waste diversion and resource management, emphasizing cultural, community, and business applications. Courses cover governmental and organizational policies, practices, and procedures in waste and resource management, inducing best management practices and successful community and educational zero-waste programs.*

*RRM 1, RRM 2, RRM 3, and RRM 4 are part of a Certificate program within the Sustainable Technologies Program. Students interested in Sustainability Technologies Program courses (Energy Efficiency, Photovoltaic Systems, and Recycling and Resource Management) should attend the orientation meeting preceding each semester. For more information and orientation meetings, email: [Sustainabletechnologies@smc.edu](mailto:Sustainabletechnologies@smc.edu), [smc.edu/STP](mailto:smc.edu/STP)*

**RRM 1, INTRODUCTION TO RECYCLING RESOURCE MANAGEMENT** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course introduces general terminology and principles regarding waste, recycling, resource management and Zero Waste. The history of waste and resource management in California, including residential, commercial and institutional reuse, recycling, and composting programs, is addressed. An

overview of national, state, and local legislation and regulations related to waste and resource management and recycling is provided. The course covers waste diversion practices such as reduce, reuse, recycle, and also introduces principles in recovery, remanufacturing and repurchasing.

3439 3:00p.m.-6:05p.m. TTh HSS 252 Charles V H  
*Above section 3439 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.*

**RRM 2, CULTURE AND ZERO WASTE** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course will provide an overview of our “throw-away” culture and the motivations behind consumerism and related waste disposal practices. Key issues of the course include carbon footprint, plastics in our environment, consumer laws and cultural mindsets. The course will identify key government agencies and policies and how to collaborate and obtain funding for outreach. Environmental educational skills, programs, and methods will be reviewed. Case studies of successful youth campaigns will be explored and the basics of establishing strong educational programs examined.

4373 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. TTh HSS 153 Charles V H  
*Above section 4373 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.*

**RRM 3, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND ZERO WASTE FOR COMMUNITIES** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course will identify how resource management and Zero Waste policies and programs are developed within a community, what type of planning and facilities are needed, and how to finance the systems. Students will also review sample sustainability and zero waste plans and will discuss different approaches communities have taken to developing Zero Waste goals. Students will also learn about tools for local government, best practices for RFPs (Request for Proposals) and contracts, enforcement options, design of resource recovery parks, performance reporting and financial records, Extended Producer Responsibility and Local Producer Responsibility policies and programs, bans, rules and incentives, and local markets and uses for discarded resources.

3440 3:00p.m.-6:05p.m. TTh HSS 252 Huls J M  
*Above section 3440 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.*

**RRM 4, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND ZERO WASTE IN BUSINESS** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course will provide hands-on applications and tools for businesses to design, implement and oversee waste reduction and resource management programs. It will review a variety of best practices for successful waste diversion and recovery in businesses, detailing how businesses can implement those practices to achieve Zero Waste. Examination of case studies will be used to demonstrate how different companies have implemented successful waste diversion and sustainability programs, including triple bottom line business practices. This course will also provide students with an understanding of how to plan and implement commercial food and organics programs.

4374 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. TTh HSS 153 Sasu S  
*Above section 4374 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.*

# Religious Studies

**REL ST 52, LITERATURE OF THE BIBLE: NEW TESTAMENT** **3 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC Area 3B (Humanities)

- *Prerequisite:* English 1.

This course introduces the students to the variety and wealth of literature contained in the New Testament. Attention is given to the ways in which Biblical literature has been and can be interpreted, studied, and used. The various types of literature in the Bible are set forth and representative pages of each of these types are presented and examined.

*Religious Studies 52 is the same course as English 52. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.*

3435 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. T DRSCR 210 Del George D K  
**Arrange-1.5 Hours N ONLINE Del George D K**  
*Above section 3435 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).*

# Respiratory Therapy

*Enrollment in Respiratory Therapy classes, with the exception of Res Th 1, requires admission to the program. Please call 310-434-3453 for additional information.*

**RES TH 1, INTRODUCTION TO RESPIRATORY THERAPY** **2 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.

This is a survey course in respiratory therapy that provides an overview of the profession, including the various educational routes, credentialing mechanisms, professional associations, and job responsibilities of a respiratory therapist. Pulmonary anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology, measurement scales, and basic gas behavior are taught. Principles of medical gas manufacture, storage, and safety systems are introduced.

3436 1:00p.m.-3:05p.m. W BUNDY 416 Santana S A  
*Above section 3436 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.*

**RES TH 2, RESPIRATORY THERAPY FUNDAMENTALS** **4 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite:* Admission to the Respiratory Therapy Program (including MCRBIO 1 and PHYS 3).

This course covers the structure and functions of respiratory therapy equipment. It acquaints students with most of the equipment used in the profession of respiratory care. Students are expected to be able to select, assemble, and correct malfunctions on most equipment used to provide respiratory care.

3437 8:30a.m.-11:35a.m. T BUNDY 321 Santana S A  
12:30p.m.-3:35p.m. T BUNDY 321 Santana S A  
12:30p.m.-3:35p.m. T BUNDY 321 Staff  
*Above section 3437 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.*

**RES TH 60, RESPIRATORY PHYSIOLOGY** **4 UNITS**  
Transfer: CSU

- *Prerequisite:* Admission to the Respiratory Therapy program.

This course presents the physiology of the cardiopulmonary system from a clinical perspective including basic anatomy, pulmonary ventilation, diffusion of gases, pulmonary circulation, ventilation/perfusion relationships, blood gas transport, acid-base balance, mechanics of breathing and neural control of breathing.

3438 8:00a.m.-12:30p.m. W BUNDY 335 Santana S A  
*Above section 3438 meets at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.*

# Russian

*Additional hours to be arranged in the Modern Language Lab for Russian 1. Most sections require the use of a computer with Internet access for class resources and/or to complete assignments.*

**RUSS 1, ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I** **5 UNITS**  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
IGETC Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite:* None.

This course provides students with basic vocabulary and fundamental sentence structures in the present and past tenses, using the nominative, locative and accusative and genitive case of nouns and pronouns. Basic listening and reading comprehension is developed, and students engage in conversation, make oral presentations, and write brief compositions. Significant geographic, historical, literary and contemporary political, social and cultural issues are also introduced. Language lab is required.

4375 7:30p.m.-9:55p.m. TTh MC 2 Bauckus S J  
Arrange-1 Hour DRSCR 219

## Science – General Studies

For other science courses please see specific disciplines such as chemistry, anatomy, biology, etc.

### SCI 10, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH 2 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Skills Advisory:* Successful completion of a UC transferable science class with lab and Mathematics 20 and eligibility for English 1.

This course explores the modern practice of science. The course focuses on the use of the scientific method; the history of science; how, why and where research is conducted; the ethical protocol in the scientific process; how peer review works; and how to formulate scientifically testable hypotheses and design/perform experiments to test the hypotheses. Students will apply the scientific method in inquiry-based laboratory projects and will communicate research design, data collection, and data interpretation in conventional scientific formats.

|      |                      |            |          |
|------|----------------------|------------|----------|
| 3442 | 9:00a.m.-10:05a.m. F | SCI 151    | Rich E   |
|      | 10:45a.m.-1:50p.m. F | DRSCHR 136 | Rich E   |
| 3443 | 9:00a.m.-10:05a.m. F | SCI 151    | Rich E   |
|      | 10:45a.m.-1:50p.m. F | SCI 333    | Carson J |

## Sociology

*Sociology is the study of social life. It seeks to understand all aspects of human social behavior, including the behavior of individuals as well as the social dynamics of small groups, large organizations, communities, institutions, and entire societies. Students of sociology study a broad array of topics including social networks, gender roles and relationships, family structure and behavior, interpersonal relationships and processes, urban development, historical societies, social movements, gang violence, current immigration issues, race and ethnic relations, and crime and incarceration. Sociology looks for what is universal as well as what varies across societies and groups and courses explore social change and provide a lens into the complexity of the causes and consequences of human behavior.*

### SOCIOL 1, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: SOCI 110.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Skills Advisory:* Eligibility for English 1.

This course introduces the study of society and human social interaction. Both macro and micro sociological theory are discussed, as well as methods of sociological inquiry, cultural development, the process of socialization, social structure, social stratification--particularly in the areas of social class, race and ethnicity, and gender--and social change. Students are highly encouraged to complete Sociology 1 prior to enrolling in other sociology courses.

*Students may earn credit for either Sociology 1 or 1 S but not both. Only Sociology 1 S fulfills the Santa Monica College Global Citizenship requirement.*

|      |                       |         |           |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 3444 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW  | HSS 152 | Staff     |
| 3445 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | HSS 155 | Staff     |
| 3569 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | HSS 150 | Thing J P |

*Above section 3569 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.*

|      |                         |         |                   |
|------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| 3446 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh  | HSS 150 | Thing J P         |
| 3447 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh  | HSS 263 | Staff             |
| 3448 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | HSS 151 | Crawford A        |
| 3449 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW  | HSS 152 | Staff             |
| 3450 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 263 | Williams Leon T K |

**DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION:** While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings.

**IMPORTANT!** Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

|      |                        |         |                   |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| 3451 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | HSS 155 | Scaife M L        |
| 3452 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 154 | Williams Leon T K |
| 3453 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | HSS 151 | Crawford A        |
| 3454 | 3:30p.m.-6:35p.m. M    | HSS 150 | Thing J P         |
| 3455 | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Gheyntanchi E     |

*Above section 3455 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |        |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 3456                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gheyntanchi E |
| <i>Above section 3456 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i> |                   |        |               |
| 3457                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Klein M C     |

*Above section 3457 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |        |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 3458                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Living G S  |
| <i>Above section 3458 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i> |                   |        |             |
| 3459                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dishman W H |

*Above section 3459 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |        |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 3460                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dishman W H |
| <i>Above section 3460 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i> |                   |        |             |
| 3461                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dishman W H |

*Above section 3461 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 3462                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Living G S |
| <i>Above section 3462 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i> |                   |        |            |
| 3463                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Klein M C  |

*Above section 3463 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |         |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|
| 3464                                                                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours   | ONLINE  | Gheyntanchi E |
| <i>Above section 3464 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.</i> |                     |         |               |
| 4376                                                                                                                                                                               | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M | HSS 155 | Scaife M L    |

### SOCIOL 2, SOCIAL PROBLEMS

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: SOCI 115.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Skills Advisory:* Eligibility for English 1.

This course involves a sociological analysis of contemporary social problems on the local, national, and international level. Critical inquiry and analysis is conducted into issues such as global inequality, environmental destruction, urban deterioration, economic and political power distribution, poverty, racism, sexism, and problems of work, family, education, drugs, and crime. Theoretical perspectives of sociology and current sociological research are explored.

*Students may earn credit for either Sociology 2 or 2 S but not both. Only Sociology 2 S fulfills the Santa Monica College Global Citizenship Requirement.*

|      |                         |         |            |
|------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| 3465 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 151 | Berry N    |
| 3466 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | HSS 151 | Berry N    |
| 3467 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW    | HSS 155 | Scaife M L |

### SOCIOL 4, SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: SOCI 120.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Skills Advisory:* Sociology 1 and eligibility for English 1.

This course introduces students to the fundamental principles and methods of sociological research design and implementation. Students examine the key varieties of evidence—including qualitative and quantitative data, data-gathering and sampling methods, logic of comparison, and causal reasoning. The work of several scholars is evaluated and students create their own research project related to a sociological issue.

|      |                        |         |           |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 3468 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 150 | Thing J P |
| 3469 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh  | HSS 150 | Thing J P |

### SOCIOL 30, AFRICAN AMERICANS IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Skills Advisory:* Eligibility for English 1.

This course involves a sociological examination of the social, cultural, political, and economic conditions experienced by African Americans in the United States. Current and past institutional practices relating to inequality, institutional discrimination, segregation, cultural pluralism, and assimilation are analyzed. Social movements within African American communities as well as intra- and intergroup relations are also considered.

|      |                       |         |            |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 3471 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | HSS 151 | Crawford A |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|

### SOCIOL 33, SOCIOLOGY OF SEX AND GENDER

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: SOCI 140.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Skills Advisory:* Eligibility for English 1.

This course addresses the distinction between biological sex and the social construction of gender. Issues of gender inequality in societal institutions and social structures will be the focus of critical analyses of the consequences of the sex/gender system in the United States. Understanding the impact of the matrix of domination (based on race, ethnicity, and class) on gender is a central issue. A global perspective, which examines and compares the place of gender in nations of the North with those of the South, is also emphasized.

|      |                       |         |            |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 3472 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | HSS 154 | Living G S |
| 3473 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW  | HSS 154 | Living G S |

### SOCIOL 34, RACIAL AND ETHNIC RELATIONS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: SOCI 150.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite:* None.
- *Skills Advisory:* Eligibility for English 1.

This course involves the critical examination of patterns, practices, and relations among racial and ethnic groups in the United States. Particular attention will be given to problems of ongoing discrimination, prejudice, assimilation and cultural pluralism, and power differences between groups. Interconnections between race, ethnicity, social class, gender, and other systems of inequality will be emphasized. Social movements organized within and among racial and ethnic groups that address institutional inequalities in this society will be analyzed.

|      |                       |         |            |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 3474 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | HSS 154 | Living G S |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|

### SOCIOL 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN SOCIOLOGY

1 UNIT

Transfer: CSU

Please see "Independent Studies" section.

|      |                |         |             |
|------|----------------|---------|-------------|
| 3475 | Arrange-1 Hour | HSS 354 | Schultz C K |
|------|----------------|---------|-------------|

### SOCIOL 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN SOCIOLOGY

2 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

Please see "Independent Studies" section.

|      |                 |         |             |
|------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| 3477 | Arrange-2 Hours | HSS 354 | Schultz C K |
|------|-----------------|---------|-------------|

## Spanish

*Additional hours to be arranged in the Modern Language Lab for Elementary Spanish.*

*Most sections require the use of a computer with Internet access for class resources and/or to complete assignments.*

### SPAN 1, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I

5 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: SPAN 100.

IGETC Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite:* None.  
*The Spanish 1 and Spanish 2 sequence is equivalent to Spanish 11. Students will receive credit for the sequence or Spanish 11, but not both.*

This course introduces the students to basic vocabulary and fundamental sentence structure in the present and preterit tenses. Basic aural and reading comprehension is developed and students hold simple conversations and write short compositions about present and past actions. This course is taught in Spanish, except in the case of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor. Language lab is required.

|             |                             |             |                     |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 3479        | 9:30a.m.-11:00a.m. MWF      | DRSCHR 221  | Erickson M P        |
|             | Arrange-1 Hour              | DRSCHR 219  |                     |
| 3480        | 9:30a.m.-11:00a.m. TThF     | MC 2        | Mizuki A H          |
|             | Arrange-1 Hour              | DRSCHR 219  |                     |
| 3481        | 11:10a.m.-12:40p.m. MWF     | DRSCHR 221  | Erickson M P        |
|             | Arrange-1 Hour              | DRSCHR 219  |                     |
| 3482        | 12:50p.m.-2:20p.m. MWF      | DRSCHR 221  | Erickson M P        |
|             | Arrange-1 Hour              | DRSCHR 219  |                     |
| 3483        | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. TTh       | MC 2        | Candelaria C        |
|             | Arrange-1 Hour              | DRSCHR 219  |                     |
| <b>4377</b> | <b>7:30p.m.-9:55p.m. MW</b> | <b>MC 2</b> | <b>Quiñones H C</b> |
|             | Arrange-1 Hour              | DRSCHR 219  |                     |

**SPAN 2, ELEMENTARY SPANISH II****5 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: SPAN 110.

IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities), Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Advisory: Spanish 1\*.*

*The Spanish 1 and Spanish 2 sequence is equivalent to Spanish 11. Students will receive credit for the sequence or Spanish 11, but not both.*

This course is a continuation of Spanish 1. Using the Natural Approach, this course stresses basic vocabulary and fundamental sentence structure in the past and future indicative tenses and the subjunctive mood. The course develops basic aural and reading comprehension. Students hold simple conversations and write short compositions in the past and future. They read simple texts and further study Spanish and Latin American culture. Language laboratory is required.

*\*The advisory for this course is comparable to two years of high school Spanish.*

|             |                              |                   |                    |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 3484        | 9:30a.m.-11:00a.m. MWF       | MC 12             | Zárate S           |
|             | Arrange-1 Hour               | DRSCHR 219        |                    |
| <b>4378</b> | <b>5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. TTh</b> | <b>DRSCHR 217</b> | <b>Arévalo L H</b> |
|             | Arrange-1 Hour               | DRSCHR 219        |                    |
| <b>4379</b> | <b>7:30p.m.-9:55p.m. TTh</b> | <b>DRSCHR 217</b> | <b>Ndoley M N</b>  |
|             | Arrange-1 Hour               | DRSCHR 219        |                    |

**SPAN 3, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I****5 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: SPAN 200.

IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Advisory: Spanish 2\*.*

*Students will receive credit for either Spanish 3 or Spanish 12, but not both.*

This course is taught through thematic units in Spanish on a variety of current and cultural topics. In addition, this course reviews Spanish grammar, emphasizing idiomatic constructions and expressions. Emphasis is also placed on the use of learned structures in compositions. Reading skills and basic literary analysis are developed using selected readings from Spanish and Spanish-American literature.

*\*The advisory for this course is comparable to three years of high school Spanish.*

|      |                       |            |            |
|------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| 3486 | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 218 | Lee Chan A |
|------|-----------------------|------------|------------|

**SPAN 4, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II****5 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: SPAN 210.

IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Advisory: Spanish 3\*.*

This course is taught through thematic units in Spanish on a variety of current and cultural topics. This course provides an in-depth review of Spanish grammar, idioms, and vocabulary. Developing a more sophisticated and structurally advanced writing style is also emphasized. Reading comprehension and literary analysis are developed using selected readings from Spanish and Spanish-American literature. This course is taught in Spanish except in cases of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor.

*\*The advisory for this course is comparable to four years of high school Spanish.*

|      |                       |         |          |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 3487 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW | PCC 134 | Trives T |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|

**SPAN 11, SPANISH FOR HERITAGE SPEAKERS I****5 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*

*The Spanish 1 and Spanish 2 sequence is equivalent to Spanish 11. Students will receive credit for the sequence or Spanish 11, but not both.*

This course is designed for students who speak Spanish at home and who need to improve their vocabulary and knowledge of the grammar as well as their spelling, writing skills, and reading comprehension. Formal aspects of the language will be stressed including: spelling, punctuation, and accentuation. In addition, there is a focus on formal writing and the writing process. Reading, reading strategies and comprehension as well as basic literary analysis are stressed. This course is taught in Spanish except in cases of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor. Language lab is required.

|      |                        |            |             |
|------|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 3488 | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | DRSCHR 208 | Lee Chan A  |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | DRSCHR 219 |             |
| 3489 | 12:45p.m.-3:45p.m. W   | MC 2       | Arévalo L H |
|      | Arrange-6 Hours        | ONLINE     | Arévalo L H |
|      | Arrange-1.5 Hours      | DRSCHR 219 |             |

*Above section 3489 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 23 to Dec 09, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

**SPAN 12, SPANISH FOR NATIVE SPEAKERS 2****5 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: SPAN 220.

IGETC AREA 3B (Humanities), Foreign Language (required for UC only)

- *Satisfies Global Citizenship*
- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Advisory: Spanish 11\*.*

*Students will receive credit for either Spanish 3 or Spanish 12, but not both.*

This is the second semester of an accelerated sequence of two designed for students whose native language is Spanish but have had little academic training in the language. In addition to a review of tenses from Spanish 11 and continued study of accent rules and orthography, the second semester will focus on advanced grammar concepts including subjunctive tenses (simple and compound) and the sequence of tenses. Composition skills taught in Spanish 11 will be strengthened in Spanish 12. There will also be a focus on reading strategies and vocabulary building. This course is taught in Spanish except in cases of linguistic difficulty as determined by the professor.

*\*The advisory for this course is comparable to three years of high school Spanish.*

|      |                       |         |            |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 3490 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW | PCC 124 | Lee Chan A |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|

**SPAN 20, LATIN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION****3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 3B, OR 4 (Humanities, Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- *Skills Advisory: Spanish 3 level skills.*

This course introduces students to the development of Latin American culture from pre-Columbian times to the present. It will explore history, literature, art music, geography, archeology, culture, customs and traditions of Spanish America. This course will be taught in Spanish.

|      |                 |        |             |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 3491 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Arévalo L H |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|

*Above section 3491 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to smc.edu/OnlineEd.*

### Speech

Please see listing under “Communication Studies.”

## Sustainability Systems and Technology – Noncredit

**SST 901, FUNDAMENTALS OF SUSTAINABILITY****0 UNITS**

This course introduces the basic concepts of sustainability and examines connections among social, economic and environmental systems in society, and provides both non-traditional and pathway students the opportunity to develop a skill-set in the field of sustainability.

|      |                       |        |             |
|------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|
| 7046 | 10:00a.m.-1:00p.m. MW | SA 110 | Charles V H |
|------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|

**SST 905, ORGANICS RECYCLING****0 UNITS**

This course is a hands-on introduction to integrated organics recycling and management including: waste prevention, food rescue, recovery through onsite and offsite technologies, energy production, and marketing of processed by-products. Students will participate in operating the on-campus worm farm for recycling food wastes and provides both non-traditional and pathway students the opportunity to develop a skill-set in the field of sustainability.

|      |                       |        |           |
|------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 7047 | 3:00p.m.-6:00p.m. TTh | SA 110 | Grebler G |
|------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|

*Above section 7047 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.*

**SST 909, SUSTAINABLE FOOD SYSTEMS****0 UNITS**

This course introduces the environmental, social, and economic issues surrounding our food system. We examine food sustainability, including zero waste, on campus; at food policy in Los Angeles; and provides both non-traditional and pathway students the opportunity to develop a skill-set in the field of sustainability.

|      |                      |         |           |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 7048 | 10:00a.m.-4:00p.m. F | HSS 103 | Grebler G |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------|

*Above section 7048 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23.*

## Theatre Arts

*Pre-enrollment auditions are required for Theatre Arts production classes (Th Art 45, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55 and 56). Theatre Arts majors enroll in Theatre Arts 5. All sections require attendance of theatre productions for which students must purchase tickets.*

**TH ART 2, INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE****3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: THTR 111.

IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course provides the student with a general knowledge of theatre and its influence on modern society. Historical growth, basic vocabulary, skills, and crafts of theatre are emphasized.

*Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.*

|      |                        |               |                 |
|------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 3494 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | TH ART 102    | Anderson C B    |
| 3495 | 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. F   | TH ART STUDIO | Adair-Lynch T A |

**TH ART 5, HISTORY OF WORLD THEATRE****3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: THTR 113.

IGETC AREA 3A (Arts)

- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1.*

This course covers the history of theatre and dramatic literature with emphasis on the relationship of the theatre to cultural development.

*Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.*

|             |                            |                   |                   |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3496        | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW      | TH ART STUDIO     | Adair-Lynch T A   |
| 3497        | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh     | TH ART 102        | Harrop A M        |
| <b>4391</b> | <b>7:00p.m.-10:05p.m T</b> | <b>TH ART 102</b> | <b>Harrop A M</b> |

**TH ART 10A, VOICE DEVELOPMENT FOR THE STAGE****3 UNITS**

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

The study of speech designed to develop the skills for performing classic and modern dramatic literature is stressed in this course.

*Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.*

|      |                      |            |             |
|------|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| 3498 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | TH ART 101 | Robbins C R |
|------|----------------------|------------|-------------|

TH ART 10B, ADVANCED VOICE DEVELOPMENT FOR THE STAGE 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Advisory: Theatre Arts 10A.

This course covers more advanced study of stage speech designed to help develop the skills for performing classic and modern dramatic literature. This is also a continuation for the non-actor in the dynamic approach to vocal and health and affective communication.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

4380 7:00p.m.-10:05p.m. M TH ART 101 Robbins C R

TH ART 15, STAGE MOVEMENT FOR THE ACTOR 1 UNIT
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Formerly Theatre Arts 15A.

This course develops the student’s awareness of the body as an instrument of communication in stage acting.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3499 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW TH ART 101 Sawoski P

TH ART 16, ADVANCED STAGE MOVEMENT FOR THE ACTOR 2 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.
- Formerly Theatre Arts 15B.

This course enhances the student’s awareness of the physical self as a means of communication in Theatre. Techniques from Flamenco movement are incorporated to help the student develop coordination, poise, rhythm and passion that are inherent in this art form. Adopting this technique, students perform scenes and monologues from various genres including works of Shakespeare, Lorca and Oscar Wilde.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3500 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW TH ART 101 Sawoski P
3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW TH ART 101 Ocampo C

TH ART 18A, TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION WORKSHOP 1 UNIT
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: THTR 192; to get C-ID THTR 192 for TH ART 18A, students must complete both TH ART 18A and 18B.

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is intended for students interested in actual training and experience, either in the various backstage areas of technical support or by being involved as a member of a production crew for a Santa Monica College Theatre Arts Dept. production.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3501 Arrange-3 Hours TH ART MAIN STG Anzalc L L
Above section 3501 holds its first session on Tuesday, September 1, 2020, at 11:00a.m. and 6:00p.m. in the scene shop (TH ART 130). Students must attend one of these meetings.

TH ART 18B, TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION WORKSHOP 2 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: THTR 192.

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is intended for students interested in actual training and experience, either in the various backstage areas of technical support or by being involved as a member of a production crew for a Santa Monica College Theatre Arts Department production.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the “Labs” link.”



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

3502 Arrange-6 Hours TH ART MAIN STG Anzalc L L
Above section 3502 holds its first session on Tuesday, September 1, 2020, at 11:00a.m. and 6:00p.m. in the scene shop (TH ART 130). Students must attend one of these meetings.

TH ART 18C, TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION WORKSHOP 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: THTR 192.

- Prerequisite: None.

This course is intended for students interested in actual training and experience, either in the various backstage areas of technical support or by being involved as a member of a production crew for a Santa Monica College Theatre Arts Department production.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3503 Arrange-9 Hours TH ART MAIN STG Anzalc L L
Above section 3503 holds its first session on Tuesday, September 1, 2020, at 11:00a.m. and 6:00p.m. in the scene shop (TH ART 130). Students must attend one of these meetings.

TH ART 20, STAGECRAFT 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: THTR 171.

- Prerequisite: None.

This course covers the construction, painting and rigging of stage scenery, properties and effects. It includes the use of construction tools, shop safety and procedures, and an introduction to scenic design.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3504 8:00a.m.-10:25a.m. TTh TH ART STUDIO Allen L A
3505 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW TH ART MAIN STG Allen L A

TH ART 21, SCENIC PAINTING TECHNIQUES 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Skills Advisory: Theatre Arts 20.

The course concerns the study and execution of scenic painting techniques. It provides study and training in the use of materials and techniques for painting scenery for theatre, film and television.

A materials fee will be charged for student supplies.

4381 7:00p.m.-10:05p.m. M TH ART 130 Anzalc L L
Arrange-2 Hours

TH ART 22, STAGE LIGHTING 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: THTR 173.

- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces the student to the theory and practice of modern stage lighting. The properties and control of light are covered, including electricity, color, instrumentation and design.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3506 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW TH ART STUDIO Allen L A

TH ART 23, PROJECTION AND LIGHTING DESIGN 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course explores the process of designing projection and lighting for theatrical performances including: visualizing and choosing a concept, drafting a light plot, finding projection content, and focusing and cueing. In-depth programming of lighting consoles and advanced equipment (including moving lights, LEDs, projectors and DMX controlled accessories) will be addressed. Students are also introduced to drafting light plots by hand and with computer software such as Vectorworks, Spotlight, and Lightwright, the basics of using Photoshop, and running projection with Qlab.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3507 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. F TH ART MAIN STG Allen L A

TH ART 25, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRICAL SOUND 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces the student to the theory and practice of modern theatrical sound design. The role of sound in theatre is explored with a focus on its unique contribution in supporting the dramatic narrative. Instruction will cover basic sound theory and acoustics, use of contemporary audio equipment, tools, and techniques, and crafting a sound design from concept to completion. Attendance of theatre

productions for which students must purchase tickets is required.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3508 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh TH ART STUDIO Floyd J M

TH ART 26, INTRODUCTION TO STAGE COSTUMING 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: THTR 174.

- Prerequisite: None.

Costume construction theory and practice are the essential elements in this course, including a survey of the history of costume.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3509 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. MW TH ART 102 Hludzik E A
Arrange-2 Hours Hludzik E A

TH ART 28A, BEGINNING STAGE MAKE-UP 1 UNIT
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

A study of the art and application of stage make-up with practice in the techniques of creating facial characterizations and alterations for specific roles and types.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3510 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW TH ART 132 Adair-Lynch T A
11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW TH ART 137 Adair-Lynch T A
3511 3:15p.m.-4:50p.m. TTh CULVER Adair-Lynch T A
Above section 3511 meets for 14 weeks, Sep 15 to Dec 17.

TH ART 31, INTRODUCTION TO STAGE MANAGEMENT 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course explores the artistic and organizational techniques and practices required of stage managers. Topics covered include production preparation, safety, rehearsal documentation styles, execution and calling of shows. The course also addresses the necessary collaborations and relationships with other artists and staff.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3512 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW TH ART 102 Allen L A

TH ART 32, SCENIC DESIGN 2 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces the student to the principles of scenic design as applied to the Theatre. Creative skills such as sketching, drawing, and research will be explored, and techniques in drafting by hand will be covered along with a brief introduction to Vectorworks and Sketchup.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3513 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW TH ART 102 Buderwitz T E

TH ART 41, ACTING I 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: THTR 151.

- Prerequisite: None.

This course introduces the beginning student to the art of stage acting. The major emphasis is on actor development and growth through character portrayal, scene performance, and written work.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

3515 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh TH ART 101 Martin A F
3514 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. F TH ART 101 Staff
3516 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW TH ART 101 Staff
3517 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. TTh TH ART 102 Harrop A M
4382 7:00p.m.-10:05p.m. M TH ART 102 Martin A F
4383 7:00p.m.-10:05p.m. T TH ART 101 Sterling S A
4384 7:00p.m.-10:05p.m. Th TH ART 102 Harrop A M

TH ART 42, ACTING II 3 UNITS
Transfer: UC, CSU
C-ID: THTR 152.

- Skills Advisory: Theatre Arts 41.

This course provides continued and intensive development of acting skills. Focus on realistic acting techniques, rehearsal skills, character building, scene study and performance, and play analysis.

Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.

|      |                       |            |            |
|------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| 3518 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | TH ART 101 | Sawoski P  |
| 3519 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | TH ART 102 | Harrop A M |

TH ART 45, MUSICAL THEATRE WORKSHOP

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: THTR 191.

- *Prerequisite: Audition required.*

This course introduces the student to theories, techniques and practices of musical theatre performance. The class concentrates on preparing and performing scenes from musical theatre, culminating in a public performance.

*Theatre Arts 45 is the same course as Music 45. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.*

|      |                       |               |          |
|------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|
| 3520 | 12:45p.m.-5:20p.m. MW | TH ART STUDIO | Staff    |
|      | 12:45p.m.-5:20p.m. MW | TH ART STUDIO | Gray G L |

*Above section 3520 requires a pre-enrollment audition. For audition information, go to [smc.edu/theatreauditions](http://smc.edu/theatreauditions) or call 310-434-4319. Do not enroll in this section before auditioning.*

TH ART 46, COMEDY ACTING WORKSHOP

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Advisory: Theatre Arts 41.*

This course explores comedic acting skills through the application and development of progressive comedy techniques. Through acquired knowledge of the genre and analysis of plays, this course fosters the development of acting techniques for theatrical venues. Students will rehearse and prepare material and learn about the processes of comedy acting for the live theatre.

*Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.*

|      |                      |            |               |
|------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 4385 | 7:00p.m.-10:05p.m. W | TH ART 101 | González Jr E |
|------|----------------------|------------|---------------|

TH ART 50, ADVANCED PRODUCTION – FULL PLAY

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

C-ID: THTR 191.

- *Prerequisite: Pre-enrollment auditions required.*

This course includes rehearsals and performances of a full-length theatrical production in the Main Stage. Emphasis is placed on cooperative blending of all theatrical activities into a finished public performance.

*Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.*

|      |                           |                 |                 |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4386 | 6:15p.m.-10:15p.m. MTWThF | TH ART MAIN STG | Adair-Lynch T A |
|      | Arrange-9 Hours N         | TH ART MAIN STG |                 |

*Above section 4386 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. Above section 4386 requires a pre-enrollment audition. For audition information, go to [smc.edu/theatreauditions](http://smc.edu/theatreauditions) or call 310-434-4319. Do not enroll in this section before auditioning.*

|      |                          |                 |           |
|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 4390 | 6:15p.m.-10:15p.m. MTWHF | TH ART MAIN STG | Sawoski P |
|      | Arrange-9 Hours N        | TH ART          | MAIN STG  |

*Above section 4390 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. Above section 4390 requires a pre-enrollment audition. For audition information, go to [smc.edu/theatreauditions](http://smc.edu/theatreauditions) or call 310-434-4319. Do not enroll in this section before auditioning.*

TH ART 51, STAGE MAKE-UP WORKSHOP

0.5 UNIT

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*
- *Concurrent Enrollment in a Theatre Arts production course is required.*

A study of the art and practical application of stage make-up for those performing in Theatre Arts Department productions.

*Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.*

|      |                   |            |           |
|------|-------------------|------------|-----------|
| 3521 | Arrange-1.5 Hours | TH ART 132 | Sawoski P |
|------|-------------------|------------|-----------|

*Above section 3521 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.*

TH ART 55, ADVANCED PRODUCTION – SMALL THEATRE VENUE

3 UNITS

Transfer: CSU

C-ID: THTR 191.

- *Prerequisite: Pre-enrollment audition required.*

This course involves rehearsals and performances of a theatrical production designed for a smaller venue. Such a production includes, but is not limited to any of the following: Non-traditional themes, newer or lesser-known playwrights, student or faculty-written works, multi-cultural works and multiple theatrical genres. The course applies advanced acting skills in the selected genre to the development and per-

formance of a production. Emphasis is placed on cooperative blending of all theatre activities into a finished public performance. Students rehearse and learn about the processes of performing for the live theatre.

*Students enrolled in this course are required to purchase tickets for and attend SMC theatre productions.*

|      |                  |        |            |
|------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 3523 | Arrange-10 Hours | STUDIO | Harrop A M |
|------|------------------|--------|------------|

*Above section 3523 meets for 11 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 13. Above section 3523 requires a pre-enrollment audition. For audition information, go to [smc.edu/theatreauditions](http://smc.edu/theatreauditions) or call 310-434-4319. Do not enroll in this section before auditioning.*

## Urban Studies

*Urban Studies is an interdisciplinary investigation of our dynamic world of cities and their suburbs. From points of view ranging from the local to the global, students in this field examine cities as complex social groupings of people and institutions, as well as cultural landscapes of buildings, pathways, and public and private spaces. Urban Studies is concerned with what cities are and have been, as well as with ever-changing ideas about what cities could and should be. Urban Studies prepares students for careers in fields such as urban planning, architecture, public policy, and real-estate development, and it informs discussions of issues such as housing, transportation, urban renewal, segregation, sustainability, and suburban sprawl.*

URBAN 8, INTRODUCTION TO URBAN STUDIES

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

IGETC AREA 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences)

- *Prerequisite: None.*

This course introduces students to the multi-disciplinary study of urban society and space. Cities are examined both as complex social-economic groupings of people, and as material landscapes of buildings, pathways, and public and private spaces. Attention is paid to what cities are and have been (the evolving urban experience of the past and present) as well as to ever-changing ideas about what cities should be (urban planning and design for the future). While the overall perspective of the course is global, its primary focus is on the cities of North America and, in particular, the Los Angeles metropolitan area. This emphasis is evident both in the classroom and in field trips or other assignments that ask students to apply classroom ideas to our local urban setting.

*Urban Studies 8 is the same course as Geography 8. Students may earn credit for one, but not both.*

|      |                        |            |            |
|------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| 3527 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | DRSCHR 207 | Morris P S |
| 3528 | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE     | Morris P S |

*Above section 3528 is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).*

## Varsity Intercollegiate Athletics

*Athletic courses provide an opportunity for inter-conference, invitational, sectional or state involvement at a high level of mental and physical competition. Athletic excellence is stressed throughout. One repeat of each varsity sport is allowed. Maximum credit for UC transfer for any or all of these courses combined is four units.*

VAR PE 9V, VARSITY BASKETBALL FOR MEN

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

This basketball course provides a consistent laboratory for the development and enhancement of the skills required to participate in intercollegiate basketball. The course is in conjunction with regular season practice and competitions as scheduled by the local and state community college athletics organizations. This class is recommended for those students that plan on participating on the intercollegiate varsity team. Previous experience on a club or high school team is preferred. One repeat is allowed.

*Must be enrolled in at least 12 units, including this course.*

|      |                  |         |            |
|------|------------------|---------|------------|
| 3529 | Arrange-10 Hours | GYM 100 | Thomas J L |
|------|------------------|---------|------------|

*Practices are M-Th 4:30PM-6:30PM and Fridays 11:30AM-1:30PM. Games schedule varies in Fall semester.*

VAR PE 9W, VARSITY BASKETBALL FOR WOMEN

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

This varsity basketball course provides a consistent laboratory for the development and enhancement of the skills required to participate in women’s intercollegiate basketball.

The course is in conjunction with regular season practice and competitions as scheduled by the local and state community college athletics organizations. This class is recommended for those students that plan on participating on the intercollegiate varsity team. Previous experience on a club or high school team is preferred. One repeat is allowed.

*Must be enrolled in at least 12 units, including this course.*

|      |                  |         |            |
|------|------------------|---------|------------|
| 3530 | Arrange-10 Hours | GYM 100 | Strong L M |
|------|------------------|---------|------------|

*Practices are M-F 12:45PM-2:45PM. Games schedule varies in Fall semester.*

VAR PE 11A, IN-SEASON INTERCOLLEGIATE STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

1 UNIT

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

Students will be instructed in sport specific strength and conditioning protocols geared towards maintaining physical athletic qualities such muscular strength and power. There will also be an emphasis on recovery techniques. This in-season physical preparation course is recommended for those students participating on the intercollegiate varsity team.

|      |                          |       |          |
|------|--------------------------|-------|----------|
| 3531 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MTWTh | GYM 2 | Hank M E |
|------|--------------------------|-------|----------|

*Above section 3531 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 22. Above section 3531 is recommended for student-athletes interested in participating on the men’s intercollegiate basketball team.*

|      |                        |       |          |
|------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| 3532 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | GYM 2 | Hank M E |
|------|------------------------|-------|----------|

*Above section 3532 is recommended for intercollegiate student athletes on the women’s basketball team and the men’s volleyball team.*

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 3533 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | CPC 201 | Mosich N W |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|

*Above section 3533 is recommended for female student-athletes interested in participating on the intercollegiate women’s volleyball team.*

|      |                      |       |          |
|------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| 3534 | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. W | GYM 2 | Hank M E |
|------|----------------------|-------|----------|

*Above section 3534 is recommended for student-athletes interested in participating on the intercollegiate soccer teams.*

|      |                       |       |            |
|------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 3535 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | GYM 2 | Mosich N W |
|------|-----------------------|-------|------------|

*Above section 3535 is recommended for student-athletes interested in participating on the men’s intercollegiate football team.*

VAR PE 11B, OFF-SEASON INTERCOLLEGIATE STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

1 UNIT

Transfer: UC, CSU

- *Prerequisite: None.*

Students will be instructed in sport specific strength and conditioning protocols related to improving muscular strength, power, agility, and speed. This off-season physical preparation course is recommended for those students that plan on participating on the intercollegiate varsity team.

|      |                       |       |           |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|
| 3536 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | GYM 2 | Engle C K |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|

*Above section 3536 is recommended for student-athletes interested in participating on the intercollegiate aquatics team.*

|      |                        |       |          |
|------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| 3537 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | GYM 2 | Hank M E |
|------|------------------------|-------|----------|

*Above section 3537 is recommended for student-athletes participating on the intercollegiate track and field team.*

VAR PE 14V, VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY FOR MEN

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

This cross country course provides a consistent laboratory for the development and enhancement of the skills required to participate in intercollegiate cross country. The course is in conjunction with regular season practice and competitions as scheduled by the local and state community college athletics organizations. This class is recommended for those students that plan on participating on the intercollegiate varsity team. Previous experience on a club or high school team is preferred. One repeat is allowed.

*Must be enrolled in at least 12 units, including this course.*

|      |                  |       |            |
|------|------------------|-------|------------|
| 3538 | Arrange-10 Hours | FIELD | Barron E A |
|------|------------------|-------|------------|

*Above section 3538 is recommended for student-athletes interested in participating on the men’s intercollegiate cross country team. Team practices are Mondays-Thursdays from 2:15p.m-4:45p.m. Meets are on Fridays or Saturdays.*

VAR PE 14W, VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY FOR WOMEN

3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU

This cross country course provides a consistent laboratory for the development and enhancement of the skills required to participate in intercollegiate cross country. The course is in conjunction with regular season practice and competitions as scheduled by the local and state community college athletics organizations. This class is recommended for those students that plan on participating on the intercollegiate varsity team.

Previous experience on a club or high school team is preferred. One repeat is allowed.

Must be enrolled in at least 12 units, including this course.

3539 Arrange-10 Hours FIELD Barron E A  
Above section 3539 is recommended for student-athletes interested in participating on the women's intercollegiate cross country team. Practices are M-Th 2:15p.m.-4:45p.m. Meets are on Fridays and Saturdays.

VAR PE 21V, VARSITY FOOTBALL FOR MEN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

The varsity football course provides a consistent laboratory for the development and enhancement of the skills required to participate in intercollegiate football. The course is in conjunction with regular season practice and conference games as scheduled by the local and state community college athletics organizations. This class is recommended for those students that plan on participating on the intercollegiate varsity team. Previous experience on a club or high school team is preferred. One repeat is allowed.

Must be enrolled in at least 12 units, including this course.

3540 Arrange-10 Hours FIELD Ledwith K F  
Above section 3540 is recommended for student-athletes interested in participating on the men's intercollegiate football team. Practices are generally M-Th 5:00PM-7:30PM. Games are on Saturdays.  
3541 Arrange-10 Hours FIELD Staff  
Arrange-10 Hours FIELD Adams D S  
Practices are generally M-Th 5:00PM-7:30PM. Games are on Saturdays.

VAR PE 43V, VARSITY SOCCER FOR MEN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

This varsity soccer course provides a consistent laboratory for the development and enhancement of the skills required to participate in intercollegiate soccer. The course is in conjunction with regular season practice and competitions as scheduled by the local and state community college athletics organizations. This class is recommended for students that plan on participating on the intercollegiate varsity team. Previous experience on a club or high school team is preferred. One repeat is allowed.

Must be enrolled in at least 12 units, including this course.

3542 Arrange-10 Hours FIELD Pierce T L  
Above section 3542 is recommended for student-athletes interested in participating on the men's intercollegiate soccer team. Practices are M,W,Th 12:45p.m.-2:45p.m. Matches are Tuesdays and Fridays.

VAR PE 43W, VARSITY SOCCER FOR WOMEN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

This varsity soccer course provides a consistent laboratory for the development and enhancement of the skills required to participate in intercollegiate soccer. The course is in conjunction with regular season practice and competitions as scheduled by the local and state community college athletics organizations. This class is recommended for students that plan on participating on the intercollegiate varsity team. Previous experience on a club or high school team is preferred. One repeat is allowed.

Must be enrolled in at least 12 units, including this course.

3543 Arrange-10 Hours FIELD Benditson A  
Above section 3543 is recommended for student-athletes interested in participating on the women's intercollegiate soccer team. Practices are M,W,Th 2:45PM-4:45PM. Matches are Tuesdays and Fridays.

VAR PE 50V, VARSITY WATER POLO FOR MEN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

This varsity water polo course provides a consistent laboratory for the development and enhancement of the skills

DISTANCE EDUCATION CONVERSION: While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most sections will be converted to distance education, and a few canceled, in the event that the COVID19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. IMPORTANT! Many SMC classes require the use of a computer with Internet access to reach class resources and/or to complete assignments and/or take exams. To locate a computer lab on campus, go to smc.edu/acadcomp and click on the "Labs" link."



Students with disability related access needs, refer to page 9 for list of classrooms with access restrictions.

required to participate in men's intercollegiate water polo. The course is in conjunction with regular season practice and competitions as scheduled by the local and state community college athletics organizations. This class is recommended for those students that plan on participating on the intercollegiate varsity team. Previous experience on a club or high school team is preferred. One repeat is allowed.

Must be enrolled in at least 12 units, including this course.

3544 Arrange-10 Hours POOL Eskridge B M  
Above section 3544 is recommended for student-athletes interested in participating on the women's intercollegiate water polo team. Practices are 1:00PM-3:30PM.

VAR PE 50W, VARSITY WATER POLO FOR WOMEN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

This varsity water polo course provides a consistent laboratory for the development and enhancement of the skills required to participate in women's intercollegiate water polo. The course is in conjunction with regular season practice and competitions as scheduled by the local and state community college athletics organizations. This class is recommended for those students that plan on participating on the intercollegiate varsity team. Previous experience on a club or high school team is preferred. One repeat is allowed.

Must be enrolled in at least 12 units, including this course.

3545 Arrange-10 Hours POOL Eskridge B M  
Practices are 12:30PM-3:00PM

VAR PE 57W, VARSITY VOLLEYBALL FOR WOMEN 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

This varsity volleyball course provides a consistent laboratory for the development and enhancement of the skills required to participate in women's intercollegiate volleyball. The course is in conjunction with regular season practice and competitions as scheduled by the local and state community college athletics organizations. This class is recommended for those students that plan on participating on the intercollegiate varsity team. Previous experience on a club or high school team is preferred. One repeat is allowed.

Must be enrolled in at least 12 units, including this course.

3546 Arrange-10 Hours GYM 100 Douglas T B Jr  
Above section 3546 is recommended for student-athletes interested in participating on the women's intercollegiate volleyball team. Practices are M-F 2:45PM-4:45PM. Matches are Wednesdays and Fridays.

VAR PE 60, CONDITIONING FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORT 1 UNIT  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Prerequisite: None.

This conditioning course provides a consistent laboratory for sport specific training and conditioning related to intercollegiate athletics participation. Emphasis is on individual and team activities that contribute to advancement in their designated sport.

3547 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW TRACK Silva L  
3548 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW FIELD Ankeny K L  
3549 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW JA FIELD Druckman C J  
3550 Arrange-10 Hours FIELD Ledwith K F  
3551 Arrange-10 Hours FIELD Pierce T L  
3552 Arrange-10 Hours GYM 100 Thomas J L  
3553 Arrange-10 Hours FIELD Staff  
4388 6:45p.m.-8:05p.m. MW GYM 100 Staff

Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies

Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies is an interdisciplinary field of inquiry analyzing structures of power, especially as they are grounded in gender, race, sexuality, ethnicity, nationality, ability, and other sources of inequalities. The students who enroll in these courses gain the opportunity to understand how social forces, organized around the central concept of gender, shape both themselves as individuals and the world around them. Students have the opportunity to attain a fuller understanding of human behavior, culture, and society made possible by investigating women's lives, as well as the lives of other marginalized groups, and acquaint themselves with the experience of subordinate genders of various economic, ethnic, and racial backgrounds.

WGS 10, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S, GENDER, AND SEXUALITY STUDIES 3 UNITS

Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: SJS 120.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1. Formerly Women's Studies 10.

Introduction to the study of women and men in society, covering comparative issues of social, political, and economic position in the workplace, family, cultural institutions; historical basis of gender based subordination; the female experience; the male experience; relations between women and men; intersections of ethnicity/race, class, sexuality and gender; violence against women; cultural images of women and men; social roles of women and men, LGBTQ identities and movements for social change.

3554 8:00a.m.-10:50a.m. W HSS 155 Westerband Y  
Above section 3554 is part of the Scholars program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/scholars for more information.

3555 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh HSS 155 Westerband Y  
3556 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh HSS 156 Manoff R J  
3557 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW HSS 252 Brickley B  
3558 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh HSS 155 Westerband Y

WGS 30, WOMEN, GENDER, AND SEXUALITY IN POPULAR CULTURE 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.
- Skills Advisory: Eligibility for English 1. Formerly Women's Studies 30.

This course utilizes the lens of feminist theories to critically analyze how popular culture constructs gender and sexuality and how these constructions become cultural norms and values. Employing feminist theories and feminist analysis, this course examines the relationship between women, gender, sexuality and popular culture. Students will examine historical and contemporary images and roles of women in popular culture (including print, film, television, music, advertising, and consumerism) and situate these images and roles within changing socio-historical, political, and economic contexts. The intersection of gender, race, class, and sexual orientation is examined throughout the course and the relationship between popular culture and feminist movements is emphasized.

3559 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. W HSS 152 Westerband Y

WGS 40, INTRODUCTION TO LGBTQ STUDIES 3 UNITS  
Transfer: UC, CSU  
C-ID: SJS 130.

IGETC AREA 4 (Social & Behavioral Sciences)

- Satisfies Global Citizenship
- Prerequisite: None.

This introductory course examines a broad range of contemporary and historical gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgender, intersex and queer issues in various contexts, such as social, scientific and cultural contexts.

3560 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh HSS 155 Westerband Y

WGS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN WOMEN'S, GENDER, AND SEXUALITY STUDIES 1 UNIT  
Transfer: CSU

Please see "Independent Studies" section.

3561 Arrange-1 Hour HSS 354 Schultz C K

WGS 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN WOMEN'S, GENDER, AND SEXUALITY STUDIES 2 UNITS  
Transfer: CSU

Please see "Independent Studies" section.

3563 Arrange-2 Hours HSS 354 Schultz C K

Zoology

Please see listing under "Biological Sciences."

# PLANNING GUIDE

## Online Classes

SMC Online classes are distance education courses conducted over the Internet. Some courses are hybrid classes which also require students to attend a portion of their class on the SMC campus. Students are responsible for their own Internet access and computer resources. For additional information, go to [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd).

### ACCTG 1, INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING • 5 units; UC, CSU

|                                                                                    |                                         |                   |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1005                                                                               | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S<br>Arrange-2 Hours | BUS 254<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff         |
| Above section 1005 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                                         |                   |                        |
| 1011                                                                               | Arrange-7.5 Hours                       | ONLINE            | Brookins G T           |
| Above section 1011 meets for 12 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 20.                           |                                         |                   |                        |
| 1012                                                                               | Arrange-7.5 Hours                       | ONLINE            | Andre J M              |
| Above section 1012 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 08 to Nov 25.                           |                                         |                   |                        |
| 1013                                                                               | Arrange-7.5 Hours                       | ONLINE            | Staff                  |
| Above section 1013 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 08 to Nov 25.                           |                                         |                   |                        |
| 1014                                                                               | Arrange-7.5 Hours                       | ONLINE            | Fitzgerald R L         |
| Above section 1014 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                           |                                         |                   |                        |
| 1015                                                                               | Arrange-7.5 Hours                       | ONLINE            | Fitzgerald R L         |
| Above section 1015 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                           |                                         |                   |                        |
| 1016                                                                               | Arrange-7.5 Hours                       | ONLINE            | Haig J D               |
| Above section 1016 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                           |                                         |                   |                        |
| 1017                                                                               | Arrange-7.5 Hours                       | ONLINE            | Steinberger E K        |
| Above section 1017 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                           |                                         |                   |                        |
| 4002                                                                               | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W<br>Arrange-2 Hours  | BUS 263<br>ONLINE | Hicks L E<br>Hicks L E |
| Above section 4002 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                                         |                   |                        |

### ACCTG 2, CORPORATE FINANCIAL AND MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING • 5 units; UC, CSU

|                                                                                    |                                        |                   |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1024                                                                               | 1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. S<br>Arrange-2 Hours | BUS 254<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff |
| Above section 1024 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                                        |                   |                |
| 1026                                                                               | Arrange-7.5 Hours                      | ONLINE            | Daniel C       |
| Above section 1026 meets for 12 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 20.                           |                                        |                   |                |
| 1027                                                                               | Arrange-7.5 Hours                      | ONLINE            | Daniel C       |
| Above section 1027 meets for 12 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 20.                           |                                        |                   |                |
| 1028                                                                               | Arrange-7.5 Hours                      | ONLINE            | Huang Ai M     |
| Above section 1028 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                           |                                        |                   |                |
| 1029                                                                               | Arrange-7.5 Hours                      | ONLINE            | Huang Ai M     |
| Above section 1029 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                           |                                        |                   |                |
| 1030                                                                               | Arrange-7.5 Hours                      | ONLINE            | Staff          |
| Above section 1030 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                           |                                        |                   |                |

### ACCTG 6, ACCOUNTING CONSOLIDATIONS • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1031                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Hanson M P |
| Above section 1031 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                   |        |            |

### ACCTG 7, ADVANCED ACCOUNTING: SPECIAL TOPICS • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1032                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Hanson M P |
| Above section 1032 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |            |

### ACCTG 9, ACCOUNTING ETHICS • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1033                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Kim J S |
| Above section 1033 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                   |        |         |
| 1034                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Kim J S |
| Above section 1034 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                   |        |         |
| 1035                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Staff   |
| Above section 1035 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |         |

### ACCTG 10A, INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING A • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 1036                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Lu M |
| Above section 1036 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                   |        |      |

|                                                         |                   |        |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 1037                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Lu M |
| Above section 1037 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                   |        |      |
| 1038                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Lu M |
| Above section 1038 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |      |

### ACCTG 10B, INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING B • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 1039                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Lu M |
| Above section 1039 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                   |        |      |
| 1040                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Lu M |
| Above section 1040 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |      |

### ACCTG 10C, INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING C • 4 units; CSU

|                                                         |                 |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1041                                                    | Arrange-8 Hours | ONLINE | Hanson M P |
| Above section 1041 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                 |        |            |

### ACCTG 11, COST ACCOUNTING • 3 units; CSU

|      |                 |        |              |
|------|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| 1042 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Carballo P S |
|------|-----------------|--------|--------------|

### ACCTG 12, AUDITING • 3 units; CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| 1043                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Staff |
| Above section 1043 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |       |
| 1044                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Staff |
| Above section 1044 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |       |

### ACCTG 15, INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES • 3 units; CSU

|      |                 |        |         |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 1045 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Rubio C |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------|

### ACCTG 16, TAXATION OF CORPORATIONS, PARTNERSHIPS, ESTATES AND TRUSTS • 3 units; CSU

|      |                 |        |         |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 1046 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Rubio C |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------|

### ACCTG 21, BUSINESS BOOKKEEPING • 3 units; CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1049                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Resnick W J |
| Above section 1049 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |             |
| 1050                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Resnick W J |
| Above section 1050 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |             |
| 1051                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Resnick W J |
| Above section 1051 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |             |

### ACCTG 22, ADVANCED BOOKKEEPING • 3 units; CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1052                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Lopez En |
| Above section 1052 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |          |

### ACCTG 23, PAYROLL ACCOUNTING • 3 units; CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1053                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Lopez En |
| Above section 1053 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |          |

### ACCTG 31A, EXCEL FOR ACCOUNTING • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1054                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Valdivia O |
| Above section 1054 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                   |        |            |

### ACCTG 31B, ADVANCED EXCEL FOR ACCOUNTING • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1055                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Valdivia O |
| Above section 1055 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |            |

### ACCTG 45, INDIVIDUAL FINANCIAL PLANNING • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                                                                                             |                                         |                   |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1058                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours                       | ONLINE            | Resnick W J    |
| Above section 1058 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                                         |                   |                |
| 1059                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours                       | ONLINE            | Resnick W J    |
| Above section 1059 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                                         |                   |                |
| 1060                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours                       | ONLINE            | Arakelian A    |
| Above section 1060 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                                         |                   |                |
| 1061                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours                       | ONLINE            | Arakelian A    |
| Above section 1061 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                                         |                   |                |
| 1062                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours                       | ONLINE            | Arakelian A    |
| Above section 1062 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                                         |                   |                |
| 1063                                                                                                                        | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S<br>Arrange-3 Hours | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff |
| Above section 1063 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 31 to Dec 19, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                                         |                   |                |

### AD JUS 1, INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                                                                                             |                                          |                   |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1067                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours                        | ONLINE            | Junghahn L A         |
| Above section 1067 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                                          |                   |                      |
| 1068                                                                                                                        | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW<br>Arrange-3 Hours | BUS 144<br>ONLINE | Khalil N<br>Khalil N |
| Above section 1068 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                                          |                   |                      |

### AD JUS 2, CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1069                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Junghahn L A |
| Above section 1069 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |              |
| 1070                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Staff        |
| Above section 1070 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |              |

### AD JUS 3, LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE • 3 units; CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| 1072                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Staff |
| Above section 1072 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |       |

### AD JUS 5, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION • 3 units; CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1073                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Khalil N |
| Above section 1073 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |          |

### AHIS 1, WESTERN ART HISTORY I • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                                                                                              |                                           |                 |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1080                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours                         | ONLINE          | Simmons B B                |
| Above section 1080 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                      |                                           |                 |                            |
| 1081                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours                         | ONLINE          | Simmons B B                |
| Above section 1081 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                      |                                           |                 |                            |
| 1082                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours                           | ONLINE          | Majstorovic M              |
| 1083                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours                         | ONLINE          | Mendoza B                  |
| 1084                                                                                                                         | 9:00a.m.-12:00p.m. S<br>Arrange-1.5 Hours | A 214<br>ONLINE | Blackwood K<br>Blackwood K |
| Above section 1084 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 26 to Dec 12, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                                           |                 |                            |
| 1085                                                                                                                         | 12:30p.m.-3:35p.m. F<br>Arrange-1.5 Hours | A 214<br>ONLINE | Wacks D E<br>Wacks D E     |
| Above section 1085 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 25 to Dec 11, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                                           |                 |                            |
| 1086                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours                         | ONLINE          | Washington T L             |
| Above section 1086 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                     |                                           |                 |                            |
| 1087                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours                         | ONLINE          | Rodríguez K                |
| Above section 1087 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                      |                                           |                 |                            |
| 1088                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours                         | ONLINE          | Meyer W J                  |
| Above section 1088 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                      |                                           |                 |                            |
| 4007                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T<br>Arrange-1 Hour     | A 214<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff             |
| Above section 4007 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 08, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                                           |                 |                            |

### AHIS 2, WESTERN ART HISTORY II • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                                                                                              |                                       |                 |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1092                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours                       | ONLINE          | Medvedev N               |
| 1093                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours                     | ONLINE          | Donahue N J              |
| Above section 1093 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                      |                                       |                 |                          |
| 1094                                                                                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours                     | ONLINE          | Leaper L E               |
| Above section 1094 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                     |                                       |                 |                          |
| 1095                                                                                                                         | Arrange-6.5 Hours                     | ONLINE          | Washington T L           |
| Above section 1095 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                      |                                       |                 |                          |
| 4008                                                                                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W<br>Arrange-1 Hour | A 214<br>ONLINE | Greiner Ka<br>Greiner Ka |
| Above section 4008 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 23 to Dec 09, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                                       |                 |                          |

### AHIS 3, WESTERN ART HISTORY III • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                                                                                              |                                            |                   |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1096                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours                            | ONLINE            | Mihaylovich K W            |
| 1097                                                                                                                         | 10:00a.m.-12:00p.m. W<br>Arrange-2.5 Hours | CMD 106<br>ONLINE | Donahue N J<br>Donahue N J |
| Above section 1097 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 23 to Dec 09, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                                            |                   |                            |

### AHIS 5, LATIN AMERICAN ART HISTORY 1 • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1099                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Simmons B B |
| Above section 1099 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |             |

### AHIS 11, ART APPRECIATION: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL VISUAL CULTURE • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                                                                                              |                                           |                 |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1101                                                                                                                         | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. Th<br>Arrange-2 Hours   | A 214<br>ONLINE | Meyer W J<br>Meyer W J                 |
| Above section 1101 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.                                           |                                           |                 |                                        |
| 1103                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours                           | ONLINE          | Thayer J                               |
| 1104                                                                                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours                           | ONLINE          | Lee O                                  |
| 1105                                                                                                                         | 9:00a.m.-12:00p.m. F<br>Arrange-1.5 Hours | A 214<br>ONLINE | Senarath Gamage L<br>Senarath Gamage L |
| Above section 1105 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 25 to Dec 11, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                                           |                 |                                        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |         |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|
| 1106                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Staff             |
| Above section 1106 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                          |                       |         |                   |
| <b>AHIS 17, ARTS OF ASIA • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                       |         |                   |
| 1108                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Lezo A L          |
| While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, above section may be cancelled. |                       |         |                   |
| <b>AHIS 21, ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY: ANCIENT TO 1850 • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                        |                       |         |                   |
| 1110                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th  | CMD 103 | Rocchio M P       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-3.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Rocchio M P       |
| Above section 1110 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.                                                                      |                       |         |                   |
| <b>AHIS 22, ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY AND THEORY – 1850 TO PRESENT • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                            |                       |         |                   |
| 1111                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th  | CMD 103 | Rocchio M P       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-3.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Rocchio M P       |
| Above section 1111 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.                                                                      |                       |         |                   |
| <b>AHIS 52, HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                        |                       |         |                   |
| 1112                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Dastin E R        |
| <b>AHIS 72, AMERICAN ART HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                          |                       |         |                   |
| 1114                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Mihaylovich K W   |
| <b>ANATMY 1, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY • 4 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                        |                       |         |                   |
| 4013                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7:10p.m.-10:15p.m. T  | SCI 220 | Fickbohm D J      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Fickbohm D J      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-1 Hour        | SCI 245 | Fickbohm D J      |
| Above section 4013 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.                                                                                                               |                       |         |                   |
| 4014                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7:10p.m.-10:15p.m. Th | SCI 220 | Fickbohm D J      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Fickbohm D J      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-1 Hour        | SCI 245 | Fickbohm D J      |
| Above section 4014 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.                                                                                                               |                       |         |                   |
| <b>ANIM 5, HISTORY OF ANIMATION • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                           |                       |         |                   |
| 1135                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Poirier N P       |
| Above section 1135 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                          |                       |         |                   |
| <b>ANIM 75, CAREER DEVELOPMENT • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                   |
| 1145                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-4.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Nagel J G         |
| Above section 1145 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                          |                       |         |                   |
| <b>ANTHRO 1, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                       |                       |         |                   |
| 1150                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Haradon C M       |
| 1151                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Haradon C M       |
| <b>ANTHRO 2, CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                        |                       |         |                   |
| 1156                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Minzenberg E G    |
| 1157                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Minzenberg E G    |
| <b>ASTRON 1, STELLAR ASTRONOMY • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                           |                       |         |                   |
| 1241                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Schwartz M J      |
| 1242                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Balm S P          |
| Above section 1242 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                          |                       |         |                   |
| 1243                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Balm S P          |
| Above section 1243 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                          |                       |         |                   |
| <b>ASTRON 2, PLANETARY ASTRONOMY • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                         |                       |         |                   |
| 1245                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Schwartz M J      |
| <b>ASTRON 3, STELLAR ASTRONOMY WITH LABORATORY • 4 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                                                                                           |                       |         |                   |
| 1247                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-13.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Vanden Heuvel A D |
| Above section 1247 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                          |                       |         |                   |
| 1248                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-13.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Balm S P          |
| Above section 1248 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                          |                       |         |                   |
| 1249                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-13.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Balm S P          |
| Above section 1249 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                          |                       |         |                   |
| <b>ASTRON 6, ARCHAEOASTRONOMY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                             |                       |         |                   |
| 1253                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Fouts G A         |
| <b>BIOL 2, HUMAN BIOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                       |         |                   |
| 1261                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Sakurai D S       |
| 1262                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Chen T T          |
| 1263                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Chen T T          |
| 1264                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Hutchinson S C    |
| 1265                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-4.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Sakurai D S       |
| Above section 1265 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                                                                         |                       |         |                   |

|                                                                                                                             |                        |         |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| <b>BIOL 3, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY • 4 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                                  |                        |         |                      |
| 4043                                                                                                                        | 6:50p.m.-9:55p.m. T    | SCI 225 | Chen T T             |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Chen T T             |
| Above section 4043 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.                                          |                        |         |                      |
| 4044                                                                                                                        | 6:50p.m.-9:55p.m. Th   | SCI 225 | Chen T T             |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Chen T T             |
| Above section 4044 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.                                          |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BIOL 9, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1287                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Mclaughlin D         |
| 1288                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Sakurai D S          |
| 1289                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Mclaughlin D         |
| Above section 1289 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BIOL 15N, MARINE BIOLOGY (NON-LABORATORY) • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                        |                        |         |                      |
| 1293                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Wall C B             |
| <b>BUS 1, INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                   |                        |         |                      |
| 1309                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | BUS 263 | Paik R               |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Paik R               |
| Above section 1309 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                        |         |                      |
| 1311                                                                                                                        | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S   | BUS 106 | Staff                |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Staff                |
| Above section 1311 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 05 to Oct 24, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                        |         |                      |
| 1313                                                                                                                        | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUS 106 | Rodríguez K P        |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Rodríguez K P        |
| Above section 1313 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                        |         |                      |
| 1314                                                                                                                        | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | BUS 106 | Everett K M          |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Everett K M          |
| Above section 1314 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                        |         |                      |
| 1318                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Sedky S M            |
| Above section 1318 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1319                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Sedky S M            |
| Above section 1319 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1320                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Sedky S M            |
| Above section 1320 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1321                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Shishido K M         |
| Above section 1321 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1322                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Shishido K M         |
| Above section 1322 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1323                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Staff                |
| Above section 1323 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1324                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Staff                |
| Above section 1324 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 05 to Nov 25.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1326                                                                                                                        | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | BUS 106 | Everett K M          |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Everett K M          |
| Above section 1326 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                        |         |                      |
| 1327                                                                                                                        | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | BUS 207 | Rodríguez K P        |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Rodríguez K P        |
| Above section 1327 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                        |         |                      |
| 1328                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Veas S               |
| Above section 1328 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1329                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Veas S               |
| Above section 1329 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1330                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Veas S               |
| Above section 1330 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 4048                                                                                                                        | 5:45p.m.-8:50p.m. T    | MALIBU  | Oliveri J S          |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Oliveri J S          |
| Above section 4048 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 08 to Oct 27, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 5, BUSINESS LAW AND THE LEGAL ENVIRONMENT • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| 1332                                                                                                                        | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | BUS 144 | Khalil N             |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Khalil N             |
| Above section 1332 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                        |         |                      |
| 1339                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Nasser D M           |
| Above section 1339 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1340                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Nasser D M           |
| Above section 1340 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1341                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Halliday-Robert Ca E |
| Above section 1341 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| 1342                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Halliday-Robert Ca E |
| Above section 1342 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |

|                                                                                                                             |                        |         |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| 1343                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Nasser D M           |
| Above section 1343 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1344                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Nasser D M           |
| Above section 1344 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1345                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Sindell S M          |
| Above section 1345 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 6, ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1346                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Halliday-Robert Ca E |
| Above section 1346 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 7, INTRODUCTION TO SUSTAINABILITY IN BUSINESS • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1347                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Charles V H          |
| Above section 1347 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 8, LAW FOR THE ENTREPRENEUR • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                       |                        |         |                      |
| 1348                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Khalil N             |
| Above section 1348 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 9, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY FOR THE ENTREPRENEUR • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1349                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Khalil N             |
| Above section 1349 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 11, INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                      |                        |         |                      |
| 1350                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Margolis D L         |
| Above section 1350 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 15, INTRODUCTION TO INSURANCE WITH CODE AND ETHICS • 2 units; CSU</b>                                                |                        |         |                      |
| 1351                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Combs G E            |
| Above section 1351 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 16, PERSONAL INSURANCE • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                            |                        |         |                      |
| 1353                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Combs G E            |
| Above section 1353 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 20, PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                       |                        |         |                      |
| 1356                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Jung D               |
| Above section 1356 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1357                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Sedky S M            |
| Above section 1357 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| 1358                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Sedky S M            |
| Above section 1358 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 23, PRINCIPLES OF SELLING • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                         |                        |         |                      |
| 1360                                                                                                                        | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | BUS 207 | Paccioretti T S      |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Paccioretti T S      |
| Above section 1360 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                        |         |                      |
| 4052                                                                                                                        | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W    | BUS 207 | Paccioretti T S      |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Paccioretti T S      |
| Above section 4052 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 26, MARKETING RESEARCH AND CONSUMER BEHAVIOR • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                      |                        |         |                      |
| 1361                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Coplen J S           |
| Above section 1361 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 27, INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| 1362                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Coplen J S           |
| Above section 1362 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| 1363                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F   | BUS 106 | Alexander J S        |
|                                                                                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Alexander J S        |
| Above section 1363 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 28, MARKETING PROMOTION • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                           |                        |         |                      |
| 1365                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Coplen J S           |
| Above section 1365 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| <b>BUS 31, BUSINESS ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                 |                        |         |                      |
| 1367                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Santillanes A        |
| <b>BUS 32, BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                       |                        |         |                      |
| 1371                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Jung D               |
| Above section 1371 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 08 to Nov 25.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| 1372                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Soucy S H            |
| Above section 1372 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| 1373                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Soucy S H            |
| Above section 1373 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |
| 1374                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Soucy S H            |
| Above section 1374 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                        |         |                      |

|      |                      |         |        |
|------|----------------------|---------|--------|
| 1375 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | BUS 263 | Paik R |
|      | Arrange-3.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Paik R |

Above section 1375 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

**BUS 34, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1376 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW | BUS 106 | Williams Ay |
|      | Arrange-3.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Williams Ay |

Above section 1376 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1377 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Haig J D |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 1377 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                      |         |       |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| 1378 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW | BUS 106 | Staff |
|      | Arrange-3.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Staff |

Above section 1378 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

**BUS 35, CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1379 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rothaupt B L |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|

Above section 1379 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

**BUS 45, INDIVIDUAL FINANCIAL PLANNING • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                   |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1382 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Resnick W J |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 1382 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1383 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Resnick W J |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 1383 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1384 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Arakelian A |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 1384 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1385 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Arakelian A |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 1385 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1386 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Arakelian A |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 1386 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                      |         |       |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| 1387 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S | BUS 106 | Staff |
|      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Staff |

Above section 1387 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 31 to Dec 19, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

**BUS 46, INTRODUCTION TO INVESTMENTS • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1388 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Shishido K M |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|

Above section 1388 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**BUS 47, UNDERSTANDING MONEY FOR LIFELONG SUCCESS • 1 unit; CSU**

|      |                 |        |      |
|------|-----------------|--------|------|
| 1389 | Arrange-2 Hours | ONLINE | Lu M |
|------|-----------------|--------|------|

Above section 1389 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                 |        |       |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| 1390 | Arrange-2 Hours | ONLINE | Staff |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------|

Above section 1390 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                 |        |             |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 1391 | Arrange-2 Hours | ONLINE | Resnick W J |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 1391 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

|      |                 |        |             |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 1392 | Arrange-2 Hours | ONLINE | Resnick W J |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 1392 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

|      |                 |        |             |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 1393 | Arrange-2 Hours | ONLINE | Resnick W J |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 1393 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**BUS 50, INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                 |        |             |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 1394 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Everett K M |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 1394 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13.

**BUS 53, IMPORTING AND EXPORTING • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |               |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1396 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rodríguez K P |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|

Above section 1396 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13.

**BUS 59, DESIGN FOR DELIGHT FOR THE ENTREPRENEUR • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                      |         |                 |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 4058 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. Th | BUS 207 | Paccioretti T S |
|      | Arrange-3.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Paccioretti T S |

Above section 4058 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

**BUS 62, HUMAN RELATIONS AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN BUSINESS • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1397 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rockwell C |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 1397 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**BUS 63, PRINCIPLES OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                        |         |                 |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1398 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | BUS 207 | Paccioretti T S |
|      | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Paccioretti T S |

Above section 1398 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                   |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1399 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Clausen A I |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 1399 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13.

|      |                     |         |                 |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 4059 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | BUS 207 | Paccioretti T S |
|      | Arrange-3 Hours N   | ONLINE  | Paccioretti T S |

Above section 4059 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

**BUS 65, MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1400 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rockwell C |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 1400 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**BUS 80, PRINCIPLES OF LOGISTICS • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |               |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1401 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rodríguez K P |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|

Above section 1401 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13.

**BUS 82, SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                       |         |             |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1402 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | BUS 106 | Everett K M |
|      | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Everett K M |

Above section 1402 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

**BUS 83, OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1403 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rogers T A |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 1403 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**BUS 84, INTRODUCTION TO PROCUREMENT • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                        |         |               |
|------|------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 1404 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUS 106 | Rodríguez K P |
|      | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Rodríguez K P |

Above section 1404 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

**BUS 85, PROJECT MANAGEMENT GLOBAL TRADE AND LOGISTICS • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                       |         |             |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1405 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | BUS 106 | Everett K M |
|      | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Everett K M |

Above section 1405 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

**CIS 1, INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS • 3 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1476 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Rothaupt B L |
| 1477 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Rothaupt B L |
| 1478 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rothaupt B L |

Above section 1478 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**CIS 4, BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS WITH APPLICATIONS • 3 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1482 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Jerry G S  |
| 1483 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Jerry G S  |
| 1484 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Canada S A |

Above section 1484 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1485 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Canada S A |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 1485 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |               |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1486 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Zimmerman W L |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|

Above section 1486 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**CIS 9A, TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT I • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1487 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Darwiche J |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 1487 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

**CIS 9B, TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT II • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1488 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Darwiche J |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 1488 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**CIS 30, MICROSOFT EXCEL • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |               |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1489 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Bolandhemat F |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|

Above section 1489 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |               |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1490 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Zimmerman W L |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|

Above section 1490 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**CIS 35A, QUICKBOOKS DESKTOP • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1491 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Valdivia O |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 1491 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

**CIS 36M, ADOBE ACROBAT • 1 unit; CSU**

|      |                 |        |            |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1493 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Valdivia O |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|

Above section 1493 meets for 6 weeks, Nov 02 to Dec 11.

**CIS 37, MICROSOFT WORD • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |           |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1494 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Jerry G S |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|

Above section 1494 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**CIS 39, MS OUTLOOK – COMPREHENSIVE COURSE • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |           |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1495 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Jerry G S |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|

Above section 1495 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**CIS 40, INDESIGN • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1496 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Valdivia O |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 1496 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**CIS 50, INTERNET, HTML, AND WEB DESIGN • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |               |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1497 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Bolandhemat F |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|

Above section 1497 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

**CIS 51, HTML5, CSS3, AND ACCESSIBILITY • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |               |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1498 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Bolandhemat F |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|

Above section 1498 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**CIS 59A, DREAMWEAVER I • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |                |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------------|
| 1499 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | El-K Houry N R |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------------|

Above section 1499 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**CIS 60A, PHOTOSHOP I • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |                |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------------|
| 1500 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | El-K Houry N R |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------------|

Above section 1500 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

**CIS 60B, PHOTOSHOP II • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |           |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1501 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Clark G B |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|

Above section 1501 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**CIS 64, ILLUSTRATOR • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1502 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Valdivia O |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 1502 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**CIS 67, WORDPRESS • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1503 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Chaban M |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 1503 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**CIS 70, SOCIAL MEDIA APPLICATIONS • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1505 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rothaupt B L |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|

Above section 1505 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1506 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Rothaupt B L |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|

Above section 1506 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**COM ST 11, ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                      |         |           |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1520 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F | PCC 120 | Grass N L |
|      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Grass N L |

Above section 1520 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                      |         |            |
|------|----------------------|---------|------------|
| 1523 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. M | PCC 124 | Broccard D |
|      | Arrange-1.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Broccard D |

Above section 1523 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                      |         |           |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1528 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. W | PCC 124 | Brown N A |
|      | Arrange-1.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Brown N A |

Above section 1528 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                   |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1543 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Andrade L M |
| 1544 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Andrade L M |
| 1545 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Shaffer J M |

Above section 1545 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                      |         |           |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1546 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F | PCC 120 | Grass N L |
|      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Grass N L |

Above section 1546 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                   |        |                   |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1548 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Sadeghi-Tabrizi F |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|

Above section 1548 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**COM ST 16, FUNDAMENTALS OF SMALL GROUP DISCUSSION • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                      |         |              |
|------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1549 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. M | PCC 150 | Menjivar M I |
|      | Arrange-1.6 Hours    | ONLINE  | Menjivar M I |

Above section 1549 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1550 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. W | PCC 150 | Andrade L M |
|      | Arrange-1.6 Hours    | ONLINE  | Andrade L M |

Above section 1550 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                 |        |             |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 1553 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Shaffer J M |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|

**COM ST 21, ARGUMENTATION • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1559 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. T | PCC 120 | Andrade L M |
|      | Arrange-1.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Andrade L M |

Above section 1559 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                       |         |             |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1560 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. Th | PCC 120 | Andrade L M |
|      | Arrange-1.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Andrade L M |

Above section 1560 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                 |        |           |
|------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1564 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Brown N A |
|------|-----------------|--------|-----------|

**COM ST 35, INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                 |        |               |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| 1576 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Grass N L     |
| 1577 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Brown N A     |
| 1578 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Brown N A     |
| 1579 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Bergstrom L M |

1580 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Bergstrom L M  
Above section 1580 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

COM ST 36, GENDER AND COMMUNICATION • 3 units; UC, CSU

1582 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Broccard D

COUNS 12, CAREER PLANNING • 1 unit; UC\*, CSU

1678 Arrange-2.25 Hours ONLINE Fox M P  
Above section 1678 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1679 Arrange-2.25 Hours ONLINE De Caussin J R  
Above section 1679 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1680 Arrange-2.25 Hours ONLINE Staff  
Above section 1680 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1689 Arrange-2.25 Hours ONLINE Fox M P  
Above section 1689 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
1690 Arrange-2.25 Hours ONLINE De Caussin J R  
Above section 1690 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
1691 Arrange-2.25 Hours ONLINE Staff  
Above section 1691 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

COUNS 20, STUDENT SUCCESS SEMINAR • 3 units; UC\*, CSU

1743 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Felix J  
1744 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Bonilla V  
1745 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Vallejo O  
1746 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Felix J  
1747 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Felix J  
1748 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Bonilla V  
1749 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Felix J  
1750 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Felix J  
1751 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Bonilla V  
Above section 1751 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1752 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Bonilla V  
Above section 1752 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1753 Arrange-9 Hours ONLINE Tilley Rosilynn E  
Above section 1753 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1756 Arrange-6 Hours ONLINE Valentine D  
Above section 1756 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
1757 Arrange-6 Hours ONLINE Valentine D  
Above section 1757 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
1758 Arrange-6 Hours ONLINE Tilley Rosilynn E  
Above section 1758 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
1759 Arrange-9 Hours ONLINE Vallejo O  
Above section 1759 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
1760 Arrange-9 Hours ONLINE Tilley Rosilynn E  
Above section 1760 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
1761 Arrange-9 Hours ONLINE Vallejo O  
Above section 1761 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

COUNS 47, UNDERSTANDING MONEY FOR LIFELONG SUCCESS • 1 unit; CSU

1767 Arrange-2 Hours ONLINE Lu M  
Above section 1767 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1768 Arrange-2 Hours ONLINE Staff  
Above section 1768 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1769 Arrange-2 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J  
Above section 1769 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
1770 Arrange-2 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J  
Above section 1770 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
1771 Arrange-2 Hours ONLINE Resnick W J  
Above section 1771 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

CS 3, INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS • 3 units; UC\*, CSU

1791 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Hurley D P  
Above section 1791 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1792 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Hurley D P  
Above section 1792 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1793 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Hotsinpillr S S  
Above section 1793 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1794 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Rattanasook H  
Above section 1794 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1795 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Geddes Jr J K  
Above section 1795 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

CS 9A, TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT I • 3 units; CSU

1797 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Darwiche J  
Above section 1797 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

CS 9B, TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT II • 3 units; CSU

1798 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Darwiche J  
Above section 1798 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

CS 15, VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

1799 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Bolandhemat F  
Above section 1799 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

CS 17, ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

1801 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Haghoo M  
Above section 1801 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

CS 19, ADVANCED VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

1802 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Bolandhemat F  
Above section 1802 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

CS 50, C PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

1805 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Dehkhoda A  
Above section 1805 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1806 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Dehkhoda A  
Above section 1806 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1807 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Eshaghian M M  
Above section 1807 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

CS 52, C++ PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

1809 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Eshaghian M M  
Above section 1809 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1810 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Eshaghian M M  
Above section 1810 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

CS 55, JAVA PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

1811 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Dehkhoda A  
Above section 1811 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1812 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Dehkhoda A  
Above section 1812 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

CS 73A, FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER SECURITY • 3 units; CSU

1814 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Darwiche J

CS 73B, COMPUTER FORENSICS FUNDAMENTALS • 3 units; CSU

1815 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Corbin S L  
Above section 1815 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

CS 73C, CYBERSECURITY AND ETHICAL HACKING • 3 units; CSU

1816 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Seno V T  
Above section 1816 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

CS 77A, SALESFORCE ADMINISTRATION ESSENTIALS • 3 units; CSU

1817 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Darwiche J  
Above section 1817 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

CS 77B, SALESFORCE DEVELOPER ESSENTIALS • 3 units; CSU

1818 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Stahl H A  
Above section 1818 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

CS 79A, INTRODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING • 3 units; CSU

1819 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Kol K T  
Above section 1819 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

CS 79B, DATABASE ESSENTIALS IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES • 3 units; CSU

1820 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Samplewala M S  
Above section 1820 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

CS 79C, COMPUTE ENGINES IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES • 3 units; CSU

1821 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Seno V T  
Above section 1821 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

CS 79D, SECURITY IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES • 3 units; CSU

1822 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Seno V T

Above section 1822 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

CS 79E, BEST PRACTICES IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES • 3 units; CSU

1823 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Seno V T

CS 79F, MACHINE LEARNING ON AWS • 3 units; CSU

1824 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Seno V T  
Above section 1824 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

CS 79Y, MICROSOFT AZURE DATABASE ESSENTIALS • 3 units; CSU

1825 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Stahl H A  
Above section 1825 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

CS 79Z, MICROSOFT AZURE ESSENTIALS • 3 units; CSU

1826 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Kol K T  
Above section 1826 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

CS 80, INTERNET PROGRAMMING • 3 units; CSU

1827 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Edmonds M  
Above section 1827 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1828 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Edmonds M  
Above section 1828 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

CS 81, JAVASCRIPT PROGRAMMING • 3 units; CSU

1829 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Wang An C  
Above section 1829 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

CS 83R, SERVER-SIDE RUBY WEB PROGRAMMING • 3 units; CSU

1830 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Stahl H A  
Above section 1830 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

CS 85, PHP PROGRAMMING • 3 units; CSU

1831 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Seno V T  
Above section 1831 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

CS 87A, PYTHON PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

1834 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Darwiche J  
Above section 1834 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1835 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Darwiche J  
Above section 1835 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

DANCE 2, DANCE IN AMERICAN CULTURE • 3 units; UC, CSU

1842 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Susilowati S  
1843 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Van Wormer V M  
1844 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Susilowati S

DANCE 5, DANCE HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU

1847 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Lee J Y  
1848 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Lee J Y

ECE 2, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN • 3 units; CSU

1904 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Pourroy D M  
Above section 1904 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1905 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Andrews T D  
1906 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Mosley K R  
Above section 1906 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1907 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Pourroy D M  
Above section 1907 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

ECE 11, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY • 3 units; UC, CSU

1911 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Grace Y H  
Above section 1911 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1912 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Talleda M L  
Above section 1912 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1913 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Miller Ca L  
Above section 1913 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
1914 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Staff  
Above section 1914 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

ECE 17, INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM • 3 units; CSU

1916 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Manson L J  
Above section 1916 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1917 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Elam E J  
Above section 1917 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

ECE 19, TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY • 3 units; CSU

1919 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Druker S L  
Above section 1919 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

ECE 21, OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT • 4 units; CSU

4130 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M BUNDY 335 Miller Ca L  
Arrange-1.5 Hours ONLINE Miller Ca L  
Arrange-3 Hours

Above section 4130 is a hybrid class taught online via the Internet and at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 4130 meets on-ground every other week, beginning Monday, August 31.

ECE 22, PRACTICUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION • 5 units; CSU

1920 Arrange-9 Hours ONLINE Miller Ca L  
Above section 1920 is for students currently employed in an ECE classroom for more than 30 hours per week. Contact the instructor for enrollment information.

While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, above section may be cancelled.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |           |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 4132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T  | BUNDY 339 | Miller Ca L   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Arrange-1.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Miller Ca L   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Arrange-6 Hours      |           |               |
| Above section 4132 is a hybrid class taught online via the Internet and at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Above section 4132 meets on-ground every other week, beginning Tuesday, September 1.                      |                      |           |               |
| While SMC anticipates a return to traditional instruction for the Fall 2020 semester, in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings, above section may be cancelled.                                                      |                      |           |               |
| <b>ECE 24, PRESCHOOL AND EARLY PRIMARY DEVELOPMENT • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |           |               |
| 1921                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Grace Y H     |
| Above section 1921 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |               |
| <b>ECE 25, ASSESSMENT IN TRANSITIONAL KINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                      |           |               |
| 1922                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Grace Y H     |
| Above section 1922 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |               |
| <b>ECE 26, CA PRESCHOOL FOUNDATIONS AND FRAMEWORKS 1 • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |               |
| 1923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Maldonado S M |
| Above section 1923 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |               |
| <b>ECE 30, STRATEGIES FOR WORKING WITH CHALLENGING BEHAVIORS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |           |               |
| 1924                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Joachim S L   |
| Above section 1924 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |               |
| <b>ECE 32, COMMUNICATING WITH FAMILIES • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |           |               |
| 1925                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Parise W A    |
| Above section 1925 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |               |
| <b>ECE 41, ADMINISTRATION 1: PROGRAMS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |           |               |
| 1926                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Gunn A C      |
| Above section 1926 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |               |
| <b>ECE 43, ADMINISTRATION 2: PERSONNEL AND LEADERSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                      |           |               |
| 1927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Gunn A C      |
| Above section 1927 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |               |
| <b>ECE 45, INTRODUCTION TO CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |           |               |
| 1928                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Elam E J      |
| Above section 1928 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |               |
| 4133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M  | BUNDY 328 | Joachim S L   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Arrange-3.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Joachim S L   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |           |               |
| Above section 4133 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19, and is a hybrid class taught online via the Internet and at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                  |                      |           |               |
| <b>ECE 46, INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |           |               |
| 1929                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Elam E J      |
| Above section 1929 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |               |
| 1930                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE    | Lerner N F    |
| 1931                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE    | Lerner N F    |
| 1932                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Grace Y H     |
| Above section 1932 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |               |
| <b>ECE 49, CURRICULUM AND STRATEGIES FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                      |           |               |
| 4134                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M  | BUNDY 416 | Joachim S L   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Arrange-3.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Joachim S L   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |           |               |
| Above section 4134 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14, and is a hybrid class taught online via the Internet and at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066.                                                                  |                      |           |               |
| <b>ECE 51, THE REGGIO APPROACH • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |           |               |
| 1933                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-2.25 Hours   | ONLINE    | Khokha E W    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8:30a.m.-12:30p.m. S | NEW SCLW  | Heimann R Y   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8:30a.m.-12:30p.m. S | NEW SCLW  | Heimann R Y   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8:30a.m.-12:30p.m. S | NEW SCLW  | Heimann R Y   |
| Above section 1933 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. Above section 1933s at New School West, 12731 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, 90066. Above section meets on three Saturdays: September 26, October 24, and November 21. |                      |           |               |

|                                                                                                                                                       |                       |            |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>ECE 54, DOCUMENTATION: MAKING LEARNING VISIBLE • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                  |                       |            |                   |
| 1934                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Khokha E W        |
| Above section 1934 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| <b>ECE 64, HEALTH, SAFETY, AND NUTRITION FOR YOUNG CHILDREN • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                        |                       |            |                   |
| 1935                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Gunn A C          |
| Above section 1935 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| 1936                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Pourroy D M       |
| Above section 1936 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| <b>ECE 71, INFANTS AND TODDLER EDUCATION AND CARE • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                  |                       |            |                   |
| 1937                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Backlar N P       |
| Above section 1937 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| <b>ECON 1, PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                        |                       |            |                   |
| 1943                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE     | Keskinel M        |
| 1944                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE     | Keskinel M        |
| 1945                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Brown B C         |
| Above section 1945 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| 1946                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Brown B C         |
| Above section 1946 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| 1947                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Su B C            |
| Above section 1947 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| 1948                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-4.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Garcia C P        |
| Above section 1948 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                              |                       |            |                   |
| 1949                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-4.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Garcia C P        |
| Above section 1949 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                              |                       |            |                   |
| 1950                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Su B C            |
| Above section 1950 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| 1951                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Su B C            |
| Above section 1951 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| <b>ECON 2, PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                        |                       |            |                   |
| 1957                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Chan A K-C        |
| Above section 1957 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| 1958                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE     | Keskinel M        |
| 1959                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Chan A K-C        |
| Above section 1959 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| 1960                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Chan A K-C        |
| Above section 1960 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| 1961                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Battista C        |
| Above section 1961 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| 1962                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Battista C        |
| Above section 1962 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| 1963                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-4.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Garcia C P        |
| Above section 1963 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                              |                       |            |                   |
| 1964                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-4.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Garcia C P        |
| Above section 1964 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                              |                       |            |                   |
| 1966                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Brown B C         |
| Above section 1966 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| <b>EDUC 12, INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING &amp; FIELD EXPERIENCES • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                              |                       |            |                   |
| 1977                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-7.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Perez-Fernandez L |
| Above section 1977 meets for 12 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 20.                                                                                              |                       |            |                   |
| <b>ENGL 1, READING AND COMPOSITION 1 • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                           |                       |            |                   |
| 2016                                                                                                                                                  | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. T   | HSS 206    | James K R         |
|                                                                                                                                                       | Arrange-1.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | James K R         |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                       |            |                   |
| Above section 2016 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. Above section 2016 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2273. |                       |            |                   |
| 2040                                                                                                                                                  | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. M  | DRSCHR 212 | Onugha E L        |
|                                                                                                                                                       | Arrange-1.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Onugha E L        |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                       |            |                   |
| Above section 2040 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.                                                                    |                       |            |                   |
| 2055                                                                                                                                                  | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. T  | DRSCHR 202 | Misaghi A M       |
|                                                                                                                                                       | Arrange-1.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Misaghi A M       |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                       |            |                   |
| Above section 2055 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.                                                                    |                       |            |                   |
| 2057                                                                                                                                                  | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. Th | DRSCHR 202 | Misaghi A M       |
|                                                                                                                                                       | Arrange-1.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Misaghi A M       |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                       |            |                   |
| Above section 2057 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.                                                                    |                       |            |                   |
| 2144                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Menton K T        |
| Above section 2144 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| 2145                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Del George D K    |
| Above section 2145 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |
| 2146                                                                                                                                                  | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE     | Del George D K    |
| Above section 2146 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                               |                       |            |                   |

|                                                                                    |                      |            |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
| 2147                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Cramer T R           |
| Above section 2147 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2148                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Cramer T R           |
| Above section 2148 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2149                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Gustin M J           |
| Above section 2149 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2150                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Arieff D E           |
| Above section 2150 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2151                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Vishwanadha H        |
| Above section 2151 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                           |                      |            |                      |
| 2154                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Menton K T           |
| Above section 2154 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2155                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Del George D K       |
| Above section 2155 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2156                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Cramer T R           |
| Above section 2156 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2157                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Staff                |
| Above section 2157 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2158                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Staff                |
| Above section 2158 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2159                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Aghabegian Diana E   |
| Above section 2159 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2160                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Janakos L D          |
| Above section 2160 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2161                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | James K R            |
| Above section 2161 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2162                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Staff                |
| Above section 2162 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2163                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Hassman T            |
| Above section 2163 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2164                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Hassman T            |
| Above section 2164 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| <b>ENGL 2, CRITICAL ANALYSIS AND INTERMEDIATE COMPOSITION • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>   |                      |            |                      |
| 2186                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. M | DRSCHR 210 | Meyer E E            |
|                                                                                    | Arrange-1.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Meyer E E            |
|                                                                                    |                      |            |                      |
| Above section 2186 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                      |            |                      |
| 2191                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. W | DRSCHR 210 | Misaghi A M          |
|                                                                                    | Arrange-1.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Misaghi A M          |
|                                                                                    |                      |            |                      |
| Above section 2191 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                      |            |                      |
| 2226                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Griffy W J           |
| Above section 2226 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2227                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Adams J J            |
| Above section 2227 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2228                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Onugha E L           |
| Above section 2228 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2229                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Aghabegian Diana E   |
| Above section 2229 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2230                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Janakos L D          |
| Above section 2230 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2231                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Hassman T            |
| Above section 2231 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2232                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Remmes J             |
| Above section 2232 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2233                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Hotsinpiller Matthew |
| Above section 2233 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                           |                      |            |                      |
| 2234                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Vishwanadha H        |
| Above section 2234 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                           |                      |            |                      |
| 2237                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Hotsinpiller Matthew |
| Above section 2237 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2238                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Griffy W J           |
| Above section 2238 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2239                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Arieff D E           |
| Above section 2239 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2240                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Adams J J            |
| Above section 2240 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2241                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Gustin M J           |
| Above section 2241 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2242                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Gustin M J           |
| Above section 2242 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2243                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Aghabegian Diana E   |
| Above section 2243 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2244                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Remmes J             |
| Above section 2244 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2245                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Meir N K             |
| Above section 2245 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |
| 2246                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Garcia M S           |
| Above section 2246 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                            |                      |            |                      |

|                                                                                                                                                             |                      |            |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>ENGL 5, ENGLISH LITERATURE 1 • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                      |                      |            |                |
| 2250                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE     | Remmes J       |
| <b>ENGL 20, READING AND WRITING 2 • 5 units</b>                                                                                                             |                      |            |                |
| 2257                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-7.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Davison IV G S |
| <i>Above section 2257 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                                             |                      |            |                |
| <b>ENGL 23, INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY • 3 units</b>                                                                                               |                      |            |                |
| 2258                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | James K R      |
| <i>Above section 2258 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                                             |                      |            |                |
| <b>ENGL 26, INTRODUCTION TO THE HUMANITIES • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                           |                      |            |                |
| 2261                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE     | Remmes J       |
| <b>ENGL 28, INTENSIVE COLLEGE WRITING SKILLS • 2 units</b>                                                                                                  |                      |            |                |
| 2273                                                                                                                                                        | 9:30a.m.-10:20a.m. T | HSS 206    | James K R      |
|                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-1 Hour       | ONLINE     | James K R      |
| <i>Above section 2273 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. Above section 2273 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2016.</i> |                      |            |                |
| <b>ENGL 40, ASIAN LITERATURE • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                         |                      |            |                |
| 2325                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Davison IV G S |
| <i>Above section 2325 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                                             |                      |            |                |
| <b>ENGL 52, LITERATURE OF THE BIBLE: NEW TESTAMENT • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                   |                      |            |                |
| 2327                                                                                                                                                        | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. T  | DRSCHR 210 | Del George D K |
|                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-1.5 Hours N  | ONLINE     | Del George D K |
| <i>Above section 2327 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i>                                                                   |                      |            |                |
| <b>ENGL 61, INTRODUCTION TO THE FAIRY TALE • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                           |                      |            |                |
| 2329                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Del George D K |
| <i>Above section 2329 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                                              |                      |            |                |
| <b>ENGL 62, CRIME FICTION IN A GLOBAL CONTEXT • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                        |                      |            |                |
| 2330                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Vishwanadha H  |
| <i>Above section 2330 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                                             |                      |            |                |
| <b>ENVRN 14, U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                              |                      |            |                |
| 2337                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE     | Borghei S C    |
| <b>ESL 14A, PRONUNCIATION AND SPELLING: VOWEL AND CONSONANT SOUNDS • 2 units</b>                                                                            |                      |            |                |
| 2357                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Staff          |
| <i>Above section 2357 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                                             |                      |            |                |
| <b>ESL 16A, THE NOUN SYSTEM AND ARTICLES • 1 unit</b>                                                                                                       |                      |            |                |
| 2360                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE     | Douglass J T   |
| <i>Above section 2360 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                                              |                      |            |                |
| <b>ESL 16B, USING VERB TENSES • 1 unit</b>                                                                                                                  |                      |            |                |
| 2361                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE     | Douglass J T   |
| <i>Above section 2361 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                                              |                      |            |                |
| <b>ESL 16C, SENTENCE STRUCTURE AND PUNCTUATION • 1 unit</b>                                                                                                 |                      |            |                |
| 2363                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE     | Douglass J T   |
| <i>Above section 2363 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                                              |                      |            |                |
| <b>ESL 20A, ADVANCED GRAMMAR WORKSHOP • 3 units</b>                                                                                                         |                      |            |                |
| 2385                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Ibaraki A T    |
| <i>Above section 2385 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                                             |                      |            |                |
| <b>ESL 20B, ADVANCED GRAMMAR AND EDITING • 3 units</b>                                                                                                      |                      |            |                |
| 2387                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Marasco J A    |
| <i>Above section 2387 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                                             |                      |            |                |
| <b>ESL 23, ACADEMIC READING AND STUDY SKILLS • 3 units</b>                                                                                                  |                      |            |                |
| 2388                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Graziadei K N  |
| <i>Above section 2388 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                                             |                      |            |                |
| <b>ESL 28, ACADEMIC VOCABULARY SKILLS • 3 units</b>                                                                                                         |                      |            |                |
| 2389                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE     | Ibaraki A T    |
| <i>Above section 2389 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                                             |                      |            |                |
| <b>FILM 1, FILM APPRECIATION: INTRODUCTION TO CINEMA • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                 |                      |            |                |
| 2430                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4 Hours      | ONLINE     | Sprague T      |
| 2431                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4 Hours      | ONLINE     | Matthews M N   |
| 2432                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4 Hours      | ONLINE     | Matthews M N   |
| 2433                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-4 Hours      | ONLINE     | Sprague T      |
| <b>GEOG 1, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                                                                       |                      |            |                |
| 2469                                                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE     | Patrich J G    |

|                                                                                   |                   |        |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|
| <b>GEOG 3, WEATHER AND CLIMATE • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                             |                   |        |                     |
| 2472                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Liu J               |
| <b>GEOG 8, INTRODUCTION TO URBAN STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                   |                   |        |                     |
| 2477                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Morris P S          |
| <b>GEOG 14, GEOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                        |                   |        |                     |
| 2480                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Morris P S          |
| <b>GIS 26, INTRODUCTION TO REMOTE SENSING • 3 units; CSU</b>                      |                   |        |                     |
| 2491                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Mason J             |
| <b>GR DES 18, INTRODUCTION TO GRAPHIC DESIGN APPLICATIONS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>  |                   |        |                     |
| 2501                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Vruwink N R         |
|                                                                                   | Arrange-2 Hours   |        |                     |
| <b>GR DES 34, PUBLICATION AND PAGE DESIGN I • 3 units; CSU</b>                    |                   |        |                     |
| 2506                                                                              | Arrange-5 Hours   | ONLINE | Mazzara E           |
| <b>GR DES 61, USER EXPERIENCE DESIGN 1 • 3 units; CSU</b>                         |                   |        |                     |
| 2516                                                                              | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Johnson L D         |
|                                                                                   | Arrange-4.5 Hours |        |                     |
| <i>Above section 2516 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                    |                   |        |                     |
| <b>GR DES 62, USER EXPERIENCE DESIGN 2 • 3 units; CSU</b>                         |                   |        |                     |
| 4206                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Kaftan J            |
|                                                                                   | Arrange-2 Hours N |        |                     |
| <b>GR DES 65, WEB DESIGN 1 • 2 units; CSU</b>                                     |                   |        |                     |
| 2521                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Triviza A           |
|                                                                                   | Arrange-1 Hour    |        |                     |
| <b>GR DES 66, WEB DESIGN 2 • 3 units; CSU</b>                                     |                   |        |                     |
| 2523                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Besler I H          |
|                                                                                   | Arrange-2 Hours   |        |                     |
| <b>GR DES 75, MOBILE DESIGN 1 • 3 units; CSU</b>                                  |                   |        |                     |
| 2525                                                                              | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Besler I H          |
|                                                                                   | Arrange-4.5 Hours |        |                     |
| <i>Above section 2525 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                    |                   |        |                     |
| <b>GR DES 76, MOBILE DESIGN 2 • 3 units; CSU</b>                                  |                   |        |                     |
| 2526                                                                              | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Anvari S S          |
|                                                                                   | Arrange-4.5 Hours |        |                     |
| <i>Above section 2526 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                    |                   |        |                     |
| <b>HEALTH 10, FUNDAMENTALS OF HEALTHFUL LIVING • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>             |                   |        |                     |
| 2534                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Hank M E            |
| 2535                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Chavez E C          |
| 2536                                                                              | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Hank M E            |
| <i>Above section 2536 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                   |                   |        |                     |
| 2537                                                                              | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Chavez E C          |
| <i>Above section 2537 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                   |                   |        |                     |
| 2538                                                                              | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Metzler K A         |
| <i>Above section 2538 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                    |                   |        |                     |
| <b>HIST 1, HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION I • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>               |                   |        |                     |
| 2549                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Stiles C L          |
| 2550                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Stiles C L          |
| 2551                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Bennett H M         |
| 2552                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Bennett H M         |
| <b>HIST 2, HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION II • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>              |                   |        |                     |
| 2558                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Byrne D             |
| 2559                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Verlet M C          |
| 2560                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Verlet M C          |
| <b>HIST 3, BRITISH CIVILIZATION I • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                          |                   |        |                     |
| 2561                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Stiles C L          |
| <b>HIST 10, ETHNICITY AND AMERICAN CULTURE • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b>                |                   |        |                     |
| 2571                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Amerian-Donnell S M |
| <i>Above section 2571 requires that students have Internet access.</i>            |                   |        |                     |
| 2572                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Amerian-Donnell S M |
| <i>Above section 2572 requires that students have Internet access.</i>            |                   |        |                     |
| <b>HIST 11, UNITED STATES HISTORY THROUGH RECONSTRUCTION • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>   |                   |        |                     |
| 2579                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Lynch S H           |
| <b>HIST 12, THE UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE RECONSTRUCTION • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                   |        |                     |
| 2587                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Maync T M           |
| 2588                                                                              | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Vanbenschoten W D   |

|                                                                                           |                      |         |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| <b>HIST 13, UNITED STATES HISTORY AFTER 1945 • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                       |                      |         |                 |
| 2589                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | McMillen R      |
| <b>HIST 14, U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                             |                      |         |                 |
| 2590                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Borghei S C     |
| <b>HIST 16, AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                               |                      |         |                 |
| 2594                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | McMillen R      |
| <b>HIST 22, HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                             |                      |         |                 |
| 2595                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Yeganehshakib R |
| <b>HIST 33, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS I • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                  |                      |         |                 |
| 2600                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Reilly B J      |
| <b>HIST 34, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS II • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                 |                      |         |                 |
| 2601                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Reilly B J      |
| 2602                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Reilly B J      |
| <b>HIST 41, NATIVE-AMERICAN HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                |                      |         |                 |
| 2603                                                                                      | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. M  | HSS 105 | Bolelli D       |
|                                                                                           | Arrange-1.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Bolelli D       |
| <i>Above section 2603 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |         |                 |
| <b>HIST 53, THE HISTORY OF RELIGION • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                |                      |         |                 |
| 2605                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Bolelli D       |
| <b>HUM 26, INTRODUCTION TO THE HUMANITIES • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                          |                      |         |                 |
| 2608                                                                                      | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Remmes J        |
| <b>INTARC 28B, VISUAL STUDIES 2 • 3 units; CSU</b>                                        |                      |         |                 |
| 2611                                                                                      | 9:00a.m.-1:30p.m. F  | CMD 122 | Soto A J        |
|                                                                                           | Arrange-1.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Soto A J        |
| <i>Above section 2611 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |         |                 |
| <b>INTARC 31, INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO 1 • 3 units; CSU</b>                   |                      |         |                 |
| 2612                                                                                      | 2:00p.m.-6:05p.m. W  | CMD 272 | Staff           |
|                                                                                           | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE  | Staff           |
| <i>Above section 2612 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |         |                 |
| 2613                                                                                      | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Magno H R       |
| <b>INTARC 34, 2D COLOR THEORY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                      |                      |         |                 |
| 2614                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. W | CMD 286 | Noonan I        |
|                                                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Hao J Y         |
| <i>Above section 2614 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |         |                 |
| 2615                                                                                      | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. S | CMD 286 | Adair J S       |
|                                                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Adair J S       |
| <i>Above section 2615 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |         |                 |
| <b>INTARC 34B, 3D APPLIED DESIGN THEORY • 3 units; CSU</b>                                |                      |         |                 |
| 2617                                                                                      | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th | CMD 286 | Cordova S A     |
|                                                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Cordova S A     |
| <i>Above section 2617 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |         |                 |
| <b>INTARC 35, 2D DIGITAL DRAFTING • 3 units; CSU</b>                                      |                      |         |                 |
| 2618                                                                                      | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. W | CMD 208 | Cordova S A     |
|                                                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE  | Cordova S A     |
| <i>Above section 2618 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |         |                 |
| <b>INTARC 38, 3D DIGITAL DRAFTING 1 • 3 units; CSU</b>                                    |                      |         |                 |
| 4214                                                                                      | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. T  | CMD 208 | Staff           |
|                                                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours N    | ONLINE  | Staff           |
| <i>Above section 4214 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |         |                 |
| <b>INTARC 40, INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO 2 • 3 units; CSU</b>                   |                      |         |                 |
| 2621                                                                                      | 9:00a.m.-1:05p.m. T  | CMD 272 | Hao J Y         |
|                                                                                           | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE  | Hao J Y         |
| <i>Above section 2621 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |         |                 |
| <b>INTARC 45, INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO 3 • 3 units; CSU</b>                   |                      |         |                 |
| 2622                                                                                      | 9:00a.m.-1:05p.m. Th | CMD 272 | Cordova S A     |
|                                                                                           | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE  | Cordova S A     |
| <i>Above section 2622 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |         |                 |

**INTARC 65, DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION FOR INTERIORS • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                                          |         |                                             |
|------|------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|
| 4215 | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M<br>Arrange-3 Hours N | CMD 208 | González Rojas D<br>ONLINE González Rojas D |
|------|------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|

Above section 4215 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

**JAPAN 9, JAPAN: CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                 |        |            |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 2643 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Minekawa Y |
| 2644 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Minekawa Y |

**JOURN 1, THE NEWS • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                   |        |                    |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|
| 2648 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Rubin S M          |
| 2649 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Obsatz S B         |
| 2650 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Obsatz S B         |
| 2651 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Blaize-Hopkins A N |

Above section 2651 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**JOURN 15, INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA STORYTELLING • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                 |        |           |
|------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 2653 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Rubin S M |
|------|-----------------|--------|-----------|

**LIBR 1, LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS • 1 unit; UC, CSU**

|      |                 |        |            |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 2783 | Arrange-2 Hours | ONLINE | Antrim B S |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|

Above section 2783 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                 |        |            |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 2784 | Arrange-2 Hours | ONLINE | Antrim B S |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|

Above section 2784 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**LING 1, INTRODUCTION TO LINGUISTICS • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                   |        |           |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 2787 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Thomas Ja |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|

Above section 2787 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |           |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 2788 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Thomas Ja |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|

Above section 2788 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |           |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 2789 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Thomas Ja |
|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|

Above section 2789 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**MATH 54, ELEMENTARY STATISTICS • 4 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                           |                 |                  |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2940 | 8:00a.m.-10:00a.m. F<br>Arrange-3.6 Hours | MC 71<br>ONLINE | Phua N<br>Phua N |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|

Above section 2940 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. Above section 2940 meets on-ground on on Fridays from 8:00a.m.-10:00a.m. on the following dates: Sept. 4, Oct. 2, Oct. 30, Nov. 20, & Dec. 11. The final exam will be held on Friday, Dec. 18, 2020, from 8:00a.m.-11:00a.m.

|      |                                          |                 |                            |
|------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 2977 | Arrange-4.25 Hours                       | ONLINE          | Edinger G C                |
| 2978 | Arrange-4.25 Hours                       | ONLINE          | Foster M                   |
| 2979 | Arrange-4.25 Hours                       | ONLINE          | Hancock M D                |
| 2980 | Arrange-4.25 Hours                       | ONLINE          | Nguyen D T                 |
| 4282 | 7:35p.m.-9:35p.m. W<br>Arrange-3.6 Hours | MC 71<br>ONLINE | Jahangard E<br>Jahangard E |

Above section 4282 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. Above section 4282 meets on-ground on Wednesdays from 7:35p.m.-9:35p.m. on the following dates: Sept. 2, Sept. 30, Nov. 4, Dec. 2, and Dec. 9. The final exam is held on Wednesday, Dec. 16, 2020 from 6:45p.m.-9:45p.m.

**MCRBIO 1, FUNDAMENTALS OF MICROBIOLOGY • 5 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                           |                   |                    |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2997 | 12:00p.m.-2:05p.m. MWF<br>Arrange-3 Hours | SCI 209<br>ONLINE | Narey V<br>Narey V |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

Above section 2997 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

**MEDIA 1, SURVEY OF MASS MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                   |        |                    |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|
| 3011 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Raz J G            |
| 3012 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Movius L           |
| 3013 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Dickinson L M      |
| 3014 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Chicas H K         |
| 3015 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Dickinson L M      |
| 3016 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Blaize-Hopkins A N |

Above section 3016 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                   |        |               |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 3018 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dickinson L M |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|

Above section 3018 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 3574 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Brewer S L |
| 3575 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Brewer S L |
| 3576 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Brewer S L |

Above section 3576 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**MEDIA 3, GLOBAL MEDIA • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                 |        |          |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 3022 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Movius L |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------|

**MEDIA 4, INTRODUCTION TO GAME STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                 |        |         |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 3025 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Raz J G |
|------|-----------------|--------|---------|

**MEDIA 10, MEDIA, GENDER, AND RACE • 3 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 3031 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Gougis M J |
| 3032 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Gougis M J |
| 3033 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Pernisco N |
| 3034 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Pernisco N |

Above section 3034 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**MEDIA 20, INTRODUCTION TO MEDIA WRITING AND PRODUCING SHORT-FORM CONTENT • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                 |        |          |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 3042 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Shaw R D |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------|

**MUSIC 32, APPRECIATION OF MUSIC • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                   |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 3069 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Bergman J F |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 3069 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. For additional information, please go to [smc.edu/OnlineMusic](http://smc.edu/OnlineMusic). This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from [Connect4education.com](http://Connect4education.com) or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at [connect4education.com](http://connect4education.com)

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 3070 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Alviso J R |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 3070 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. For additional information, please go to [smc.edu/OnlineMusic](http://smc.edu/OnlineMusic). This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from [Connect4education.com](http://Connect4education.com) or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at [connect4education.com](http://connect4education.com)

|      |                   |        |             |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| 3071 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Goodman D B |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 3071 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. For additional information, please go to [smc.edu/OnlineMusic](http://smc.edu/OnlineMusic). This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from [Connect4education.com](http://Connect4education.com) or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at [connect4education.com](http://connect4education.com)

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 3072 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Zusman S P |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 3072 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. For additional information, please go to [smc.edu/OnlineMusic](http://smc.edu/OnlineMusic). This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from [Connect4education.com](http://Connect4education.com) or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at [connect4education.com](http://connect4education.com)

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 3073 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Kozlova Yu V |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|

Above section 3073 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. For additional information, please go to [smc.edu/OnlineMusic](http://smc.edu/OnlineMusic). This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from [Connect4education.com](http://Connect4education.com) or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at [connect4education.com](http://connect4education.com)

**MUSIC 37, MUSIC IN AMERICAN CULTURE • 3 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                                          |                 |                          |
|------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 3082 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. T<br>Arrange-1.5 Hours | A 214<br>ONLINE | Alviso J R<br>Alviso J R |
|------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|

Above section 3082 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

**NURSNG 17, PHARMACOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF NURSING • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                 |        |       |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| 3142 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Staff |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------|

**NUTR 1, INTRODUCTION TO NUTRITION SCIENCE • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                           |                   |                              |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 3173 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh<br>Arrange-3 Hours | SCI 159<br>ONLINE | González C L<br>González C L |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|

Above section 3173 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 3175 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Novak D S    |
| 3176 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | González C L |

Above section 3176 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 3177 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | González C L |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|

Above section 3177 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 3178 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Richwine D R |
| 3179 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Richwine D R |
| 3180 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Richwine D R |
| 3181 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Ortega Y     |

Above section 3181 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3182 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Ortega Y |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3182 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3183 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Ortega Y |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3183 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 3184 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | González C L |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|

Above section 3184 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**NUTR 4, HEALTHY LIFESTYLE: FOOD AND FITNESS • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                 |        |            |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 3186 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Mercer J E |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|

**NUTR 7, FOOD AND CULTURE IN AMERICA • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                           |                   |                              |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 3187 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh<br>Arrange-3 Hours | SCI 159<br>ONLINE | González C L<br>González C L |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|

Above section 3187 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 3188 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | González C L |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|

Above section 3188 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**OFTECH 1, KEYBOARDING I • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3189 | Arrange-7.5 Hours | ONLINE | Reed A M |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3189 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**OFTECH 20, MEDICAL VOCABULARY • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3202 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Reed A M |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3202 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**OFTECH 23, MEDICAL BILLING (MEDISOFT) • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3203 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Reed A M |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3203 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**OFTECH 27, MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3204 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Reed A M |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3204 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

**PHILOS 1, KNOWLEDGE AND REALITY • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 3217 | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Bennet S E |
| 3218 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Ortega G R |

Above section 3218 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3219 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Morris S |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3219 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3220 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Morris S |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3220 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 3221 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Ortega G R |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 3221 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 3222 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Ortega G R |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 3222 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**PHILOS 7, LOGIC AND CRITICAL THINKING • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 3231 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Mohsen A M |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 3231 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                   |        |            |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 3232 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Mohsen A M |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------|

Above section 3232 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                   |        |          |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 3233 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Morris S |
|------|-------------------|--------|----------|

Above section 3233 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**PHILOS 23, PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                 |        |            |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 3238 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Bennet S E |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|

**PHOTO 1, INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                   |        |        |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| 3259 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Fier B |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------|

Above section 3259 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

|      |                   |        |        |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| 3260 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Fier B |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------|

Above section 3260 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**PHOTO 5, DIGITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT, MODIFICATION AND OUTPUT • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                   |        |              |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 3263 | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Mcdonald S D |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|

Above section 3263 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

**PHOTO 39, BEGINNING PHOTOSHOP • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                  |        |             |
|------|------------------|--------|-------------|
| 3271 | Arrange-10 Hours | ONLINE | Withers J J |
|------|------------------|--------|-------------|

Above section 3271 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

**PHOTO 52, HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                 |        |            |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 3272 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Dastin E R |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|

**PHOTO 60, BUSINESS PRACTICES IN PHOTOGRAPHY • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                 |        |             |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 3274 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Anderson Da |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|

**PHYS 3, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY • 4 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                          |                              |                                           |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 4343 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M<br>Arrange-3 Hours<br>Arrange-1 Hour | SCI 201<br>ONLINE<br>SCI 245 | Perkins K K<br>Perkins K K<br>Perkins K K |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

Above section 4343 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|      |                                                            |                   |                         |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 4345 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours<br>Arrange-1 Hour | SCI 201<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff<br>Staff |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|

Above section 4345 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.

|                                                                        |                   |        |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|
| <b>POL SC 1, NATIONAL AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                   |        |                     |
| 3324                                                                   | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Buckley A D         |
| <i>Above section 3324 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>         |                   |        |                     |
| 3325                                                                   | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Tahvildaranjess R A |
| <i>Above section 3325 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>         |                   |        |                     |
| 3326                                                                   | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gorgie F J          |
| <i>Above section 3326 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>         |                   |        |                     |
| 3327                                                                   | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gorgie F J          |
| <i>Above section 3327 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>         |                   |        |                     |
| 3328                                                                   | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Buckley A D         |
| <i>Above section 3328 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>         |                   |        |                     |
| 3329                                                                   | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gorgie F J          |
| <i>Above section 3329 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>         |                   |        |                     |
| 3330                                                                   | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Groper R P          |
| <i>Above section 3330 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>         |                   |        |                     |

|                                                                         |                   |        |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|
| <b>POL SC 2, COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                   |        |                 |
| 3333                                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Buckley A D     |
| <i>Above section 3333 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>          |                   |        |                 |
| 3334                                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gabler C L      |
| <i>Above section 3334 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>          |                   |        |                 |
| 3335                                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gabler C L      |
| <i>Above section 3335 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>          |                   |        |                 |
| 3336                                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Berman Dianne R |
| <i>Above section 3336 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>          |                   |        |                 |
| 3337                                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Buckley A D     |
| <i>Above section 3337 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>          |                   |        |                 |
| 3570                                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Berman Dianne R |
| <i>Above section 3570 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>          |                   |        |                 |

|                                                                |                   |        |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|
| <b>POL SC 7, INTERNATIONAL POLITICS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>     |                   |        |                 |
| 3341                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Buckley A D     |
| <i>Above section 3341 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i> |                   |        |                 |
| 3342                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Berman Dianne R |
| <i>Above section 3342 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i> |                   |        |                 |
| 3344                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Buckley A D     |
| <i>Above section 3344 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |                   |        |                 |

|                                                                    |                   |        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>POL SC 31, INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC POLICY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                   |        |            |
| 3347                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gabler C L |
| <i>Above section 3347 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>     |                   |        |            |
| 3348                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gabler C L |
| <i>Above section 3348 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>     |                   |        |            |

|                                                                  |                 |        |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| <b>PRO CR 10, INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                 |        |          |
| 3364                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Hank M E |

|                                                                |                   |        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| <b>PSYCH 1, GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>          |                   |        |              |
| 3388                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Farwell L A  |
| 3389                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Farwell L A  |
| 3390                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Farwell L A  |
| 3391                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | De Loach C D |
| <i>Above section 3391 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i> |                   |        |              |
| 3392                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | De Loach C D |
| <i>Above section 3392 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i> |                   |        |              |
| 3393                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Cue E N      |
| <i>Above section 3393 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |                   |        |              |
| 3394                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Cue E N      |
| <i>Above section 3394 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |                   |        |              |

|                                                                          |                   |        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| <b>PSYCH 3, PERSONALITY: DYNAMICS AND DEVELOPMENT • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                   |        |        |
| 3405                                                                     | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Chin D |
| <i>Above section 3405 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>           |                   |        |        |
| 3406                                                                     | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Chin D |
| <i>Above section 3406 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>           |                   |        |        |

|                                                                  |                   |        |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| <b>PSYCH 11, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                   |        |          |
| 3419                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Huff G F |
| <i>Above section 3419 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>   |                   |        |          |
| 3420                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Huff G F |
| <i>Above section 3420 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>   |                   |        |          |
| 3421                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Huff G F |
| <i>Above section 3421 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>   |                   |        |          |
| 3422                                                             | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Huff G F |
| <i>Above section 3422 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>   |                   |        |          |

|                                                                |                   |        |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| <b>PSYCH 19, LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                   |        |             |
| 3426                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Druker S L  |
| <i>Above section 3426 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i> |                   |        |             |
| 3427                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours   | ONLINE | Davison L L |
| 3428                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Druker S L  |
| <i>Above section 3428 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |                   |        |             |

|                                                                                           |                     |               |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| <b>REL ST 52, LITERATURE OF THE BIBLE: NEW TESTAMENT • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>               |                     |               |                       |
| 3435                                                                                      | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. T | DRSCHR 210    | Del George D K        |
| <b>Arrange-1.5 Hours N</b>                                                                |                     | <b>ONLINE</b> | <b>Del George D K</b> |
| <i>Above section 3435 is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                     |               |                       |

|                                                                |                   |        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| <b>SOCIOL 1, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>  |                   |        |               |
| 3455                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gheyntanchi E |
| <i>Above section 3455 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i> |                   |        |               |
| 3456                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gheyntanchi E |
| <i>Above section 3456 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i> |                   |        |               |
| 3457                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Klein M C     |
| <i>Above section 3457 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i> |                   |        |               |
| 3458                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Livingfs G S  |
| <i>Above section 3458 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i> |                   |        |               |
| 3459                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dishman W H   |
| <i>Above section 3459 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |                   |        |               |
| 3460                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dishman W H   |
| <i>Above section 3460 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |                   |        |               |
| 3461                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dishman W H   |
| <i>Above section 3461 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |                   |        |               |
| 3462                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Livingfs G S  |
| <i>Above section 3462 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |                   |        |               |
| 3463                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Klein M C     |
| <i>Above section 3463 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |                   |        |               |
| 3464                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gheyntanchi E |
| <i>Above section 3464 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |                   |        |               |

|                                                                                                                                     |                      |            |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>SPAN 11, SPANISH FOR HERITAGE SPEAKERS I • 5 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                  |                      |            |             |
| 3489                                                                                                                                | 12:45p.m.-3:45p.m. W | MC 2       | Arevalo L H |
| Arrange-6 Hours                                                                                                                     |                      | ONLINE     | Arevalo L H |
| Arrange-1.5 Hours                                                                                                                   |                      | DRSCHR 219 |             |
| <i>Above section 3489 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 23 to Dec 09, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |            |             |

|                                                                |                 |        |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| <b>SPAN 20, LATIN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                 |        |             |
| 3491                                                           | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Arevalo L H |

|                                                                  |                 |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| <b>URBAN 8, INTRODUCTION TO URBAN STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                 |        |            |
| 3528                                                             | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Morris P S |

*\* (meets UC Berkeley American Cultures graduation requirement)*

# GENERAL EDUCATION CLASSES

You can build your schedule through the variety of formats we offer such as weekend and short-term classes and classes held at our satellite campuses (Airport Arts Campus, Bundy Campus, Center for Media and Design, and Performing Arts Center).

## Weekend College

You can satisfy some of your Associate degree and transfer requirements by attending SMC on the week-end! We offer General Education, transferable courses to help you progress toward your personal educational goals. We also offer classes related to our career technical certificates. There are sections offered in a short-term, accelerated format; in a “hybrid” format using both online instruction and in class instruction; as well as traditional, full semester length courses. We also have sections which meet one weeknight plus Saturday morning. Below is a listing of these sections. Please see the full schedule for section details including IGETC credit and course start date.

**ACCTG 1, INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING • 5 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                         |                   |                |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1005 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S<br>Arrange-2 Hours | BUS 254<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|

**ACCTG 2, CORPORATE FINANCIAL AND MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING • 5 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                        |                   |                |
|------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1024 | 1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. S<br>Arrange-2 Hours | BUS 254<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff |
|------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|

**ACCTG 45, INDIVIDUAL FINANCIAL PLANNING • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                         |                   |                |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1063 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S<br>Arrange-3 Hours | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|

**AHIS 1, WESTERN ART HISTORY I • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                           |                 |                            |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1084 | 9:00a.m.-12:00p.m. S<br>Arrange-1.5 Hours | A 214<br>ONLINE | Blackwood K<br>Blackwood K |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|

**ANATMY 1, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY • 4 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                      |         |                 |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1121 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S | SCI 220 | Butterworth P R |
|      | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. S | SCI 220 | Butterworth P R |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour       | SCI 245 | Butterworth P R |

**ART 30A, BEGINNING WATERCOLOR PAINTING I • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                     |       |              |
|------|---------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1202 | 9:00a.m.-2:05p.m. S | A 118 | Mitchell A E |
|------|---------------------|-------|--------------|

**ART 30B, WATERCOLOR PAINTING II • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                     |       |              |
|------|---------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1204 | 9:00a.m.-2:05p.m. S | A 118 | Mitchell A E |
|------|---------------------|-------|--------------|

**ART 30C, ACRYLIC PAINTING TECHNIQUES • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                     |       |         |
|------|---------------------|-------|---------|
| 1205 | 9:00a.m.-2:10p.m. S | A 220 | Ota N T |
|------|---------------------|-------|---------|

**ART 40A, SCULPTURE I • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                     |         |           |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1214 | 9:00a.m.-2:10p.m. S | AIR 180 | Piturro D |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|

**ART 40B, SCULPTURE II • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                     |         |           |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1217 | 9:00a.m.-2:10p.m. S | AIR 180 | Piturro D |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|

**ART 40C, SCULPTURE III • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                     |         |           |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1219 | 9:00a.m.-2:10p.m. S | AIR 180 | Piturro D |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|

**BUS 1, INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                         |                   |                |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1311 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S<br>Arrange-3 Hours | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|

**BUS 45, INDIVIDUAL FINANCIAL PLANNING • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                         |                   |                |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1387 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S<br>Arrange-3 Hours | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|

**ENGL 1, READING AND COMPOSITION 1 • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                      |            |            |
|------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| 2024 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S | DRSCHR 211 | Hansen N C |
|------|----------------------|------------|------------|

**ENGL 2, CRITICAL ANALYSIS AND INTERMEDIATE COMPOSITION • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                      |            |       |
|------|----------------------|------------|-------|
| 2180 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S | DRSCHR 212 | Staff |
|------|----------------------|------------|-------|

**FILM 31, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL FILMMAKING • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                     |         |       |
|------|---------------------|---------|-------|
| 2449 | 8:00a.m.-2:00p.m. S | CMD 182 | Staff |
|------|---------------------|---------|-------|

**FILM 40, CINEMATOGRAPHY • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2457 | 8:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S | CMD 180 | Solanki V M |
| 2458 | 12:45p.m.-4:50p.m. S | CMD 180 | Solanki V M |

**FILM 50, PRODUCTION SOUND • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                                        |         |           |
|------|----------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 2459 | 12:30p.m.-4:35p.m. S<br>Arrange-1 Hour | CMD 280 | Platt H H |
|------|----------------------------------------|---------|-----------|

**INTARC 34, 2D COLOR THEORY • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                         |                   |                        |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 2615 | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. S<br>Arrange-3 Hours | CMD 286<br>ONLINE | Adair J S<br>Adair J S |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|

**KIN PE 43C, ADVANCED SOCCER • 1 unit; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                      |       |             |
|------|----------------------|-------|-------------|
| 2711 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. S | FIELD | Foreman M L |
|------|----------------------|-------|-------------|

**KIN PE 43D, COMPETITIVE SOCCER • 1 unit; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                      |       |             |
|------|----------------------|-------|-------------|
| 2713 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. S | FIELD | Foreman M L |
|------|----------------------|-------|-------------|

**MUSIC 60A, ELEMENTARY PIANO, FIRST LEVEL • 2 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                      |         |        |
|------|----------------------|---------|--------|
| 3091 | 10:00a.m.-1:05p.m. S | PAC 310 | Chou L |
|------|----------------------|---------|--------|

## Short-Term

You can accelerate meeting your General Education requirements by enrolling in special 8-week and 12-week sessions. Courses usually begin at the start of the semester and again in April in the Spring semester and in October in the Fall semester.

**ACCTG 1, INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING • 5 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                 |        |                 |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| 1011 | Arrange-7.5 Hours                                               | ONLINE | Brookins G T    |
|      | <i>Above section 1011 meets for 12 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 20.</i> |        |                 |
| 1012 | Arrange-7.5 Hours                                               | ONLINE | Andre J M       |
|      | <i>Above section 1012 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 08 to Nov 25.</i> |        |                 |
| 1014 | Arrange-7.5 Hours                                               | ONLINE | Fitzgerald R L  |
|      | <i>Above section 1014 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i> |        |                 |
| 1015 | Arrange-7.5 Hours                                               | ONLINE | Fitzgerald R L  |
|      | <i>Above section 1015 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i> |        |                 |
| 1016 | Arrange-7.5 Hours                                               | ONLINE | Haig J D        |
|      | <i>Above section 1016 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i> |        |                 |
| 1017 | Arrange-7.5 Hours                                               | ONLINE | Steinberger E K |
|      | <i>Above section 1017 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i> |        |                 |

**ACCTG 2, CORPORATE FINANCIAL AND MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING • 5 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                 |        |            |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1026 | Arrange-7.5 Hours                                               | ONLINE | Daniel C   |
|      | <i>Above section 1026 meets for 12 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 20.</i> |        |            |
| 1027 | Arrange-7.5 Hours                                               | ONLINE | Daniel C   |
|      | <i>Above section 1027 meets for 12 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 20.</i> |        |            |
| 1028 | Arrange-7.5 Hours                                               | ONLINE | Huang Ai M |
|      | <i>Above section 1028 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i> |        |            |
| 1029 | Arrange-7.5 Hours                                               | ONLINE | Huang Ai M |
|      | <i>Above section 1029 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i> |        |            |
| 1030 | Arrange-7.5 Hours                                               | ONLINE | Staff      |
|      | <i>Above section 1030 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i> |        |            |

**ACCTG 45, INDIVIDUAL FINANCIAL PLANNING • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                                                                                    |                   |                |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1058 | Arrange-4.5 Hours                                                                                                                  | ONLINE            | Resnick W J    |
|      | <i>Above section 1058 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                   |                |
| 1059 | Arrange-4.5 Hours                                                                                                                  | ONLINE            | Resnick W J    |
|      | <i>Above section 1059 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                   |                |
| 1060 | Arrange-4.5 Hours                                                                                                                  | ONLINE            | Arakelian A    |
|      | <i>Above section 1060 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                   |                |
| 1061 | Arrange-4.5 Hours                                                                                                                  | ONLINE            | Arakelian A    |
|      | <i>Above section 1061 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                   |                |
| 1062 | Arrange-4.5 Hours                                                                                                                  | ONLINE            | Arakelian A    |
|      | <i>Above section 1062 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                   |                |
| 1063 | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S<br>Arrange-3 Hours                                                                                            | BUS 106<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff |
|      | <i>Above section 1063 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 31 to Dec 19, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                   |                |

**AD JUS 1, INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1067 | Arrange-4.5 Hours                                                                                                                  | ONLINE            | Junghahn L A         |
|      | <i>Above section 1067 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 1068 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW<br>Arrange-3 Hours                                                                                           | BUS 144<br>ONLINE | Khalil N<br>Khalil N |
|      | <i>Above section 1068 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                   |                      |

**AD JUS 2, CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                 |        |              |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1069 | Arrange-4.5 Hours                                               | ONLINE | Junghahn L A |
|      | <i>Above section 1069 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i> |        |              |

**AHIS 1, WESTERN ART HISTORY I • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                                                                                     |                 |                            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1080 | Arrange-6.5 Hours                                                                                                                   | ONLINE          | Simmons B B                |
|      | <i>Above section 1080 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                      |                 |                            |
| 1081 | Arrange-6.5 Hours                                                                                                                   | ONLINE          | Simmons B B                |
|      | <i>Above section 1081 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                      |                 |                            |
| 1084 | 9:00a.m.-12:00p.m. S<br>Arrange-1.5 Hours                                                                                           | A 214<br>ONLINE | Blackwood K<br>Blackwood K |
|      | <i>Above section 1084 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 26 to Dec 12, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                 |                            |
| 1085 | 12:30p.m.-3:35p.m. F<br>Arrange-1.5 Hours                                                                                           | A 214<br>ONLINE | Wacks D E<br>Wacks D E     |
|      | <i>Above section 1085 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 25 to Dec 11, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                 |                            |
| 1086 | Arrange-4.5 Hours                                                                                                                   | ONLINE          | Washington T L             |
|      | <i>Above section 1086 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                     |                 |                            |
| 1087 | Arrange-6.5 Hours                                                                                                                   | ONLINE          | Rodríguez K                |
|      | <i>Above section 1087 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                      |                 |                            |
| 1088 | Arrange-6.5 Hours                                                                                                                   | ONLINE          | Meyer W J                  |
|      | <i>Above section 1088 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                      |                 |                            |
| 4007 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T<br>Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                               | A 214<br>ONLINE | Staff<br>Staff             |
|      | <i>Above section 4007 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 08, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                 |                            |

**AHIS 2, WESTERN ART HISTORY II • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                                                                                     |                 |                          |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1093 | Arrange-6.5 Hours                                                                                                                   | ONLINE          | Donahue N J              |
|      | <i>Above section 1093 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                      |                 |                          |
| 1094 | Arrange-4.5 Hours                                                                                                                   | ONLINE          | Leaper L E               |
|      | <i>Above section 1094 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                     |                 |                          |
| 1095 | Arrange-6.5 Hours                                                                                                                   | ONLINE          | Washington T L           |
|      | <i>Above section 1095 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                      |                 |                          |
| 4008 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W<br>Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                               | A 214<br>ONLINE | Greiner Ka<br>Greiner Ka |
|      | <i>Above section 4008 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 23 to Dec 09, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                 |                          |

**AHIS 3, WESTERN ART HISTORY III • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                                                                                     |                   |                            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1097 | 10:00a.m.-12:00p.m. W<br>Arrange-2.5 Hours                                                                                          | CMD 106<br>ONLINE | Donahue N J<br>Donahue N J |
|      | <i>Above section 1097 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 23 to Dec 09, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                   |                            |

**AHIS 5, LATIN AMERICAN ART HISTORY 1 • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                |        |             |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1099 | Arrange-6.5 Hours                                              | ONLINE | Simmons B B |
|      | <i>Above section 1099 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i> |        |             |

**AHIS 11, ART APPRECIATION: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL VISUAL CULTURE • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                                                                                     |                 |                                        |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1105 | 9:00a.m.-12:00p.m. F<br>Arrange-1.5 Hours                                                                                           | A 214<br>ONLINE | Senarath Gamage L<br>Senarath Gamage L |
|      | <i>Above section 1105 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 25 to Dec 11, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                 |                                        |
| 1106 | Arrange-6.5 Hours                                                                                                                   | ONLINE          | Staff                                  |
|      | <i>Above section 1106 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                      |                 |                                        |

**AHIS 21, ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY: ANCIENT TO 1850 • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                                                                                    |                   |                            |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1110 | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours                                                                                          | CMD 103<br>ONLINE | Rocchio M P<br>Rocchio M P |
|      | <i>Above section 1110 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                   |                            |

**AHIS 22, ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY AND THEORY – 1850 TO PRESENT • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                                                                                    |                   |                            |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1111 | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th<br>Arrange-3.5 Hours                                                                                          | CMD 103<br>ONLINE | Rocchio M P<br>Rocchio M P |
|      | <i>Above section 1111 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                   |                            |

**ART 10A, DESIGN I • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                                                                 |       |            |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 4027 | 6:30p.m.-10:00p.m. TTh                                          | A 220 | Huerta R B |
|      | <i>Above section 4027 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 10.</i> |       |            |

|                                                                                                                                    |                        |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>ASTRON 1, STELLAR ASTRONOMY • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                                             |                        |                          |
| 1242                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Balm S P          |
| <i>Above section 1242 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1243                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Balm S P          |
| <i>Above section 1243 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| <b>ASTRON 3, STELLAR ASTRONOMY WITH LABORATORY • 4 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                             |                        |                          |
| 1247                                                                                                                               | Arrange-13.5 Hours     | ONLINE Vanden Heuvel A D |
| <i>Above section 1247 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1248                                                                                                                               | Arrange-13.5 Hours     | ONLINE Balm S P          |
| <i>Above section 1248 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1249                                                                                                                               | Arrange-13.5 Hours     | ONLINE Balm S P          |
| <i>Above section 1249 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| <b>BIOL 2, HUMAN BIOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                    |                        |                          |
| 1265                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE Sakurai D S       |
| <i>Above section 1265 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |
| <b>BIOL 9, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                            |                        |                          |
| 1289                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE McLaughlin D      |
| <i>Above section 1289 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |
| <b>BUS 1, INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                          |                        |                          |
| 1309                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW   | BUS 263 Paik R           |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE Paik R            |
| <i>Above section 1309 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                        |                          |
| 1311                                                                                                                               | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S   | BUS 106 Staff            |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE Staff             |
| <i>Above section 1311 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 05 to Oct 24, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                        |                          |
| 1313                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | BUS 106 Rodríguez K P    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE Rodríguez K P     |
| <i>Above section 1313 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                        |                          |
| 1314                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | BUS 106 Everett K M      |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE Everett K M       |
| <i>Above section 1314 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                        |                          |
| 1318                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Sedky S M         |
| <i>Above section 1318 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1319                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Sedky S M         |
| <i>Above section 1319 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1320                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Sedky S M         |
| <i>Above section 1320 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1321                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Shishido K M      |
| <i>Above section 1321 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1322                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Shishido K M      |
| <i>Above section 1322 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 21 to Nov 13.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1325                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | BUS 106 Staff            |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE Staff             |
| <i>Above section 1325 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                        |                          |
| 1326                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | BUS 106 Everett K M      |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE Everett K M       |
| <i>Above section 1326 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                        |                          |
| 1327                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | BUS 207 Rodríguez K P    |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3.5 Hours      | ONLINE Rodríguez K P     |
| <i>Above section 1327 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                        |                          |
| 1328                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Veas S            |
| <i>Above section 1328 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1329                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Veas S            |
| <i>Above section 1329 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1330                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Veas S            |
| <i>Above section 1330 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 4048                                                                                                                               | 5:45p.m.-8:50p.m. T    | MALIBU Oliveri J S       |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE Oliveri J S       |
| <i>Above section 4048 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 08 to Oct 27, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                        |                          |
| <b>BUS 32, BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                              |                        |                          |
| 1368                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | BUS 106 Rockwell C       |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE Rockwell C        |
| <i>Above section 1368 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                        |                          |
| 1371                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE Jung D            |
| <i>Above section 1371 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 08 to Nov 25.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |
| 1372                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE Soucy S H         |
| <i>Above section 1372 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |
| 1373                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE Soucy S H         |
| <i>Above section 1373 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |

|                                                                                                                                    |                      |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1374                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE Soucy S H     |
| <i>Above section 1374 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| 1375                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | BUS 263 Paik R       |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3.5 Hours    | ONLINE Paik R        |
| <i>Above section 1375 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |                      |
| <b>BUS 45, INDIVIDUAL FINANCIAL PLANNING • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| 1382                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE Resnick W J   |
| <i>Above section 1382 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| 1383                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE Resnick W J   |
| <i>Above section 1383 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| 1384                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE Arakelian A   |
| <i>Above section 1384 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| 1385                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE Arakelian A   |
| <i>Above section 1385 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| 1386                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE Arakelian A   |
| <i>Above section 1386 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| 1387                                                                                                                               | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. S | BUS 106 Staff        |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE Staff         |
| <i>Above section 1387 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 31 to Dec 19, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                      |                      |
| <b>BUS 47, UNDERSTANDING MONEY FOR LIFELONG SUCCESS • 1 unit; CSU</b>                                                              |                      |                      |
| 1389                                                                                                                               | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE Lu M          |
| <i>Above section 1389 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| 1390                                                                                                                               | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE Staff         |
| <i>Above section 1390 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| 1391                                                                                                                               | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE Resnick W J   |
| <i>Above section 1391 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| 1392                                                                                                                               | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE Resnick W J   |
| <i>Above section 1392 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| 1393                                                                                                                               | Arrange-2 Hours      | ONLINE Resnick W J   |
| <i>Above section 1393 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| <b>CIS 1, INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                     |                      |                      |
| 1478                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE Rothaupt B L  |
| <i>Above section 1478 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| <b>CIS 4, BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS WITH APPLICATIONS • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                   |                      |                      |
| 1484                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE Canada S A    |
| <i>Above section 1484 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| 1485                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE Canada S A    |
| <i>Above section 1485 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| 1486                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE Zimmerman W L |
| <i>Above section 1486 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| <b>CIS 9A, TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT I • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                      |                      |                      |
| 1487                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE Darwiche J    |
| <i>Above section 1487 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| <b>CIS 9B, TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT II • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| 1488                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE Darwiche J    |
| <i>Above section 1488 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| <b>CIS 30, MICROSOFT EXCEL • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                      |                      |                      |
| 1489                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE Bolandhemat F |
| <i>Above section 1489 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| 1490                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE Zimmerman W L |
| <i>Above section 1490 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| <b>CIS 35A, QUICKBOOKS DESKTOP • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                  |                      |                      |
| 1491                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE Valdivia O    |
| <i>Above section 1491 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| <b>CIS 35B, QUICKBOOKS ONLINE • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                   |                      |                      |
| 1492                                                                                                                               | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F | BUS 255 Valdivia O   |
| <i>Above section 1492 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| <b>CIS 36M, ADOBE ACROBAT • 1 unit; CSU</b>                                                                                        |                      |                      |
| 1493                                                                                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE Valdivia O    |
| <i>Above section 1493 meets for 6 weeks, Nov 02 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                     |                      |                      |
| <b>CIS 37, MICROSOFT WORD • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                       |                      |                      |
| 1494                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE Jerry G S     |
| <i>Above section 1494 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| <b>CIS 39, MS OUTLOOK – COMPREHENSIVE COURSE • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                    |                      |                      |
| 1495                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours    | ONLINE Jerry G S     |
| <i>Above section 1495 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                      |                      |

|                                                                                                                                    |                        |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>CIS 40, INDESIGN • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                             |                        |                          |
| 1496                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE Valdivia O        |
| <i>Above section 1496 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |
| <b>CIS 50, INTERNET, HTML, AND WEB DESIGN • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                       |                        |                          |
| 1497                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Bolandhemat F     |
| <i>Above section 1497 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| <b>CIS 51, HTML5, CSS3, AND ACCESSIBILITY • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                       |                        |                          |
| 1498                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Bolandhemat F     |
| <i>Above section 1498 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| <b>CIS 59A, DREAMWEAVER I • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                       |                        |                          |
| 1499                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE El-K Houry N R    |
| <i>Above section 1499 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |
| <b>CIS 60A, PHOTOSHOP I • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                         |                        |                          |
| 1500                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE El-K Houry N R    |
| <i>Above section 1500 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| <b>CIS 60B, PHOTOSHOP II • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                        |                        |                          |
| 1501                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Clark G B         |
| <i>Above section 1501 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| <b>CIS 64, ILLUSTRATOR • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                          |                        |                          |
| 1502                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE Valdivia O        |
| <i>Above section 1502 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |
| <b>CIS 67, WORDPRESS • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                            |                        |                          |
| 1503                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE Chaban M          |
| <i>Above section 1503 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |
| <b>CIS 70, SOCIAL MEDIA APPLICATIONS • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                            |                        |                          |
| 1505                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Rothaupt B L      |
| <i>Above section 1505 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1506                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Rothaupt B L      |
| <i>Above section 1506 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| <b>CIS 902, BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS • 0 units</b>                                                                                    |                        |                          |
| 7007                                                                                                                               | 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F   | BUS 253 Simmonds A R     |
| <i>Above section 7007 meets for 10 weeks, Oct 02 to Dec 04.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |
| <b>CIS 903, FUNDAMENTALS OF MICROSOFT OFFICE • 0 units</b>                                                                         |                        |                          |
| 7008                                                                                                                               | 1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. F    | BUS 253 Simmonds A R     |
| <i>Above section 7008 meets for 10 weeks, Oct 02 to Dec 04.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |
| <b>COM ST 11, ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                   |                        |                          |
| 1520                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F   | PCC 120 Grass N L        |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE Grass N L         |
| <i>Above section 1520 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                        |                          |
| 1537                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | PCC 150 Preston B L      |
| <i>Above section 1537 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1545                                                                                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE Shaffer J M       |
| <i>Above section 1545 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |
| 1546                                                                                                                               | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. F   | PCC 120 Grass N L        |
|                                                                                                                                    | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE Grass N L         |
| <i>Above section 1546 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.</i> |                        |                          |
| 1547                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | PCC 150 Preston B L      |
| <i>Above section 1547 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1548                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Sadeghi-Tabrizi F |
| <i>Above section 1548 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 4078                                                                                                                               | 5:30p.m.-9:50p.m. T    | PCC 125 Farschman K V    |
| <i>Above section 4078 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 08.</i>                                                                    |                        |                          |
| <b>COM ST 35, INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                   |                        |                          |
| 1580                                                                                                                               | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE Bergstrom L M     |
| <i>Above section 1580 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| <b>COUNS 1, DEVELOPING LEARNING SKILLS • 1 unit</b>                                                                                |                        |                          |
| 1660                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-1:20p.m. F   | SSC 291 Staff            |
| <i>Above section 1660 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1661                                                                                                                               | 11:15a.m.-1:20p.m. F   | SSC 291 Staff            |
| <i>Above section 1661 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| <b>COUNS 12, CAREER PLANNING • 1 unit; UC*, CSU</b>                                                                                |                        |                          |
| 1669                                                                                                                               | 8:45a.m.-10:50a.m. F   | SSC 290 Gurrola D M      |
| <i>Above section 1669 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1670                                                                                                                               | 8:45a.m.-10:50a.m. F   | MC 7 Abramyan M D        |
| <i>Above section 1670 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 04 to Oct 23.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1671                                                                                                                               | 9:30a.m.-11:35a.m. Th  | MC 7 Johnson De A        |
| <i>Above section 1671 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |
| 1672                                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. M   | SSC 291 Staff            |
| <i>Above section 1672 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19.</i>                                                                     |                        |                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |         |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|
| 1673                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. T  | SSC 290 | Martinez E     |
| Above section 1673 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1674                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. W  | SSC 291 | Srapyan G      |
| Above section 1674 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 02 to Oct 21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1675                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1:45p.m.-3:15p.m. W   | SMHS    | Gausman J M    |
| Above section 1675 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 02 to Nov 18, at the Santa Monica High School, 601 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405.                                                                                                                                      |                       |         |                |
| 1676                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. T   | MC 7    | Meshkani J     |
| Above section 1676 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1677                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3:45p.m.-5:50p.m. M   | SSC 290 | Kennison R L   |
| Above section 1677 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1678                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Arrange-2.25 Hours    | ONLINE  | Fox M P        |
| Above section 1678 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1679                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Arrange-2.25 Hours    | ONLINE  | De Caussin J R |
| Above section 1679 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1680                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Arrange-2.25 Hours    | ONLINE  | Staff          |
| Above section 1680 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1681                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8:45a.m.-10:50a.m. F  | SSC 290 | Gurrola D M    |
| Above section 1681 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1682                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8:45a.m.-10:50a.m. F  | MC 7    | Abramyan M D   |
| Above section 1682 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 30 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1683                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9:30a.m.-11:35a.m. Th | MC 7    | Johnson De A   |
| Above section 1683 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1684                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. W  | PCC 125 | Gausman J M    |
| Above section 1684 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1686                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. T  | SSC 290 | Martinez E     |
| Above section 1686 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1687                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. W  | SSC 291 | Srapyan G      |
| Above section 1687 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 28 to Dec 16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1688                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. T   | MC 7    | Meshkani J     |
| Above section 1688 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 15.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1689                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Arrange-2.25 Hours    | ONLINE  | Fox M P        |
| Above section 1689 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 1690                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Arrange-2.25 Hours    | ONLINE  | De Caussin J R |
| Above section 1690 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |         |                |
| 4092                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6:45p.m.-8:50p.m. M   | SSC 290 | Kennison R L   |
| Above section 4092 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 19. Above section 4092 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/stem for more information. |                       |         |                |

COUNS 12H, CAREER PLANNING • 1 unit; CSU

|                                                         |                      |         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| 1692                                                    | 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. Th | SSC 291 | Staff |
| Above section 1692 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 03 to Oct 22. |                      |         |       |

COUNS 15, JOB SEARCH TECHNIQUES • 1 unit

|                                                         |                     |         |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1694                                                    | 3:45p.m.-5:50p.m. M | SSC 291 | Kennison R L |
| Above section 1694 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14. |                     |         |              |
| 4095                                                    | 6:45p.m.-8:50p.m. M | SSC 291 | Kennison R L |
| Above section 4095 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14. |                     |         |              |

COUNS 15H, JOB SEARCH TECHNIQUES • 1 unit

|                                                         |                      |         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| 1695                                                    | 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. Th | SSC 291 | Staff |
| Above section 1695 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 29 to Dec 17. |                      |         |       |

COUNS 20, STUDENT SUCCESS SEMINAR • 3 units; UC\*, CSU

|                                                                                                                             |                       |           |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1705                                                                                                                        | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. MW | BUNDY 339 | Lewis M L         |
| Above section 1705 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21, at the Bundy Campus, 3171 South Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066. |                       |           |                   |
| 1742                                                                                                                        | 3:45p.m.-6:50p.m. MW  | MC 6      | Staff             |
| Above section 1742 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.                                                                     |                       |           |                   |
| 1751                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE    | Bonilla V         |
| Above section 1751 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                       |           |                   |
| 1752                                                                                                                        | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE    | Bonilla V         |
| Above section 1752 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                       |           |                   |
| 1753                                                                                                                        | Arrange-9 Hours       | ONLINE    | Tilley Rosilynn E |
| Above section 1753 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                    |                       |           |                   |
| 1754                                                                                                                        | 3:45p.m.-6:50p.m. MW  | MC 6      | Finley S F        |
| Above section 1754 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16.                                                                     |                       |           |                   |
| 1755                                                                                                                        | 3:45p.m.-6:50p.m. TTh | SSC 290   | Valentine D       |
| Above section 1755 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.                                                                     |                       |           |                   |
| 1756                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6 Hours       | ONLINE    | Valentine D       |
| Above section 1756 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                       |           |                   |
| 1757                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6 Hours       | ONLINE    | Valentine D       |
| Above section 1757 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                       |           |                   |
| 1759                                                                                                                        | Arrange-9 Hours       | ONLINE    | Vallejo O         |
| Above section 1759 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                       |           |                   |
| 1760                                                                                                                        | Arrange-9 Hours       | ONLINE    | Tilley Rosilynn E |
| Above section 1760 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                       |           |                   |

COUNS 47, UNDERSTANDING MONEY FOR LIFELONG SUCCESS • 1 unit; CSU

|                                                         |                 |        |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 1767                                                    | Arrange-2 Hours | ONLINE | Lu M        |
| Above section 1767 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                 |        |             |
| 1768                                                    | Arrange-2 Hours | ONLINE | Staff       |
| Above section 1768 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                 |        |             |
| 1769                                                    | Arrange-2 Hours | ONLINE | Resnick W J |
| Above section 1769 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                 |        |             |
| 1770                                                    | Arrange-2 Hours | ONLINE | Resnick W J |
| Above section 1770 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                 |        |             |
| 1771                                                    | Arrange-2 Hours | ONLINE | Resnick W J |
| Above section 1771 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                 |        |             |

COUNS 51, TEST TAKING/MEMORY STRATEGIES • 1 unit

|                                                                                                                                        |                       |          |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1772                                                                                                                                   | 9:30a.m.-10:35a.m. MW | SSC 370A | Feingold H |
| Above section 1772 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16. Above section 1772 is recommended for students in at least one academic class. |                       |          |            |

COUNS 52, TEXTBOOK/MEMORY STRATEGIES • 1 unit

|                                                                                                                                        |                       |          |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1773                                                                                                                                   | 9:30a.m.-10:35a.m. MW | SSC 370A | Feingold H |
| Above section 1773 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21. Above section 1773 is recommended for students in at least one academic class. |                       |          |            |

COUNS 54, ORGANIZING FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS • 1 unit

|                                                                                                                                        |                        |          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1775                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. TTh | SSC 370A | Axelrod L |
| Above section 1775 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22. Above section 1775 is recommended for students in at least one academic class. |                        |          |           |

COUNS 56, WRITTEN LANGUAGE STRATEGIES • 1 unit

|                                                                                                                                        |                        |          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1776                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. TTh | SSC 370A | Axelrod L |
| Above section 1776 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17. Above section 1776 is recommended for students in at least one academic class. |                        |          |           |

COUNS 57, LISTENING, NOTE TAKING, AND MEMORY • 1 unit

|                                                                                                                                        |                        |          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1777                                                                                                                                   | 11:30a.m.-12:30p.m. MW | SSC 370A | Teruya S |
| Above section 1777 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21. Above section 1777 is recommended for students in at least one academic class. |                        |          |          |

COUNS 58, MATH STRATEGIES • 1 unit

|                                                                                                                    |                       |          |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|
| 1778                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. MW | SSC 370A | Marcopulos G E |
| Above section 1778 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21. Above section 1778 is recommended for students in Math 54. |                       |          |                |
| 1779                                                                                                               | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. MW | SSC 370A | Marcopulos G E |
| Above section 1779 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16. Above section 1779 is recommended for students in Math 54. |                       |          |                |

COUNS 59, TEXTBOOK STRATEGIES USING TECHNOLOGY • 1 unit

|                                                                                                                                        |                       |         |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 1780                                                                                                                                   | 12:45p.m.-1:45p.m. MW | SSC 159 | Courto L |
| Above section 1780 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16. Above section 1780 is recommended for students in at least one academic class. |                       |         |          |

CS 3, INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS • 3 units; UC\*, CSU

|                                                          |                       |         |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1790                                                     | 11:00a.m.-2:05p.m. MW | BUS 255 | Bolandhemat F   |
| Above section 1790 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.  |                       |         |                 |
| 1791                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Hurley D P      |
| Above section 1791 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                       |         |                 |
| 1792                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Hurley D P      |
| Above section 1792 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                       |         |                 |
| 1793                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Hotsinpillr S S |
| Above section 1793 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                       |         |                 |
| 1794                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Rattanasook H   |
| Above section 1794 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                       |         |                 |
| 1795                                                     | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Geddes Jr J K   |
| Above section 1795 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  |                       |         |                 |

CS 9A, TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT I • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1797                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Darwiche J |
| Above section 1797 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                   |        |            |

CS 9B, TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT II • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1798                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Darwiche J |
| Above section 1798 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |            |

CS 15, VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                         |                       |         |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|
| 1799                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | Bolandhemat F |
| Above section 1799 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                       |         |               |
| 1800                                                    | 11:00a.m.-2:05p.m. MW | BUS 255 | Bolandhemat F |
| Above section 1800 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16. |                       |         |               |

CS 17, ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1801                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Haghoo M |
| Above section 1801 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |          |

CS 19, ADVANCED VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1802                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Bolandhemat F |
| Above section 1802 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |               |

CS 50, C PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1805                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dehkhoda A    |
| Above section 1805 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |               |
| 1806                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dehkhoda A    |
| Above section 1806 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |               |
| 1807                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Eshaghian M M |
| Above section 1807 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |               |

CS 52, C++ PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1809                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Eshaghian M M |
| Above section 1809 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |               |
| 1810                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Eshaghian M M |
| Above section 1810 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |               |

CS 55, JAVA PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1811                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dehkhoda A |
| Above section 1811 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |            |
| 1812                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dehkhoda A |
| Above section 1812 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |            |

CS 73B, COMPUTER FORENSICS FUNDAMENTALS • 3 units; CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1815                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Corbin S L |
| Above section 1815 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |            |

CS 73C, CYBERSECURITY AND ETHICAL HACKING • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1816                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Seno V T |
| Above section 1816 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |          |

CS 77A, SALESFORCE ADMINISTRATION ESSENTIALS • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1817                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Darwiche J |
| Above section 1817 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                   |        |            |

CS 77B, SALESFORCE DEVELOPER ESSENTIALS • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1818                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Stahl H A |
| Above section 1818 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |           |

CS 79A, INTRODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1819                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Kol K T |
| Above section 1819 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                   |        |         |

CS 79B, DATABASE ESSENTIALS IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|
| 1820                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Samplewala M S |
| Above section 1820 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |                |

CS 79C, COMPUTE ENGINES IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1821                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Seno V T |
| Above section 1821 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                   |        |          |

CS 79D, SECURITY IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1822                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Seno V T |
| Above section 1822 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |          |

CS 79F, MACHINE LEARNING ON AWS • 3 units; CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 1824                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Seno V T |
| Above section 1824 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |          |

CS 79Y, MICROSOFT AZURE DATABASE ESSENTIALS • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1825                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Stahl H A |
| Above section 1825 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. |                   |        |           |

CS 79Z, MICROSOFT AZURE ESSENTIALS • 3 units; CSU

|                                                         |                   |        |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 1826                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Kol K T |
| Above section 1826 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |         |

CS 80, INTERNET PROGRAMMING • 3 units; CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1827                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Edmonds M |
| Above section 1827 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |           |
| 1828                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Edmonds M |
| Above section 1828 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |           |

CS 81, JAVASCRIPT PROGRAMMING • 3 units; CSU

|                                                          |                   |        |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1829                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Wang An C |
| Above section 1829 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. |                   |        |           |

CS 83R, SERVER-SIDE RUBY WEB PROGRAMMING • 3 units; CSU

1830 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Stahl H A  
Above section 1830 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

CS 85, PHP PROGRAMMING • 3 units; CSU

1831 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Seno V T  
Above section 1831 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

CS 87A, PYTHON PROGRAMMING • 3 units; UC, CSU

1834 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Darwiche J  
Above section 1834 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1835 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Darwiche J  
Above section 1835 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

ECE 11, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY • 3 units; UC, CSU

1911 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Grace Y H  
Above section 1911 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1912 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Talleda M L  
Above section 1912 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1913 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Miller Ca L  
Above section 1913 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

ECE 19, TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY • 3 units; CSU

1919 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Druker S L  
Above section 1919 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

ECON 1, PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS • 3 units; UC, CSU

1939 8:00a.m.-10:50a.m. MW HSS 156 Urrutia A Q  
Above section 1939 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.  
1945 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Brown B C  
Above section 1945 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1946 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Brown B C  
Above section 1946 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1947 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Su B C  
Above section 1947 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1948 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Garcia C P  
Above section 1948 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1949 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Garcia C P  
Above section 1949 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1950 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Su B C  
Above section 1950 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
1951 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Su B C  
Above section 1951 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
4138 5:15p.m.-8:05p.m. TTh HSS 263 Chan A K-C  
Above section 4138 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.

ECON 2, PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS • 3 units; UC, CSU

1957 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Chan A K-C  
Above section 1957 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1959 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Chan A K-C  
Above section 1959 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1960 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Chan A K-C  
Above section 1960 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1961 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Battista C  
Above section 1961 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1962 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Battista C  
Above section 1962 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
1963 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Garcia C P  
Above section 1963 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1964 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Garcia C P  
Above section 1964 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
1965 8:00a.m.-10:50a.m. MW HSS 156 Urrutia A Q  
Above section 1965 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16.  
1966 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Brown B C  
Above section 1966 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
4141 5:15p.m.-8:05p.m. TTh HSS 263 Chan A K-C  
Above section 4141 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.

EDUC 12, INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING & FIELD EXPERIENCES • 3 units; UC, CSU

1977 Arrange-7.5 Hours ONLINE Perez-Fernandez L  
Above section 1977 meets for 12 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 20.

ENGL 1, READING AND COMPOSITION 1 • 3 units; UC, CSU

2020 8:00a.m.-11:10a.m. MW DRSCHR 312 Davison IV G S  
Above section 2020 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.  
2144 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Menton K T  
Above section 2144 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2145 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Del George D K  
Above section 2145 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

2146 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Del George D K  
Above section 2146 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2147 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Cramer T R  
Above section 2147 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2148 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Cramer T R  
Above section 2148 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2149 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Gustin M J  
Above section 2149 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2150 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Arieff D E  
Above section 2150 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2151 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Vishwanadha H  
Above section 2151 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
2152 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TThF PCC 134 Staff  
Above section 2152 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18. Above section 2152 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2320.  
2153 12:15p.m.-2:20p.m. TThF PCC 134 Staff  
Above section 2153 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18. Above section 2153 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 28 section 2321.  
2154 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Menton K T  
Above section 2154 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2155 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Del George D K  
Above section 2155 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2156 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Cramer T R  
Above section 2156 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2157 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Staff  
Above section 2157 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2158 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Staff  
Above section 2158 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2159 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Aghabegian Diana E  
Above section 2159 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2160 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Janakos L D  
Above section 2160 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2161 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE James K R  
Above section 2161 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2162 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Staff  
Above section 2162 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2163 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Hassman T  
Above section 2163 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2164 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Hassman T  
Above section 2164 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
3588 12:45p.m.-3:55p.m. MW DRSCHR 312 Martinez-Gil C  
Above section 3588 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.

ENGL 2, CRITICAL ANALYSIS AND INTERMEDIATE COMPOSITION • 3 units; UC, CSU

2198 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. MW PCC 123 Blackwell N  
Above section 2198 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.  
2226 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Griffy W J  
Above section 2226 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2227 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Adams J J  
Above section 2227 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2228 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Onugha E L  
Above section 2228 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2229 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Aghabegian Diana E  
Above section 2229 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2230 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Janakos L D  
Above section 2230 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2231 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Hassman T  
Above section 2231 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2232 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Remmes J  
Above section 2232 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.  
2233 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINEHotsinpiller Matthew  
Above section 2233 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
2234 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Vishwanadha H  
Above section 2234 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
2235 8:00a.m.-11:10a.m. MW DRSCHR 312 Davison IV G S  
Above section 2235 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16.  
2236 11:15a.m.-2:20p.m. MW PCC 123 Blackwell N  
Above section 2236 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16.  
2237 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINEHotsinpiller Matthew  
Above section 2237 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2238 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Griffy W J  
Above section 2238 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2239 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Arieff D E  
Above section 2239 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2240 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Adams J J  
Above section 2240 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2241 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Gustin M J  
Above section 2241 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2242 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Gustin M J  
Above section 2242 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

2243 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Aghabegian Diana E  
Above section 2243 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2244 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Remmes J  
Above section 2244 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2245 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Meir N K  
Above section 2245 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
2246 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Garcia M S  
Above section 2246 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.  
Above section 4155 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16.

ENGL 20, READING AND WRITING 2 • 5 units

2257 Arrange-7.5 Hours ONLINE Davison IV G S  
Above section 2257 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

ENGL 23, INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY • 3 units

2258 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE James K R  
Above section 2258 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.  
2259 2:15p.m.-5:20p.m. TTh PCC 122 Staff  
Above section 2259 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.

ENGL 28, INTENSIVE COLLEGE WRITING SKILLS • 2 units

2320 10:15a.m.-11:30a.m. TThF PCC 134 Staff  
Above section 2320 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18. Above section 2320 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2152.  
2321 2:30p.m.-3:45p.m. TThF PCC 134 Staff  
Above section 2321 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18. Above section 2321 requires co-enrollment in ENGL 1 section 2153.

ENGL 40, ASIAN LITERATURE • 3 units; UC, CSU

2325 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Davison IV G S  
Above section 2325 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

ENGL 61, INTRODUCTION TO THE FAIRY TALE • 3 units; UC, CSU

2328 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Del George D K  
Above section 2328 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.  
2329 Arrange-6.5 Hours ONLINE Del George D K  
Above section 2329 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

ENGL 62, CRIME FICTION IN A GLOBAL CONTEXT • 3 units; UC, CSU

2330 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Vishwanadha H  
Above section 2330 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

ENGR 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ENGINEERING • 1 unit; CSU

2334 Arrange-1.6 Hours Dang T T  
Above section 2334 meets for 11 weeks, Oct 12 to Dec 22. Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments.

ESL 14A, PRONUNCIATION AND SPELLING: VOWEL AND CONSONANT SOUNDS • 2 units

2357 Arrange-4.5 Hours ONLINE Staff  
Above section 2357 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.

ESL 14B, PRONUNCIATION: RHYTHM AND INTONATION • 3 units

2358 11:15a.m.-1:20p.m. MW ESL 104 Marasco J A  
Above section 2358 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 09.

ESL 16A, THE NOUN SYSTEM AND ARTICLES • 1 unit

2360 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Douglass J T  
Above section 2360 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

ESL 16B, USING VERB TENSES • 1 unit

2361 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Douglass J T  
Above section 2361 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.

ESL 16C, SENTENCE STRUCTURE AND PUNCTUATION • 1 unit

2363 Arrange-3 Hours ONLINE Douglass J T  
Above section 2363 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.

ESL 19A, ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS 1 • 4 units; UC, CSU

2365 8:00a.m.-11:30a.m. TThF ESL 103 Ashleigh S B  
Above section 2365 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 23. Students enrolled in above section 2365 should enroll in ESL 19B at the same time.  
2368 9:30a.m.-1:00p.m. MWF PCC 121 Allie S M  
Above section 2368 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. Students enrolled in above section 2368 should enroll in ESL 19B at the same time.

|                                                                                                                                                |                         |         |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| 2369                                                                                                                                           | 11:00a.m.-2:30p.m. TThF | ESL 105 | Kunimoto T A       |
| Above section 2369 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 23.                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| <b>ESL 19B, ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS 2 • 4 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                      |                         |         |                    |
| 2375                                                                                                                                           | 8:00a.m.-11:00a.m. TThF | PCC 134 | Yenser S J         |
| Above section 2375 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 23. Students enrolled in above section 2375 should enroll in ENGL 1 +28 at the same time.  |                         |         |                    |
| 2378                                                                                                                                           | 12:15p.m.-3:15p.m. TThF | PCC 134 | Wolfe R A          |
| Above section 2378 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 23. Students enrolled in above section 2378 should enroll in ENGL 1 + 28 at the same time. |                         |         |                    |
| 2381                                                                                                                                           | 8:00a.m.-11:00a.m. TThF | ESL 103 | Ashleigh S B       |
| Above section 2381 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18.                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| 2382                                                                                                                                           | 9:30a.m.-12:25p.m. MWF  | PCC 121 | Allie S M          |
| Above section 2382 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| 2383                                                                                                                                           | 11:00a.m.-2:00p.m. TThF | ESL 105 | Kunimoto T A       |
| Above section 2383 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 18.                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| <b>ESL 20A, ADVANCED GRAMMAR WORKSHOP • 3 units</b>                                                                                            |                         |         |                    |
| 2384                                                                                                                                           | 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. MW    | ESL 104 | Graziadei K N      |
| Above section 2384 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 09.                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| 2385                                                                                                                                           | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Ibaraki A T        |
| Above section 2385 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| <b>ESL 20B, ADVANCED GRAMMAR AND EDITING • 3 units</b>                                                                                         |                         |         |                    |
| 2386                                                                                                                                           | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. TTh  | ESL 104 | Marasco J A        |
| Above section 2386 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 10.                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| 2387                                                                                                                                           | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Marasco J A        |
| Above section 2387 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| <b>ESL 23, ACADEMIC READING AND STUDY SKILLS • 3 units</b>                                                                                     |                         |         |                    |
| 2388                                                                                                                                           | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Graziadei K N      |
| Above section 2388 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| <b>ESL 28, ACADEMIC VOCABULARY SKILLS • 3 units</b>                                                                                            |                         |         |                    |
| 2389                                                                                                                                           | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Ibaraki A T        |
| Above section 2389 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| 3572                                                                                                                                           | 2:15p.m.-4:25p.m. MW    | ESL 103 | Kahn A B           |
| Above section 3572 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 09.                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| <b>FILM 31, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL FILMMAKING • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                          |                         |         |                    |
| 2449                                                                                                                                           | 8:00a.m.-2:00p.m. S     | CMD 182 | Staff              |
| Above section 2449 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 26 to Dec 12, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.      |                         |         |                    |
| <b>GEOG 20, INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                              |                         |         |                    |
| 4193                                                                                                                                           | 5:30p.m.-8:35p.m. TTh   | BUS 250 | Liu J              |
| Above section 4193 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| <b>GEOG 23, INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                     |                         |         |                    |
| 4194                                                                                                                                           | 5:30p.m.-8:35p.m. TTh   | BUS 250 | Liu J              |
| Above section 4194 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| <b>GIS 20, INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                               |                         |         |                    |
| 4197                                                                                                                                           | 5:30p.m.-8:35p.m. TTh   | BUS 250 | Liu J              |
| Above section 4197 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| <b>GIS 23, INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                      |                         |         |                    |
| 4198                                                                                                                                           | 5:30p.m.-8:35p.m. TTh   | BUS 250 | Liu J              |
| Above section 4198 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| <b>HEALTH 10, FUNDAMENTALS OF HEALTHFUL LIVING • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                          |                         |         |                    |
| 2536                                                                                                                                           | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Hank M E           |
| Above section 2536 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| 2537                                                                                                                                           | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Chavez E C         |
| Above section 2537 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| 2538                                                                                                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Metzler K A        |
| Above section 2538 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| <b>JOURN 1, THE NEWS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                    |                         |         |                    |
| 2651                                                                                                                                           | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Blaize-Hopkins A N |
| Above section 2651 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| <b>KIN PE 51B, INTERMEDIATE SURFING • 1 unit; UC*, CSU</b>                                                                                     |                         |         |                    |
| 2733                                                                                                                                           | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh  | BEACH   | King R L           |
| Above section 2733 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22. Above section 2733 will have its first class meeting at the pool for a swim test.      |                         |         |                    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |         |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| <b>KIN PE 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION • 1 unit; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |         |                    |
| 2776                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-2 Hours         | GYM 209 | Roque E M          |
| Above section 2776 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 05 to Nov 25.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |         |                    |
| <b>LIBR 1, LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS • 1 unit; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| 2782                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. MW   | LIB 192 | Parise M P         |
| Above section 2782 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |         |                    |
| 2783                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-2 Hours         | ONLINE  | Antrim B S         |
| Above section 2783 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |         |                    |
| 2784                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-2 Hours         | ONLINE  | Antrim B S         |
| Above section 2784 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |         |                    |
| 4230                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6:00p.m.-8:05p.m. M     | LIB 192 | Bautista C         |
| Above section 4230 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 14.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |         |                    |
| <b>LING 1, INTRODUCTION TO LINGUISTICS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |         |                    |
| 2787                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Thomas Ja          |
| Above section 2787 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| 2788                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Thomas Ja          |
| Above section 2788 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| 2789                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Thomas Ja          |
| Above section 2789 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| <b>MATH 3, TRIGONOMETRY WITH APPLICATIONS • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |         |                    |
| 2820                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh | HSS 103 | Nguyen D T         |
| Above section 2820 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 17. Above section 2820 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/stem fro more information.                                                                                          |                         |         |                    |
| <b>MATH 4, COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR STEM MAJORS • 4 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |         |                    |
| 2821                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7:15a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh | HSS 103 | Nguyen D T         |
| Above section 2821 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 22. Above section 2821 is part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/stem fro more information.                                                                                          |                         |         |                    |
| <b>MEDIA 1, SURVEY OF MASS MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |         |                    |
| 3016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Blaize-Hopkins A N |
| Above section 3016 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |         |                    |
| 3018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Dickinson L M      |
| Above section 3018 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| 3576                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Brewer S L         |
| Above section 3576 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |         |                    |
| <b>MEDIA 10, MEDIA, GENDER, AND RACE • 3 units; UC*; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |         |                    |
| 3028                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. MW   | PV 172  | Schofield J E      |
| Above section 3028 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |         |                    |
| 3034                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Pernisco N         |
| Above section 3034 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| 3035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh  | CMD 105 | Gougis M J         |
| Above section 3035 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |         |                    |
| 3036                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. MW   | PV 172  | Schofield J E      |
| Above section 3036 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |         |                    |
| <b>MEDIA 16, SPORTSCASTING FALL SPORTS • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| 3039                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4:00p.m.-5:00p.m. M     | CMD 105 | Carlucci M A       |
| <b>5:00p.m.-8:20p.m. M</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |         |                    |
| <b>CMD 182</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |         |                    |
| <b>Carlucci M A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |         |                    |
| Arrange-3 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |         |                    |
| Above section 3039 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 07, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| <b>MEDIA 18, BROADCAST ADVERTISING • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |         |                    |
| 4299                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5:30p.m.-9:50p.m. Th    | CMD 209 | Adelman A          |
| Above section 4299 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 24 to Dec 10, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |         |                    |
| <b>MEDIA 20, INTRODUCTION TO MEDIA WRITING AND PRODUCING SHORT-FORM CONTENT • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |         |                    |
| 4300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. TTh   | CMD 131 | Staff              |
| Above section 4300 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Above section 4300 is part of the Promo Pathway program and enrollment is limited to program participants. See the Special Programs section of the class schedule or smc.edu/promo for additional program information. |                         |         |                    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |         |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>MEDIA 21, SHORT FORM VISUAL MEDIA PRODUCTION • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |         |              |
| 4301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5:30p.m.-9:50p.m. T    | CMD 182 | Captor R     |
| Arrange-3 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |         |              |
| Above section 4301 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 08, at the Center for Media and Design, 1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |         |              |
| <b>MUSIC 32, APPRECIATION OF MUSIC • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |         |              |
| 3069                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Bergman J F  |
| Above section 3069 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, please go to smc.edu/OnlineMusic. This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from Connect4education at connect4education.com or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at connect4education.com |                        |         |              |
| 3070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Alviso J R   |
| Above section 3070 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, please go to smc.edu/OnlineMusic. This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from Connect4education at connect4education.com or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at connect4education.com |                        |         |              |
| 3071                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Goodman D B  |
| Above section 3071 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, please go to smc.edu/OnlineMusic. This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from Connect4education at connect4education.com or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at connect4education.com |                        |         |              |
| 3072                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Zusman S P   |
| Above section 3072 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, please go to smc.edu/OnlineMusic. This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from Connect4education at connect4education.com or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at connect4education.com |                        |         |              |
| 3073                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Kozlova Yu V |
| Above section 3073 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a Distance Education course conducted over the Internet. For additional information, please go to smc.edu/OnlineMusic. This course requires the purchase of an access code for “OnMusic Appreciation” from Connect4education at connect4education.com or from the SMC Bookstore at the front counter. After SMC enrollment, all access to the class depends upon registration of the access code at connect4education.com |                        |         |              |
| <b>MUSIC 59, CHAMBER CHOIR • 2 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |         |              |
| 3088                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1:00p.m.-3:05p.m. F    | MHS     | Staff        |
| 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |         |              |
| MHS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |         |              |
| Staff                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |         |              |
| Above section 3088 meets for 15 weeks, Sep 11 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |         |              |
| <b>MUSIC 78, JAZZ ENSEMBLE • 2 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |         |              |
| 3110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2:45p.m.-6:50p.m. W    | CULVER  | Staff        |
| Above section 3110 meets for 15 weeks, Sep 09 to Dec 16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |         |              |
| <b>NUTR 1, INTRODUCTION TO NUTRITION SCIENCE • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |         |              |
| 3173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | SCI 159 | González C L |
| Arrange-3 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |         |              |
| ONLINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |         |              |
| González C L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |         |              |
| Above section 3173 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |              |
| 3176                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | González C L |
| Above section 3176 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |         |              |
| 3177                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | González C L |
| Above section 3177 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |         |              |
| 3181                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Ortega Y     |
| Above section 3181 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |         |              |
| 3182                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Ortega Y     |
| Above section 3182 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |         |              |
| 3183                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Ortega Y     |
| Above section 3183 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |         |              |
| 3184                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | González C L |
| Above section 3184 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |         |              |
| <b>NUTR 7, FOOD AND CULTURE IN AMERICA • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |         |              |
| 3187                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | SCI 159 | González C L |
| Arrange-3 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |         |              |
| ONLINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |         |              |
| González C L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |         |              |
| Above section 3187 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |         |              |

|                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |         |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 3188                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | González C L        |
| Above section 3188 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| <b>PHILOS 1, KNOWLEDGE AND REALITY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                     |                        |         |                     |
| 3218                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Ortega G R          |
| Above section 3218 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3219                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Morris S            |
| Above section 3219 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3220                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Morris S            |
| Above section 3220 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3221                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Ortega G R          |
| Above section 3221 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3222                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Ortega G R          |
| Above section 3222 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| <b>PHILOS 7, LOGIC AND CRITICAL THINKING • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                               |                        |         |                     |
| 3231                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Mohsen A M          |
| Above section 3231 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3232                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Mohsen A M          |
| Above section 3232 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3233                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Morris S            |
| Above section 3233 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| <b>PHOTO 1, INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                |                        |         |                     |
| 3259                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Fier B              |
| Above section 3259 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3260                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Fier B              |
| Above section 3260 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| <b>PHOTO 5, DIGITAL ASSET MANAGEMENT, MODIFICATION AND OUTPUT • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                              |                        |         |                     |
| 3263                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | McDonald S D        |
| Above section 3263 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3264                                                                                                                                                                          | 9:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | BUS 131 | Mohr C D            |
| Above section 3264 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 22 to Dec 10.                                                                                                                      |                        |         |                     |
| <b>PHOTO 39, BEGINNING PHOTOSHOP • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                           |                        |         |                     |
| 3271                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-10 Hours       | ONLINE  | Withers J J         |
| Above section 3271 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| <b>PHYSICS 20, PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS-BASED PHYSICS • 2 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                      |                        |         |                     |
| 3299                                                                                                                                                                          | 4:15p.m.-6:15p.m. MWF  | SCI 106 | Roberts Ke          |
| Above section 3299 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 21 to Dec 11. Courses in Physical Sciences require that students must use a computer with internet access to complete assignments. |                        |         |                     |
| <b>POL SC 1, NATIONAL AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                        |                        |         |                     |
| 3324                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Buckley A D         |
| Above section 3324 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3325                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Tahvildaranjess R A |
| Above section 3325 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3326                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Gorgie F J          |
| Above section 3326 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3327                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Gorgie F J          |
| Above section 3327 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3328                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Buckley A D         |
| Above section 3328 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3329                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Gorgie F J          |
| Above section 3329 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3330                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Groper R P          |
| Above section 3330 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| <b>POL SC 2, COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3333                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Buckley A D         |
| Above section 3333 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3334                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Gabler C L          |
| Above section 3334 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3335                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Gabler C L          |
| Above section 3335 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3336                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Berman Dianne R     |
| Above section 3336 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3337                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Buckley A D         |
| Above section 3337 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| 3570                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Berman Dianne R     |
| Above section 3570 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |
| <b>POL SC 7, INTERNATIONAL POLITICS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                    |                        |         |                     |
| 3341                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Buckley A D         |
| Above section 3341 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                                                                       |                        |         |                     |

|                                                                                                                             |                         |         |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 3342                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Berman Dianne R |
| Above section 3342 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3344                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Buckley A D     |
| Above section 3344 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| <b>POL SC 31, INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC POLICY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                          |                         |         |                 |
| 3347                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Gabler C L      |
| Above section 3347 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3348                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Gabler C L      |
| Above section 3348 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| <b>PRO CR 6A, COACHING OF FOOTBALL • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b>                                                                  |                         |         |                 |
| 3361                                                                                                                        | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MTWTh | CPC 104 | Staff           |
| Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                                              |                         |         |                 |
| FIELD                                                                                                                       |                         |         |                 |
| Staff                                                                                                                       |                         |         |                 |
| 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MTWTh                                                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| CPC 104                                                                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| Adams D S                                                                                                                   |                         |         |                 |
| Arrange-1 Hour                                                                                                              |                         |         |                 |
| FIELD                                                                                                                       |                         |         |                 |
| Adams D S                                                                                                                   |                         |         |                 |
| Above section 3361 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 22.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| <b>PSYCH 1, GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                       |                         |         |                 |
| 3391                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | De Loach C D    |
| Above section 3391 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3392                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | De Loach C D    |
| Above section 3392 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3393                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Cue E N         |
| Above section 3393 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3394                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Cue E N         |
| Above section 3394 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3395                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Cue E N         |
| Above section 3395 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                         |         |                 |
| <b>PSYCH 3, PERSONALITY: DYNAMICS AND DEVELOPMENT • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                    |                         |         |                 |
| 3405                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Chin D          |
| Above section 3405 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3406                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Chin D          |
| Above section 3406 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| <b>PSYCH 11, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                            |                         |         |                 |
| 3419                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Huff G F        |
| Above section 3419 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3420                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Huff G F        |
| Above section 3420 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3421                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Huff G F        |
| Above section 3421 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3422                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Huff G F        |
| Above section 3422 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| <b>PSYCH 19, LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                              |                         |         |                 |
| 3426                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Druker S L      |
| Above section 3426 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3428                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Druker S L      |
| Above section 3428 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| <b>RRM 1, INTRODUCTION TO RECYCLING RESOURCE MANAGEMENT • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                  |                         |         |                 |
| 3439                                                                                                                        | 3:00p.m.-6:05p.m. TTh   | HSS 252 | Charles V H     |
| Above section 3439 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| <b>RRM 2, CULTURE AND ZERO WASTE • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                         |                         |         |                 |
| 4373                                                                                                                        | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. TTh   | HSS 153 | Charles V H     |
| Above section 4373 meets for 8 weeks, Sep 01 to Oct 22.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| <b>RRM 3, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND ZERO WASTE FOR COMMUNITIES • 3 units; CSU</b>                                             |                         |         |                 |
| 3440                                                                                                                        | 3:00p.m.-6:05p.m. TTh   | HSS 252 | Huls J M        |
| Above section 3440 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| <b>RRM 4, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND ZERO WASTE IN BUSINESS • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                 |                         |         |                 |
| 4374                                                                                                                        | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. TTh   | HSS 153 | Sasu S          |
| Above section 4374 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 27 to Dec 17.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| <b>SOCIOL 1, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                               |                         |         |                 |
| 3455                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Gheytonchi E    |
| Above section 3455 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3456                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Gheytonchi E    |
| Above section 3456 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3457                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Klein M C       |
| Above section 3457 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |
| 3458                                                                                                                        | Arrange-6.5 Hours       | ONLINE  | Living G S      |
| Above section 3458 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.                                                                     |                         |         |                 |

|                                                         |                   |        |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| 3459                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dishman W H  |
| Above section 3459 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |              |
| 3460                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dishman W H  |
| Above section 3460 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |              |
| 3461                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Dishman W H  |
| Above section 3461 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |              |
| 3462                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Living G S   |
| Above section 3462 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |              |
| 3463                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Klein M C    |
| Above section 3463 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |              |
| 3464                                                    | Arrange-6.5 Hours | ONLINE | Gheytonchi E |
| Above section 3464 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. |                   |        |              |

|                                                                                                                              |                      |      |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|
| <b>SPAN 11, SPANISH FOR HERITAGE SPEAKERS I • 5 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                           |                      |      |             |
| 3489                                                                                                                         | 12:45p.m.-3:45p.m. W | MC 2 | Arevalo L H |
| Arrange-6 Hours                                                                                                              |                      |      |             |
| ONLINE                                                                                                                       |                      |      |             |
| Arevalo L H                                                                                                                  |                      |      |             |
| Arrange-1.5 Hours                                                                                                            |                      |      |             |
| DRSCHR 219                                                                                                                   |                      |      |             |
| Above section 3489 meets for 12 weeks, Sep 23 to Dec 09, and is a hybrid class taught on campus and online via the Internet. |                      |      |             |

|                                                              |                       |        |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|
| <b>TH ART 28A, BEGINNING STAGE MAKE-UP • 1 unit; UC, CSU</b> |                       |        |                 |
| 3511                                                         | 3:15p.m.-4:50p.m. TTh | CULVER | Adair-Lynch T A |
| Above section 3511 meets for 14 weeks, Sep 15 to Dec 17.     |                       |        |                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>TH ART 50, ADVANCED PRODUCTION – FULL PLAY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                 |                 |
| 4386                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6:15p.m.-10:15p.m. MTWThF | TH ART MAIN STG | Adair-Lynch T A |
| Arrange-9 Hours N                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                 |                 |
| TH ART MAIN STG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                 |                 |
| Above section 4386 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18. Above section 4386 requires a pre-enrollment audition. For audition information, go to smc.edu/theatreauditions or call 310-434-4319. Do not enroll in this section before auditioning. |                           |                 |                 |
| 4390                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6:15p.m.-10:15p.m. MTWThF | TH ART MAIN STG | Sawoski P       |
| Arrange-9 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                 |                 |
| TH ART MAIN STG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                 |                 |
| Above section 4390 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23. Above section 4390 requires a pre-enrollment audition. For audition information, go to smc.edu/theatreauditions or call 310-434-4319. Do not enroll in this section before auditioning. |                           |                 |                 |

|                                                              |                   |            |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>TH ART 51, STAGE MAKE-UP WORKSHOP • 0.5 unit; UC, CSU</b> |                   |            |                 |
| 3521                                                         | Arrange-1.5 Hours | TH ART 132 | Sawoski P       |
| Above section 3521 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 23.      |                   |            |                 |
| 3522                                                         | Arrange-1.5 Hours | TH ART 132 | Adair-Lynch T A |
| Above section 3522 meets for 8 weeks, Oct 26 to Dec 18.      |                   |            |                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>TH ART 55, ADVANCED PRODUCTION – SMALL THEATRE VENUE • 3 units; CSU</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |        |            |
| 3523                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arrange-10 Hours | STUDIO | Harrop A M |
| Above section 3523 meets for 11 weeks, Aug 31 to Nov 13. Above section 3523 requires a pre-enrollment audition. For audition information, go to smc.edu/theatreauditions or call 310-434-4319. Do not enroll in this section before auditioning. |                  |        |            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |       |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------|
| <b>VAR PE 11A, IN-SEASON INTERCOLLEGIATE STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING • 1 unit; UC, CSU</b>                                                                                                 |                          |       |          |
| 3531                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MTWTh | GYM 2 | Hank M E |
| Above section 3531 meets for 8 weeks, Aug 31 to Oct 22. Above section 3531 is recommended for student-athletes interested in participating on the men’s intercollegiate basketball team. |                          |       |          |

\* (meets UC Berkeley American Cultures graduation requirement)

# COUNSELOR'S CORNER

## Tips for College & Career-Planning Success



### VISIT THE WELCOME CENTER

Make an appointment to meet with a counselor in the Welcome Center, a hub for first-year students. Our team is ready and waiting to help guide you to success!

**[smc.edu/welcomecenter](http://smc.edu/welcomecenter)**

### GET COUNSELING

Connect with a counselor who can help you on your journey at SMC from start to finish.

**[smc.edu/counseling](http://smc.edu/counseling)**

### BE PART OF A COMMUNITY

Join one of our many special programs that offer perks such as book vouchers, tutoring, social events, and specialized academic and personal counseling.

**[smc.edu/studentprograms](http://smc.edu/studentprograms)**



### GET TO KNOW CORSAIR CONNECT

Use Corsair Connect to navigate your experience at SMC. Go to **[smc.edu/cc](http://smc.edu/cc)** to view your class schedule, add or drop classes, check your financial aid, and more.

### RESOURCES AND SUPPORT

Take advantage of SMC's many resources. From basic needs to student support services, we are here to help you succeed!

**[smc.edu/studentprograms](http://smc.edu/studentprograms)**

### CHOOSE YOUR MAJOR

Use the SMC "What Interests You?" website to see what we have to offer.

**[smc.edu/areasofinterest](http://smc.edu/areasofinterest)**



### MEET WITH A CAREER COUNSELOR

Make an appointment for a FREE career counseling session. Career counselors will help you narrow your interests, and find internships and job opportunities.

**[smc.edu/careercenter](http://smc.edu/careercenter)**

### START YOUR CAREER PATH

Take classes that give you tons of pro tips! Counseling 20 (Student Success Seminar) shows you how to access tools and benefits at SMC. Counseling 12 (Career Planning) prepares you to choose a career path.

*Photo, top right (left to right): Senior Administrative Dean Brenda Benson, Transfer Center Faculty Leader Janet Robinson, and SMC Counselor Dan Nannini. Brenda, Janet, and Dan have been the three Transfer Center leaders at SMC beginning with the Center's start in 1988.*

## Start Smart at Santa Monica College!

# NONCREDIT CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND COLLEGE PREPARATION

SMC offers free noncredit certificate career development and college preparation courses and programs for adults 18 and over. Whether you are interested in learning new skills or ready to jumpstart a new career, noncredit offers courses and programs to help you reach your goals. Noncredit Certificates of Completion and Certificates of Competency programs are designed to help prepare you for college credit courses or to develop skills to enter the workforce. Noncredit certificates are not applicable toward credit certificates or an Associate degree.

For program information, please call 310-434-3399, email [noncreditregistration@smc.edu](mailto:noncreditregistration@smc.edu), or visit the website ([smc.edu/noncredit](http://smc.edu/noncredit)).



## Bicycle Maintenance

This program will introduce you to the basics of bicycle maintenance and provide a pathway to jobs as entry-level mechanics, bicycle sales positions, or bicycle shop management.

- **BCYCLE 901, Bicycle Maintenance Level 1**
- **BCYCLE 902, Bicycle Maintenance Level 2**

## Business Essentials, Level 1

This program will help you develop a better understanding of how businesses operate and function, and an overview of the entrepreneurial mindset.

- **BUS 901, Introduction to Business – Basic**
- **BUS 902, Introduction to Business Mindset**

## Customer Service

This program provides you with marketable business knowledge and professional skills to seek employment in various customer-driven industries.

- **BUS 911, Customer Service Level 1**
- **BUS 912, Customer Service Level 2**

## Receptionist

This program prepares you for work in a fast paced office setting. Build your computer skills and apply customer service techniques to help you qualify for positions such as front desk receptionist, customer service associate and front desk coordinator.

- **BUS 911, Customer Service Level 1**
- **CIS 902, Basic Computer Skills**
- **CIS 903, Fundamentals of Microsoft Office**



## Introduction to Early Care and Education

This program will introduce you to the stages of child development while discovering new strategies to develop a culturally relevant curriculum. ESL students enrolled in this ECE program are encouraged to co-enroll in ESL 994 and 995.

- **ECE 901, Introduction to Early Care and Education**
- **ECE 902, Culturally Relevant Curriculum**
- **ECE 903, Early Care and Education Licensing and Workforce Readiness**

## Providing Care to Older Adults

This program prepares you for entry-level careers working with older adults. Completion of this program may qualify you for entry to high-demand occupations such as caregivers, companions, social and human service assistants, direct support professionals, and resident care providers. Complete all 3 courses to earn a noncredit certificate in Introduction to Working with Older Adults.

- **HEALTH 905, Providing Care to Older Adults**
- **HEALTH 906, Communication with Older Adults**
- **HEALTH 907, Wellness in Older Adults**



## Rehabilitation Therapy Aide

This program will prepare you to maintain treatment areas, prepare and aid therapy sessions, transport immobile patients, and the proper methods of body mechanics for patient assistance.

- **HEALTH 900, Introduction to the Career of a Rehabilitation Therapy Aide**
- **HEALTH 902, Clinical Practice for a Rehabilitation Therapy Aide**
- **HEALTH 904, Inesiology for a Rehabilitation Therapy Aide**

## Sustainability Assistant

This program will help you become qualified for careers as a community engagement representative, sustainability assistant or coordinator, environmental researchers, customer service representative, or project management assistant.

- **SST 901, Fundamentals of Sustainability**
- **SST 902, Sustainability Outreach**
- **SST 908, Impacts of Policy on Sustainability**

## Sustainability in Organics Aide

This program will teach you about the world of sustainability and the principles of organics.

- **SST 901, Fundamentals of Sustainability**
- **SST 905, Organics Recycling**
- **SST 909, Sustainable Food Systems**

## Sustainability Services Technician

This program will help you become qualified for careers as a recycling coordinator, waste management technician, resource recovery assistant, environmental assessor, sales and operations, and management assistant.

- **SST 901, Fundamentals of Sustainability**
- **SST 904, Sustainability Assessment**
- **SST 906, Introduction to Clean Technologies**



## Transition to College and Career

This program is designed to help you transition from noncredit to credit courses, obtain a certificate or degree, or prepare for a career.

- Transition to College
- Career and Workforce Readiness



## English as a Second Language (ESL)

This program will help you to read, write, and speak English.

- Beginner
- Intermediate
- Advanced



## Citizenship

This program will help you prepare for the USCIS citizenship exam and oral interview, and offers you help with the N-400 application.

## Noncredit Certificates of Completion

You may register for the fall courses listed below through Corsair Connect. If you need assistance with enrolling please contact the Noncredit Registration staff 310-434-4383 or email: [noncreditregistration@smc.edu](mailto:noncreditregistration@smc.edu)

### FALL 2020 COURSES

#### Bicycle Maintenance

**BCYCLE 901, BICYCLE MAINTENANCE LEVEL 1 • 0 units**  
7001 6:00p.m.-8:30p.m. MW DRSCHR 109 Roddy M

**BCYCLE 902, BICYCLE MAINTENANCE LEVEL 2 • 0 units**  
7002 6:00p.m.-8:30p.m. MW DRSCHR 109 Roddy M

#### Business Essentials

**BUS 901, INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS – BASIC • 0 units**  
7003 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. F BUNDY 217 Mikolajczak M

**BUS 902, INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS MINDSET • 0 units**  
7004 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. F BUNDY 217 Mikolajczak M

#### Customer Service

**BUS 911, CUSTOMER SERVICE LEVEL 1 • 0 units**  
7005 6:00p.m.-9:00p.m. Th BUNDY 428 Mumba A I

**BUS 912, CUSTOMER SERVICE LEVEL 2 • 0 units**  
7006 6:00p.m.-9:00p.m. Th BUNDY 428 Mumba A I

#### Receptionist

**BUS 911, CUSTOMER SERVICE LEVEL 1 • 0 units**  
7005 6:00p.m.-9:00p.m. Th BUNDY 428 Mumba A I

**CIS 902, BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS • 0 units**  
7007 9:00a.m.-12:05p.m. F BUS 253 Simmonds A R

**CIS 903, FUNDAMENTALS OF MICROSOFT OFFICE • 0 units**  
7008 1:00p.m.-4:05p.m. F BUS 253 Simmonds A R

#### Introduction to Early Care and Education

*ESL students enrolled in this ECE program are encouraged to co-enroll in ESL 994 and 995. For more information please contact the Noncredit Registration office 310-434-3399.*

**ECE 901, INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION • 0 units**  
7017 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. S BUNDY 339Alvarez Hernand L

**ECE 902, CULTURALLY RELEVANT CURRICULUM • 0 units**  
7018 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. S BUNDY 339Alvarez Hernand L

**ECE 903, EARLY CARE LICENSING AND WORKFORCE READINESS • 0 units**  
7019 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. S BUNDY 339Alvarez Hernand L

#### Sustainability in Organics Aides

**SST 901, FUNDAMENTALS OF SUSTAINABILITY • 0 units**  
7046 10:00a.m.-1:00p.m. MW SA 110 Charles V H

**SST 905, ORGANICS RECYCLING • 0 units**  
7047 10:00a.m.-1:00p.m. TTh SA 110 Grebler G

**SST 909, SUSTAINABLE FOOD SYSTEMS • 0 units**  
7048 10:00a.m.-4:00p.m. F HSS 103 Grebler G

*While we anticipate a return to traditional instruction for the fall 2020 semester, most noncredit courses will be converted to distance education in the event that the COVID-19 outbreak prevents in-person class meetings. Students enrolled in noncredit courses will have access to remote counseling services via telephone and email. To contact noncredit counseling services and to book an appointment, visit [smcnoncredit.youcanbook.me](https://smcnoncredit.youcanbook.me)*

## ESL – Noncredit

If you would like to enroll in the following Noncredit ESL courses for fall, please contact the Noncredit Registration office. You must attend Orientation and Assessment prior to enrolling.

### FALL 2020 COURSES

**ESL 902, ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LEVEL 2 • 0 units**  
7020 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. MW BUNDY 236 Morgan J S

**ESL 903, ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LEVEL 3 • 0 units**  
7021 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. TTh BUNDY 435 Borgardt M L

**ESL 904, ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LEVEL 4 • 0 units**  
7022 1:30p.m.-4:30p.m. MW BUNDY 435 Holmes W J

**ESL 905, ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LEVEL 5 • 0 units**  
7023 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. MW BUNDY 428 McGee N

**ESL 906, ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LEVEL 6 • 0 units**  
7024 9:00a.m.-3:00p.m. S BUNDY 428 Joshi K  
7025 1:30p.m.-4:30p.m. TTh BUNDY 428 Torrez P J

**ESL 911, BEGINNING LISTENING AND SPEAKING • 0 units**  
7026 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. T BUNDY 236 Mumba A I

**ESL 913, INTERMEDIATE LISTENING AND SPEAKING • 0 units**  
7027 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. M BUNDY 435 Dellapasqua L C  
7028 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. F BUNDY 428 McGee N

**ESL 915, ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING • 0 units**  
7029 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. Th BUNDY 428 Easton J A  
7030 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. MW BUNDY 415 Harvey L

**ESL 961, BEGINNING READING AND WRITING • 0 units**  
7031 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. Th BUNDY 236 Poreba J S

**ESL 963, INTERMEDIATE READING AND WRITING • 0 units**  
7032 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. W BUNDY 435 Dellapasqua L C

**ESL 965, ADVANCED READING AND WRITING • 0 units**  
7033 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. TTh BUNDY 235 Torrez P J

**ESL 973, INTERMEDIATE ESL VOCABULARY • 0 units**  
7034 1:30p.m.-4:30p.m. T BUNDY 435 Bronstein M G

**ESL 975, ADVANCED ESL VOCABULARY • 0 units**  
7035 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. T BUNDY 428 Easton J A  
7036 1:30p.m.-4:30p.m. W BUNDY 428 Koenig Golombek L K

**ESL 980, ESL US CITIZENSHIP TEST PREPARATION • 0 units**  
7037 6:00p.m.-8:00p.m. MW BUNDY 428 Mumba A I

**ESL 994, ESL FOR COLLEGE AND CAREER PATHWAYS – INTRODUCTION • 0 units**  
7038 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. F BUNDY 236 Poreba J S

*The above section 7038 focuses on language instruction which supports ESL students with interest in a career in early care and childhood education. Students may elect to co-enroll in Early Childhood Education courses ECE 901 and 902.*

**ESL 995, ESL FOR COLLEGE AND CAREER PATHWAYS – EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION • 0 units**  
7039 9:30a.m.-12:30p.m. F BUNDY 236 Poreba J S

*The above section 7039 focuses on language instruction which supports ESL students with interest in a career in early care and childhood education. Students may elect to co-enroll in Early Childhood Education course ECE 903.*

# SPECIAL PROGRAMS

## Dual Enrollment Program

The Santa Monica College Dual Enrollment program offers college classes at local high school sites. These classes are open to all SMC students.

For more information about the program, please visit the Dual Enrollment website (*smc.edu/highschoolprograms*).

**CE 2, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                |        |             |
|------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| 1905 | Arrange-3Hours | ONLINE | Andrews T D |
|------|----------------|--------|-------------|

**ECE 46, INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                |        |            |
|------|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1930 | Arrange-3Hours | ONLINE | Lerner N F |
| 1931 | Arrange-3Hours | ONLINE | Lerner N F |

**MUSIC 59, CHAMBER CHOIR • 2 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                     |     |       |
|------|---------------------|-----|-------|
| 3088 | 1:00p.m.-3:05p.m. F | MHS | Staff |
|      | 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. M | MHS | Staff |

**MUSIC 78, JAZZ ENSEMBLE • 2 unit; UC, CSU**

|      |                      |        |       |
|------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 3109 | 3:35p.m.-5:40p.m. MW | SMHS   | Staff |
| 3110 | 2:45p.m.-6:50p.m. W  | CULVER | Staff |

**TH ART 28A, BEGINNING STAGE MAKE-UP • 1 unit; UC, CSU**

|      |                       |        |                 |
|------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|
| 3511 | 3:15p.m.-4:50p.m. TTh | CULVER | Adair-Lynch T A |
|------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|

## EOPS Program

EOPS supports the enrollment, retention, graduation, and transfer of Santa Monica College students who are challenged by economic and educational disadvantages. Our services include counseling, priority registration, tutoring, financial assistance, workshops, and free school supplies. For more information, visit our website at *smc.edu/eops*, stop by the EOPS office located in the Student Services Center S238 or call us at 310-434-4268.

## Veterans Resource Center

The Veterans Resource Center at Santa Monica College serves military veterans entering college for the first time or returning to college to further their education. The Center acts as a liaison between SMC students and the Veterans Administration, verifying enrollment for veterans and their dependents who claim benefits under the G.I. Bill or the Veterans’ Vocational Rehabilitation Program. We can also assist veterans with referrals to various veteran-serving programs in the Los Angeles area. For more information, visit our website at *smc.edu/veterans* or call us at 310-434-8205.

## Center for Students with Disabilities (DSPS)

The Center for Students with Disabilities (DSPS) is designed to assist students with disabilities, so they may have equal access to all programs and activities on campus. Our primary goal is to encourage and promote independence in students so they may achieve their full potential. We strive to provide the highest quality programs and services to our students with disabilities.

To join our program, make an appointment to see a DSPS counselor by calling us at 310-434-4265. To reach a Learning Disabilities (LD) specialist, call 310-434-4684.

**COUNS 12H, CAREER PLANNING • 1 unit; CSU**

|      |                      |         |       |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| 1692 | 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. Th | SSC 291 | Staff |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------|

**COUNS 13H, PERSONAL AND SOCIAL AWARENESS • 1 unit**

|      |                     |         |           |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1693 | 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. T | HSS 204 | Pearce Mi |
|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|

**COUNS 15H, JOB SEARCH TECHNIQUES • 1 unit**

|      |                      |         |       |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| 1695 | 2:15p.m.-4:20p.m. Th | SSC 291 | Staff |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------|

**COUNS 21H, ADAPTED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY • 1 unit**

|      |                 |         |            |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| 1762 | Arrange-3 Hours | SSC 159 | Peters T M |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|

**COUNS 22H, ADAPTED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET SKILLS FOR ACADEMIC SUCCESS • 1 unit**

|      |                 |         |            |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| 1763 | Arrange-3 Hours | SSC 159 | Peters T M |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|

**COUNS 25H, ADAPTED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, TECHNOLOGY TOOLS FOR ACADEMIC SUCCESS • 0.5 unit**

|      |                 |         |            |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| 1764 | Arrange-2 Hours | SSC 159 | Peters T M |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|

**COUNS 26, TECHNOLOGY LITERACY FOR ACADEMIC SUCCESS • 1 unit**

|      |                 |         |            |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| 1765 | Arrange-3 Hours | SSC 159 | Peters T M |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|

**COUNS 41H, INDEPENDENT LIVING SKILLS • 2 units**

|      |                       |         |       |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| 1766 | 11:00a.m.-2:00p.m. Th | SSC 290 | Staff |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------|

**COUNS 51, TEST TAKING/MEMORY STRATEGIES • 1 unit**

|      |                       |          |            |
|------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1772 | 9:30a.m.-10:35a.m. MW | SSC 370A | Feingold H |
|------|-----------------------|----------|------------|

**COUNS 52, TEXTBOOK/MEMORY STRATEGIES • 1 unit**

|      |                       |          |            |
|------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1773 | 9:30a.m.-10:35a.m. MW | SSC 370A | Feingold H |
|------|-----------------------|----------|------------|

**COUNS 53, PHONICS, SPELLING AND VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT • 1 unit**

|      |                      |          |          |
|------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| 1774 | 9:30a.m.-10:35a.m. T | SSC 370A | Teruya S |
|------|----------------------|----------|----------|

**COUNS 54, ORGANIZING FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS • 1 unit**

|      |                        |          |           |
|------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1775 | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. TTh | SSC 370A | Axelrod L |
|------|------------------------|----------|-----------|

**COUNS 56, WRITTEN LANGUAGE STRATEGIES • 1 unit**

|      |                        |          |           |
|------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1776 | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. TTh | SSC 370A | Axelrod L |
|------|------------------------|----------|-----------|

**COUNS 57, LISTENING, NOTE TAKING, AND MEMORY • 1 unit**

|      |                        |          |          |
|------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1777 | 11:30a.m.-12:30p.m. MW | SSC 370A | Teruya S |
|------|------------------------|----------|----------|

**COUNS 58, MATH STRATEGIES • 1 unit**

|      |                       |          |                |
|------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|
| 1778 | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. MW | SSC 370A | Marcopulos G E |
| 1779 | 12:45p.m.-1:50p.m. MW | SSC 370A | Marcopulos G E |

**COUNS 59, TEXTBOOK STRATEGIES USING TECHNOLOGY • 1 unit**

|      |                       |         |          |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 1780 | 12:45p.m.-1:45p.m. MW | SSC 159 | Courto L |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|

# Black Collegians Program

The Santa Monica College Black Collegians is an academic-transfer program that promotes academic excellence and guides students through the transfer process. Students are assisted in examining their options for transfer and in completing an educational plan which will lead to transferring to the institution of their choice. Since 1990, nearly 400 SMC Black Collegians have transferred to four-year colleges and universities. They are currently attending or have graduated from institutions such as Spelman College, Howard University, CSU Long Beach, USC, Stanford, UCLA, and UC Berkeley.

Some of the special benefits that students receive from the Black Collegians Program include: a personal counselor who will support and guide students throughout their stay at SMC; a special “College Success” course that will help students strengthen skills to enhance academic success; innovative academic and personal growth forums; a mentor who will advise and direct; access to a network of supportive peers, teachers and staff members; scholastic recognition and monetary awards.

If you feel you can benefit from the opportunities offered by the Black Collegians Program, please apply in Counseling & Transfer Services or the African American Collegian Centers in the Student Services Center S201. For additional information, contact Counselor Sherri Bradford at 310-434-3635.

**CHEM 10, INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY • 5 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                       |         |                  |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|
| 1430 | 3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. TTh | SCI 157 | Walker Waugh M V |
|      | 5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. T   | SCI 322 | Walker Waugh M V |

**COUNS 12, CAREER PLANNING • 1 unit; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                       |      |              |
|------|-----------------------|------|--------------|
| 1671 | 9:30a.m.-11:35a.m. Th | MC 7 | Johnson De A |
|------|-----------------------|------|--------------|

**COUNS 20, STUDENT SUCCESS SEMINAR • 3 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1716 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | SSC 290 | Dowd T Y |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

**ENGL 1, READING AND COMPOSITION 1 • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 2048 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | PCC 122 | Onugha E L |
| 2102 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW  | PCC 136 | Barham A C |

**ENGL 2, CRITICAL ANALYSIS AND INTERMEDIATE COMPOSITION • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                      |            |            |
|------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| 2200 | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. F | DRSCHR 212 | Doucet W J |
|------|----------------------|------------|------------|

**ENGL 28, INTENSIVE COLLEGE WRITING SKILLS • 2 units**

|      |                      |         |            |
|------|----------------------|---------|------------|
| 2299 | 2:15p.m.-3:05p.m. MW | PCC 136 | Barham A C |
|------|----------------------|---------|------------|

**MATH 1, BRIDGE TO COLLEGE MATHEMATICS • 5 units**

|      |                        |       |             |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 2797 | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | MC 71 | Quevedo J M |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|

**MATH 1B, BRIDGE TO COLLEGE MATHEMATICS 2 • 5 units**

|      |                        |       |             |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 2865 | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | MC 71 | Quevedo J M |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|

**MATH 1C, BRIDGE TO COLLEGE MATHEMATICS 3 • 5 units**

|      |                        |       |             |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 2876 | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | MC 71 | Quevedo J M |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|

**MATH 50, PRE-STATISTICS • 5 units**

|      |                        |        |          |
|------|------------------------|--------|----------|
| 2929 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | PV 175 | Ross K R |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         |        |          |

**MATH 54, ELEMENTARY STATISTICS • 4 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                        |       |            |
|------|------------------------|-------|------------|
| 2946 | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh | MC 73 | McGraw C K |
|------|------------------------|-------|------------|

**MATH 54C, CONCURRENT SUPPORT FOR ELEMENTARY STATISTICS • 2 units**

|      |                         |       |            |
|------|-------------------------|-------|------------|
| 2983 | 10:15a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | MC 73 | McGraw C K |
|------|-------------------------|-------|------------|

**PSYCH 1, GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                        |         |              |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3372 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 256 | De Loach C D |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|

# Latino Center / Adelante Program

The Latino Center Adelante Program is a success-oriented program focusing on academic achievement, transfer, cultural awareness, and personal growth. Adelante classes are offered each semester and emphasize verbal, written, and critical thinking skills essential to college success. The classes accentuate the Latino experience within the context of a course’s subject, and most classes offer credits that are transferable to the UC and CSU systems.

- Students who join Adelante:
- Receive priority for enrolling in Adelante classes;
  - Participate in classes with a large Latino enrollment;
  - Join a network of Latino students and faculty;
  - Become eligible for specially designated Latino Center scholarships; and
  - Take classes with professors who have a special interest in promoting Latino student success.

The Adelante Program helps participants stay on track as they work toward meeting their educational goals. The support network offered by Adelante includes one-on-one bilingual counseling, peer mentoring, and the opportunity to develop supportive relationships with students, faculty, and staff.

For more information about the Adelante Program, please contact counselor Maria Martinez, or visit the Latino Center located in the Student Services Center S201. You may also visit the Latino Center webpage ([smc.edu/latino](http://smc.edu/latino)).

**CHEM 10, INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY • 5 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                       |         |                  |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|
| 1430 | 3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. TTh | SCI 157 | Walker Waugh M V |
|      | 5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. T   | SCI 322 | Walker Waugh M V |

**COUNS 12, CAREER PLANNING • 1 unit; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                      |         |            |
|------|----------------------|---------|------------|
| 1673 | 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. T | SSC 290 | Martinez E |
|------|----------------------|---------|------------|

**COUNS 20, STUDENT SUCCESS SEMINAR • 3 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                       |         |       |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| 1701 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | SSC 290 | Staff |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------|

**ENGL 1, READING AND COMPOSITION 1 • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                       |            |             |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|
| 2026 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | DRSCHR 211 | Padilla M R |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|

**HIST 12, THE UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE RECONSTRUCTION • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 2582 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 205 | Moreno M |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

**HIST 43, MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 2604 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 205 | Moreno M |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|

**MATH 1, BRIDGE TO COLLEGE MATHEMATICS • 5 units**

|      |                        |       |             |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 2797 | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | MC 71 | Quevedo J M |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|

**MATH 1B, BRIDGE TO COLLEGE MATHEMATICS 2 • 5 units**

|      |                        |       |             |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 2865 | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | MC 71 | Quevedo J M |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|

**MATH 1C, BRIDGE TO COLLEGE MATHEMATICS 3 • 5 units**

|      |                        |       |             |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 2876 | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh | MC 71 | Quevedo J M |
|------|------------------------|-------|-------------|

**MATH 50, PRE-STATISTICS • 5 units**

|      |                        |        |          |
|------|------------------------|--------|----------|
| 2929 | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | PV 175 | Ross K R |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         |        |          |

**MATH 54, ELEMENTARY STATISTICS • 4 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                        |       |            |
|------|------------------------|-------|------------|
| 2946 | 8:00a.m.-10:05a.m. TTh | MC 73 | McGraw C K |
|------|------------------------|-------|------------|

**MATH 54C, CONCURRENT SUPPORT FOR ELEMENTARY STATISTICS • 2 units**

|      |                         |       |            |
|------|-------------------------|-------|------------|
| 2983 | 10:15a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | MC 73 | McGraw C K |
|------|-------------------------|-------|------------|

**PSYCH 1, GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                        |         |              |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 3377 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 256 | De Loach C D |
|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|

# SRI/STEM Program

The Science Research Initiative (SRI) is an academic support program designed to assist students interested in pursuing Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics majors/careers. The SRI program will help participants successfully complete their studies at SMC, transfer to ANY baccalaureate program, and/or enter the STEM workforce.

SRI/STEM-designated classes are intended to assist SRI participants identify sections that will fulfill program requirements (i.e. Supplemental Instruction) and connect them with SRI/STEM program faculty.

SRI/STEM sections do not require any additional coursework or special add codes. Sections are open to ALL SMC students who meet the existing course pre-requisites. For more information, visit [smc.edu/stem](http://smc.edu/stem).

The following sections are part of the STEM/SRI program and enrollment is temporarily limited to program participants.

**CHEM 10, INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY • 5 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                        |         |                  |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 1421 | 12:30p.m.-2:45p.m. MW  | SCI 153 | Nauli S          |
|      | 7:30a.m.-9:45a.m. F    | SCI 332 | Nauli S          |
| 1422 | 12:30p.m.-2:45p.m. TTh | SCI 157 | Cordeiro R C     |
|      | 9:45a.m.-12:00p.m. T   | SCI 332 | Cordeiro R C     |
| 1428 | 3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. MW   | SCI 153 | Taylor S M       |
|      | 5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. M    | SCI 332 | Taylor S M       |
| 1431 | 3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. TTh  | SCI 157 | Walker Waugh M V |
|      | 5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. Th   | SCI 322 | Walker Waugh M V |

**CHEM 11, GENERAL CHEMISTRY I • 5 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                       |         |              |
|------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1441 | 10:45a.m.-1:15p.m. MW | SCI 140 | Gallogly E B |
|      | 2:00p.m.-6:00p.m. M   | SCI 301 | Gallogly E B |

**COUNS 12, CAREER PLANNING • 1 unit; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                     |         |              |
|------|---------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1677 | 3:45p.m.-5:50p.m. M | SSC 290 | Kennison R L |
| 4092 | 6:45p.m.-8:50p.m. M | SSC 290 | Kennison R L |

**COUNS 15, JOB SEARCH TECHNIQUES • 1 unit**

|      |                     |         |              |
|------|---------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1694 | 3:45p.m.-5:50p.m. M | SSC 291 | Kennison R L |
| 4095 | 6:45p.m.-8:50p.m. M | SSC 291 | Kennison R L |

**MATH 2, PRECALCULUS • 5 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                       |         |             |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 2809 | 9:30a.m.-11:55a.m. MW | PCC 101 | Soleymani S |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|

**MATH 3, TRIGONOMETRY WITH APPLICATIONS • 3 units; CSU**

|      |                         |         |            |
|------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| 2820 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh | HSS 103 | Nguyen D T |
|------|-------------------------|---------|------------|

**MATH 4, COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR STEM MAJORS • 4 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                         |         |            |
|------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| 2821 | 7:15a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh | HSS 103 | Nguyen D T |
|------|-------------------------|---------|------------|

**MATH 7, CALCULUS 1 • 5 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                        |        |             |
|------|------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 2833 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh | PV 176 | Hancock M D |
|------|------------------------|--------|-------------|

**MATH 8, CALCULUS 2 • 5 units; UC\*, CSU**

|      |                        |       |         |
|------|------------------------|-------|---------|
| 2840 | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh | MC 67 | Kamin G |
|------|------------------------|-------|---------|

**MATH 11, MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS • 5 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                         |      |           |
|------|-------------------------|------|-----------|
| 2844 | 8:15a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh | MC 1 | Herichi H |
|------|-------------------------|------|-----------|

**PHYSCS 21, MECHANICS WITH LAB • 5 units; UC, CSU**

|      |                       |         |                |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|
| 3300 | 8:00a.m.-10:35a.m. MW | SCI 106 | Strohmaier K D |
|      | 11:45a.m.-2:45p.m. F  | SCI 101 | Strohmaier K D |

Santa Monica College provides access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, handicap, or gender. All students are eligible to apply for special programs. Please see program coordinator or attend orientation for additional information.

## Scholars Program

The Scholars Program at Santa Monica College is a highly demanding, enriched educational program that prepares students with outstanding scholastic achievements for transfer to a four-year college or university. Students completing the Scholars Program are recognized as well-prepared and are **guaranteed priority consideration** at the junior level in most majors at:

- University of California, Los Angeles,
- University of California, Santa Cruz,
- University of California, Irvine,
- California State University, Northridge,
- Loyola-Marymount University,
- Occidental College,
- Pomona College, and
- Chapman College.

Scholars Program students receive a number of benefits including:

- Priority registration at Santa Monica College;
- A special Scholars counselor and Scholars tutor to help during their semesters at Santa Monica College;
- Special Scholars Classes limited to 25 students;
- Workshops and other assistance in registration, financial aid, and housing at their transfer institutions; and
- Special invitations to a variety of programs at Santa Monica College and the participating universities.

To be eligible for the Scholars Program, students must first apply through the Scholars Program Office and meet the following requirements:

*Freshmen:*

- Must have a minimum 3.0 GPA in high school,
- Must be eligible to take English 1, and
- Must write an essay to be evaluated by the Scholars Program Coordinator and the Scholars Counselor.

*Continuing Students:*

- Must have a minimum 3.0 GPA in at least 12 units of UC/CSU transferable courses and
- Must have an A or B in English 21 or English 1 at SMC.

Once accepted into the program, students are required to:

- Maintain a minimum overall grade point average (GPA) of 3.0,
- Complete special Scholars Program courses, and
- Complete all pre-major and general education requirements set by their transfer institution.

The special Scholars Program courses are rigorous, university-level sections that satisfy general education requirements in the following areas:

- English Composition and Critical Thinking
- Life Science
- Mathematics
- Physical Science
- Social Science

For further information, please call Teresa Garcia in the Scholars Program Office at 310-434-4371.

*Note: Scholars students will receive Scholars credit for any section of Biology 21 or 23.*

**ANTHRO 1, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY • 3 units; UC\*, CSU**  
1146 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW DRSCHR 207 Haradon C M

**ANTHRO 2, CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
1152 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW DRSCHR 208Minzenberg E G

**ANTHRO 5, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY WITH LAB • 4 units; UC\*, CSU**  
1161 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW DRSCHR 136 Brewster C P  
8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. Th DRSCHR 136 Brewster C P

**ASTRON 2, PLANETARY ASTRONOMY • 3 units; UC\*, CSU**  
1244 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. M BUS 250 Balm S P

**BIOL 3, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY • 4 units; UC\*, CSU**  
1267 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. MW SCI 225 Kim-Rajab O S  
1269 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh SCI 225 Von Der Ohe C G

**BIOL 21, CELL BIOLOGY AND EVOLUTION • 4 units; UC\*, CSU**  
1296 3:45p.m.-6:50p.m. TTh SCI 124 Scuric Z

**BIOL 23, ORGANISMAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY • 5 units; UC\*, CSU**  
1300 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW SCI 145 Baker E H  
12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW SCI 145 Nichols L B  
8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh SCI 124 Baker E H  
8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh SCI 124 Nichols L B

**COM ST 11, ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
1521 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW PCC 125 Ogata D K

**COM ST 21, ARGUMENTATION • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
1557 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh PCC 124 Brown N A

**COUNS 12, CAREER PLANNING • 1 unit; UC\*, CSU**  
1684 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. W PCC 125 Gausman J M

**ECON 1, PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
1941 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh HSS 153 Urrutia A Q

**ECON 2, PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
1955 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW HSS 156 Battista C

**ECON 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ECONOMICS • 1 unit; CSU**  
1974 Arrange-1 Hour Schultz C K

**ECON 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ECONOMICS • 2 units; CSU**  
1976 Arrange-2 Hours Schultz C K

**ENGL 1, READING AND COMPOSITION 1 • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
2031 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW HSS 203 Herbert S  
2047 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh PCC 136 Rajski B  
2112 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW DRSCHR 202 Engelmann D S

**ENGL 2, CRITICAL ANALYSIS AND INTERMEDIATE COMPOSITION • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
2168 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW DRSCHR 214 Rajski B  
2173 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh DRSCHR 211 Padilla M R  
2190 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh DRSCHR 211 Caggiano S E  
2207 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh DRSCHR 203 Cramer T R  
2217 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh DRSCHR 201 Mattessich S N

**GEOG 5, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY WITH LAB • 4 units; UC\*, CSU**  
2474 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. TTh HSS 251 Liu J

**GEOL 4, PHYSICAL GEOLOGY WITH LAB • 4 units; UC\*, CSU**  
2486 2:30p.m.-5:35p.m. M DRSCHR 205 Melendez C  
2:30p.m.-5:35p.m. W DRSCHR 128 Melendez C

**HIST 2, HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION II • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
2554 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW HSS 106 Bennett H M

**HIST 11, UNITED STATES HISTORY THROUGH RECONSTRUCTION • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
2574 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW HSS 105Amerian-Donnell S M

**HIST 12, THE UNITED STATES HISTORY SINCE RECONSTRUCTION • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
2581 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW HSS 205 Moreno M

**MATH 2, PRECALCULUS • 5 units; UC\*, CSU**  
2804 8:15a.m.-9:20a.m. MTWTh MC 82 Rodas B G

**MATH 7, CALCULUS 1 • 5 units; UC\*, CSU**  
2832 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW PV 174 Lai I

**MATH 54, ELEMENTARY STATISTICS • 4 units; UC, CSU**  
2960 12:45p.m.-2:50p.m. MW MC 74 Vendlinski T P  
2970 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. MW MC 73 Martinez M G

**MEDIA 1, SURVEY OF MASS MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
3001 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW PCC 124 Coleman D

**MEDIA 10, MEDIA, GENDER, AND RACE • 3 units; UC\*, CSU**  
3027 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW CMD 203 Obsatz S B

**MUSIC 1, FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC • 3 units; UC\*, CSU**  
3054 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW PAC 210 Bergman J F

**MUSIC 33, JAZZ IN AMERICAN CULTURE • 3 units; UC\*, CSU**  
3074 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh PAC 210 Fiddmont F K  
3076 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W PAC 103 Terry L

**PHILOS 1, KNOWLEDGE AND REALITY • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
3213 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW HSS 150 Mohsen A M

**PHILOS 2, ETHICS • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
3224 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh HSS 152 Klumpe P A

**PHILOS 51, POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
3242 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh HSS 154 Oifer E R

**PHILOS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY • 1 unit; CSU**  
3244 Arrange-1 Hour Schultz C K

**PHILOS 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY • 2 units; CSU**  
3246 Arrange-2 Hours Schultz C K

**POL SC 1, NATIONAL AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
3315 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW HSS 252 Schultz C K  
3316 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh HSS 252 Schultz C K

**POL SC 2, COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
3331 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh HSS 151 Gabler C L

**POL SC 51, POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
3352 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh HSS 154 Oifer E R

**POL SC 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN POLITICAL SCIENCE • 1 unit; CSU**  
3354 Arrange-1 Hour Schultz C K

**POL SC 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN POLITICAL SCIENCE • 2 units; CSU**  
3356 Arrange-2 Hours Schultz C K

**PSYCH 1, GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
3374 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW HSS 256 Hald L A

**PSYCH 2, PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
3397 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh HSS 255 Shirinyan D

**PSYCH 11, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
3417 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW HSS 255 Cue E N

**SOCIOL 1, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
3569 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh HSS 150 Thing J P

**SOCIOL 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN SOCIOLOGY • 1 unit; CSU**  
3476 Arrange-1 Hour Schultz C K

**SOCIOL 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN SOCIOLOGY • 2 units; CSU**  
3478 Arrange-2 Hours Schultz C K

**WGS 10, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S, GENDER, AND SEXUALITY STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
3554 8:00a.m.-10:50a.m. W HSS 155 Westerband Y

**WGS 88A, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN WOMEN'S, GENDER, AND SEXUALITY STUDIES • 1 unit; CSU**  
3562 Arrange-1 Hour Schultz C K

**WGS 88B, INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN WOMEN'S, GENDER, AND SEXUALITY STUDIES • 2 units; CSU**  
3564 Arrange-2 Hours Schultz C K

*\* (meets UC Berkeley American Cultures graduation requirement)*

# Global Citizenship Degree Requirement

A student meeting the Global Citizenship degree requirement will develop an awareness of the diversity of cultures within the United States and/or an appreciation for the interconnectedness of cultural, ecological, economic, political, social and technological systems of the contemporary world. This prepares the student to make a responsible contribution to a rapidly changing global society. The student must take a minimum of three (3) units in one of the following areas: American Cultures, Ecological Literacy, Global Studies, Service Learning, or a Santa Monica College Study Abroad Experience.

## AHIS 1, WESTERN ART HISTORY I • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                        |        |                |
|------|------------------------|--------|----------------|
| 1077 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | A 214  | Meyer W J      |
| 1078 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh  | A 214  | Medvedev N     |
| 1079 | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW   | A 214  | Rodríguez K    |
| 1080 | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE | Simmons B B    |
| 1081 | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE | Simmons B B    |
| 1082 | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE | Majstorovic M  |
| 1083 | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE | Mendoza B      |
| 1084 | 9:00a.m.-12:00p.m. S   | A 214  | Blackwood K    |
|      | Arrange-1.5 Hours      | ONLINE | Blackwood K    |
| 1085 | 12:30p.m.-3:35p.m. F   | A 214  | Wacks D E      |
|      | Arrange-1.5 Hours      | ONLINE | Wacks D E      |
| 1086 | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE | Washington T L |
| 1087 | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE | Rodríguez K    |
| 1088 | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE | Meyer W J      |
| 4007 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T    | A 214  | Staff          |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour         | ONLINE | Staff          |

## AHIS 5, LATIN AMERICAN ART HISTORY 1 • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                        |        |             |
|------|------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1098 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | A 214  | Simmons B B |
| 1099 | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE | Simmons B B |

## AHIS 6, LATIN AMERICAN ART HISTORY 2 • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                        |         |             |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1100 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 165 | Rodríguez K |
|------|------------------------|---------|-------------|

## AHIS 11, ART APPRECIATION: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL VISUAL CULTURE • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |        |                   |
|------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1101 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. Th  | A 214  | Meyer W J         |
|      | Arrange-2 Hours       | ONLINE | Meyer W J         |
| 1102 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | A 214  | Rodríguez K       |
| 1103 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE | Thayer J          |
| 1104 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE | Lee O             |
| 1105 | 9:00a.m.-12:00p.m. F  | A 214  | Senarath Gamage L |
|      | Arrange-1.5 Hours     | ONLINE | Senarath Gamage L |
| 1106 | Arrange-6.5 Hours     | ONLINE | Staff             |

## AHIS 17, ARTS OF ASIA • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                      |        |                   |
|------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1107 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW | A 214  | Senarath Gamage L |
| 1108 | Arrange-3 Hours      | ONLINE | Lezo A L          |

## AHIS 18, INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN ART HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |       |             |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|
| 1109 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | A 214 | Simmons B B |
|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|

## AHIS 21, ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY: ANCIENT TO 1850 • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1110 | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th | CMD 103 | Rocchio M P |
|      | Arrange-3.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Rocchio M P |

## AHIS 22, ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY AND THEORY – 1850 TO PRESENT • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                      |         |             |
|------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1111 | 2:00p.m.-5:05p.m. Th | CMD 103 | Rocchio M P |
|      | Arrange-3.5 Hours    | ONLINE  | Rocchio M P |

## AHIS 72, AMERICAN ART HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                        |         |                 |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1113 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 165 | Rodríguez K     |
| 1114 | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Mihaylovich K W |

## ANTHRO 2, CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                        |            |                |
|------|------------------------|------------|----------------|
| 1152 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | DRSCHR 208 | Minzenberg E G |
| 1153 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | BUS 203    | Denman J F     |
| 1154 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 205 | Grebler G      |
| 1155 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 208 | Denman J F     |
| 1156 | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE     | Minzenberg E G |
| 1157 | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE     | Minzenberg E G |
| 4020 | 5:15p.m.-8:20p.m. M    | DRSCHR 207 | Denman J F     |
| 4021 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W    | DRSCHR 207 | Zane W W       |

## ANTHRO 14, SEX, GENDER, AND CULTURE • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |         |          |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 1166 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | HSS 251 | Zane W W |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|

## ANTHRO 19, THE CULTURE OF FOOD • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |            |                |
|------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| 1167 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | DRSCHR 205 | Minzenberg E G |
|      | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | DRSCHR 205 | Grebler G      |

## ARABIC 1, ELEMENTARY ARABIC 1 • 5 units; UC, CSU

|      |                      |            |           |
|------|----------------------|------------|-----------|
| 4023 | 7:30p.m.-9:55p.m. MW | MC 3       | Bezrati S |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour       | DRSCHR 219 |           |

## ASTRON 6, ARCHAEOASTRONOMY • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                 |        |           |
|------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 1253 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Fouts G A |
|------|-----------------|--------|-----------|

## BIOL 9, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |         |              |
|------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1284 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | SCI 151 | Meyer A E    |
| 1285 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW  | SCI 145 | Davis H A    |
| 1287 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | McLaughlin D |
| 1288 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Sakurai D S  |
| 1289 | Arrange-4.5 Hours     | ONLINE  | McLaughlin D |

## BIOL 10, APPLIED ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY • 4 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |         |            |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 1290 | 9:30a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | SCI 333 | Raymer P C |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|

## BUS 51, INTERCULTURAL BUSINESS COMMUNICATION • 3 units; CSU

|      |                       |         |          |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| 1395 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | BUS 207 | Welton M |
|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|

## CHEM 9, EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY • 5 units; UC\*, CSU

|      |                         |         |                  |
|------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 1408 | 9:45a.m.-12:00p.m. MW   | SCI 153 | Wong W W         |
|      | 10:00a.m.-12:15p.m. T   | SCI 322 | Wong W W         |
| 1409 | 9:45a.m.-12:00p.m. MW   | SCI 153 | Wong W W         |
|      | 10:00a.m.-12:15p.m. Th  | SCI 322 | Wong W W         |
| 1410 | 10:00a.m.-12:15p.m. TTh | SCI 157 | Chung G G        |
|      | 7:30a.m.-9:45a.m. T     | SCI 322 | Chung G G        |
| 1411 | 10:00a.m.-12:15p.m. TTh | SCI 157 | Chung G G        |
|      | 7:30a.m.-9:45a.m. Th    | SCI 322 | Chung G G        |
| 1412 | 3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. MW    | SCI 157 | Walker Waugh M V |
|      | 5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. M     | SCI 322 | Walker Waugh M V |
| 1413 | 3:00p.m.-5:15p.m. MW    | SCI 157 | Walker Waugh M V |
|      | 5:30p.m.-7:45p.m. W     | SCI 322 | Walker Waugh M V |

## CHNESE 1, ELEMENTARY CHINESE 1 • 5 units; UC, CSU

|      |                         |            |      |
|------|-------------------------|------------|------|
| 1469 | 11:10a.m.-12:40p.m. MWF | MC 12      | Li G |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |      |
| 1470 | 2:35p.m.-4:50p.m. MW    | MC 16      | Yu X |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |      |

## CHNESE 2, ELEMENTARY CHINESE 2 • 5 units; UC, CSU

|      |                      |            |      |
|------|----------------------|------------|------|
| 4069 | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. MW | MC 16      | Yu X |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour       | DRSCHR 219 |      |

## COM ST 36, GENDER AND COMMUNICATION • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |        |                     |
|------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|
| 1581 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | PV 171 | Kaimikaua-Green C I |
| 1582 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE | Broccard D          |

## COM ST 37, INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |        |                   |
|------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1583 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | PV 172 | Sadeghi-Tabrizi F |
| 1584 | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. F  | PV 171 | Grass N L         |

## DANCE 2, DANCE IN AMERICAN CULTURE • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |         |                 |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1841 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh | HSS 104 | Susilowati S    |
| 1842 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Susilowati S    |
| 1843 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Van Wormer V M  |
| 1844 | Arrange-3 Hours       | ONLINE  | Susilowati S    |
| 4117 | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. M   | HSS 165 | Wolin-Tupas R L |

## DANCE 57A, WORLD DANCE PERFORMANCE • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                      |         |              |
|------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| 4120 | 6:00p.m.-9:05p.m. MW | CPC 314 | Susilowati S |
|      | 6:00p.m.-9:05p.m. MW | CPC 308 | Ramirez R V  |
|      | 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. F  | CPC 314 | Ramirez R V  |
|      | 3:00p.m.-5:05p.m. F  | CPC 308 | Susilowati S |

## ECE 11, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                      |           |             |
|------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1910 | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. T | BUNDY 328 | Mosley K R  |
| 1911 | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Grace Y H   |
| 1912 | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Talleda M L |
| 1913 | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Miller Ca L |
| 4128 | 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. Th | BUNDY 328 | Carman R    |

## ECE 19, TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY • 3 units; CSU

|      |                      |           |             |
|------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1918 | 11:30a.m.-2:35p.m. W | BUNDY 328 | Miller Ca L |
| 1919 | Arrange-6.5 Hours    | ONLINE    | Druker S L  |

## ECON 5, INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 1968 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 263 | Rabach E R |
| 1969 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh  | HSS 263 | Rabach E R |

## ENGL 10, ETHNIC LITERATURE OF THE U.S. • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |      |            |
|------|-----------------------|------|------------|
| 2253 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | MC 4 | Arieff D E |
|------|-----------------------|------|------------|

## ENGL 62, CRIME FICTION IN A GLOBAL CONTEXT • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                   |        |               |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 2330 | Arrange-4.5 Hours | ONLINE | Vishwanadha H |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|

## ENVRN 7, INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                     |            |         |
|------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 4165 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | DRSCHR 208 | Leddy G |
|------|---------------------|------------|---------|

## ENVRN 14, U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                 |        |             |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| 2337 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Borghel S C |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|

## ENVRN 20, ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 2338 | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 252 | Huffaker P |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|

## ENVRN 32, GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |         |            |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 2339 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | HSS 204 | Fouser D C |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|

## FILM 7, AMERICAN CINEMA: CROSSING CULTURES • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                     |         |            |
|------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| 2438 | 1:15p.m.-5:20p.m. W | CMD 180 | Carrasco S |
|------|---------------------|---------|------------|

## FRENCH 1, ELEMENTARY FRENCH I • 5 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |            |                 |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 2463 | 9:30a.m.-11:55a.m. MW | MC 16      | Chevant-Aksoy A |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour        | DRSCHR 219 |                 |
| 2464 | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. MW  | DRSCHR 221 | Staff           |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour        | DRSCHR 219 |                 |
| 4187 | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. MW  | DRSCHR 217 | Staff           |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour        | DRSCHR 219 |                 |

## FRENCH 2, ELEMENTARY FRENCH II • 5 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |            |                 |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 2465 | 12:00p.m.-2:25p.m. MW | MC 16      | Chevant-Aksoy A |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour        | DRSCHR 219 |                 |
| 2466 | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. TTh | MC 12      | Staff           |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour        | DRSCHR 219 |                 |

## FRENCH 3, INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I • 5 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |            |                 |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 2467 | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 222 | Chevant-Aksoy A |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|

## GEOG 7, INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                     |            |         |
|------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| 4192 | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W | DRSCHR 208 | Leddy G |
|------|---------------------|------------|---------|

## GEOG 11, WORLD GEOGRAPHY: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |            |            |
|------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| 2478 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | DRSCHR 207 | Morris P S |
| 2479 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | DRSCHR 207 | Morris P S |

## GEOG 14, GEOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                 |        |            |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 2480 | Arrange-3 Hours | ONLINE | Morris P S |
|------|-----------------|--------|------------|

## GERMAN 1, ELEMENTARY GERMAN I • 5 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |            |                   |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|
| 2489 | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. MW  | MC 7       | Tanaka D J        |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour        | DRSCHR 219 |                   |
| 4196 | 7:30p.m.-9:55p.m. TTh | MC 12      | Lashgari Rensel M |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour        | DRSCHR 219 |                   |

## GLOBAL STUDIES 3, GLOBAL MEDIA • 3 units; CSU, UC

|      |                        |         |          |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 2492 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | PCC 150 | Movius L |
| 2493 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | PCC 150 | Movius L |

## GLOBAL STUDIES 5, INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                        |         |            |
|------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 2494 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 263 | Rabach E R |
| 2495 | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh  | HSS 263 | Rabach E R |

## GLOBAL STUDIES 10, GLOBAL ISSUES • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |         |            |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| 2496 | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh | HSS 263 | Monteiro N |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------------|

## GLOBAL STUDIES 11, WORLD GEOGRAPHY: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU

|      |                       |            |            |
|------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| 2497 | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW | DRSCHR 207 | Morris P S |
| 2498 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | DRSCHR 207 | Morris P S |

## HEBREW 1, ELEMENTARY HEBREW I • 5 units; UC, CSU

|      |                      |            |                |
|------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| 4210 | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. MW | MC 2       | Zwang-Weissman |
|      | Arrange-1 Hour       | DRSCHR 219 |                |

|                                                                    |                         |            |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>HIST 6, HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA 2 • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>       |                         |            |                     |
| 2562                                                               | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh   | HSS 205    | Garcia R M          |
| <b>HIST 10, ETHNICITY AND AMERICAN CULTURE • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b> |                         |            |                     |
| 2563                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. MW    | HSS 106    | Staff               |
| 2564                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh   | HSS 106    | Staff               |
| 2565                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW   | HSS 106    | Staff               |
| 2566                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh  | HSS 105    | Skriabin G          |
| 2567                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 105    | Skriabin G          |
| 2568                                                               | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. TTh | HSS 104    | Cruz J S            |
| 2569                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | HSS 105    | Staff               |
| 2570                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh  | HSS 104    | Cruz J S            |
| 2571                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE     | Amerian-Donnell S M |
| 2572                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE     | Amerian-Donnell S M |
| 4211                                                               | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T     | HSS 205    | Slaughter M A       |
| <b>HIST 14, U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>      |                         |            |                     |
| 2590                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE     | Borghei S C         |
| <b>HIST 32, GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>    |                         |            |                     |
| 2598                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh   | HSS 204    | Fouser D C          |
| <b>HIST 34, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS II • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>          |                         |            |                     |
| 2601                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE     | Reilly B J          |
| 2602                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE     | Reilly B J          |
| <b>ITAL 1, ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I • 5 units; UC, CSU</b>             |                         |            |                     |
| 2629                                                               | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. MW   | DRSCHR 213 | Staff               |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| 2630                                                               | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 214 | Staff               |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| <b>JAPAN 1, ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I • 5 units; UC, CSU</b>           |                         |            |                     |
| 2633                                                               | 7:45a.m.-9:15a.m. MWF   | DRSCHR 217 | Comrie A K          |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| 2634                                                               | 9:30a.m.-11:00a.m. TThF | DRSCHR 217 | Minekawa Y          |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| 2635                                                               | 11:10a.m.-12:40p.m. MWF | MC 2       | Hashimoto Y         |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| 2636                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:15p.m. TThF | DRSCHR 222 | Minekawa Y          |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| 2637                                                               | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. MW    | MC 12      | Kato N K            |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| 2638                                                               | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. TTh   | MC 16      | Johnston S K        |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| 4216                                                               | 7:30p.m.-9:55p.m. MW    | MC 16      | Kroupa R A          |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| <b>JAPAN 2, ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II • 5 units; UC, CSU</b>          |                         |            |                     |
| 2639                                                               | 11:30a.m.-1:55p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 217 | Tsuboi Y            |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| 2640                                                               | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. MW    | DRSCHR 217 | Tsuboi Y            |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| 4217                                                               | 7:30p.m.-9:55p.m. MW    | MC 12      | Takemori K          |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| <b>JAPAN 3, INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE I • 5 units; UC, CSU</b>         |                         |            |                     |
| 2641                                                               | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 208 | Tsuboi Y            |
| <b>JAPAN 9, JAPAN: CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                         |            |                     |
| 2643                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE     | Minekawa Y          |
| 2644                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE     | Minekawa Y          |
| <b>KOREAN 1, ELEMENTARY KOREAN I • 5 units; UC, CSU</b>            |                         |            |                     |
| 2778                                                               | 9:30a.m.-11:00a.m. TThF | HSS 203    | Lee J M             |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| 2779                                                               | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW   | DRSCHR 213 | Cha J               |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| <b>KOREAN 2, ELEMENTARY KOREAN II • 5 units; UC, CSU</b>           |                         |            |                     |
| 2780                                                               | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 214 | Cha J               |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |                     |
| <b>KOREAN 3, INTERMEDIATE KOREAN I • 5 units; UC, CSU</b>          |                         |            |                     |
| 4229                                                               | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. MW    | DRSCHR 221 | Cha J               |
| <b>LING 1, INTRODUCTION TO LINGUISTICS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>      |                         |            |                     |
| 2785                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW   | DRSCHR 217 | Thomas Ja           |
| 2786                                                               | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW   | MC 12      | Thomas Ja           |
| 2787                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE     | Thomas Ja           |
| 2788                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE     | Thomas Ja           |
| 2789                                                               | Arrange-4.5 Hours       | ONLINE     | Thomas Ja           |
| <b>MEDIA 3, GLOBAL MEDIA • 3 units; UC, CSU</b>                    |                         |            |                     |
| 3020                                                               | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh   | PCC 150    | Movius L            |
| 3021                                                               | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh  | PCC 150    | Movius L            |
| 3022                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours         | ONLINE     | Movius L            |

|                                                              |                        |         |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| <b>MEDIA 10, MEDIA, GENDER, AND RACE • 3 units; UC*; CSU</b> |                        |         |                    |
| 3026                                                         | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | PV 172  | Goldstein Martin M |
| 3027                                                         | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | CMD 203 | Obsatz S B         |
| 3028                                                         | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. MW  | PV 172  | Schofield J E      |
| 3029                                                         | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | PCC 125 | Goldstein Martin M |
| 3030                                                         | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW   | CMD 108 | Obsatz S B         |
| 3031                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Gougis M J         |
| 3032                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Gougis M J         |
| 3033                                                         | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | Pernisco N         |
| 3034                                                         | Arrange-4.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | Pernisco N         |
| 3035                                                         | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. TTh | CMD 105 | Gougis M J         |
| 3036                                                         | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. MW  | PV 172  | Schofield J E      |
| 4296                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M    | CMD 105 | Coleman D          |
| 4297                                                         | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W    | PCC 125 | Goldstein Martin M |

|                                                      |                        |      |             |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|-------------|
| <b>MUSIC 29, A WORLD OF MUSIC • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                        |      |             |
| 3066                                                 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | MC 2 | Pillich G S |

|                                                               |                        |         |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>MUSIC 33, JAZZ IN AMERICAN CULTURE • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b> |                        |         |              |
| 3074                                                          | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | PAC 210 | Fiddmont F K |
| 3075                                                          | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. TTh  | PAC 114 | Terry L      |
| 3076                                                          | 8:00a.m.-11:05a.m. W   | PAC 103 | Terry L      |
| 3077                                                          | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. MW  | PAC 105 | Fiddmont F K |
| 3078                                                          | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | PAC 114 | Terry L      |
| 3079                                                          | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | PAC 105 | Fiddmont F K |
| 3080                                                          | 3:45p.m.-5:05p.m. MW   | PAC 114 | O'Neal K A   |
| 4303                                                          | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. M    | PAC 114 | O'Neal K A   |
| 4304                                                          | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. W    | PAC 114 | O'Neal K A   |

|                                                           |                      |         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>MUSIC 36, HISTORY OF ROCK MUSIC • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                      |         |             |
| 3081                                                      | 12:15p.m.-3:20p.m. F | PAC 116 | Zusman S P  |
| 4305                                                      | 6:45p.m.-9:50p.m. T  | PAC 116 | Parnell D J |

|                                                                |                     |        |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| <b>MUSIC 37, MUSIC IN AMERICAN CULTURE • 3 units; UC*, CSU</b> |                     |        |            |
| 3082                                                           | 8:00a.m.-9:20a.m. T | A 214  | Alviso J R |
|                                                                | Arrange-1.5 Hours   | ONLINE | Alviso J R |

|                                                               |                        |         |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>NUTR 7, FOOD AND CULTURE IN AMERICA • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                        |         |              |
| 3187                                                          | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | SCI 159 | González C L |
|                                                               | Arrange-3 Hours        | ONLINE  | González C L |
| 3188                                                          | Arrange-6.5 Hours      | ONLINE  | González C L |

|                                                          |                        |            |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>PERSIN 1, ELEMENTARY PERSIAN I • 5 units; UC, CSU</b> |                        |            |             |
| 3206                                                     | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | MC 16      | Pourzangi B |
|                                                          | Arrange-1 Hour         | DRSCHR 219 |             |

|                                                           |                        |         |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| <b>PHILOS 20, ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                        |         |            |
| 3236                                                      | 11:15a.m.-12:35p.m. MW | HSS 252 | Huffaker P |

|                                                                                                     |                        |         |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| <b>POL SC 5, INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY: INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                        |         |            |
| 3338                                                                                                | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 263 | Rabach E R |
| 3339                                                                                                | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh  | HSS 263 | Rabach E R |

|                                                              |                        |         |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>PSYCH 40, ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                        |         |              |
| 3431                                                         | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 254 | Schwartz A F |

|                                                                            |                       |         |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>RRM 1, INTRODUCTION TO RECYCLING RESOURCE MANAGEMENT • 3 units; CSU</b> |                       |         |             |
| 3439                                                                       | 3:00p.m.-6:05p.m. TTh | HSS 252 | Charles V H |

|                                                        |                       |            |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>RUSS 1, ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I • 5 units; UC, CSU</b> |                       |            |             |
| 4375                                                   | 7:30p.m.-9:55p.m. TTh | MC 2       | Bauckus S J |
|                                                        | Arrange-1 Hour        | DRSCHR 219 |             |

|                                                                                      |                       |         |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| <b>SOCIOL 34, RACIAL AND ETHNIC RELATIONS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                       |         |            |
| 3474                                                                                 | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. MW | HSS 154 | Living s G |

|                                                        |                         |            |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>SPAN 1, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I • 5 units; UC, CSU</b> |                         |            |              |
| 3479                                                   | 9:30a.m.-11:00a.m. MWF  | DRSCHR 221 | Erickson M P |
|                                                        | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |              |
| 3480                                                   | 9:30a.m.-11:00a.m. TThF | MC 2       | Mizuki A H   |
|                                                        | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |              |
| 3481                                                   | 11:10a.m.-12:40p.m. MWF | DRSCHR 221 | Erickson M P |
|                                                        | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |              |
| 3482                                                   | 12:50p.m.-2:20p.m. MWF  | DRSCHR 221 | Erickson M P |
|                                                        | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |              |
| 3483                                                   | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. TTh   | MC 2       | Candelaria C |
|                                                        | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |              |
| 4377                                                   | 7:30p.m.-9:55p.m. MW    | MC 2       | Quiñones H C |
|                                                        | Arrange-1 Hour          | DRSCHR 219 |              |

|                                                         |                        |            |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>SPAN 2, ELEMENTARY SPANISH II • 5 units; UC, CSU</b> |                        |            |             |
| 3484                                                    | 9:30a.m.-11:00a.m. MWF | MC 12      | Zarate S    |
|                                                         | Arrange-1 Hour         | DRSCHR 219 |             |
| 3485                                                    | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 217 | Arevalo L H |
|                                                         | Arrange-1 Hour         | DRSCHR 219 |             |
| 4378                                                    | 5:00p.m.-7:25p.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 217 | Arevalo L H |
|                                                         | Arrange-1 Hour         | DRSCHR 219 |             |
| 4379                                                    | 7:30p.m.-9:55p.m. TTh  | DRSCHR 217 | Ndoley M N  |
|                                                         | Arrange-1 Hour         | DRSCHR 219 |             |

|                                                          |                       |            |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>SPAN 3, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I • 5 units; UC, CSU</b> |                       |            |            |
| 3486                                                     | 2:30p.m.-4:55p.m. TTh | DRSCHR 218 | Lee Chan A |

|                                                           |                       |         |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| <b>SPAN 4, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II • 5 units; UC, CSU</b> |                       |         |          |
| 3487                                                      | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW | PCC 134 | Trives T |

|                                                                    |                        |            |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>SPAN 11, SPANISH FOR HERITAGE SPEAKERS I • 5 units; UC, CSU</b> |                        |            |             |
| 3488                                                               | 8:30a.m.-10:55a.m. TTh | DRSCHR 208 | Lee Chan A  |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1 Hour         | DRSCHR 219 |             |
| 3489                                                               | 12:45p.m.-3:45p.m. W   | MC 2       | Arevalo L H |
|                                                                    | Arrange-6 Hours        | ONLINE     | Arevalo L H |
|                                                                    | Arrange-1.5 Hours      | DRSCHR 219 |             |

|                                                                  |                       |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
| <b>SPAN 12, SPANISH FOR NATIVE SPEAKERS 2 • 5 units; UC, CSU</b> |                       |         |            |
| 3490                                                             | 12:45p.m.-3:10p.m. MW | PCC 124 | Lee Chan A |

|                                                                                          |                        |         |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>WGS 10, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S, GENDER, AND SEXUALITY STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                        |         |              |
| 3554                                                                                     | 8:00a.m.-10:50a.m. W   | HSS 155 | Westerband Y |
| 3555                                                                                     | 9:30a.m.-10:50a.m. TTh | HSS 155 | Westerband Y |
| 3556                                                                                     | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 156 | Manoff R J   |
| 3557                                                                                     | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. MW   | HSS 252 | Brickley B   |
| 3558                                                                                     | 2:15p.m.-3:35p.m. TTh  | HSS 155 | Westerband Y |

|                                                                                   |                      |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>WGS 30, WOMEN, GENDER, AND SEXUALITY IN POPULAR CULTURE • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                      |         |              |
| 3559                                                                              | 12:45p.m.-3:50p.m. W | HSS 152 | Westerband Y |

|                                                                 |                        |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>WGS 40, INTRODUCTION TO LGBTQ STUDIES • 3 units; UC, CSU</b> |                        |         |              |
| 3560                                                            | 12:45p.m.-2:05p.m. TTh | HSS 155 | Westerband Y |

\*(meets UC Berkeley American Cultures graduation requirement)

## Study Abroad

Studying abroad is an enriching, life-changing experience! There is no substitute for the experience of living in another culture and learning — first-hand — how others think, live, and work.

Santa Monica College offers faculty-led Study Abroad programs designed to take students to another country and immerse them in an exciting and engaging learning program. Each program gives students the opportunity to earn SMC credit as they expand their own intercultural awareness and foster a more global experience. Students who successfully complete a minimum of three (3) semester units while attending a Study Abroad program will fulfill SMC’s Global Citizenship graduation requirement for the Associate degree.

For program information, please visit the IEC’s Study Abroad website ([smc.edu/studyabroad](http://smc.edu/studyabroad)).

## Mentor Program in the Arts

Santa Monica College’s Mentor Program in the Arts provides extremely gifted students in the fine and applied arts with one-on-one support training by professionals in their special fields. Designed for individuals whose talents exceed the scope of the traditional curriculum at the College, the Mentor Program is tailored to students whose continuing education or professional careers depend on juried performances or compiled portfolios of work.

Students in the program embark on a course of study in an intense learning environment with individual or small-group instruction in two areas: art and music. The program usually includes a public exhibition or performance. Upon completing the program, students are individually guided through the process of transferring to a university, art school, music conservatory, or other appropriate institution to continue their studies. In some cases, students are helped to launch their professional careers directly through placement in apprenticeship programs or employment with professionals in the field.

To participate, students must demonstrate exceptional ability and commitment. Each department has its own policies for admission, prerequisites, and corequisites in the program. The selection process is determined by a faculty committee and includes a portfolio review or an audition. This review usually takes place at the end of a semester for participation in the program the following semester. Students selected may participate for up to four semesters under the direct supervision and guidance of a designated Mentor.

Through the SMC Associates support group, scholarships, materials, and other resources are often made available to help these students. Students interested in participating in the Mentor Program should contact the chair of the department in which they would like to study as soon as possible. For other information, contact the appropriate Department Chair.

## Internship Program

**An internship is an off-campus or on-campus work experience that is designed to enhance student learning in the classroom.** Through internships, students achieve “Learning Objectives” designed to help expand career options, learn about the ‘work culture,’ and develop new job skills.

Students interested in becoming interns can go to [smc.edu/internship](http://smc.edu/internship) to find out how to get involved in SMC’s Internship Program, and to [smc.edu/hiresmc](http://smc.edu/hiresmc) to find out about the many kinds of internships that are available.

To be eligible for an internship class, a student must be a ‘continuing student’ at Santa Monica College. A continuing student is one who attended SMC the previous Fall or Spring semester and completed at least 6 units. For example, a Fall semester or Summer session intern is required to have attended SMC the previous Spring semester and completed at least 6 units. A Spring semester intern is required to have attended SMC the previous Fall semester and completed at least 6 units.

To enroll in an internship, students are required to attend a one-hour **Internship Orientation** meeting at the beginning of the semester. Visit our website ([smc.edu/internship](http://smc.edu/internship)) or call the Career Services Center for the orientation meeting schedule.

Students earn college credit based on the number of internship hours worked. Each unit of college credit requires **60 hours of unpaid** (volunteer), or **75 hours of paid** work per semester. The General Internship classes are listed in this schedule of classes under Counseling and Testing. The classes are Counseling 90A, B, C, and D, and range from 1 to 4 units of credit. **General Internships** need not be related to the student’s educational or career goals.

F-1 students must see the immigration coordinator at the International Educational Center before enrolling in an internship.

Several departments at SMC also offer **Specific Internships** that are related to a student’s major or career goal. These internships combine on-the-job learning experiences with college curriculum, and are for students who are beginning, changing, or advancing in a career, or who are moving ahead in a major. Students can call the Career Services Center at 310-434-4337 to find out which departments offer internships.

SMC’s Career Services Center hosts an Internship Fair each Spring semester, offering students the opportunity to meet potential employers and ask questions about the internships being offered. Visit our website ([smc.edu/internship](http://smc.edu/internship)) to find out when the next Internship Fair will be held.

For further information or for help in finding an internship, call the Career Services Center at 310-434-4337, or visit our website ([smc.edu/internship](http://smc.edu/internship)).

## Promo Pathway Program

The Promo Pathway is an innovative partnership between Santa Monica College and the industry trade organization PromaxBDA, formed to increase diversity in the entertainment promotions workforce. The program provides students with the knowledge, skills, and professional relationships necessary for entry level employment in the Digital Media Industry. Students prepare for careers as writer/producer/editors of on-air promotions, commercial advertisements and public service announcements; and also for employment in related areas including social media marketing, media strategy and planning, public relations, publicity, advertising, and interactive media marketing. Students can complete both a Certificate of Achievement, and an Associate Degree in Entertainment Marketing/Promotion Production. For more information, visit the Promo Pathway website at [smc.edu/promo](http://smc.edu/promo) or call 310-434-4182.

**BUS 28, MARKETING PROMOTION • 3 units; CSU**  
4053 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. TTh CMD 131 Williams Ay

**DMPOST 3, DIGITAL VIDEO FUNDAMENTALS • 3 units; CSU**  
4123 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. MW CMD 209 Louie W B  
Arrange-4 Hours

**GR DES 18, INTRODUCTION TO GRAPHIC DESIGN APPLICATIONS • 3 units; UC, CSU**  
4199 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. MW CMD 209 MacGillivray I J  
Arrange-4.5 Hours

**MEDIA 20, INTRODUCTION TO MEDIA WRITING AND PRODUCING SHORT-FORM CONTENT • 3 units; CSU**  
4300 6:30p.m.-9:35p.m. TTh CMD 131 Staff

# INFORMATION AND POLICIES

## Important Phone Numbers

See [smc.edu/directory](http://smc.edu/directory) for a complete, searchable directory.

**Santa Monica College,  
1900 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica ....310-434-4000**

|                                         |                            |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Automated Call Center.....</b>       | <b>310-434-4001</b>        |
| Academic Senate .....                   | 310-434-4611               |
| Accounts Payable.....                   | 310-434-4283               |
| Admissions Office .....                 | 310-434-4380               |
| Nonresident                             |                            |
| Admissions.....                         | 310-434-4461, 310-434-4595 |
| International Student                   |                            |
| Admissions.....                         | 310-434-4217               |
| Adult Education ...                     | 310-434-3403, 310-434-4115 |
| Airport Arts Campus .....               | 310-434-4229               |
| Alumni.....                             | 310-434-8400               |
| Art Department.....                     | 310-434-4231               |
| Art Gallery .....                       | 310-434-3434               |
| Exhibit Information .....               | 310-434-8204               |
| Associated Students and                 |                            |
| Student Clubs.....                      | 310-434-4250               |
| Associates .....                        | 310-434-4100               |
| Athletics .....                         | 310-434-4310               |
| Auxiliary Services Business Office..... | 310-434-4255               |
| Board of Trustees.....                  | 310-434-4241               |
| Bookstore (see Campus Store) ....       | 310-434-4258               |
| Broad Stage, The.....                   | 310-434-3200               |
| Broadcasting Program .....              | 310-434-4583               |
| Business Education Department ..        | 310-434-4295               |
| CalWORKS .....                          | 310-434-4082               |
| Campus Police (Emergency) .....         | 310-434-4300               |
| Campus Police (NONemergency) ..         | 310-434-4608               |
| Campus Store –                          |                            |
| Airport Arts Campus .....               | 310-434-4637               |
| Bundy Campus.....                       | 310-434-3480               |
| Center for Media and Design ....        | 310-434-3750               |
| Main Campus .....                       | 310-434-4258               |
| SMC Performing Arts Center ....         | 310-434-3482               |
| CARE Office .....                       | 310-434-4268               |
| Career Services Center.....             | 310-434-4337               |
| Cashier's Office .....                  | 310-434-4664               |
| Center for Environmental and            |                            |
| Urban Design .....                      | 310-434-3909               |
| Center for Media and Design             |                            |
| (CMD).....                              | 310-434-3700               |
| Center for Wellness & Wellbeing         |                            |
| .....                                   | 310-434-4503, 800-691-6003 |
| Child Development .....                 | 310-434-8109               |
| Children's Services Coordinator ...     | 310-434-8526               |
| College Ombudsperson .....              | 310-434-3986               |
| Communication and Media Studies         |                            |
| Department .....                        | 310-434-4246               |
| Communication Studies Program.....      | 310-434-4246               |
| Community Education .....               | 310-434-3400               |
| Community Relations Office.....         | 310-434-4100               |
| Computer Classes –                      |                            |
| Business Department .....               | 310-434-4295               |
| Corsair Newspaper .....                 | 310-434-4340               |
| Cosmetology Department .....            | 310-434-4292               |
| Counseling & Transfer Services ....     | 310-434-4210               |
| CSEA Office.....                        | 310-434-4068               |
| Curriculum Office.....                  | 310-434-4277               |
| Custodian's Office .....                | 310-434-4366               |
| Dance Department .....                  | 310-434-3467               |
| Design Technology Department ..         | 310-434-3720               |
| Disabled Students Center (DSPS) ..      | 310-434-4265               |
| Distance Education Program .....        | 310-434-3761               |
| DREAM Program .....                     | 310-434-4892               |
| Drescher Planetarium .....              | 310-434-3005               |
| Early Childhood/Education.....          | 310-434-8109               |
| Earth Sciences Department .....         | 310-434-4767               |

|                                       |                            |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Education and Early Childhood         |                            |
| Counseling .....                      | 310-434-8109               |
| Edge, The .....                       | 310-434-3200               |
| Emeritus Program .....                | 310-434-4306               |
| Employment Information –              |                            |
| Academic .....                        | 310-434-4336               |
| Employment Information –              |                            |
| Non-Teaching .....                    | 310-434-4321               |
| Employment Information –              |                            |
| Student .....                         | 310-434-4343, 310-434-4337 |
| English Department .....              | 310-434-4242               |
| Environmental Studies                 |                            |
| Department .....                      | 310-434-4900               |
| EOPS Office .....                     | 310-434-4268               |
| ESL Department .....                  | 310-434-4260               |
| Events – Information/Tickets .....    | 310-434-3005               |
| Events – Center for                   |                            |
| Media and Design .....                | 310-434-3777               |
| Events – SMC Performing               |                            |
| Arts Center .....                     | 310-434-3200               |
| Events – Business Office .....        | 310-434-3005               |
| Extension, SMC .....                  | 310-434-3400               |
| Facility Rentals .....                | 310-434-3002               |
| Faculty Association .....             | 310-434-4394               |
| Fashion Design/Merchandising .....    | 310-434-4621               |
| Film Studies Program .....            | 310-434-4246               |
| Financial Aid Office .....            | 310-434-4343               |
| Fitness Center .....                  | 310-434-4741               |
| Foundation .....                      | 310-434-4215               |
| General Advisory Board .....          | 310-434-4100               |
| Grants .....                          | 310-434-3718               |
| Graphic Design Program .....          | 310-434-3720               |
| Guardian Scholars Program .....       | 310-434-4491               |
| Health Sciences Department .....      | 310-434-3450               |
| Health Services – Student .....       | 310-434-4262               |
| High Tech Training Center .....       | 310-434-4267               |
| Human Resources – Academic .....      | 310-434-4415               |
| Human Resources – Classified .....    | 310-434-4881               |
| Interior Design Program .....         | 310-434-3720               |
| International Education Center .....  | 310-434-4217               |
| Job Placement – Student .....         | 310-434-4343               |
| Journalism Program .....              | 310-434-4246               |
| KCRW 89.9 FM .....                    | 310-450-5183               |
| Kinesiology/Physical Education        |                            |
| Department .....                      | 310-434-4310               |
| KWRF .....                            | 310-434-4583               |
| Latino Center .....                   | 310-434-4459               |
| Learning Disabilities Program .....   | 310-434-4684               |
| Library .....                         | 310-434-4334               |
| Life Sciences Department .....        | 310-434-4761               |
| Maintenance – Operations –            |                            |
| Grounds .....                         | 310-434-4378               |
| Mathematics Department .....          | 310-434-4274               |
| Matriculation .....                   | 310-434-8708               |
| Media Center .....                    | 310-434-4352               |
| Media Studies Program .....           | 310-434-4246               |
| Modern Languages Department .....     | 310-434-4248               |
| Music Department .....                | 310-434-4323               |
| Noncredit (Adult Education)           |                            |
| .....                                 | 310-434-3403, 310-434-4115 |
| Nursing Program .....                 | 310-434-3450               |
| Ombudsperson .....                    | 310-434-3986               |
| Outreach and Recruitment Office ..... | 310-434-4189               |
| Parking Enforcement .....             | 310-434-4608               |
| Payroll .....                         | 310-434-4234               |
| Personnel Commission .....            | 310-434-4410               |
| Philosophy and Social Sciences        |                            |
| Department .....                      | 310-434-4244               |
| Photography Department .....          | 310-434-3547               |
| Photography Gallery .....             | 310-434-4289               |
| Physical Education .....              | 310-434-4310               |
| Physical Sciences Department .....    | 310-434-4788               |
| Pico Partnership Program .....        | 310-434-4926               |
| Planetarium .....                     | 310-434-3005               |
| Planning and Development .....        | 310-434-4215               |
| Pool Information .....                | 310-458-8700               |

|                                                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| President's Office .....                            | 310-434-4200 |
| Psychology Department .....                         | 310-434-4276 |
| Public Policy Institute .....                       | 310-434-3429 |
| Public Programs .....                               | 310-434-4100 |
| Purchasing .....                                    | 310-434-4304 |
| Receiving Department .....                          | 310-434-4373 |
| Registration .....                                  | 310-434-4380 |
| Reprographics .....                                 | 310-434-4828 |
| Scholars Program .....                              | 310-434-4371 |
| 24-hour Recorded Information .....                  | 310-434-4059 |
| Scholarships .....                                  | 310-434-4290 |
| School Relations Office .....                       | 310-434-4189 |
| Shuttle Information .....                           | 310-434-4608 |
| SMC Extension .....                                 | 310-434-3400 |
| Social Sciences Department .....                    | 310-434-4244 |
| Speech (now Communication Studies)<br>Program ..... | 310-434-4246 |
| Student Complaints .....                            | 310-434-3986 |
| Student Judicial Affairs .....                      | 310-434-4220 |
| Study Abroad Programs .....                         | 310-434-4342 |
| Success & Engagement Center .....                   | 310-434-8040 |
| Superintendent's Office .....                       | 310-434-4200 |
| Swim Center (Pool) Information .....                | 310-458-8700 |
| Telecommunications Services .....                   | 310-434-3010 |
| Theatre Arts Department .....                       | 310-434-4319 |
| Theater Information .....                           | 310-434-4319 |
| Title IX Coordinator .....                          | 310-434-4225 |
| Transcripts .....                                   | 310-434-4392 |
| Transfer Counseling .....                           | 310-434-4210 |
| Tutoring<br>English, Humanities .....               | 310-434-4682 |
| ESL .....                                           | 310-434-4260 |
| Math .....                                          | 310-434-4735 |
| Modern Language .....                               | 310-434-4683 |
| Science .....                                       | 310-434-4630 |
| Veterans Resource Center (VRC) .....                | 310-434-8205 |
| Welcome Center .....                                | 310-434-8101 |
| Workforce Development .....                         | 310-434-4040 |

## Special Programs and Support Services

PLEASE NOTE: Detailed descriptions of the special programs and student support services offered at SMC can be found online. See the individual webpages, or go to [smc.edu](http://smc.edu) for more information.

### SPECIAL PROGRAMS:

## ADELANTE PROGRAM

**smc.edu/LatinoCenter**  
**Student Services Center S201 310-434-4459**  
 The Adelante Program, operated by the Latino Center, is a success-oriented program that focuses on academic achievement, transfer, cultural awareness, and personal growth, and includes courses that highlight the Latino culture and experience.

**AIR FORCE ROTC**

**Program Overview** [afrotc.com](http://afrotc.com)  
**Loyola Marymount University**  
**AFROTC Detachment 040** **310-338-2770**  
[lmu.edu/afrotc](http://lmu.edu/afrotc)

E-mail: [det040@lmu.edu](mailto:det040@lmu.edu)  
 UCLA AFROTC Detachment 055 310-825-1742  
[sscnnet.ucla.edu/afrotc](http://sscnnet.ucla.edu/afrotc)

E-mail: [afrotc@ucla.edu](mailto:afrotc@ucla.edu)

Santa Monica College students may participate in the first two years of the Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (AFROTC) program through Loyola Marymount University (LMU) and the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA). AFROTC offers a variety of two-, three-, and four-year scholarships, many of which pay full tuition and fees. For more information, please visit any of the AFROTC websites listed above, or call or send an email to either of the listed AFROTC detachments.

## BLACK COLLEGIANS PROGRAM

**smc.edu/blackcollegians**

**Student Services Center S201 310-434-4232**  
Headquartered in the African American Collegian Center, the Black Collegians Program offers a variety of mentoring and support services that promote academic excellence and guide students through the transfer process.

**CALWORKS**

**smc.edu/calworks**

**Student Services Center S238 310-434-4082**  
The California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids (CalWORKs) program at Santa Monica College works in collaboration with the Los Angeles County Department of Social Services (DPSS) and Greater Avenues to Independence (GAIN) to assist students who receive Temporary Aid for Needy Families (TANF) with a variety of services aimed at helping individuals move toward self-sufficiency.

### CAREER EDUCATION (CE)

**smc.edu/cte**

Career Education (CE) programs at Santa Monica College offer industry-linked programs and courses that prepare students for entry-level and middle-skill employment opportunities, typically within one to four semesters. The courses are led by educators with extensive expertise in their field, with many CE instructors and trainers also holding active positions outside of SMC. Students who successfully complete a CE program leave SMC with a wide range of knowledge — theoretical, hands-on, applied, and experiential — and a strong relationship with employers.

**CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL  
AND URBAN STUDIES (CEUS)**

**smc.edu/ceus**

**1744 Pearl St., Santa Monica**      **310-434-3909**  
The Center for Environmental and Urban Studies (CEUS) provides a space to explore key environmental and urban issues and solutions. A living laboratory for sustainability, the CEUS features many innovative green building materials and practices, and provides ecotours, a library, a seed library, and other useful sustainability resources. The CEUS is also headquarters for Sustainable Works ([sustainableworks.org](http://sustainableworks.org)), a nonprofit offering special programs that show individuals and businesses how they can adopt sustainable practices that improve quality of life, reduce impacts on the environment, and decrease costs.

**CENTER FOR STUDENTS WITH  
DISABILITIES (DSPS)**

**smc.edu/disabledstudent**

**Student Services Center S155      310-434-4265**  
**Fax 310-434-4272**

**High Tech Training Center**

**Student Services Center S159 310-434-4267**

**Learning Disabilities Program**

**Student Services Center S370      310-434-4684**

**Acquired Brain Injury/Pathfinders310-434-4442**

SMC’s Center for Students with Disabilities offers a number of specialized programs to help students with their academic, vocational, and career planning goals. The Center has academic counselors available to answer questions, help solve problems, and authorize academic adjustments and other accommodation services to mitigate disability-related educational limitations. Students have access to programs such as the **Learning Disabilities Program**; the **High Tech Training Center**, designed to train students in the use of adapted computer technology; the **Acquired Brain Injury Program**, which promotes re-entry into academic and vocational programs; and **Pathfinders**, a program of post-stroke exercise and communication classes offered through SMC’s Emeritus Program serving the older adult community.

COOPERATIVE AGENCIES  
RESOURCES FOR EDUCATION  
(CARE)

**smc.edu/eops**  
**Student Services Center S238**      **310-434-4268**  
The Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is a state-funded program that offers special support services to help low-income students start and move forward successfully toward their education goals. The program shares the office with EOPS and the Guardian Scholars Program (GSP).

CORSAIR INTERCOLLEGIATE  
ATHLETICS

**smc.edu/athletics**  
**Corsair Gym, 2nd Floor**      **310-434-4311**  
Santa Monica College has a proud tradition of championship teams, with an accumulated 83 Conference and 13 State championship titles. The College offers students opportunities to compete at a high level in a chosen sport. Committed to assisting student athletes to excel both in the classroom and on the field of play, SMC offers a variety of support programs, including special counseling for students interested in careers in athletics. SMC is a member of the California Community College Commission on Athletics, and sponsors 8 men’s and 10 women’s athletic teams. Men’s teams include: Basketball, Cross Country, Football, Soccer, Swimming and Diving, Track and Field, Volleyball, and Water Polo. Women’s teams include: Basketball, Beach Volleyball, Cross Country, Soccer, Softball, Swimming and Diving, Tennis, Track and Field, Volleyball, and Water Polo.

DISTANCE EDUCATION/ONLINE  
CLASSES

**smc.edu/OnlineEd**  
**Student Services Center S355**      **310-434-3760**  
SMC’s Office of Distance Education offers classes for transfer, certificates, and skill building to students at locations away from the SMC campus through a virtual campus at *smc.edu/OnlineEd*, where students can also access Canvas user guides, explore technical requirements, and take a self-paced tour of the Canvas platform.

DREAM PROGRAM

**smc.edu/dream**  
**Student Services Center S238**      **310-434-4892**  
**Email: DREAM@smc.edu**  
The Santa Monica College DREAM Program provides DREAMers (undocumented, AB540, and DACA recipients) with support services to increase their personal growth and development through academic, career, and personal counseling; assistance in applying for the California Dream Act/Financial Aid and scholarships; and workshops of special interest to DREAMers and their families.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND  
LANGUAGE (ESL)

**Credit Program: smc.edu/esl**  
**Corner of 16th St. and Pearl St.,**  
**Santa Monica**      **310-434-4260**  
Santa Monica College offers four programs for English-language learners: (1) a credit program offering classes in the ESL Department to prepare students for the reading, writing, listening, speaking, and study skills needed for college success and career enhancement (see *smc.edu/esl* for details); (2) a fee-based intensive English program designed for students who do not meet the TOEFL requirement to enroll in regular college classes (see *smc.edu/international* for details); (3) a noncredit (adult education) program offering free ESL classes for adults in the community (call 310-434-3403 or 310-434-4115); and (4) a fee-based ESL program offering workshops, courses, occupational training, and English for special-purpose courses at business and industry sites (see *smc.edu/workforcedevelopment* for information).

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY  
PROGRAM AND SERVICES  
(EOPS)

**smc.edu/eops**  
**Student Services Center S238**      **310-434-4268**  
The Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) program is a state-funded program that offers special support services to help low-income students start and move forward successfully toward their education goals. The EOPS office is also home to the Guardian Scholars Program (GSP) and the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program.

GUARDIAN SCHOLARS  
PROGRAM

**smc.edu/guardianscholars**  
**Student Services Center S238**      **310-434-4491**  
The Guardian Scholars Program (GSP) aims to expand community support and college and career pathways for current and former foster youth enrolled at SMC. The program, offered through the EOPS/CARE office, is part of a collaborative initiative that partners SMC with UCLA and Loyola Marymount University, in conjunction with the California College Pathways Initiative.

HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMS

**Concurrent Enrollment:**  
**smc.edu/highschool**      **310-434-3522**  
**Email: concurrentenrollment@smc.edu**  
**Dual Enrollment:**  
**smc.edu/dualenrollment**  
**High School Counseling Department**  
Santa Monica College offers two programs that permit high school students to take SMC classes and receive college credit. The **Concurrent Enrollment Program** allows qualifying high school students to apply to SMC and enroll in classes offered at an SMC campus and online. Students planning to participate in this program should send an email requesting information.. The **Dual Enrollment Program** offers a selection of college classes that students can attend at their participating local high school. To participate in the Dual Enrollment Program, students should discuss their plans with their high school counselor.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION  
CENTER

**smc.edu/international**  
**Student Services Center S332**      **310-434-4217**  
**Email: intltd@smc.edu**  
The International Education Center provides international students with services that include academic counseling and orientation, assistance

with non-immigration F-1 student visa issues, and preparation for transfer from Santa Monica College to a four-year college or university. The International Education Center is also home to SMC’s faculty-led **Study Abroad** programs.

INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

**smc.edu/internship**  
**Student Services Center S221**      **310-434-4337**  
SMC’s Internship Program, operated by the Career Services Center, helps students find opportunities for internships and cooperative work experience in jobs related to their field of study.

LATINO CENTER

**smc.edu/LatinoCenter**  
**Student Services Center S201**      **310-434-4459**  
The Latino Center offers SMC’s Latino students a support network of comprehensive bilingual services in English and Spanish. The Center operates the **Adelante Program**.

MENTOR PROGRAM  
IN THE ARTS

SMC’s Mentor Program in the Arts provides exceptionally talented students in the performing and applied arts an opportunity to further develop and refine their abilities with one-on-one support and training by professionals in their special fields. Mentor programs are offered in art and music, and designed for individuals whose talents exceed the scope of the traditional curriculum at the College. Selection for a mentor program usually requires an audition or a review of a portfolio. The program of study is tailored to the goals of the individual student and will often culminate in an event such as an art exhibition or a public performance. For details, contact the SMC Art Department or SMC Music Department.

PICO PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

**smc.edu/picopartnership**  
**Student Services Center S238**      **310-434-4926**  
The Pico Partnership Program is a collaboration between Santa Monica College and the City of Santa Monica. The program meets the needs of the underserved, under-represented youth who live in close proximity to the College. Pico Partnership motivates and assists young adults to attend SMC and work toward their career and education goals. Each student in the program works one-on-one with a counselor. Applications for the program are available in the Pico Partnership office.

SANTA MONICA COLLEGE  
PROMISE PROGRAM

**smc.edu/freetuition**  
**Student Services Center S110**      **310-434-8101**  
The Santa Monica College Promise program offers free enrollment to students who graduate from high school in 2020 and enroll at SMC in fall 2020 or spring 2021 as first-year, full-time students (12 or more units). SMC Promise also covers fees for Health Services, SMC student I.D. card, Student Representation, and Associated Students Activities, including free “Any Line, Any Time” rides on the Big Blue Bus, access to the A.S. computer lab in Cayton Center, student discounts at selected events and vendors, and more.

SCHOLARS PROGRAM

**smc.edu/scholars**  
**24-hour recorded information**      **310-434-4059**  
**Student Services Center S287**      **310-434-4371**  
**Email: scholars@smc.edu**  
The Scholars Program is an enriched, highly demanding honors program that prepares students with outstanding scholastic

achievements for transfer. Students entering SMC with a B (3.0) or higher GPA may be eligible for the Scholars Program, which offers priority registration and other benefits at SMC. Students who successfully complete the program are guaranteed priority consideration for admission as a junior to UCLA, UC Irvine, Loyola Marymount University, and a number of other four-year colleges and universities.

SMC OUTREACH AND  
RECRUITMENT

**smc.edu/newstudents**  
**Student Services Center S110**      **310-434-4189**  
SMC Outreach and Recruitment partners SMC counselors with local area high schools, community agencies, and out-of-state students. The program works to motivate high school students to develop goals for the future and explore the idea of going to college, and promotes Santa Monica College as a first-choice higher education option. Outreach counselors help smooth the transition for students from high school to college by familiarizing them with SMC’s academic and support programs, as well as admissions and enrollment procedures. The Outreach office also offers SMC campus tours, information sessions, and individual counseling appointments during the week, as well as group assessment testing.

STEM PROGRAM

**smc.edu/stem**  
**Drescher Hall 301**      **310-434-3988**  
**Email: stem@smc.edu**  
SMC’s STEM program fosters the student skills necessary to excel in science, technology, engineering, and math courses. STEM is an academic support program designed to help traditionally under-represented students who are interested in STEM careers successfully complete their studies at SMC, transfer to a four-year research-oriented baccalaureate program, and enter the STEM workforce. STEM students are also encouraged to apply to the Science and Research Initiative Program (SRI), a cohort-based experience that includes STEM Skills Week and other Summer Bridge Programming.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT  
PROGRAM

**smc.edu/studentemployment**  
**Student Services Center S133**      **310-434-4343**  
SMC’s Student Employment Program offers students access to on-campus jobs available in many departments and programs on SMC’s main and satellite campuses, funded through the Federal Work-Study (FWS) and Student Help (SH) programs.

STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS

**smc.edu/studyabroad**  
**Student Services Center S332**      **310-434-4342**  
**Email: studyabroad@smc.edu**  
SMC’s exciting, faculty-led Study Abroad programs are designed to immerse students in an engaging academic program abroad while they earn SMC credit, further their own intercultural awareness, and foster a more global perspective.

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION  
PROGRAM

**smc.edu/si**  
**Drescher Hall 302**      **310-434-4121**  
Special academic assistance is offered in fall and spring semesters to SMC students enrolled in specific courses. The free out-of-class sessions include activities that help students learn course concepts, prepare for exams, and develop effective study skills. PLEASE NOTE: SI sessions are NOT tutoring sessions like the ones offered at various on-campus tutoring labs, and SI leaders

do NOT tutor or assist students with homework problems.

TEACHER ACADEMY AT SMC

**smc.edu/ece**  
**Bundy Campus, 3rd Floor** **310-434-8109**  
A program of the SMC Education/Early Childhood Department, the Teacher Academy at SMC works to foster a growing pool of future educators by offering courses, hands-on fieldwork experiences, mentorships, and a wide variety of support services and grants to help students succeed as quality professionals in education. The program offers options designed to prepare students to work with linguistically and culturally diverse groups of children and families in schools, centers, and homes. Courses are offered during the day, in the evening, on weekends, and online.

UNDOCUMENTED ALLY PROGRAM

**smc.edu/undocually**  
**Student Services Center S238** **310-434-4491**  
SMC’s Undocumented Ally Program (better known as UndocuAlly) is a network of Santa Monica College faculty, staff, managers, and students committed to providing support, education and understanding to our SMC undocumented students. Program participants attend a three-hour training session that includes an overview of the history and policies affecting undocumented students, information about special campus resources, and what it means to be an ally to undocumented students.

VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

**smc.edu/vet**  
**Cayton Center Invictus**  
**Lower Level** **310-434-8205**  
SMC’s Veterans Resource Center provides a variety of support services to veterans to assist them in matters pertaining to their transition from the military to college. The Center — which offers a place where students who are veterans of military service can feel comfortable, decompress, and take a break from the campus hubbub — assists in processing VA paperwork for veterans’ dependents receiving benefits under Chapters 33 and 35 of the GI Bill. While the Center does NOT provide answers to veterans’ problems that are not related to the College’s programs, efforts will be made whenever possible to direct students to resources where answers may be found.

SUPPORT SERVICES:

ATHLETICS COUNSELING

**smc.edu/athletics**  
**Corsair Gym, 2nd Floor,**  
**Room 215** **310-434-4311**  
Santa Monica College provides an excellent environment for you to begin your journey into higher education and compete at a high level in a chosen sport. SMC offers a variety of support programs for athletic pursuits, including special counseling for athletes interested in pursuing careers in athletics. The SMC coaching staff, academic counselors, and administration are committed to assisting student athletes to excel both in the classroom and on the field of play.

CAMPUS POLICE AND STUDENT/STAFF ESCORT SERVICE

**smc.edu/police**  
**1718 Pearl St.** **310-434-4608**  
**Emergency and Weekends** **310-434-4300**  
SMC maintains a Campus Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day to help keep SMC’s campuses safe and secure. To report an emergency or criminal activities on or near

the campus, dial 4300 or 911 on the emergency telephones located throughout the campus and parking structures, or call 310-434-4300 from a cellphone or off-campus telephone. The SMC LiveSafe App (download to your phone from the Apple App Store or Google Play) allows you to receive emergency notifications, communicate via text to report a variety of incidents, utilize the SafeWalk feature to have a friend watch you walk to your destination, or log on to find the many resources that SMC has to offer.

CAMPUS STORE

**bookstore.smc.edu**  
**Main SMC Campus** **310-434-4258**  
**Airport Arts 123A** **310-434-4637**  
**Bundy (next to main entrance)** **310-434-3480**  
**Center for Media and Design (CMD)** **310-434-3750**  
**Performing Arts Center 105** **310-434-3482**  
The SMC Campus Store (formerly the SMC Bookstore) sells new and used textbooks, school and office supplies, campus sweat- and T-shirts, and art materials. The Campus Store also stocks class schedules and the annual SMC catalog. Students may also browse through the bookstore’s online catalog or search for a specific title, and make purchases for either in-store pickup or shipment directly to their home. Note: Students with disabilities may find some areas of the Campus Store inaccessible — please request assistance.

CAREER SERVICES CENTER

**smc.edu/careercenter**  
**smc.edu/hiresmc**  
**Internship Program: smc.edu/internship**  
**Student Services Center S221** **310-434-4337**  
The Career Services Center provides SMC students with a single, conveniently located source for career exploration, workshops on resume writing and interview techniques, internships, assistance in finding on- and off-campus jobs, and (by appointment) individual career counseling. The Career Services Center also operates SMC’s **Internship Program**.

CENTER FOR WELLNESS & WELLBEING

**smc.edu/wellness**  
**Math Complex 75** **310-434-4503, 800-691-6003**  
SMC’s Center for Wellness & Wellbeing offers short-term personal counseling to currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee. Licensed psychologists and interns/trainees are available to help students resolve problems or find appropriate resources in the community. The Center also offers a variety of topic-oriented workshops (e.g., Test Anxiety, Stress Management).

CHILD CARE SERVICES

**smc.edu/childcareservices**  
**Bundy 317** **310-434-8280**  
**Email: huff\_gary@smc.edu**  
Santa Monica College offers several child care options — including FREE child care through the CCAMPIS program — for students while they attend SMC. If you are an SMC student with child care needs, please see the Child Care Services website. You may also call, email, or stop by the office of CCAMPIS Project Manager Gary Huff.

COMPUTER LABS AND SERVICES

**smc.edu/computerlabs**  
Santa Monica College has many computer-based services and on-campus computer labs for the benefit of its students. The following computer labs are open to all CURRENTLY ENROLLED students:  
• **The SMC Library** (310-434-4254) — provides computers and wired and wireless network

connections in the (downstairs near the Reference Desk, 1st Floor North) to access a variety of information resources; and

- **The Bundy LRC** — Bundy Campus, 3171 S. Bundy Dr., Rm. 116 (310-434-3440).

An additional computer lab is open to all currently enrolled students WITH A VALID ASSOCIATED STUDENTS ACTIVITIES STICKER:

- **The Cayton Associated Students Computer Lab** — Cayton Center 209 (310-434-4615) — provides computers, printers, and a variety of software.

The following computer labs, primarily for students enrolled in specific classes, make their equipment and software available to all enrolled SMC students, but ONLY at times when the labs are not in use for instruction or tutoring purposes (check with the lab for available hours):

- **The Computer Science and Information Systems (CSIS) Lab** — Business 231 (310-434-4783);

- **The Library Computer Lab** — SMC Library, 2nd Floor North (310-434-4254).

SMC has more than 700 computers in specialized computer labs used to support students enrolled in specific programs or classes. These labs include:

- **The Art Lab** — Art 119 — for selected Art and Design classes;
- **The Continuing Ed Lab** — Bundy Campus, 3171 S. Bundy Dr., Rm. 127 (310-434-6661) — for SMC’s Continuing Ed and Adult Ed programs;
- **The CMD Computer Lab** — Center for Media and Design 217 (310-434-3747) — for students in CMD classes;

- **The CSIS Computer Classrooms** — Business 250 (NTT Lab), 253 (Keyboarding Lab), 255 (Accounting Lab), and 259 (Business Center Lab) — for CSIS classes;

- **The Digital Photography Lab** — Business 131 — for selected digital photography classes;

- **The Earth Sciences Labs** — Drescher Hall 128 and 134 — for Earth Science classes;

- **The Emeritus Lab** — 1227 Second St., Room 208 (310-434-4306) — for SMC’s Emeritus program for older adults;

- **The High Tech Training Center** — Student Services Center S159 (310-434-4267) — computer access for students with disabilities;

- **The Math Lab** — Math Complex 84 — for Math tutoring (and Math Complex 82 for Basic Skills Math tutoring);

- **The Modern Language Lab** — Drescher Hall 219 (310-434-4625) — for Chinese, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Persian, Russian, and Spanish classes;

- **The Music Media Lab** — Performing Arts Center 204 (310-434-4852) — computers with MIDI interfaces and sequencers for students in Music 2 through Music 8 classes;

- **The Reading Lab** — Drescher Hall 312 — for selected Reading/Writing classes;

- **The Science Lab** — Science 240 (310-434-3548); and

- **The Writing Lab** — Drescher Hall 308 — primarily for English 81A classes.

To find up-to-date information about campus computer labs and their hours, see the Student Computer Labs webpage ([smc.edu/acadcomp/labs](http://smc.edu/acadcomp/labs)).

CORSAIR NEWSPAPER

**thecorsaironline.com**  
**Center for Media and Design 130** **310-434-4340**  
The Corsair, Santa Monica College’s award-winning student-run newspaper, has a print edition published every other Wednesday during the fall and spring semesters, as well as an online news site. The Corsair welcomes all students to help create the newspaper, which is a lifeline of news and entertainment for the entire SMC

community. Experience on the Corsair can lead to internships with major media companies.

COUNSELING & TRANSFER SERVICES

**smc.edu/counseling**  
**Student Services Center S256** **310-434-4210**  
SMC’s General Counseling & Transfer Services assists and advises ALL students on developing their education plans, helps smooth the enrollment process for you, provides information on degrees and professional and career certificates, helps you select classes that meet requirements for a particular academic or career path, and facilitates your successful transfer to four-year institutions. Counseling services are also available online at [smc.edu/onlinecounseling](http://smc.edu/onlinecounseling) for students enrolled in on-campus courses (students enrolled in online courses should consult the information available at [smc.edu/OnlineEd](http://smc.edu/OnlineEd)).

EDUCATION AND EARLY CHILDHOOD COUNSELING

**smc.edu/ECE**  
**Bundy 317** **310-434-8109**  
The Education and Early Childhood program provides academic and professional preparation, as well as transfer assistance, for students interested in teaching careers (infant through grade 12) or related work with children and families. Students receive individualized academic support, counseling, and professional growth advisement, including assistance with permit applications for students seeking employment in early childhood education.

FOOD SECURITY PROGRAMS

Access to nutritious food is a challenge for many students at SMC. Santa Monica College has established a food pantry and developed several programs to provide free or low-cost meals to students, and to help students find affordable and free sources of nutritious food in their community. See [smc.edu/foodsecurity](http://smc.edu/foodsecurity) for details.

FOOD SERVICES

Santa Monica College’s food services are located on the ground floor of the Student Center. The food services area includes a food court that offers a selection of meals, snacks, and beverages at reasonable prices. Service is indoors, and seating is available inside and on outdoor patio areas. Vending machines can also be found at various locations on the campus.

HEALTH SCIENCES COUNSELING

**smc.edu/ncs**  
**Nursing: smc.edu/nursing**  
**Respiratory Therapy: smc.edu/rtlink**  
**Bundy Campus, 3rd Floor** **310-434-3450**  
The Health Sciences Counseling program provides SMC Nursing and Respiratory Therapy students with academic counseling, educational planning services, and other health science-specific educational and counseling services.

HEALTH SERVICES CENTER

**smc.edu/healthcenter**  
**Cayton Center 112 (next to Cafeteria)** **310-434-4262**  
SMC’s Health Services Center provides health services and first aid to currently enrolled Santa Monica College students. The Center’s focus is health promotion, illness prevention, treatment of acute illness, and health education to promote student success. Selected immunizations, screenings, and treatments are offered free or at cost. A nutritionist is also available by appointment or on a walk-in basis during

the spring and fall semesters. All services are confidential.

Health Insurance

The Health Services fee paid at time of enrollment is NOT health insurance, and covers ONLY the services offered at the SMC Health Services Center. Any expenses a student incurs for medical services are the sole responsibility of the student. Information about optional health and dental insurance programs is available in the Health Services Center or on the Health Services webpage (*smc.edu/healthcenter*). International students should consult the International Education Center for information on health insurance.

LIBRARY

**smc.edu/library**  
**Information** **310-434-4334**  
**Reference Service** **310-434-4254**  
The Santa Monica College Library has an extensive collection of traditional, online, and multimedia resources, as well as computers for student use and wireless access throughout the building. Library facilities are available to students enrolled in at least one SMC class, staff and faculty of the College, and residents of the Santa Monica Community College District. Your current student ID card is your library card. If you are not an SMC student, but want borrowing privileges, you may purchase a library card for \$20/year at the Circulation Desk. High school students, SMC volunteers, and faculty members at a school or university in the Santa Monica area may apply for a free Courtesy Card.

OFFICE OF STUDENT LIFE AND THE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS (A.S.)

**smc.edu/studentlife**  
**Student Life Office:**  
**Cayton Center 202** **310-434-4250**  
The Office of Student Life is the hub of student activities at SMC. The **Associated Students (A.S.) Board of Directors**, other A.S. officers, **Inter-Club Council (ICC)**, **Associate Dean of Student Life**, and student activities staff can all be found there, along with information on A.S. and club activities, use of campus public areas, campus student publicity, and other details.  
The **Associated Students** — the student-directed organization of the SMC student body and its elected or appointed student officers — promotes the intellectual, social, and cultural welfare of students through proper, effective government. A.S. Activities fees support a rich program of extracurricular activities — including more than 60 student clubs — to foster academic achievement, social interaction, and community involvement.

OMBUDSPERSON

**smc.edu/ombuds**  
**Pico Classroom Complex 151** **310-434-3986**  
Students who have complaints, grievances, or personal concerns about Santa Monica College or any of its policies are encouraged to discuss them with the College Ombudsperson. The Ombudsperson provides support and encouragement to students, and attempts to present options and solutions. Complaints are handled confidentially on a case-by-case basis.

SMC JOHN DRESCHER PLANETARIUM

**smc.edu/planetarium**  
**Drescher Hall 223 (near elevator)** **310-434-3005**  
Santa Monica College presents two highly popular astronomy shows on Friday evenings during the academic year in SMC’s John Drescher Planetarium. The Night Sky Show at 7 p.m.

presents the wonders of the ever-changing night sky in an interactive 50-minute show updated weekly with the latest news in space exploration and astronomy. The Feature Show at 8 p.m. is generally a multimedia presentation that concentrates on a specific topic, but at various times of the year, telescope viewing opportunities are provided. SPECIAL NOTE: Tickets may be purchased at the door on the night of the show.

SMC PETE AND SUSAN BARRETT ART GALLERY

**smc.edu/Barrett**  
**Information** **310-434-8204**  
**1310 11th St., 1st Floor** **310-434-3434**  
The SMC Pete and Susan Barrett Art Gallery features exhibits of the best in contemporary art by local, national, and international artists, and hosts SMC’s annual student and faculty art shows, gallery talks, and SMCs popular Holiday Art Sale. Each exhibit is free and open to the public and has a free opening reception, and many exhibits include free informative art talks. For details, please call the Gallery, visit our webpage, or browse the SMC Events webpage (*smc.edu/eventsinfo*) and click on the “Art Gallery” link.

SMC PHOTOGRAPHY GALLERY

**smc.edu/photo**  
**Drescher Hall, 2nd Floor** **310-434-4289**  
The SMC Photography Gallery is nationally recognized as a significant venue for photographic art. Each exhibit has a free opening reception. For information, please call the Gallery or browse the SMC Events webpage and click on the “Photo Gallery” link.

TUTORING SERVICES

**smc.edu/tutoring**  
SMC provides free tutoring services in selected subjects for all students through a number of on-campus tutoring centers. Specialized tutoring may also be arranged through the Center for Students with Disabilities (310-434-4265), EOPS/CARE (310-434-4268), the Scholars Program (310-434-4371), and the International Education Center (310-434-4217). For hours and general information, visit the Tutoring Services webpage and click on the link for the center you want.

Business and Computer Science Centers

**smc.edu/tutoring/business**  
**Business 150 and Business 231** **310-434-4322**  
Tutoring in accounting, business, and computer science. Make an appointment online through Corsair Connect (*smc.edu/cc*), or walk into the centers for drop-in scheduling and tutoring.

ESL Tutoring Center

**smc.edu/tutoring**  
**ESL 120 (at Pearl and 16th)** **310-434-4260**  
Tutoring assistance to English-language learners at SMC, with half-hour sessions of one-on-one tutoring by instructional assistants with expertise in TESL. All of the tutoring sessions are by appointment only through Corsair Connect.

Math Labs

**smc.edu/tutoring**  
**Math Complex 84, Math Complex 72, Bundy 116** **310-434-8586**  
Tutoring services to support math students in every way possible. You may request help from the lab’s instructional assistants on a drop-in basis. If you need more extensive tutoring, please schedule an appointment IN PERSON at the Math Lab.

Modern Languages Tutoring Center

**smc.edu/tutoring**  
**Drescher Hall 219** **310-434-4683**  
Tutoring for students in any language classes at SMC who need assistance may walk in for tutoring on a drop-in basis, or make an appointment online through Corsair Connect (*smc.edu/cc*).

Science Tutoring Center

**smc.edu/tutoring**  
**Science 245** **310-434-4630**  
Tutoring for students enrolled in science classes at SMC is available on a drop-in basis, or by making an appointment through Corsair Connect (*smc.edu/cc*).

Writing and Humanities Tutoring Center

**smc.edu/tutoring/english\_humanities**  
**Drescher Hall 313** **310-434-4682**  
Writing assistance for any courses and subject tutoring in selected liberal arts courses (English, Logic, Economics, History) available on a drop-in basis, or make an appointment online through Corsair Connect (*smc.edu/cc*).

WELCOME CENTER

**smc.edu/welcomecenter**  
**Student Services Center S110** **310-434-8101**  
The Welcome Center is a convenient “one-stop shop” where new students can find the information, services, and support to make a smooth transition to SMC. During enrollment periods, the Welcome Center has academic counselors and trained student ambassadors on hand to answer questions and assist with admission and enrollment processes. The Welcome Center also offers the **SMC Promise** program.

Financial Assistance

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

**smc.edu/financialaid**  
**Student Services Center S133** **310-434-4343**  
The Financial Aid Office at Santa Monica College strongly encourages students to apply for financial aid by going to *fafsa.ed.gov* and completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Students who have been ineligible to receive financial aid in the past should re-apply each year and are encouraged to come in and ask about other resources that may be available to them.  
The Financial Aid Office provides a number of important student services, including:  
• Providing information regarding the types of financial aid available;  
• Helping collect and complete all necessary financial aid forms and documents; and  
• Providing guidance on student loans and debt management.  
The Financial Aid Office annually provides more than \$45 million in federal, state, and other assistance to SMC students. The major aid programs at SMC are:  
• **Pell Grants** — Federally funded grants of up to \$6,095 per year to eligible undergraduate students;  
• **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)** — A Federal grant given to the College for disbursement to eligible students (average Santa Monica College student award is up to \$100 per

semester until these funds are completely expended);  
• **Cal Grant B** — State-funded award for eligible students from disadvantaged backgrounds or low-income families who have exceptionally high financial need, to provide them assistance with enrollment fees, living expenses, books, supplies, and transportation (the average Santa Monica College student award is \$1,656 per year; *both FAFSA applicants and California Dream applicants may qualify*);  
• **Cal Grant C** — State-funded award for eligible students from low- and middle-income backgrounds enrolled in vocational training programs, to provide them assistance with training costs such as tools, books, and equipment (average Santa Monica College student award is \$547 per year; *both FAFSA applicants and California Dream applicants may qualify*);  
• **Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)** — State-funded grant awarded to full-time students and full-time Cal Grant B or C recipients, to provide an additional \$1,298 to students enrolled in 12-14 units per semester, or up to \$4,000 to students enrolled in 15 or more units per semester;  
• **California College Promise Grant** — State-funded grant that covers certain enrollment fees for eligible students;  
• **Santa Monica College Promise** — Free enrollment and fee waivers for high school students who graduate in 2020 and go directly to SMC as full-time students (see *smc.edu/freetuition* for details);  
• **Federal Work-Study (FWS) funds** — Federally funded program that provides wages to eligible students for both on-campus and off-campus employment;  
• **Stafford Loans (subsidized and unsubsidized)** — Federally administered, low-interest loans to eligible students; and  
• **Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS Loans)** — Federally administered, low-interest loans to parents of students who are considered dependent according to federal regulations.  
Students can apply for federal financial aid and the California College Promise Grant directly through the SMC Financial Aid website (*smc.edu/financialaid*), where they will find useful links to federal and state agencies. Students may also drop by the Financial Aid Office for answers to specific questions.  
To be eligible to receive most forms of financial aid, a student must show documented “financial need” as determined by the FAFSA. However, there are a number of other specific federal requirements that must also be met. To be eligible for federal financial aid, you must:  
• Be a US citizen, a permanent resident, or an eligible non-citizen (if you do not understand these terms, ask the Financial Aid Office to explain them to you);  
• Have a valid Social Security Number;  
• Have a high school diploma or GED;  
• Be enrolled in an eligible program at SMC;  
• Make satisfactory academic progress in your coursework;  
• Have complied with US Selective Service requirements (male students only);  
• Have not been convicted of the possession and/or sale of illegal drugs; and  
• Not be in default on a student loan or owe a refund on any state or federal grant you may have received in the past.  
Please note: AB540 students can also apply for Cal Grants and California College Promise Grants by completing a California Dream Act application. To receive a Cal Grant, AB540 students need to be enrolled in an eligible program, have a high school diploma/GED, and

meet satisfactory academic progress. In addition, male AB540 students are required to comply with US Selective Service requirements.

The Financial Aid Office is open Monday and Thursday 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m., Tuesday and Wednesday 8:30 a.m.-6 p.m., and Friday 8 a.m.-12 noon. Hours are subject to change without notice.

SCHOLARSHIP OFFICE

**smc.edu/scholarships**  
**Student Services Center S133 310-434-4290**  
SMC’s Scholarship Office handles a variety of awards from sources such as foundations, private endowments, and private individuals. Scholarships are available to incoming high school students (ask your high school counselors about these scholarships), students continuing at SMC, and students transferring from SMC to a four-year college or university. Awards are offered for a wide range of achievements and student activities, and many do not include financial need in their requirements.

The Scholarship Office:

- Provides a single-application procedure for consideration for more than 500 scholarships available through the program;
- Distributes more than \$450,000 in scholarship funds from the Santa Monica College Foundation (an endowment fund that provides proceeds for about 500 different scholarships), service clubs and local organizations, private individuals, and other organizations, foundations, and corporations;
- Provides informational workshops and application forms for a variety of non-campus-based scholarship sources; and
- Provides support services to get and fill out applications and to collect any required documents.

Scholarships vary from \$250 to \$2,000 per year, and are awarded as a check issued directly to the student.

Academic Policies

MATRICULATION

SMC has a planned education process called “matriculation,” which helps you match your interests, abilities, needs, and goals with the College’s courses, programs, and services. The matriculation process includes orientation, placement, and educational planning/counseling to design a program of courses that meets your education goals.

To find out how the matriculation process can benefit you, please see the annual SMC catalog (available online at *smc.edu/catalog*) or — better yet! — stop by and talk to one of SMC’s academic counselors in the Welcome Center or the Counseling Department.

PROGRAM CHANGES

Enrollment in classes is done online through Corsair Connect at *smc.edu/cc*. Beginning the day of the second class meeting, you will need an Instructor Authorization Code to add courses, even if space is available.

ATTENDANCE AND WITHDRAWALS FROM CLASSES

**A STUDENT ENROLLED IN ANY CLASS AT SMC MUST ATTEND — OR (IF AN ONLINE CLASS) ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN — ALL SESSIONS OF THE CLASS THAT MEET DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE CLASS OR RISK BEING DROPPED FROM THE CLASS BY THE INSTRUCTOR.**

You may withdraw from classes online through Corsair Connect at *smc.edu/cc*. **It is the YOUR responsibility to withdraw from a class** by the course-specific deadline — informing the instructor is NOT sufficient notice. Failure to withdraw (officially drop) from a class could result in a grade of F (0.0), and owed fees.

The Admissions Office is not responsible for incomplete online transactions. Please confirm your transactions (including withdrawals), then print and review your revised schedule. You must have this proof to contest any discrepancies.

- **Specific deadlines to request a refund, avoid a W, or receive a guaranteed W are listed in your Corsair Connect account.**
- **Late withdrawals with extenuating circumstance:** After the guaranteed “W” deadline has passed, you may withdraw from a class using the Late Withdrawal Petition Process ONLY if there are extenuating circumstances (such as verified cases of an accident, illness, or other circumstances beyond your control) which make the withdrawal necessary. It may take several weeks to review your request, and there is no guarantee it will be approved. If your request is approved, you will receive a W, and units earned in the class will be included in “enrolled units” on your SMC transcript. PLEASE NOTE: If you have not withdrawn by this deadline, you will receive a grade of A (4.0), B (3.0), C (2.0), D (1.0), F (0.0), P (Pass), or NP (No Pass) from the instructor. If you do not qualify for late withdrawal or you cease to attend the class, you may receive a grade of F (0.0).
- **If you have completed a course** — including taking the final exam or submitting final projects — you are **not** eligible for a late withdrawal. If you are contesting a grade for a completed course, you should meet with the instructor.

A complete explanation of how withdrawal deadlines are determined is available online (see *smc.edu/AdminRegulations*) and in the annual SMC catalog (online at *smc.edu/catalog*).

**PLEASE NOTE:** Short-term and open-ended courses have their own deadlines (go to *smc.edu/datesdeadlines* for details).

POLICY ON FEES

ATTENTION: Payment Policy

- ALL fees for fall semester courses you enroll in must be paid no later than the fee payment deadline of 7 p.m. on Wednesday, August 5, 2020. Failure to pay your fees by this date will result in your classes being dropped. As of summer 2020, you may no longer postpone paying the fees. Please see the Financial Aid Office to discuss options you might have.
- If you do not drop a course by the refund deadline, you will be responsible for paying the fees — even if you did not go to class.
- See *smc.edu/fees* for the latest details.

Enrollment Fee

This is a state-mandated student enrollment fee of \$46 per unit, and is subject to change without notice.

SMC Student I.D. Card, Associated Students Activities, and Student Representation Fee

This is an optional fee of \$34.50 that includes the fee of \$13, which funds the cost of the SMC Student I.D. card with picture; the Associated Student Activities fee of \$19.50, which funds services (such as “Any Line, Any Time” rides on the Big Blue Bus) and activities for the entire Santa Monica College student body; and the Student Representation fee of \$2, which helps fund student activities and representatives who

may present ideas to local and state government bodies.

The SMC Student I.D. card fee, Associated Students Activities fee, and Student Representation fee are optional. Contact the Cashier’s Office at time of enrollment if you do not wish to pay these fees.

Health Services Fee

This is a mandatory fee of \$21 that provides a variety of health services. You are exempt from paying the Health Services fee if you:

- Enroll exclusively in noncredit or not-for-credit courses, or enroll in online classes only, or
- Declare in a personally-signed statement that you depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect (documentation of such an affiliation is required).

Nonresident Tuition Fee

The mandatory tuition fee for students classified as nonresidents (including students who are citizens of a foreign country and hold only temporary resident status in the United States) is \$324 per semester unit (plus \$46 enrollment fee, for a total of \$370 per semester unit), or \$300 per semester unit (plus \$46 enrollment fee, for a total of \$346 per semester unit) for students who qualify for an Assembly Bill 947 exemption. See the residency requirements at *smc.edu/admissions* and click on the “Residency” link, or contact the residence clerk in the Admissions Office for AB 947 exemption details. Please see the Fees webpage at *smc.edu/fees* for details. Please note: All nonresident tuition fees are subject to change without notice.

Upper-Division Coursework Fee

The mandatory upper-division coursework fee for students pursuing the Bachelor of Science degree in Interaction Design is \$84 per graded unit. This fee is IN ADDITION TO the \$46 per unit enrollment fee, for a total of \$130 per graded unit for students classified as residents. Students classified as nonresidents must pay the mandatory upper-division coursework fee of \$84 per graded unit IN ADDITION TO the \$46 enrollment fee AND the \$324 tuition fee, for a total of \$454 per graded unit. Students who qualify for an Assembly Bill 947 exemption must pay the mandatory upper-division coursework fee of \$84 per graded unit IN ADDITION TO the \$46 enrollment fee AND the \$300 tuition fee, for a total of \$430 per graded unit.

Materials and Supplies Fees

Some classes require additional fees for materials and supplies. Consult the class listings in the Schedule of Classes to determine whether any such fees are required. Fees for materials and supplies are not refundable.

On-Campus Virtual Parking Permit Fee

This fee is required ONLY if you wish to use the on-campus parking facilities at SMC’s main campus, SMC Performing Arts Center, or the Center for Media and Design. Parking is FREE at other SMC satellite campuses, BUT requires a virtual parking permit; see *smc.edu/transportation* for details). Regular virtual parking permits — which can be purchased online through Corsair Connect at *smc.edu/cc* — are \$93.50 for the fall or spring semester and \$49.50 for the winter or summer session. The permit prices include the City of Santa Monica 10% parking facilities tax. Funds from this the virtual parking permit are used to maintain and improve SMC’s parking facilities.

Students who qualify for a California College Promise Grant (CCPG) because they or their family currently receive benefits under

Temporary Aid to Needy Families (TANF/ CalWORKs), or SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income), or General Assistance/General Relief are eligible to purchase an on-campus virtual parking permit at a reduced rate.

Returned Payments and Outstanding Balances

Returned checks and rejected credit card payments are subject to a fee of up to \$25 and are taken care of at the Auxiliary Services Office, located at 1738 Pearl St. An administrative hold will be placed on your records until the matter is resolved. If you leave SMC owing a balance and do not pay it, you will be responsible for all collection costs and/or attorney’s fees. This debt may also be reported to all three major credit bureaus.

WITHDRAWAL REFUND SCHEDULE

**If you are eligible for a refund, it will be processed and mailed to you within approximately 45 days of the start of the term.**

Enrollment Fee

No refunds of enrollment fees are available to you if you withdraw from fall semester classes after the published refund deadline for enrolled classes. Refund deadlines for enrolled classes can be found in your Corsair Connect account next to your enrolled classes. If you withdraw prior to the deadline date, you will receive a 100% refund of enrollment fees (minus a processing charge of \$10). See *smc.edu/fees* for more information on withdrawal refund deadlines.

Nonresident Tuition

If you withdraw from fall semester classes at Santa Monica College before the published refund deadlines for the classes in which you are enrolled, you will receive a 100% tuition refund, minus any relevant processing fees.

Student Services, Activities, Representation, and Health Fee

If you withdraw from fall semester classes at Santa Monica College before your semester’s published refund deadline, you will receive a 100% refund for the Health fee, the SMC Student I.D. fee, the Student Representation fee, and the A.S. fee.

On-Campus Virtual Parking Permit Fee

The virtual parking permit fee is not refundable after 10% of the term. To obtain a refund, present your virtual parking permit receipt at the Cashier’s Office.

UNIT LOAD LIMIT

Students who are in good standing may take up to sixteen (16) units during the fall or spring semester, and eight (8) units during the summer or winter session. Please consult a counselor for details.

PROBATIONARY AND DISQUALIFIED STUDENT POLICIES

Santa Monica College students are expected to take responsibility for meeting the SMC Student Success Standards of “Academic Achievement” (maintaining a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all classes taken at Santa Monica College) and “Timely Progress” (not exceeding the allowed percentage of I, W, and NP notations). Failure to meet these standards can lead to:

- Academic probation or progress probation, either one of which will limit how many units

you may enroll in, which cannot exceed a maximum of 9 units in a spring or winter session, or 5 units in a winter or summer session;

- Academic disqualification; or
- Progress disqualification.

Both academic and progress disqualification will result in a limit of up to six (6) units maximum during the spring and winter sessions — and up to three (3) units maximum in the winter and summer sessions — if you are reinstated. If you have been disqualified from SMC more than once, you will be asked to take a break from attending SMC for up to a maximum of one year.

If there is ANY possibility that you may be placed on academic or progress probation or be disqualified, you should IMMEDIATELY make arrangements to discuss your situation with a counselor. For details, please visit the SMC Counseling website at [smc.edu/counseling](http://smc.edu/counseling) and click on the “Disqualified and Probation Policies” link in the menu on the left-hand side of the page, or see a counselor. Additional information on academic and progress probation, academic and progress disqualification, and requirements for reinstatement is also available in the annual SMC catalog (available online at [smc.edu/catalog](http://smc.edu/catalog)).

PLEASE NOTE: Students who are disqualified for academic and/or progress reasons due to summer 2020 grades will be dropped AUTOMATICALLY from all previously enrolled fall 2020 classes.

## CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (CCPG) SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS REQUIREMENT

The State of California requires California College Promise Grant recipients to meet certain minimum academic standards. Please note:

- To remain CCPG-eligible, students must maintain at least a 2.0 GPA and a course completion rate of at least 50%.
- Students who fail to meet the GPA and/or completion rate standards will be placed on CCPG Probation.
- Students on CCPG Probation have one major term (fall or spring semester) to raise their GPA and/or completion rate.
- Students who fail to raise their GPA and/or completion rate up to the minimum standards may become ineligible for a CCPG for the next fall or spring semester unless they (a) have already enrolled in the next fall or spring semester; or (b) have not yet completed 12 units.

For more information about the new CCPG Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirement, including how to appeal the loss of CCPG eligibility, please go to the SMC Financial Aid webpage.

## PREREQUISITES AND COREQUISITES CHALLENGES

Students who have not completed prerequisite or corequisite courses at Santa Monica College or other colleges may challenge the requirement under certain circumstances by submitting a Prerequisite Challenge Petition to the appropriate academic department. The student bears the initial burden of proof to show that grounds exist for the challenge. Please see the annual SMC catalog (available online at [smc.edu/catalog](http://smc.edu/catalog)) for a detailed description of the challenge process.

## PASS/NO PASS

Students who wish to take courses on a pass/no pass (P/NP) basis must apply for each course through Corsair Connect (go to “Enrollment” tab and select “P/NP Grading” option) before the

class-specific deadline. The decision to take a course on a P/NP basis is irrevocable after the deadline has passed.

## AUDITING CLASSES

Santa Monica College does not permit auditing of classes. All students attending credit or noncredit classes at Santa Monica College must be officially enrolled through SMC’s Admissions Office. Older adults attending free, noncredit classes on topics of interest to seniors must be enrolled through SMC Emeritus. Students attending fee-based not-for-credit classes to explore personal interests or gain professional certification — or attending free English as a Second Language (ESL) and other noncredit adult education classes offered through SMC Community Education — must be enrolled through the SMCCE office.

## COURSE REPEATS

California Code of Regulations Title 5 limits the number of times a student may repeat a course in the California Community College system. These regulations also require all current and prior course enrollments, repetitions, and withdrawals in a student’s enrollment record to be counted toward the maximum limit.

If you would like — or need — to repeat a course in which you have previously earned an unsatisfactory grade or a W, you may re-enroll ONE TIME without the need to request permission from a counselor. After that, you MUST talk to one of SMC’s academic counselors. Check the Santa Monica College catalog (available online at [smc.edu/catalog](http://smc.edu/catalog)) for details.

## GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

The Associate degrees (AA, AS, AA-T, AS-T) are granted upon completion of sixty (60) degree-applicable units (general education, area of study, and electives) with a cumulative grade point average of C (2.0) or higher. A minimum of twelve (12) units must be completed at Santa Monica College.

You must file a Petition for Graduation with the Admissions Office. Deadlines for filing:

- Spring — Start of spring semester through April 20
- Summer — Start of summer session through July 31
- Fall — Start of fall semester through December 1

Check the Santa Monica College catalog (available online at [smc.edu/catalog](http://smc.edu/catalog)) for details, including requirements for graduating with honors.

# College Policies

## OPEN ENROLLMENT

Unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, course selection, or class offered and maintained by the Santa Monica Community College District and reported for state aid shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to Santa Monica College and who meets the prerequisites established according to regulations contained in Article 2.5, Subchapter 1, Chapter 6, Division 6 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

## STATEMENT OF NONDISCRIMINATION

The Santa Monica Community College District is committed to building an inclusive and diverse environment and maintains a comprehensive program to ensure that practice reflects these principles. Diversity within the college

environment provides opportunity to foster mutual awareness, knowledge, and sensitivity, to challenge ingrained stereotypes, and to promote mutual understanding and respect. The District’s equal employment opportunity and nondiscrimination policies are set forth in Board Policies 2405, 2410, 3120-3123, 5220, 5230, and 5530. As set forth in these Board Policies, the District is committed to equal employment opportunity and nondiscrimination in the learning and work environments in accordance with all applicable laws, including, without limitation, California Code of Regulations, Title 5, § 59300 et seq., California Government Code §§ 11135-11139.5, the Sex Equity in Education Act (California Education Code § 66250 et seq.), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d), Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. § 1681), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. § 12100 et seq.), and the Age Discrimination Act (42 U.S.C. § 6101).

It is important for students, employees, and others associated with the College to report concerns about possible violations of the District’s policies regarding equal employment opportunity and nondiscrimination. If you need information about the District’s policies or need to report a violation of the laws listed above, you should contact:

- SMC Human Resources Office, 310-434-4415 or [hrcomplaints@smc.edu](mailto:hrcomplaints@smc.edu) (located on the second floor of the SMC Administration Building, 2714 Pico Blvd), regarding any complaint of unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment and sexual discrimination; or
- Steve Hunt, ADA/504 Compliance Officer, 310-434-4689 or [hunt\\_steve@smc.edu](mailto:hunt_steve@smc.edu) (office located in Room 265 of the SMC Library), regarding disability discrimination complaints.

## DECLARACIÓN DE NO DISCRIMINACIÓN

El Distrito de Santa Monica Community College tiene el compromiso de crear un ambiente inclusivo y diverso y de mantener un programa comprensivo para asegurarse de que la practica refleja estos principios. La diversidad entre el ambiente colegial provee oportunidad para fomentar el conocimiento, la erudición, y la sensibilidad mutua, luchar contra los estereotipos arraigados, y promover la comprensión y respeto mutua. Las reglas del Distrito sobre igualdad de oportunidades del empleo y de no discriminación se disponen en las polisas 2405, 2410, 3120-3123, 5220, 5230 y 5530. El Distrito está comprometido a la igualdad de oportunidades y no discriminación en los ambientes de la educación y del trabajo en acuerdo con las leyes, incluyendo, sin la limitación, el Código de las Regulaciones de California Título 5, § 59300 y ss.; el Código de Gobierno de California §§ 11135-11139.5; la Ley sobre Equidad de Sexo en la Educación (Código de Educación de California § 66250 y ss.); el Título VI de la Ley de 1964 sobre Derechos Civiles (42 U.S.C. § 2000d); el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 (20 U.S.C. § 1681), Artículo 504 de la Ley de 1973 sobre Rehabilitación (29 U.S.C. § 794); la Ley de 1990 sobre Americanos con Incapacidades (42 U.S.C. § 12100 y ss.); y la Ley sobre Discriminación por Edad (42 U.S.C. § 6101).

Es importante que los estudiantes, el personal y las demás personas relacionadas con el SMC reportan las inquietudes sobre posibles violaciones de las polisas relacionadas a la igualdad de oportunidades del empleo y de no discriminación. Si Ud. necesita información sobre las polisas del Distrito o tiene que reportar una violación de cualquier de estas leyes, debe ponerse en contacto con:

- La oficina de SMC Human Resources 310-434-4415 o [hrcomplaints@smc.edu](mailto:hrcomplaints@smc.edu) (ubicada en el segundo piso del Edificio Administrativo del SMC en 2714 Pico Blvd.) sobre cualquier reporte de discriminación, incluyendo el acoso sexual o discriminación sexual; o con
- Steve Hunt, ADA/504 Oficial de Conformidad 310-434-4689 o [hunt\\_steve@smc.edu](mailto:hunt_steve@smc.edu) (oficina ubicada en la Sala 265 de la biblioteca) sobre reportes de discriminación por discapacidad.

## 비차별 선언서

Santa Monica College는 포괄적이며 다양한 환경 조성에 헌신하고 있으며 이런 원칙의 실현을 보장하기 위해 통합적인 프로그램을 유지하고 있습니다. 대학 환경 내에서의 다양성은 상호인식, 지식, 그리고 감성을 육성하기 위해 깊이 배어든 고정 관념에 도전하고, 상호 이해와 존중을 증진하는 기회를 제공합니다. 당 교육구의 평등 고용 기회 및 비차별 정책 조항들은 교육위원회 정책 제 2405, 2410, 3120-3123, 5220, 5230 및 5530조항에 명시되어 있습니다. 교육위원회 정책에 명시된 바와 같이, 당 교육구는 다음을 포함하고, 이에 국한되지 않는 모든 준거법에 따라 배움과 근무하는 환경에서 평등한 고용 기회와 차별이 없도록 하는데 헌신하고 있습니다. 캘리포니아주 법률집 표제 5, 제59300 및 이하 참조, 캘리포니아주 정부법 제 11135 - 11139.5, 남평등 교육법(캘리포니아 교육법 제66250 및 이하 참조), 1964년 민권법 표제 VI(42 U.S.C. § 2000d), 1972년 교육개정법 표제 IX(20 U.S.C. § 1681), 1973년 재활법 제504조 (29 U.S.C. § 794), 1990년 미국 장애인 보호법 (42 U.S.C. § 12100 및 이하 참조) 및 연령차별금지법(42 U.S.C. § 6101).

학생, 직원 및 그 외 대학과 관련된 사람들이 평등한 고용 기회와 비차별에 대한 당 교육구의 정책 위반의 가능성에 대한 우려를 신고하는 것은 중요합니다. 당 교육구의 정책에 대한 정보를 원하거나 위에 나열된 법률 위반을 신고해야 하는 경우에는 아래 담당자들에게 연락해야 합니다.

- 성추행 및 성차별을 포 <한 〓> 차별 행위에 대한 모든 혐의/신고 - 샌디 정 SMC Human Resources Office, (310) 434-4415 [hrcomplaints@smc.edu](mailto:hrcomplaints@smc.edu) (SMC 행정관 2층에 위치, 2714 Pico Blvd), 또는
- 장애 차별에 대한 모든 혐의/불만 신고 - 스티브 헌트 (Steve Hunt), ADA/504 Compliance Officer, (310) 434-4689 또는 [hunt\\_steve@smc.edu](mailto:hunt_steve@smc.edu) (SMC 도서관 2층 265호에 사무실 위치)

## STUDENT PRIVACY RIGHTS NOTICE

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) gives students certain rights with respect to their education records. For a full explanation of FERPA and its implications for college students, please see the SMC catalog (available online at [smc.edu/catalog](http://smc.edu/catalog)) or contact the Admissions Office. What appears below is ONLY a brief summary.

A student’s FERPA rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access. California law requires that records be provided within 15 working days.
2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student’s privacy rights under FERPA.
3. The right to provide written consent before the College discloses personally identifiable information from the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent, such as for ‘directory’ information.
4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the

requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office  
U.S. Department of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue, SW  
Washington, DC 20202-5901

STUDENT RIGHT-TO-KNOW AND CAMPUS SECURITY

To comply with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security and Campus Crime Statistics Act (Public Law 101-542), Santa Monica College makes available the completion and transfer rates of first-time, full-time students seeking certificates, degrees, or transfer, as well as statistical information about the types and number of crimes on campus. The College provides this data to inform all current and prospective students — as “consumers” of higher education — on how well Santa Monica College compares with other postsecondary institutions.

Completion and Transfer Rates

The completion and transfer rates presented here are derived from the most current data available at the time this Schedule of Classes went to press.

Completion rates are calculated by tracking a cohort (group) of first-time students seeking a certificate, degree, or transfer. For the cohort of first-time freshmen entering SMC in fall 2013, 28.53% earned a certificate or degree, transferred to a four-year institution, and/or became transfer-prepared (earned 60 or more transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or higher) within three years of beginning coursework at SMC.

Transfer rates are calculated by tracking a cohort (group) of first-time students intending to transfer to a four-year institution. For the cohort of first-time freshmen entering SMC in fall 2013, 18.66% transferred to a four-year institution within three years of beginning coursework at SMC.

Crime Statistics for the College Community

Campus crime statistics are compiled and reported according to the guidelines specified in the Clery Act (20 USC 1092F), as defined under the FBI Uniform Crime Reporting procedures. SMC’s crime statistics are available online at the US Department of Education website ([ope.ed.gov/security](http://ope.ed.gov/security)) and at the SMC Campus Police website ([smc.edu/police](http://smc.edu/police)). Campus crime statistics — along with safety and crime prevention information — can also be found at many locations at SMC, and are available upon request. Contact the SMC Campus Police Office (434-4608) for details.

ACADEMIC ADJUSTMENTS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

SMC complies with State and Federal law with regard to modifying academic policies and procedures and information technology as needed to ensure that they do not discriminate, or have the effect of discriminating on the basis of disability, against qualified applicants or students with disabilities. For details on adjustments and the procedure for requesting them, please visit the Center for Students with Disabilities, located in Student Services Center S155, or call 310-434-4265.

COLLEGE CONDUCT

Santa Monica College has an Honor Code, Code of Academic Conduct, and Rules for Student

Conduct, and may discipline students in accordance with code provisions. Check the annual Santa Monica College catalog (available online at [smc.edu/catalog](http://smc.edu/catalog)) for additional information.

Student Conduct Code

Students enrolled in the College have an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the College’s function as an educational institution. A complete copy of the “Rules for Student Conduct” (SMC AR 4410) is available online (see [smc.edu/AdminRegulations](http://smc.edu/AdminRegulations)).

STUDENT COMPLAINTS

Students with complaints, grievances, and personal concerns about Santa Monica College or any of its policies are encouraged to discuss them with the College Ombudsperson. The Ombudsperson provides support and encouragement to students, and attempts to present options and solutions. Complaints are handled confidentially on a case-by-case basis.

Students with complaints about a grade should discuss this with the Ombudsperson in time to meet the deadline to file a formal appeal. The deadlines are:

- October 15 for spring semester grades,
- November 15 for summer session grades,
- April 15 for fall semester grades, and
- May 15 for winter session grades.

For more information, contact the Ombudsperson, or visit the Ombudsperson’s webpage ([smc.edu/ombuds](http://smc.edu/ombuds)).

SELECTIVE SERVICE NOTICE TO MALE STUDENTS

Federal law requires men age 18-25 to be registered with the Selective Service System (SSS) if they are US citizens or immigrant aliens (international students who hold valid student visas are exempt from this requirement). Men must be registered before they can receive federal or state financial aid (including loans and grants) for their education. Registration forms are available online at [sss.gov](http://sss.gov) and at any post office.

Residency

RESIDENCY

The following is a summary of Santa Monica College’s residency rules and their exceptions. For more detailed information, please go to [smc.edu/admissions](http://smc.edu/admissions) and click on the “Residency” link in the Popular Links section of the webpage, or contact the residence clerk in the Admissions and Records Office.

- Each person applying for admission to, or enrolled in, a California Community College is classified for tuition purposes as either a “resident” or a “nonresident” of the State of California.
- A “resident” is defined as a citizen of the United States or a person who holds a status that allows him or her to establish residency in the United States for a minimum of one year and one day, who has proof of physical presence in the State of California for one year and one day PRIOR TO the start of the semester for which California residency is being claimed, and who presents evidence of intention to make California his or her permanent home. Dates on any documentary evidence should correspond to dates of physical presence in California.
- A “nonresident” is a person who does not meet the residency requirements of the State

of California or who is a citizen of a foreign country and holds only temporary status in the U.S.

- A student classified as a resident will be admitted to the College and exempt from paying nonresident tuition. Enrollment fees (\$46 per unit; subject to change) still apply.
- A student classified as a nonresident is required to pay a tuition fee of \$324 or \$300 (with AB 947 exemption) per semester unit in addition to enrollment fees of \$46 per unit (subject to change).
- A nonresident continuing student between the ages of 19 and 23 (inclusive) requesting reclassification to resident status must submit a petition for change of residency status (Reclassification Form, obtained from the residence clerk in the Admissions Office), show proof of financial independence, provide documents that show the student was not claimed as a dependent for income tax purposes by parents in the past year, and present evidence of intent to establish California as his or her place of residence. Please see the Residency website at [smc.edu/residency](http://smc.edu/residency) for helpful tips on establishing California residency.

RESIDENCE OF AN ADULT

A student who is 19 years of age or older and who has lived in California continuously for the last two years shall be presumed to have the intent to make California his or her home.

A student under 19 years of age shall be presumed to have the intent to make California his or her home if both the student and his or her parent(s) have lived in California continuously for the last two years.

A student who is 19 years of age or older applying for admission who has less than two years, but more than one year, of residence in California should be prepared to show proof of residence. Examples of evidence that aid the College admissions officer in identifying intent include, but are not limited to, the following documents:

- California Form 540 and Federal Form 1040 tax returns evidencing California residency/ address (with acceptable dates);
- Paycheck stub OR letter of employment verification on company letterhead (signed by a manager of the personnel department);
- California bank account (checking or savings account statements showing charges in the State of California throughout the period while applying for residency determination);
- Marriage license or divorce decree issued in California (with acceptable dates);
- License or certificate issued by the State (with acceptable issue and expiration dates);
- California utility bill (one ONLY of the following: DWP, gas, telephone, cable, or other utility);
- California State aid or social welfare;
- Vehicle registration and/or vehicle insurance (California company);
- California-based health insurance OR Medi-Cal ID (with relevant dates noted);
- Military discharge papers (DD214) OR Leave and Earnings statement indicating California as State of Record;
- California property taxes (in student’s name ONLY);
- Union membership in a California local; and
- California public library membership (verified by letter or printout with letterhead or branch stamp).

Documents are subject to verification, and the Admissions and Records Office reserves the right to ask for more documents when making a residency determination. Dates on documents must correspond with physical presence of one year and one day. Bring documentation to the

Admissions Office. Restrictions apply. Please visit [smc.edu/residency](http://smc.edu/residency) for further details.

RESIDENCE OF A MINOR

Unmarried minors (those younger than 18 years of age) are, by law, incapable of establishing their own residences, notwithstanding their physical presence within California. Admissions will use the following guidelines for determining a minor’s residence:

- A minor’s residence is the residence of the parent or legal guardian with whom the minor is living;
- If the minor is not living with a parent or legal guardian, then the residence of the parent or legal guardian with whom the minor last lived will be the residence of the minor.

When the residence of a minor student is derived from the parent or legal guardian, the durational requirement (one year in California) must be met by the parent or guardian, but is not required of the student.

A minor whose parents are not living and who does not have a legal guardian may establish his or her own residence.

EXCEPTIONS

Exceptions to the above guidelines will be made under certain circumstances as prescribed by California law and outlined in Administrative Regulation 4110 Residency Determination. See [smc.edu/AdminRegulations](http://smc.edu/AdminRegulations) for details.

VACA EXCEPTION (VACA H.R. 3230)

According to the Veterans Access, Choice, and Accountability Act (VACA H.R. 3230), a “covered individual” is defined as:

1. A veteran who lives in the state in which the institution of higher learning is located (regardless of his/her formal state of residence) and enrolls in the school within three years of discharge from a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.
2. An individual who is entitled to rehabilitation under 38 U.S.C. 3102(a).
3. A spouse or child entitled to transferred education benefits who lives in the state in which the institution of higher learning is located (regardless of his/her formal state of residence) and enrolls in the school within 3 years of the transferor’s discharge from a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.
4. A spouse or child using benefits under the Marine Gunnery Sergeant John David Fry Scholarship (provides Post-9/11 GI Bill benefits to the children and surviving spouses of service members who died in the line of duty while on active duty) who lives in the state in which the institution of higher learning is located (regardless of his/her formal state of residence) and enrolls in the school within three years of the Service member’s death in the line of duty following a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.
5. After expiration of the 3-year period following discharge or death as described in 38 U.S.C. 3679(c), a student who initially qualifies under the applicable requirements above will maintain “covered individual” status as long as he or she remains continuously enrolled (other than during regularly scheduled breaks between courses, semesters, or terms) at the institution, even if the student enrolls in multiple programs, and shall continue to be exempt from paying nonresident tuition and other fees.

CALIFORNIA NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION

Any student, other than one with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition (this exemption is often referred to “AB 540” after the Assembly Bill which enacted the exemption)

- A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets *all* of the following four requirements:
  - 1.The student must have:
    - attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, or
    - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years, an
  - 2.The student must have:
    - graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam)), or
    - completed an Associate degree from a California Community College, or
    - completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, and
  - 3.The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
  - 4.The student must file an affidavit with the college stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.
- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.
- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
- A year’s equivalence at a California Community College is a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units of credit. For noncredit courses, a year’s attendance is a minimum of 420 hours, 210 hours for a semester, and 140 hours a quarter.
- The accumulation of credit and/or noncredit in any academic year shall be calculated in reference to a year’s equivalence. Partial completion in an academic year is allowed. (Example: 12 units of credit courses in an academic year is equal to a semester for purposes of determining eligibility.)
- Attendance in credit courses at a California Community College toward the attendance requirements shall not exceed two years of full-time attendance.
- The student must file an exemption request including a signed affidavit with the college that indicates the student has met all applicable conditions described above. Student information obtained in this process

is strictly confidential unless disclosure is required under law.

- Students eligible for this exemption who are transferring to another California public college or university must submit a new request (and documentation if required) to each college under consideration.
- Nonresident students meeting the criteria will be exempted from the payment of nonresident tuition, but they will *not* be classified as California residents. They continue to be “nonresidents.”
- The California Dream Act extends Cal Grant A and B Entitlement awards, Cal Grant C awards, the California Promise Grant, and institutional financial aid to students who meet these criteria as well as the applicable criteria for eligibility for specific types of financial aid.
- AB540 does not provide federal student financial aid eligibility for undocumented students. These students remain ineligible for federal financial aid.

Final Exam Schedule

FALL 2020 SCHEDULE

**Tuesday, Dec. 15 to Tuesday, Dec. 22, 2020**  
The final examination time is a required class meeting, and all full semester classes must meet at the time specified on the final examination schedule. Any exceptions, changes, or conflict resolutions must be approved by the Department Chair.

Tuesday, December 15, 2020

**8:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.**  
7:00 a.m. MTuWTh  
7:45 a.m. TuThF  
8:00 a.m TuTh  
**12:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.**  
12:15 p.m. TuTh  
12:30 p.m. TuTh  
12:45 p.m. TuTh or MTuWTh or TuThF  
1:00 p.m. TuTh  
**3:30 p.m. – 6:30 p.m.**  
1:30 p.m. Tu  
2:00 p.m. Tu  
2:15 p.m. Tu  
2:30 p.m. TuThF  
3:00 p.m. TuTh  
3:15 p.m. MTuWTh; TuTh; Tu or Th; TuThF  
3:30 p.m. Tu; Th or TuTh  
3:45 p.m. TuTh or MTuWTh  
4:00 p.m. TuTh  
**6:45 p.m. – 9:45 p.m.**  
6:30 p.m. Tu  
6:45 p.m. Tu  
7:30 p.m. TuTh  
7:35 p.m. TuTh

Wednesday, December 16, 2020

**8:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.**  
7:45 a.m. MW  
8:00 a.m. MW  
8:15 a.m. MTuWTh  
8:30 a.m. MW  
8:30 a.m. MTuWTh  
9:00 a.m. W  
**12:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.**  
12:00 p.m. W  
12:15 p.m. MW  
12:30 p.m. MW or MWF  
12:45 p.m. MW or MWF

1:00 p.m. MW  
1:30 p.m. M, W or MW  
**3:30 p.m. – 6:30 p.m.**  
2:00 p.m. MTuWTh  
2:15 p.m. MW or W  
2:30 p.m. MW; MWF or MTWTh  
2:45 p.m. M or W or MW  
3:00 p.m. MW  
**6:45 p.m. – 9:45 p.m.**  
6:00 p.m. W  
6:30 p.m. W  
6:45 p.m. W  
7:30 p.m. MW  
7:45 p.m. MW

Thursday, December 17, 2020

**8:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.**  
8:30 a.m. TuTh  
9:30 a.m. TuTh or MTuWTh or TuThF  
**12:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.**  
1:00 p.m. Th  
1:15 p.m. TuTh  
1:30 p.m. Tu  
2:00 p.m. Tu or Th or TuTh  
2:15 p.m. TuTh  
2:30 p.m. TuTh or Tu  
**3:30 p.m. – 6:30 p.m.**  
4:30 p.m. TuTh or MTuWTh  
5:00 p.m. Tu or Th or TuTh  
5:15 p.m. TuTh  
5:30 p.m. Tu or Th  
**6:45 p.m. – 9:45 p.m.**  
6:00 p.m. TuTh  
6:15 p.m. MTuWTh  
6:30 p.m. Th  
6:45 p.m. Th or TuTh

Friday, December 18, 2020

**8:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.**  
7:45 a.m. MWF  
8:00 a.m. F  
9:00 a.m. F  
**12:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.**  
11:00 a.m. MWF  
11:15 a.m. MWF  
11:30 a.m. F  
12:45 p.m. F  
1:15 p.m. F  
1:30 p.m. F  
**3:30 p.m. – 6:30 p.m.**  
2:15 p.m. M  
3:00 p.m. M  
3:15 p.m. F  
3:15 p.m. MWF  
3:30 p.m. MW or MWF  
3:30 p.m. W  
3:30 p.m. F  
3:40 p.m. MW  
3:45 p.m. MW or Tu  
**6:45 p.m. – 9:45 p.m.**  
5:30 p.m. F  
6:00 p.m. F  
6:30 p.m. F

Monday, December 21, 2020

**8:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.**  
9:00 a.m. M  
9:30 a.m. MW or MWF  
**12:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.**  
10:15 a.m. MW  
10:30 a.m. MW  
11:00 a.m. MW  
11:15 a.m. MW

12:00 p.m. M or MW  
1:00 p.m. M  
1:15 p.m. M  
**3:30 p.m. – 6:30 p.m.**  
5:00 p.m. M or W or MW  
5:15 p.m. MW  
5:30 p.m. M or W  
**6:45 p.m. – 9:45 p.m.**  
6:00 p.m. M or MW  
6:30 p.m. M or MW  
6:45 p.m. M

Tuesday, December 22, 2020

**8:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.**  
6:30 a.m. MW or TuTh  
6:45 a.m. MTuWTh  
and  
Reserved for Exam Conflicts  
**12:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.**  
11:15 a.m. Tu or TuTh or TuF  
and  
Reserved for Exam Conflicts

Classes that meet for less than the full semester have the final exam at the last scheduled meetings. Classes that meet on Saturday and/or Sunday will have the final at the class meeting time during finals week.

## Drive-thru Pop-up Pantry

*continued from page 2*

“To see the smiles and sometimes tears on our students’ faces when they realized how much food they were putting in their cars... it was heartwarming,” said SMC Director of Health & Wellbeing Dr. Susan Fila, who oversees the college’s food security programs.

SMC has one of the most comprehensive college food security programs in the nation. It includes 10 food closets, a centralized food pantry with refrigeration for fresh produce from the college’s weekly farmers market and meals donated by Everytable in lieu of rent; a meal voucher program sponsored by SMC’s Associated Students; and a partnership with CalFresh to sign up eligible students to receive benefits. SMC’s food security programs are supported through partnerships with organizations like Westside Food Bank and Food Forward, grants from the California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office and other sources, and donations through the SMC Foundation.

## Sara Nieves-Lucas

*continued from page 3*

school. Having a full belly will allow them to continue their education.”

“Absolutely critical” is how Sara describes the need of students’ receiving meals at home. COVID-19 led to students losing jobs and their family members losing jobs. “Even under normal circumstances,” she said, “students come to see a counselor not just for academics. The conversation will turn to personal matters like ‘I’m having problems at home’ or there’s domestic abuse. COVID-19 has impacted their lives — there’s a lack of resources, of technology. It’s good to feel like we can be there for them.”

## Meal Project

*continued from page 3*

a \$200,000 lead gift from angel donor Ann Wang and The Wang Family Trust; and \$35,000 from the SMC’s Associated Students. The campaign is still \$1 million away from its goal, and actively seeking funding from additional sources.

The SMC Foundation started the program as “a way to fill the enormous gap that exists between our students and their access to food,” said SMC Dean of Institutional Advancement Lizzy Moore, who serves as the foundation’s president. “Our goal is to feed 3,000 students each week with seven meals delivered to their homes so they — and everyone else — can stay safe!”

To identify students in need, the SMC Foundation has collaborated with SMC’s Emeritus Program for older adults, and the college’s special programs, including the Latino Center, Black Collegians, Veterans Resource Center, Guardian Scholars, and many more. Based on a recently conducted survey of students enrolled at SMC, but not in one of these programs, there are hundreds more who need the assistance.

“Word is getting out and we are saying ‘yes!’ to every student who needs support!” said Moore. To the best of her knowledge, no other college or an associated foundation is undertaking a food security campaign of this dimension.

## About This Issue

Prepared by SMC’s Office of Marketing:

Donald Girard, Senior Director, Government Relations and Institutional Communication

Ming-Yea Wei, Marketing Design Analyst

Jonathan Ng, Senior Graphic Designer

Charles Mark-Walker, Graphic Designer

Vivian Chu, Graphic Designer

Paul Trautwein, Web Coordinator

*Editorial:* Stephanie Rick and Grace Smith

*Photography:* Charles Mark-Walker and Amy Williams

*Front cover:* Student Services Center, by Architectural Photographer Patrick W. Price

*Santa Monica College Contributors:* Dr. Kathryn E. Jeffery, Jason Beardsley, Brenda Benson, Rachel Demski, Sara Eazell, Kiersten Elliott, Fai Fong, Teresa Garcia, Dagmar Gorman, Jose Hernandez, Maral Hyeler, Regina Ip, Marilyn Landau, Jennifer Merlic, Dan Nannini, Stacy Neal, Arnulfo Reyes, Teresita Rodriguez, Esau Tovar, and Irena Zugic.



# Design your future with a Bachelor’s Degree in Interaction Design

**“The foundation we gained in the IxD program gave us confidence to follow our dream and start our own design firm.”**

– Orhan Basak, AJ Mody, Evan Pierre (Playground Vision), IxD Class of 2018

### Why IxD?

Innovations such as mobile apps, wearable technology, connected appliances, self-driving cars, and AR/VR are creating strong demand for a new breed of designer who understands the user and employs a human-centered approach.

Interaction designers ensure that products and services are appealing, effective, and intuitive for their users.

### Why SMC?

#### CAREER-FOCUSED

The SMC IxD program focuses on project-based courses and provides relevant, real-world skills and internship opportunities.

#### LOCATION

Heart of Silicon Beach with more than 500 start-up companies including Snap, Tom’s Shoes, and major tech companies such as YouTube, BuzzFeed, Google, and Facebook.

#### COST

Very affordable Bachelor’s degree with total tuition running around \$10,000.

Apply Today at  
**ixd.smc.edu**



**SPEAK  
READ  
LISTEN  
WRITE**

**ENGLISH**

“

COMING TO A NEW COUNTRY, IT'S BETTER  
TO START SMALL...SMC REALLY HELPED! THE  
INTENSIVE ENGLISH PROGRAM IS LIKE A LITTLE  
COMMUNITY – YOU SPEND A LOT OF TIME WITH  
OTHER STUDENTS, AND THE TEACHERS ARE  
RIGHT THERE TAKING CARE OF YOU!

Galina Inzhakova,  
transfer student to UCLA

”

For a Smooth Transition into American Culture...

## **SMC Offers International Students a Great Beginning to Their College Careers!**

**The Intensive English Program** at Santa Monica College will help you make real progress in college. This program offers a strong plan to help you improve your skills in speaking, reading, listening to, and writing English. For admission requirements and more information, visit SMC's International Education Center on the main campus, or call 310-434-4217. For the 2020 fall semester, the Intensive English Program is only \$3,200! **Classes begin on August 31.** For information on the web, go to [smc.edu/international](https://smc.edu/international)

[Santa Monica College is #1 in transfers to the University of California, including UCLA!](#) SMC is an award-winning college with a high transfer success, dedicated professors, comprehensive student support system, and low costs.

# SMC PARKING & TRANSIT GUIDE

Students attending SMC have many options to get to campus without driving alone. Visit [smc.edu/transportation](https://smc.edu/transportation) to learn about the transportation services and choices available at SMC. Use SMC's personalized trip planner [corsaircommute.com](https://smc.edu/corsaircommute.com) to explore your all options (bike, walk, transit, carpool, and car) on one screen. It includes costs, time, route maps, calories burned and CO<sub>2</sub>.

## Parking

### PARKING PERMITS

All vehicles parked on SMC property must have a valid virtual parking permit. All vehicles without a valid virtual permit will be ticketed. NOTE: Motorcycles, electric vehicles, and vehicles with handicapped placards/hang tags are NOT exempt.

Virtual parking permits for the main SMC campus, Center for Media and Design (CMD), and the Performing Arts Center (PAC) can be purchased online at [smc.edu/parking](https://smc.edu/parking) or in-person at the Cashier's Office (cash or check only in person). Parking at the Bundy and Airport Arts campuses is free, but a virtual permit is REQUIRED and may be obtained at [smc.edu/parking](https://smc.edu/parking).

### PARKING COSTS

Paid virtual parking permits are valid for parking at all campuses (main, PAC, CMD, and Bundy), but the free Bundy permit is valid ONLY for Bundy and Airport Arts. Parking is enforced Monday – Thursday, 7 a.m. – 10 p.m. and Friday, 7 a.m. – 12 p.m.

#### Main SMC Campus

Cost: \$93.50 fall/spring, \$49.50 summer/winter  
Directions: Students can park in Structures 2, 3 & 4.  
– Enter structure 2 from Pico at 18th  
– Enter structures 3 and 4 from Pico at 16th

#### Center for Media and Design

Cost: \$93.50 fall/spring, \$49.50 summer/winter  
Directions: Enter on Pennsylvania Ave.

#### Performing Arts Center

Cost: \$93.50 fall/spring, \$49.50 summer/winter  
Directions: Enter at 1310 11th St. or at Santa Monica Blvd., and 11th St.

#### Bundy & Airport Arts Campuses

Cost: Free, Bundy permit required  
Directions: Enter at 3171 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles

### FREE Parking at Bundy and Airport Arts Campuses

Avoid the cost of parking and the frustrations of finding a spot at SMC's main campus by parking for FREE at the Bundy or Airport Arts campus. Then take one of the frequent FREE buses or shuttles to main campus. Free parking permits are required and can be obtained at [smc.edu/parking](https://smc.edu/parking).

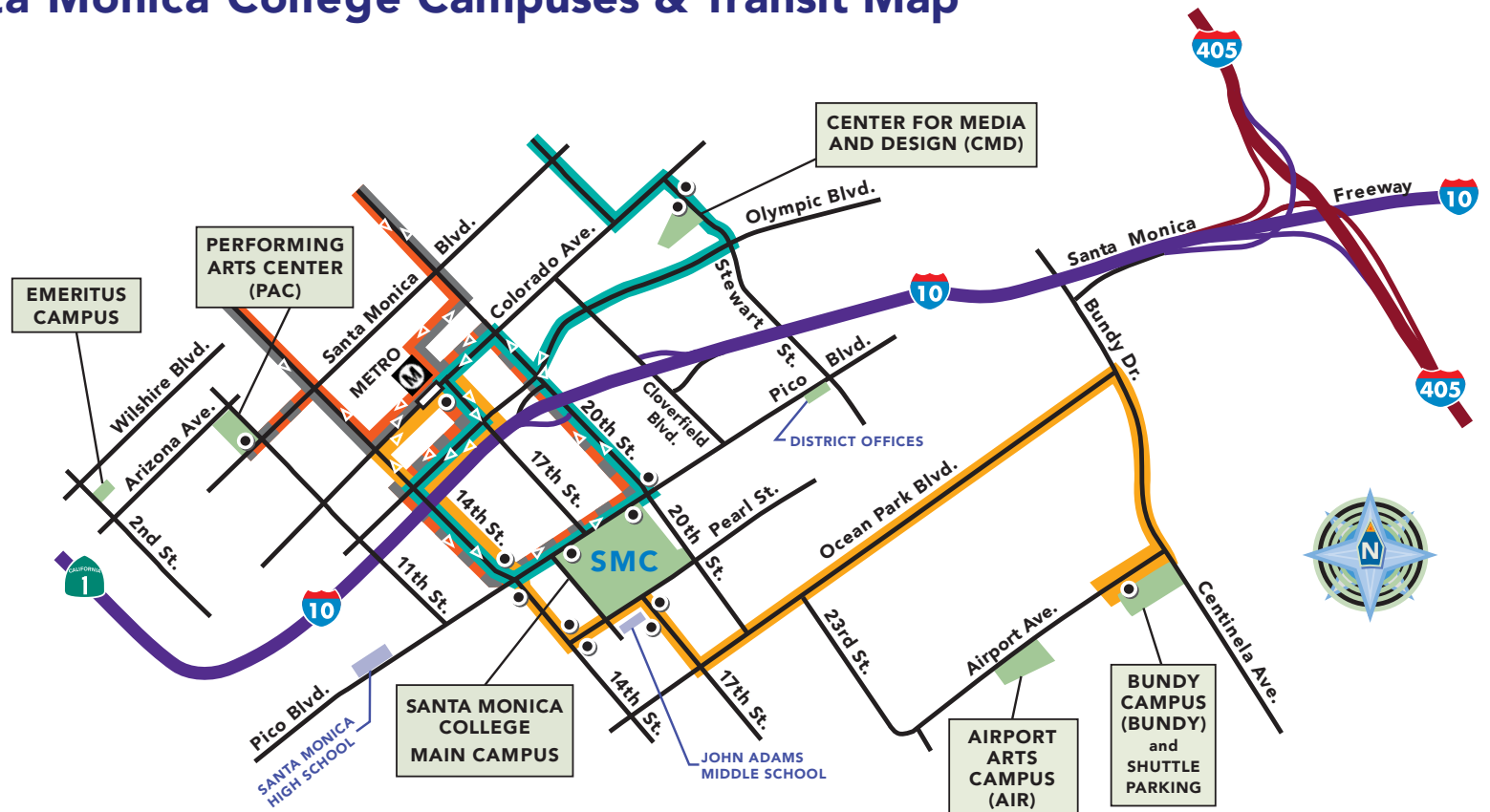
The Airport Arts campus is within walking distance of the Bundy campus.

Additional public transit connecting SMC's Bundy campus and main campus includes the Big Blue Bus Line 14 on Bundy Drive. This line connects to the Bundy Metro Expo Station and Line 7 on Pico Blvd, which stops at SMC's main campus, located at 1900 Pico Blvd.

All satellite campuses are accessible by Big Blue Bus or Lyft Shared. Visit [smc.edu/shuttles](https://smc.edu/shuttles) for details.

**Visitor Parking:** Visitor parking for the main campus is available in Parking Structure 2 for \$11 for 8 hours from time of purchase. Purchase visitor parking passes at the kiosks located in the Student Services Center and/or by the Business Building. All students and visitors are expected to follow SMC's parking rules and regulations.

## Santa Monica College Campuses & Transit Map



Satellite campus parking and connecting shuttles are free for students and staff with SMC ID.

- ▶ Route #43 in green connects Metro Rail, main SMC campus, and the Center for Media and Design (CMD).
- ▶ Route #44 in orange connects Metro Rail, main SMC campus, and Bundy Campus.
- ▶ Routes #41 in red and #42 in gray connect the Metro Rail, main SMC campus, and Performing Arts Center (PAC).

For more information and schedules go to:  
[smc.edu/transportation](https://smc.edu/transportation)

**Street Parking:** Residential and street parking is restricted on weekdays, weekends, and evenings. When parking in the area, please read all street signs carefully. PLEASE BE COURTEOUS TO OUR NEIGHBORS at all times by keeping the volume of your sound system, conversations, and other noise to a minimum.

**Accessible Parking:** The display of a DMV accessible placard (or plate) AND an SMC permit entitle you to park in any accessible, student, or staff parking space.

**Car Alarms:** Because car alarms are disruptive to other students and our neighbors, cars with activated alarms in the SMC parking areas will be TOWED IMMEDIATELY at YOUR expense.

**Motorcycle and Moped Parking:** Students are required to purchase a parking permit each semester at [smc.edu/parking](http://smc.edu/parking). Motorcycles and mopeds may be parked ONLY in specially designated areas of Structure 2, Structure 3, and Lot 5.

The **SMC Bike Park**, located on Pearl Street (near the Media Center and Math Complex), provides 400 bike spaces, 60 skateboard parking slots, a DIY repair station, and a hydration station. Additional bike racks are located by the ESL building at the southwest corner of campus, at both ends of the Science Complex, and near the Business building, Parking Structure 3, and Art Complex. Bicycles may be parked ONLY in designated areas.

The use of skateboards, hoverboards, roller skates, or roller blades is prohibited on campus.

SMC LOCATIONS

- Main Campus  
1900 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405
- Center for Media and Design (CMD)  
1660 Stewart Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404
- District Offices  
2714 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405
- Airport Arts Campus (AIR)  
2800 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica, CA 90405
- Bundy Campus (BUNDY)  
3171 S. Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90066
- Emeritus Campus (EC)  
1227 2nd Street, Santa Monica, CA 90401
- Performing Arts Center (PAC)  
1310 11th Street, Santa Monica, CA 90401

ADDITIONAL CLASS LOCATIONS

- John Adams Middle School  
2425 16th Street, Santa Monica, CA 90405
- Santa Monica High School  
601 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405

Transit Guide

M EXPO TRAIN

- SMC stops at Bundy, Bergamont, and 17th and Colorado.
- 12-minute walk to main campus, Performing Arts Center, or Center for Media and Design.
- BBB shuttles to campus.
- Discount student pass available online (\$43/mo).
- Transfer to Expo from Big Blue Bus for only \$.50 using TAP card from SMC Campus Store.
- [smc.edu/metro](http://smc.edu/metro)

🚊 BIG BLUE BUS

- Ride Any Line, Any Time at no extra cost.
- Pay your A.S. fees each semester and activate your SMC student I.D.
- [bigbluebus.com/smc](http://bigbluebus.com/smc)

**Main SMC Campus** is served by BBB lines 7, 7R, 8, 16, 41, 42, 43, 44, and Metro’s Expo train at 17th Street Station and Colorado. Note: BBB line 7 has extended to Wilshire and Western. It used to stop at Rimpau. R10 midday service has been discontinued.

**Bundy/Airport Campuses** are served by BBB lines: 14, 44, and Metro’s Expo train at Bundy Station.

**Performing Arts Center** is served by BBB lines 1, 2, 10R, 41, 42, and 44, and Metro’s Expo train at 17th Street Station.

**Center for Media and Design** is served by BBB lines 5, 16, and 43, and Metro’s Expo train at Bergamot Station.

**Emeritus Campus** is served by BBB lines 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 7R, 8, 9, 10R, 18, and Metro’s Expo train at 4th Street Station, as well as Metro buses 4, 33, 534, 704, 733.

**50¢ Transfers to Metro or other transit agency:**

Pick up a special TAP card (available at the SMC Campus Store for \$1). Load value, then use it to board a BBB for free. Transfer for 50¢ onto a Metro train/bus (or other transit agency that accepts TAP).

🚗 FREE RIDES TO SATELLITE CAMPUSES

- Ride BBB free between SMC’s main campus and satellite campuses (Bundy, Airport Arts, Performing Arts Center, and Center for Media and Design) during the day.
- After 6 p.m., use Lyft Shared to get between satellite campuses and main campus for free. Visit [smc.edu/transportation](http://smc.edu/transportation) for current Lyft code.
- Park at Bundy Campus for free and ride BBB to the main campus.

🚗 CARPOOL/VANPOOL & RIDE HAILING

- Use “Pool” version of ride hailing when possible.
- For UberPOOL discounts use `uberpoolsmc2016` (up to \$20) or `SMC2017` for Lyft Line.
- Pickup / Drop-off at **Pico and 19th ONLY** on main campus.
- Match drivers and riders for inexpensive commutes at [wazecarpool.com](http://wazecarpool.com).
- Find SMC carpool matches at [corsaircommute.com](http://corsaircommute.com).
- Vanpool matching at [vride.com](http://vride.com).

📱 APPS

- Always know when the next bus or train is coming. Real-time arrival data, closest stops, and fastest options.
- Try Transit App, Go LA , Google Maps, NextBus.

🌐 CORSAIRCOMMUTE.COM

- Plan your commute with this free tool.
- See all the ways to get to campus by bus, train, carpool, bike, or foot.
- Find a carpool match, and figure out what’s fastest and how much it costs. Learn how many calories will be burned or CO<sub>2</sub> created.

🚲 BREEZE BIKE SHARE

- Rental bikes located at every campus.
- Become a member or rent by the hour. Special SMC rates at [santamonicabikeshare.com](http://santamonicabikeshare.com). (\$7/mo for 90 mins per day).
- Mobile app helps find the closest bike and station.

🔧 BIKE REPAIR

- FREE bike repairs offered during club hours – Tue and Thu by SMC Bike Club.
- Free bike maintenance support available at [bikerowave.org](http://bikerowave.org) repair shop on Venice and Centinela. A perk for paying your A.S. fees.
- DIY bike repair stands, pumps, and tools available 24/7 at Pearl Street Bike Lot.

🚴 E-SCOOTERS & E-BIKES

- Uber, Lyft, Lime, and Jump offer scooters and bikes all over town.
- Do not ride on sidewalks or on campus.
- Do not park anywhere that blocks access.

Safety Escort Service

Your safety is a key element to quality education. To protect members of the SMC community, the College provides students, staff, and faculty attending evening sessions with walking escorts within the area bounded by Delaware Street, 21st Street, Ocean Park Boulevard, and 14th Street.

The FREE service is provided Monday through Thursday, from 7 p.m. to 10:30 p.m.

To request a walking escort, simply dial 4300 from any telephone on campus. An SMC escort will meet you anywhere within the service area and walk you to your destination.

Relevant Telephone Numbers

|                                           |                              |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Parking Information                       | 310-434-4608                 |
| Center for Students With Disabilities     | 310-434-4265                 |
| Cashier’s Office                          | 310-434-4664                 |
| College Police                            | 310-434-4608 or 310-434-4300 |
| Safety Escort Service (from campus phone) | 4300                         |
| College Police – General Information      | 310-434-4608                 |

# FINANCIAL AID:

## Useful Steps and Information

### MAINTAINING PERSPECTIVE

**A**lthough the “financial aid process” may sometimes seem complicated — don’t give up. The best way to approach the process is to look at it this way: A student who received funding for the 2019-2020 academic year spent an average of about 6 hours gathering information, making photocopies, filling out forms, making more photocopies, and standing in line waiting to use the computer in order to apply for financial aid. However, since the average financial aid award was approximately \$1,500, this would translate into (at least) \$250 for each hour of effort.

### FINANCIAL AID LANGUAGE

**A**s you make your way through the financial aid process, you’ll find that certain acronyms and abbreviations are used regularly. Here’s a list of some you’ll probably encounter:

**FAFSA** — Free Application for Federal Student Aid. This is the application form that students must complete to apply for financial aid. The information submitted on the FAFSA is processed through the Federal Processing Center and financial aid eligibility information is provided directly to the college. The college then determines a student’s eligibility for financial aid, how much and what types of aid the student is eligible to receive, and how much the student is expected to contribute towards his or her education.

**EFC** — Expected Family Contribution. The amount of money that the student (and parent, when applicable) is expected to contribute toward covering the costs of the student’s education.

**SAR** — Student Aid Report. The form students receive, after their FAFSA has been processed, which notifies them of their eligibility status for financial aid.

**FSEOG** — Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (see the box labeled “Types of Financial Aid Available” for information).

**FWS** — Federal Work-Study (see the box labeled “Types of Financial Aid Available” for information).

**PLUS** — Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (see the box labeled “Types of Financial Aid Available” for information).

**CCPG** — A term that used to refer to the California College Promise Grants (see the box labeled “Types of Financial Aid Available” for information).

**SSCG** — Student Success Completion Grant (see the box labeled “Types of Financial Aid Available” for information).

### Before You Begin

SMC offers a variety of **scholarships** and **financial aid** if you need financial assistance to help you attain your educational goals. However, you need to understand the difference between what is considered a scholarship and what is considered financial aid:

**Scholarships** come from private donors, foundations, and other non-government sources. Scholarships may or may not require you to have financial need to be eligible — and a surprising number of them don’t!

**Financial aid** comes from federal and state government sources and usually requires you to have demonstrated “financial need” (as well as meet a number of other requirements) to be eligible.

Visit the Scholarship Office to find out more about scholarships. There are more than 300 different types of scholarships available that you might qualify for — too many to list and describe here, but stop by the Scholarship Office as soon as possible. **In addition, don’t forget to look up additional scholarships on the Internet!**

To find out more about financial aid, take a few minutes to read the information below...

### If You Need Help

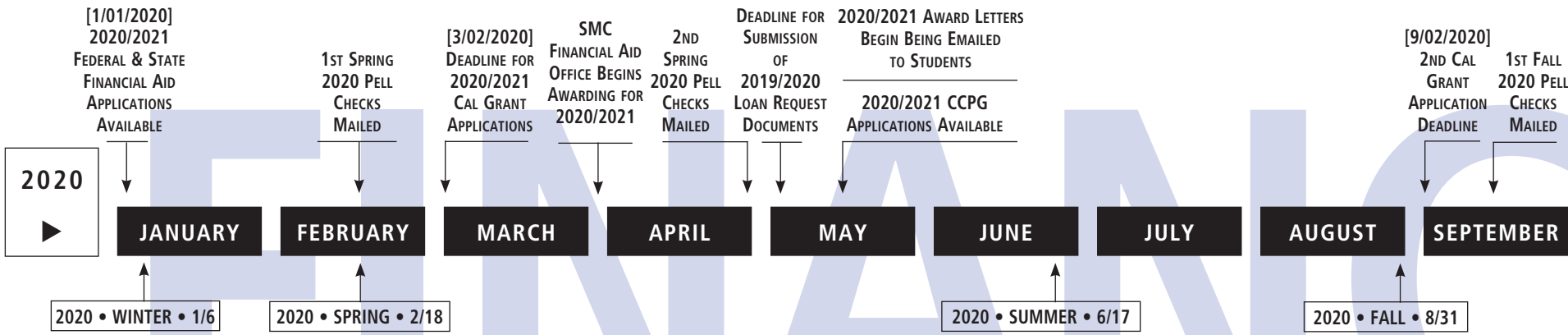
Determining what kind and how much financial aid you might be eligible to receive is often considered a complex process with a lot of variables. However, the process is not impossible to understand and certain application and award calculation procedures have recently been simplified a great deal.

Still, if things seem confusing to you, don’t panic! **At SMC, the Financial Aid Office will help you** apply for federal and state grants, work-study funds, and other financial assistance.

In order to be eligible for most types of financial aid, you must have “financial need” as determined by the federal government. You also need to commit some of your time and effort to working with the Financial Aid Office and **START THE FINANCIAL AID APPLICATION PROCESS AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE**. January is the best time to begin applying for the following academic year (see the timeline below for specific dates and deadlines).

The Financial Aid Office can assist you with your individual situation, answer your questions, sort out information, and help you to apply for financial aid funds.

#### DEADLINES



Here’s How To Apply

When you apply for Federal Financial Aid, you will need to provide information about your personal financial situation. This information is used to determine whether your financial needs meet the requirements for eligibility for financial aid.

STEP 1:

In order to apply for the various types of Federal Financial Aid:

- You (and your parents or spouse, if applicable) need to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at *fafsa.ed.gov* (be sure to apply for a PIN number BEFORE you submit your FAFSA).
- Be sure to use the IRS Data Retrieval Tool to transfer your financial information from your taxes to your application and also be sure to list the six digit Title IV school code for SMC 001265 – on your FAFSA.

NOTE: To apply for a Cal Grant for use at California colleges in the 2020-2021 award year, you must submit a 2020-2021 FAFSA AND a Cal Grant Grade Point Average (GPA) Verification Form. For “priority consideration,” you need to submit both by March 2, 2020. The Cal Grant GPA Verification Form needs to be completed by the high school or college you most recently attended.

STEP 2:

After you have submitted your FAFSA:

- You will receive a Student Aid Report (SAR) in the mail, unless you provided an e-mail address. If you provided an e-mail address, you will receive an acknowledgement by e-mail and be referred back to the FAFSA website, where you can print out your SAR information.
- Check to make sure that all of the information listed on your SAR is correct. Pay particular attention to all comments listed on the SAR and any information in bold print or marked “assumed.”
- If you need to make corrections to the SAR, inform the Financial Aid Office. Most corrections can be made electronically by SMC.

Students whose FAFSA information was rejected by the Federal Processing Center will receive a letter informing them that

they need to contact the Financial Aid Office immediately in order to correct and re-submit their information.

- Your Student Aid Report (SAR) will tell you if you are ELIGIBLE to receive a Federal Pell Grant. If you do not qualify for a Pell Grant, don’t give up! You may still be eligible for other types of financial assistance, including federal work-study and scholarships.

STEP 3:

After the Financial Aid Office receives an electronic version of your FAFSA information from the Federal Processor, you will receive an email from Santa Monica College. This email will direct you to the Financial Aid Portal within Corsair Connect. In the Financial Aid Portal you can see what documents you need to submit or what actions you need to complete.

Students selected for verification will need to submit specific documents to “verify” certain information (such as income, number in household or number in college) listed on the FAFSA. As such, you may be requested to submit copies of federal tax returns and verification of untaxed income, assets, or number in household or college.

- Some students may have to submit proof of Selective Service Registration or Eligible Non-Citizen Status to the Financial Aid Office.
- After you have completed all of the required forms and have gathered together all of the requested additional documentation, you may either mail the documents or bring them to the Financial Aid Office.
- All of the documents should be returned within 15 working days from the day you received the written request.

STEP 4:

After the Financial Aid Office has received and reviewed all of your paperwork, if you are eligible for federal or state aid, you will be sent a:

“Financial Aid Award Notification Email” which will provide you with your estimated financial aid award package. Be advised that the financial aid award amounts listed in the Financial Aid Award Notification Letter are based on full-time enrollment of 12 units or more for both the Fall and Spring semesters.

STEP 5:

In addition to the FAFSA, if you are a California resident, be sure to complete and submit a California College Promise Grants (CCPG; formerly Board of Governors Fee Waivers) in order to determine if you are eligible to have certain enrollment fees waived. Eligibility is based on specific income criteria. You can download the BOG Fee Waiver application form from the Financial Aid Office’s website at *smc.edu/financialaid*

NOTE: AB540 student can apply for Cal Grants and California College Promise Grants (CCPG; formerly Board of Governors Fee Waivers) by

completing the California Dream Application at the following: *dream.csac.ca.gov*

Information regarding the California Dream Act can be found at the SMC Financial Aid webpage: *smc.edu/financialaid*

*Be sure to follow all instructions CAREFULLY. Remember, when applying for financial aid, you are dealing with several government entities. If something doesn’t make sense to you, or if you think your information may be unclear, go to the Financial Aid Office and ask the staff to explain it to you. Ask questions until you are sure you understand.*

TYPES OF FINANCIAL AID AVAILABLE AT SMC

There are a variety of financial aid programs that help students by providing them with assistance for educational costs. SMC students may apply for the following:

**GRANTS:** Grants are awards that don’t need to be repaid.

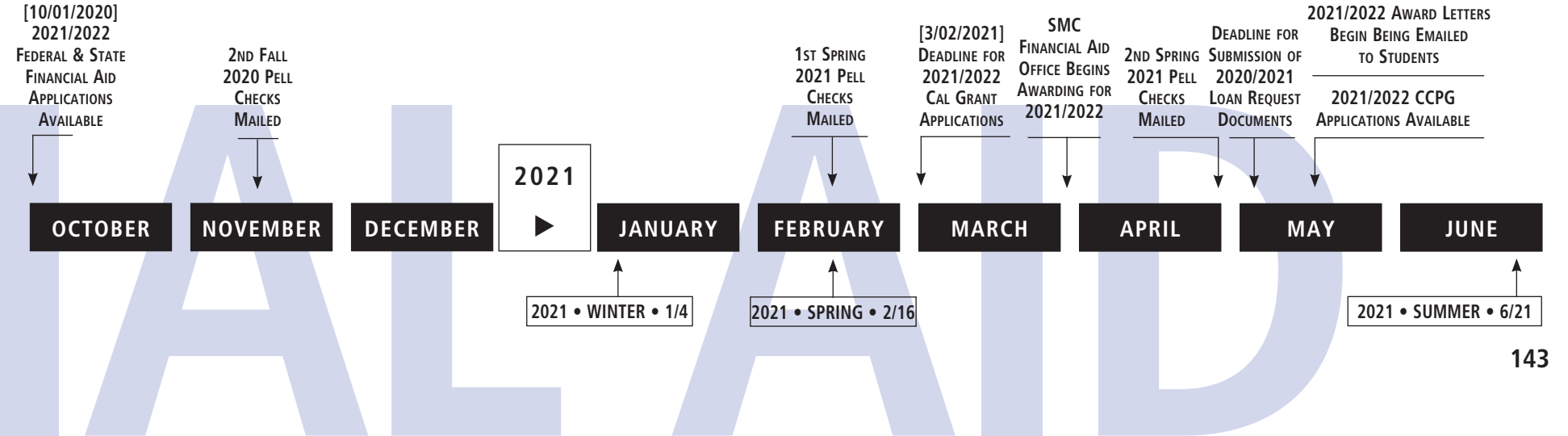
- **Pell Grants** — Federally funded grants of up to \$6,095 per year to eligible undergraduate students.
- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)** — A Federal grant of approximately \$500,000 given to the College for disbursement to eligible students that demonstrate high financial need (average Santa Monica College student award up to \$100 per semester until these funds are completely expended).
- **Cal Grant B** — State-funded award for eligible students from disadvantaged backgrounds or low-income families who have exceptionally high financial need, to provide them assistance with enrollment fees, living expenses, books, supplies, and transportation (the average Santa Monica College student award is \$1,656 per year).
- **Cal Grant C** — State-funded award for eligible students from low and middle income backgrounds enrolled in vocational training programs, to provide them assistance with training costs

such as tools, books, and equipment (average Santa Monica College student award is \$547 per year).

- **California College Promise Grants (CCPG)** — State-funded waivers of enrollment fee for eligible students.
- **Federal Work-Study (FWS) funds** — Federally funded program that provides wages to eligible students for both on-campus and off-campus employment.
- **Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)** — State-funded grant awarded to full-time students and full-time Cal Grant B or C recipients, to provide an additional \$1,298 to students enrolled in 12-14 units per semester, or up to \$4,000 to students enrolled in 15 or more units per semester.

**LOANS:** Loans are available to help students meet their educational costs. Loans, plus the interest, MUST be repaid.

- **Stafford Loans (Subsidized or Unsubsidized)** — Federally administered, low-interest loans to eligible students who have remaining need or no unmet need.
- **Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS Loans)** — Federally administered, low-interest loans to parents of students who are considered dependent according to federal regulations.



# SANTA MONICA COLLEGE

1900 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 • smc.edu

Buses to SMC Campuses  
BUNDY - #44 • CMD - #16, #43 • PAC - #41, #42



## MAIN CAMPUS

- 14 Associated Students Center (2nd floor, Cayton Center)
- 20 Auxiliary Services • 1738 Pearl St.
- 3 Board Conference Center (Board of Trustees Meetings)
- 1 Campus & Alumni Relations • 1510 Pico Blvd.
- 19 Campus Police • 1718 Pearl St. • 310-434-4300
- 12 Campus Store
- 21 Center for Environmental & Urban Studies • 1744 Pearl St.
- 18 Center for Wellness and Wellbeing
- 7 Events/Ticket Box Office
- 2 Foundation • 1516 Pico Blvd.
- 13 Health Services (Nurse's Office)
- 6 Kiosk/Visitors Information
- 9 Main Stage (Theatre Arts)
- 15 Math Lab
- 16 Media Center/Reprographics
- 10 Operations & Maintenance
- 4 Photography Gallery (2nd floor, Drescher Hall)
- 5 Planetarium (2nd floor, Drescher Hall)
- 11 Receiving
- 8 Studio Stage (Theatre Arts)
- 17 Veterans Resource Center

## Student Services Center (SSC)

- Academic Affairs
- Admissions & Records
- Care & Prevention Team
- Cashier's Office/Student ID
- Career Services Center
- Center for Students with Disabilities/Proctor Room
- Computer Lab
- Counseling & Transfer Services
- Enrollment Development
- Financial Aid & Scholarships
- High Tech Center
- International Education
- Institutional Research
- Orientation Hall
- Special Programs:
  - Adelante/Latino Center,
  - Black Collegians, CalWORKs,
  - DREAM Program, EOPS/CARE,
  - Guardian Scholars, Learning
  - Disabilities Program, Pico
  - Partnership, and Scholars Program
- Student Affairs
- Student Judicial Affairs
- Success & Engagement Center
- Welcome Center/Outreach

## SMC CAMPUSES & LOCATIONS

- AIRPORT ARTS CAMPUS (AIR)  
2800 Airport Ave.
- BUNDY CAMPUS (BUNDY)  
3171 S. Bundy Dr.
  - Noncredit Initiatives / Registration
- CENTER FOR MEDIA AND DESIGN (CMD)  
1660 Stewart St.
- DISTRICT OFFICES  
2714 Pico Blvd.
  - Business & Payroll Services
  - Human Resources
- EMERITUS CAMPUS (EC)  
1227 2nd St.
  - Community Education
  - Emeritus Program for Older Adults
- KCRW  
1660 Stewart St.
- PERFORMING ARTS CENTER (PAC)  
1310 11th St.
  - Pete and Susan Barrett Art Gallery
  - Music Hall
  - The Edge
  - The Eli and Edythe Broad Stage

## PARKING

- Staff Permit Parking: Lots 1 & 5, Structures 2, 3 & 4
- Student Permit Parking: Structures 2, 3 & 4
- Visitor Parking: Lot 6 or check in at Kiosk, legend #6 for permit
- Park Free and Shuttle to Main Campus with Student ID  
Bundy Campus • 3171 S. Bundy Dr.



Bicycle Parking



Elevators



Handicapped Accessible Entrances

Entrances in buildings not marked are accessible.  
Handicapped parking available in every lot.



Bus Stop



Ride Share



Paratransit Stop



Breeze Bike Share

We're a Smoke-Free Campus.  
Smoking permitted areas -

Visit [smc.edu/transportation](https://smc.edu/transportation) for the most current parking and transit information.

# SMC IN FOCUS

Stories of transformation and new possibilities from Santa Monica College's bi-monthly newsletter.



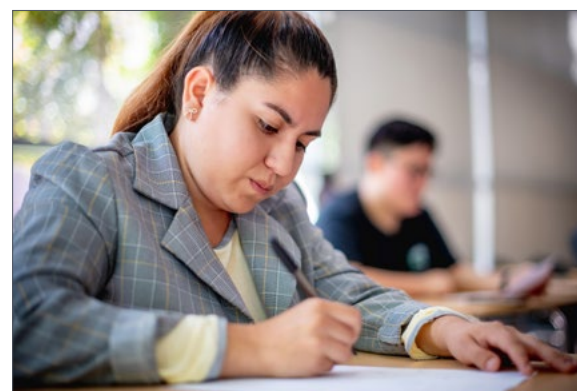
## GOOD BONES

Irish immigrant Ciarán Brewster is helping SMC students fall in love with physical anthropology, and championing the success of students beyond his field. The lessons he teaches extend beyond the classroom.



## PICTURE PERFECT

Dotan Saguy is a lucky guy. His first photobook was released to critical acclaim; his work has appeared in *National Geographic*, *The Guardian*, and the *Los Angeles Times*. Dotan's creative journey hinged on a crucial course at SMC.



## A WORK-OF-HEART

¡Feliz trigésimo cumpleaños, Adelante! The SMC Latino Center's signature academic support program celebrates 30 years of moving students ahead and making them feel at home.



## LIGHTS, CAMERA, CAREER ACTION!

When Marta D'Ocon Googled "best community college in California," she knew little about the world of opportunities that awaited her at SMC's award-winning film production program. She has already worked as a production assistant on the CBS series *S.W.A.T.* and more!



## A BEAUTIFUL DAY FOR A VIOLINIST

SMC Music instructor Lesa Terry hadn't felt such butterflies in years. She was not worried about coaxing beautiful tones from Baby Love, her 200-year-old Italian violin. As she botched her lines, Lesa eyed Tom Hanks warily...



## TO THE WHITE HOUSE—AND BACK

Shelley Henderson has worked for a U.S. President and been a Washington 'insider'. She has lots of diplomas, but the place that was her launching pad is Santa Monica College, where she "got her mojo back."

**READ THESE STORIES AND MORE  
AT [SMC.EDU/SMCINFOCUS](https://www.smc.edu/smcinfofocus)**

# Free Enrollment or Up to \$1,200 for Textbooks\*



## FREE ENROLLMENT

**New full-time students** (12 units or more per semester) are eligible for free enrollment and payment of A.S. membership, student representation, health, and student ID fees! Continuing eligibility requires completion of 12 units each semester.

## \$1,200 TEXTBOOK VOUCHERS

If you qualify for the California College Promise Grant, you'll receive book vouchers for the first and second year: \$500 for fall semester, \$100 for winter session, \$500 for spring semester, and \$100 for summer session.

## WHO IS ELIGIBLE?

- You graduated from **any public or private California high school** in 2020 and are directly attending SMC as a first-year student.
- If you graduated in 2020, you are eligible for any term in the 2020-21 academic year.
- You will take 12 units or more per semester.
- You are a California resident or an AB 540 student.
- You submit FAFSA or Dream Act application by start of the first term of your first year and by start of the first term of your second year.

*\*Textbook vouchers for California College Promise Grant qualified students.*

For complete details, visit **[smc.edu/freetuition](https://smc.edu/freetuition)**



Online

# EARN A DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE ONLINE!

SMC Online offers an affordable, world-class education anytime, anywhere.

**#1 IN TRANSFERS**

## Associate Degrees

Most degrees can be completed within two years.

### Associate Degrees for Transfer

Administration of Justice  
(Criminal Justice)  
Business Administration  
Child and Adolescent Development  
Communication  
Early Childhood Education  
History  
Political Science

### SMC Associate Degrees

Accounting  
Business  
Business Information Worker  
(Computer Info Systems)

Computer Business Applications  
(Computer Info Systems)  
Early Childhood Studies  
General Office (Office Technology)  
Infant/Toddler Teacher  
Insurance Professional (Business)  
Liberal Arts – Arts and Humanities  
Liberal Arts – Social and  
Behavioral Science  
Logistics/Supply Chain Management  
(Business)  
Public Policy  
Sales and Promotion (Business)  
Website Software Specialist  
(Computer Info Systems)

## Certificates

SMC offers certificates to help you start or advance your career in Business, Computer Science and Information Systems, Education/ Early Childhood, Media and Design, and more.

## Online Student Support

- **Online and On-campus Tutoring**
- **Counseling Video Appointments**
- **Career Services Video Appointments**
- **Center for Wellness & Wellbeing**

Visit [smc.edu/online](https://smc.edu/online) for more information.



Santa Monica Community College District  
1900 Pico Boulevard  
Santa Monica, CA 90405-1628

Non-Profit  
Organization  
U.S. Postage  
**PAID**  
Santa Monica College

**SANTA MONICA COLLEGE**

Office Hours (subject to change)  
Monday & Thursday: 8:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.  
Tuesday & Wednesday: 8:30 a.m. – 6 p.m.  
Friday: 8 a.m. – 12 p.m.  
General Information: 310-434-4000  
SMC ON THE INTERNET: [smc.edu](http://smc.edu)

Cover photo by Patrick Price

**SANTA MONICA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES:**

Dr. Nancy Greenstein, *Chair*; Dr. Susan Aminoff, *Vice Chair*;  
Dr. Louise Jaffe; Dr. Margaret Quiñones-Perez; Rob Rader; Dr. Sion Roy;  
Barry A. Snell; Brooke Harrington, *Student Trustee*;  
Kathryn E. Jeffery, Ph.D., *Superintendent/President*



# Schedule of Classes

Fall Classes begin Monday, August 31, 2020

**Santa Monica College  
cares deeply about  
our students. In these  
unprecedented times,  
SMC is here for you.**

To meet the needs of our students we:

- Purchased over 4,000 laptops to help students attend class from home
- Moved all student services online
- Delivered over 100,000 meals directly to students' homes
- Opened a drive-thru food pantry

